Library

University of Pittsburgh

Class Z1201

Book S11
v.28

3 1735 038 288 340

1027922

U. of P. Lib.

Bibliotheca Americana

Vol. XXVIII.—Weeks to Witherspoon.

Bibliotheca Americana

A

DICTIONARY

OF

Books relating to America,

FROM ITS DISCOVERY TO THE PRESENT TIME

BEGUN BY JOSEPH SABIN, 1821-1881.

CONTINUED BY WILBERFORCE EAMES,

AND COMPLETED BY R. W. G. VAIL

FOR THE

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA.

VOLUME XXVIII.

WEEKS TO WITHERSPOON.

"A painfull work it is I'll assure you, and more than difficult, wherein what toyle hath been taken, as no man thinketh so no man believeth, but he hath made the triall."

Ant. à Wood, Preface to the History of Oxford.

New-York:

476 FIFTH AVENUE

1936

Z 1201
S11
v.28

The Southworth-Anthoensen Press
Portland, Maine

N 26 '37
RT

TO GEORGE WATSON COLE, LIBRARIAN EMERITUS OF THE HENRY E. HUNTINGTON LIBRARY AND ART GALLERY, EMINENT BIBLIOGRAPHER IN THE FIELDS OF ENGLISH LITERATURE AND AMERICAN HISTORY, COMPILER OF THE CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF E. DWIGHT CHURCH, IN APPRECIATION OF HIS LIFE OF SCHOLARLY DEVOTION TO THE ADVANCEMENT OF AMERICAN BIBLIOGRAPHY AND THE LIBRARY PROFESSION

114902

EDITOR

R. W. G. Vail

ASSISTANT EDITORS

Elizabeth G. Greene

Marjorie Watkins

Geraldine Beard

Edna Watkins

Phyllis B. Chase

A Dictionary of Books

RELATING TO AMERICA

EEKS (William R[aymond]). A Letter on Protracted Meetings: addressed to the Church in Paris, by William R. Weeks, late Minister to that Church. *Utica: Press of William Williams, Genesee Street.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 16.

BM., H., NYH., PRINCETON, Y. 102462

Weeks published several sermons, religious works, etc.

WEEMS (Mason Locke).

For fuller information as to the works of this author than is contained in the following brief list, *see* "Mason Locke Weems, his Works and Ways . . . a bibliography left unfinished by Paul Leicester Ford, edited by Emily Ellsworth Ford Skeel," 3 vols., *New York,* 1929. Titles of works merely edited by Weems and of almanacs published by him will for the most part be omitted from our entries, and we shall not attempt to enter late editions of the various titles which are included but shall refer instead to their numbers in Mrs. Skeel's bibliography. We wish to acknowledge gratefully further help from Mrs. Skeel in the preparation of this section.

WEEMS. Anecdotes of Gamblers, extracted from a work on gambling, by M. L. Weems, formerly Rector of Mount Vernon Parish. *Philadelphia: To be had of Benjamin & Thomas Kite, No.* 20, *North Third Street:* [etc.] 1816. No. 9. [Colophon:] *Joseph R. A. Skerrett, Printer, No.* 135, *south Ninth street.* 12mo, pp. 12. AAS. + [Same imprints.] 1818. *No.* 9—2*d. ed.*—6000. 12mo, pp. 8. AAS., MDHS. 102463

Reprinted, *Philadelphia,* 1878. MDHS.
Skeel's "Mason Locke Weems," vol. 1, 1929, nos. 194–196.

WEEMS. The Bad Wife's Looking Glass. Or, God's Revenge against Cruelty to Husbands. Exemplified in the awful history of the beautiful, but depraved Mrs. Rebecca Cotton, who most inhumanly murdered her husband John Cotton, Esq. for which horrid act God permitted her, in the prime of life and bloom of beauty, to be cut off by her brother Stephen Kannady, May, 5th 1807.

HV6248
C68W5
1823a

With a number of incidents and anecdotes, most extraordinary and instructive. By M. L. Weems. Second Edition Improved. *Charleston: Printed for the Author.* 1823. . . . 8vo, pp. 44.
AAS., C., CH.LIB.SOC., HSP., NYP. 102464

Skeel no. 218. No earlier edition noted by Mrs. Skeel who suggests that the words "Second Edition" may have been added to suggest a successful first edition, which had never been issued in reality.

[WEEMS], *pub.* A Calm Dissuasive against Intemperance; or, An Awful View of the Horrors and Miseries of Drunkenness. Originally published in Connecticut. *Philadelphia: Printed for Mason L. Weems.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 44. AAS., NYP. 102465

Probably not by Weems.
Skeel no. 240.

WEEMS. The Devil Done Over; or the Grand Revival in Old Edgefield in 1809, wherein seven hundred souls were added to the Baptist Church in nine Months. — Taken chiefly from the Minutes of the Rev'd Daniel Marsh, Robert Marsh, John Landrum, and Samuel Cartledge, who were the Honored Instruments of the Glorious Work. By M. L. Weems . . . [1812?] 102466

Skeel no. "209?" from advertisement in Car. Fed. Repub., Jan. 4, Mar. 21, 1812 *et seq.*

WEEMS. The Drunkard's Looking-Glass, reflecting a Faithful Likeness of the Drunkard, in sundry very interesting attitudes; with lively representations of the many strange capers which he cuts at different stages of his disease . . . By M. L. Weems . . . Second Edition, greatly improved. . . . [*Philadelphia?*] 1813. 8vo, pp. 60.
BA., NYP. 102467

Skeel no. 198. For the first edition, *see* God's Revenge against Drunkenness, below. *See also* nos. 199–205, for other editions, the latest, eighth edition, printed for Mrs. Weems, *Baltimore,* 1843.
Reprinted in Weems' "Three Discourses," *New York,* 1929, pp. 49–136.

[WEEMS]. . . . Effects of Drunkenness, illustrated in the History of Peter and John Hay. [Colophon:] *Andover: Printed for the New England Tract Society by Flagg and Gould.* 1822. 2*d edit.* 6000. 12mo, pp. 12. AAS. 102468

Skeel no. 208.
Caption title, with heading: No. 112.
Forms part of vol. 6 of "Publications" of the N. Eng. Tract Society, 1823.
For other editions of this extract from the Drunkard's Looking Glass, *see* History of Peter and John Hay, below, and Narrative of . . . , below.

WEEMS. Geschichte Gg. Washington's von der Wiege bis zum Grabe, von M. L. Weems, einem Zeitgenossen Washington's. *Philadelphia, zu haben bei Otto Maasz.* [*n. d.*] 12mo, pp. 240. 6 plates and portrait. B., C., HEH., HSP. 102469

Skeel nos. 39A, 47A, and 55. Mrs. Skeel assigns the date "1841?" because of an advertisement on the printed back cover of the HSP. copy in which 1840 is alluded to as the date of death of Frederick William the Third, and which would exclude the possibility of the dates 1824 and 1833 elsewhere assigned.

For other editions, *see* Das Leben des Georg Waschington, and Lebensbeschreibung des George Waschington, below.

WEEMS. God's Revenge against Adultery, awfully exemplified in the following cases of American Crim. Con. I. The accomplished Dr. Theodore Wilson, (Delaware,) who for seducing Mrs. Nancy Wiley, had his brains blown out by her husband. II. The elegant James Oneale, Esq. (North Carolina,) who for seducing the beautiful Miss Matilda Lestrange, was killed by her brother. By Mason L. Weems, author of the Life of Washington. *Baltimore: Printed by Ralph W. Pomeroy & Co.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 48. Frontispiece. AAS. + Second Edition. *Philadelphia: Printed for the Author. . . .* 1816. 8vo, pp. 48. Frontispiece. AAS., H., NYP., WLC. + Third Edition. *Philadelphia: Printed for the Author— . . .* 1818. *Griggs & Co. Printers.* 8vo, pp. 48. Frontispiece. AAS., C., CH.LIB.SOC., HSP., MDHS., NYH., NYP., P., PA.STATE LIB. 102470

Skeel nos. 210–212, and for an 1828 edition, *see* no. 213. Reprinted in Weems' "Three Discourses," *New York*, 1929, pp. 137–189.

WEEMS. God's Revenge against Drunkenness; or, The new Drunkard's Looking-Glass, &c. *Philadelphia.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 62. Frontispiece. 102471

Skeel no. 197.

Title from the Boon catalogue, 1870, lot no. 2490.

For other editions, *see* The Drunkard's Looking Glass, above.

WEEMS. God's Revenge against Duelling, or The Duellists Looking Glass; exhibiting that Gentlemanly Mode of Turning the Corner, in Features altogether Novel, and admirably calculated to entertain and instruct the American Youth. By M. L. Weems, author of the Lives of Washington, Marion, Drunkard's Looking Glass, &c. . . . *Georgetown, D. C. Published by Elijah Weems, for the Author. Gideon, Print. Washington.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 54. AAS., C., NYP. + Second Edition — Revised and greatly improved. By M. L. Weems, author of the Lives of Washington, Marion,

Drunkard's Looking Glass, &c. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed for M. L. Weems. J. Bioren, Printer.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 48. 4 plates. AAS., B., C., HSP., NYH., NYP., P., WHS., WLC. + Third Edition — Revised and greatly Improved. . . . *Philadelphia: Published by Joseph Allen. Sold by John Grigg, North Fourth street.* 1827. 16mo, pp. 96. Frontispiece. AAS., NYP. 102472

Skeel nos. 214–217, no. 216 being a reissue of the second edition with a cover title as the "Third Edition" AAS. Mrs. Skeel notes that most copies have but one plate in the second edition.

WEEMS. God's Revenge against Gambling. Exemplified in the Miserable Lives and Untimely Deaths of a number of Persons of both sexes, who had sacrificed their Health, Wealth, and Honor at Gaming Tables. With curious anecdotes of the following Unfortunate Gamblers: — I. Miss Fanny Braddock, sister of General Braddock, who, from Gambling, hung herself. II. Drisden Harwood, Esq. Maryland, who, from Gambling, drowned himself. III. Jack Gilmore, Esq. Virginia, who, from Gambling, shot himself. IV. T. Alston, Esq. (N. C.) who, from Gambling, was shot by Capt. Johnson. V. Maria Antoinette, Queen of France, who, for Gambling, was brought to the Guillotine. VI. Other awful cases of young Gamblers, and their untimely ends. . . . By M. L. Weems, formerly Rector of Mount Vernon Parish. (Second Edition.) *Philadelphia: Printed for the Author.* 1812. [Colophon:] *Printed by Lydia R. Bailey, No.* 10, *North Alley.* 8vo, pp. 51. Frontispiece. AAS., B., C., H., WLC. 102473

Skeel no. 189. For other editions, *see* nos. 190–193, the latest, *Philadelphia,* 1822. *See also,* above, Anecdotes of Gamblers.

Skeel no. 188 suggests the probability of an edition in 1810, quoting advertisements in the "Louisville Gazette," May 4, 1810, and the "Georgia Argus," Jan. 16, 1811, also a letter from Weems to Carey, March 12, 1810.

Dar
E173
P186
V.4
no. 1

WEEMS. God's Revenge against Murder; or, The Drown'd Wife of Stephens's Creek. A Tragedy, as lately performed, with unbounded applause, (of the devil and his court) by Ned Findley, Esquire, one of the grand company of tragedians in the service of the Black Prince, who was so highly gratified with Mr. Findley's performance, that he instantly provided him Rooms in one of his own Palaces; created him a Knight of the most ignoble order of the Halter; clapped bracelets on his wrists, and an ornament round his neck; and in a few days promoted him to the ridge pole of the gallows, at Edgefield Court-House, South Carolina. By M. L. Weems, of Lodge No. 50, Dumfries. Second Edition Enlarged

. . . *Augusta: Printed by Hobby & Bunce, at the Herald-Office. Copy right secured.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 40. BA., DUKE U. + Third Edition enlarged . . . *Philadelphia: Printed for the Author, by W. M'Culloch, No.* 306, *Market Street.* . . . [1808.] 8vo, pp. 40.
NYP. 102474

Skeel no. 177.
No copy of the third edition located by Mrs. Skeel, who notes that the edition was advertised in the Wilmington "Museum of Delaware," Dec. 31, 1808, *et seq.*
A *Philadelphia*, 1802, edition is listed in the Albany Institute Catalogue, 1855.
For other editions, *see* Skeel nos. 178–185, the latest, the eleventh edition, enlarged, *Philadelphia*, 1823.

WEEMS. . . . History of Peter and John Hay. . . . *Printed for the American Tract Society by Flagg & Gould; and sold by them at the Society's General Depository, Andover, (Mass.) Sold also by S. T. Armstrong, No.* 50, *Cornhill, Boston.* . . . . 3d edit. 6000. [1824?] 12mo, pp. 12. H. 102475

With heading: No. 112.
Forms part of vol. 6 of "Publications" of the Am. Tract Soc., 1824.

WEEMS. . . . History of Peter and John Hay. . . . *Published by the American Tract Society, and sold at their depository, No.* 87 *Nassau-Street, near the City-Hall, New-York* . . . [1828–1832?] 12mo, pp. 12. AAS. 102476

Skeel no. 208A. At head: "No. 112." Pages also numbered as pp. [225]–236 of vol. 4 of the "Publications of the American Tract Society." For other editions of this extract from the Drunkard's Looking Glass, *see* Effects of Drunkenness, above, and Narrative of Peter and John Hay, below.

WEEMS. A History, of the Life and Death . . . of General George Washington. *See* below, the chronological arrangement of the various texts and editions of Weems' Washington entered following the earliest version, The Life and Memorable Actions of George Washington.

WEEMS. Hymen's Recruiting-Serjeant: or The New Matrimonial Tat-too, for the Old Bachelors. . . . With some elegant songs. . . . By the Rev. M. L. Weems, Lodge No. 50, Dumfries. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by John Bioren, No.* 88, *Chesnut-Street, for the Author.* 1805. *(Copy-right secured according to Act of Congress.)* 4to, pp. 19, advertisement (1). Frontispiece. C., HSP. + [Another issue. Same imprint, date and collation.] AAS. + Fifth Edition. [Same imprint.] 1806. 4to, pp. 19, advertisement (1). C. + *Middletown: Printed by Seth Richards, for the*

publisher. 1815. 4to, pp. 16. Y. + Sixth Edition. *Philadelphia: Printed for the Author.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 40. Frontispiece.

AAS., H. 102477

No. [1].

Skeel nos. 161–164. For later editions, *see* nos. 165–170, the latest, *Hartford,* 1851. Reprinted in Weems' "Three Discourses," *New York,* 1929, pp. 11–48.

Skeel nos. "160?" and "160A?" suggest two possible editions that may have existed prior to that of 1805. Mrs. Skeel believes that an imperfect copy in NYP. having pp. 5–19, (1), may represent her second suggested edition. Her comparison shows differences between it and both issues of the 1805 edition. The Albany Institute Catalogue, 1855, lists "Hymen's Recruiting Sergeant," Nos. I and II, *Philadelphia,* 1802, but they can not now be located in the portion of the library acquired by NYS.

One of the features distinguishing the second issue of the 1805 edition from the first issue is that in the advertisement on the last page there is no hyphen between the words "Twelve" and "Cents" and no apostrophe after "Cents." For other differences, *see* Skeel nos. 161–162.

WEEMS. . . . Hymen's Recruiting-Serjeant: or, The Maid's and Bachelor's Friend. Containing a very Seasonable and Savoury Dissertation, on Love, Courtship, and Matrimony. With a fine flourish on true beauty; admirably calculated to disclose those two most delectable and desirable Secrets; First, How the Homely may become Handsome, and the Handsome, Angelic: And, Secondly, How the Single may become Married, and the Married, Happy! Exemplified in the History of Miss Delia D——, one of the brightest and loveliest of all the bright and lovely Daughters of Columbia. . . . With some elegant songs. By M. L. Weems, Lodge No. 50, Dumfries, Virginia. (Price, three-eighths of a Dollar.) *Philadelphia: Printed by R. Cochran, for the Author.* 1802. *(Copy-right secured according to law.)* 4to, pp. 20. Frontispiece.

AAS., B., BA., NYH., NYP. 102478

With heading: (No. 2!!!)

Skeel no. 171A.

Skeel no. "171?" suggests the existence of an earlier edition.

WEEMS. Das Leben des Georg Waschington, mit Sonderbaren Anecdoten, Sowohl ehrenvoll für ihn selbst, als auch Nachahmungswürdig für seine junge Landsleute. . . . Von M. L. Weems, Ehemaligem Prediger der Mount-Vernon Kirche. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt. Nach der neunten sehr verbesserten Auflage. *Libanon, (Penn.) Gedruckt bey J. Schnee, für M. Carey in Philadelphia.* 1810. 12mo, pp. 240. Portrait, and 6 plates. AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., NYP., PA.STATE LIB., VA.STATE LIB. + *Baltimore, Gedruckt und verlegt bey Schäffer und Maund, für sich selbst,*

und M. Carey und Sohn, in Philadelphia. 1817. 12mo, pp. 240. 6 plates, portrait and folded map.

B., BA., C., H., HEH., HSP., NYP., P., WLC. 102479

Skeel nos. 20 and 31. The earliest of the German versions of the text of the Life as it has generally been known. For later editions, *see* the following title, and Geschichte, above.

For the German version of the early work, Life and Memorable Actions of George Washington, *see* Lebensbeschreibung und merkwürdige Handlungen, below.

For doubtful German editions, *see* Skeel nos. "81?" and "83?"

The English texts and editions are arranged chronologically following the earliest, Life and Memorable Actions, below.

WEEMS. Lebensbeschreibung des Georg Waschington, mit merkwürdigen Anekdoten begleitet, ehrenvoll für sein Andenken, und der amerikanischen Jugend zur Nachahmung aufgezeichnet. . . . Von M. L. Weems . . . *Philadelphia, gedruckt und verlegt von Edmund Y. Schelly.* 1838. 12mo, pp. (4), 297, (3). Frontispiece portrait, and 6 plates. AAS., B., HEH., HSP., NYP. 102480

Skeel no. 53.

[WEEMS]. Die Lebensbeschreibung und merkwürdige Handlungen von Georg Waschington, General und Befehlshaber der Armeen von Nord-America [*sic*]. Nebst der Erklärung der Unabhängigkeit, und der Constitution der Vereinigten Staaten. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt. *Friederichstadt, Gedruckt bey M. Bärtgis.* 1809. 12mo, pp. (2), 176. Frontispiece portrait.

AAS., B., BA., C., HEH., HSP., NYP., NYS., WLC. 102481

Skeel no. 18. Mrs. Skeel suggests that the translator is either "David F. Schäffer, A. M. Prediger," or "Daniel Wagner, Prediger," these names being signed to commendations on the verso of the title. Weems wrote to Carey from Fredericktown, Jan. 25, 1809, that a young divine in that place was willing to translate the work. Skeel, p. 52. This is practically the same work as the Life and Memorable Actions of George Washington, *see* below.

[WEEMS]. The Life and Memorable Actions of George Washington General and Commander of the Armies of America. [*Baltimore:*] *Printed by and for George Keatinge. No.* 207 *Market-street.* [1800?] 16mo, pp. (2), [4]–10, verso blank, (4), [17]–96. Frontispiece portrait. C., HEH., HSP. + A New Edition Corrected. *Frederick-Town, Printed by M. Bartgis.* 1801. 12mo, pp. 68, index (2), including frontispiece portrait. C., HSP. 102482

Skeel nos. 1 and 5.

The C. copy of the [1800?] edition is imperfect, having only pp. 33–50, 63–82.

Although the text of this anonymous work is quite different from that of the later editions with Weems' name on their titles, Mrs. Skeel shows that these two issues and the German version printed by Bartgis in 1809, *see* Lebensbeschreibung und merkwürdige Handlungen, above, are practically the same work. The latter has

been attributed to Weems. Quotations from the author's correspondence with Carey, the Philadelphia publisher, are given to show that he had already been working on Washington in 1799.

WEEMS. A History, of the Life and Death, Virtues, and Exploits, of General George Washington; dedicated to Mrs. Washington; and containing a great many curious and valuable Anecdotes tending to throw much light on the private as well as public life and character, of that very extraordinary man: the whole happily calculated to furnish a feast of true Washingtonian Entertainment and Improvement, both to ourselves and our children. . . . *Printed for the Rev. M. L. Weems, of Lodge No.* 50, *Dumfries, by Green & English, George-Town. (Price* 2*s.* 3*d. only.)* [1800?] 8vo, pp. (4), 80. BA., HEH., HSP., JCB., NYP. 102483

Skeel no. 2.

Believed by Mrs. Skeel and Wilberforce Eames to be the earliest edition of Weems' work with this title. Though it contains passages similar to some of those in the Life and Memorable Actions no. 102482, above, the work is on a different plan. Correspondence of the author with Carey, the Philadelphia printer and publisher, in April, 1800, shows Weems asking him to print the book, the title being briefly quoted approximately as above. *See* Skeel, pp. 7–9. This edition quotes the prophecy of Rev. Samuel Davies as to Washington's being preserved to accomplish some service for his country, included in a sermon delivered soon after Braddock's defeat in 1755. *See* our no. 18763, vol. 5.

WEEMS. A History of the Life and Death, Virtues and Exploits, of General George Washington. Faithfully taken from Authentic Documents, and, now, in a Second Edition Improved, respectfully offered to the perusal of his countrymen; as also, all others who wish to see human nature in its most finished form. Price 25, Cents. . . . By the Rev. M. L. Weems, of Lodge No. 50 — Dumfries. *Philadelphia: Re-printed by John Bioren, No.* 83 *Chesnut Street, for the Author. (Entered according to Law.)* [1800?] 12mo, pp. (2), 82. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., APS., B., C., EI., HEH., HSP., NYH., NYP., Y. + . . . A Third Edition Improved . . . Price, 37½ Cents. . . . [Same imprint.] [1800?] 8vo, pp. 84. AAS., APS., BA., C., EI., H., HEH., HSP., MDHS., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON, WLC. + . . . A Third Edition, Improved . . . *Elizabeth-Town: Printed by Shepard Kollock, for the Author. (Entered according to Law.)* [1802?] 8vo, pp. 61. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., APS., BA., C., EI., HEH., HSP., MDHS., NYH., NYP. + . . . A Third Edition Improved . . . *Albany: Printed by Charles R. and George Webster, at their Bookstore, corner of State and Pearl-streets. (Entered according to Law.)* [1802–3?] 12mo, pp. 83, adver-

tisement (1). AAS. + . . . A Fourth Edition Improved . . . [Same imprint.] [1805–6?] 16mo, pp. 152. CHS. 102484

Skeel nos. 3, 4, 6, 7 and 9.

See Skeel no. 3 for notes on the slight variations between Bioren's second edition and the Green & English edition.

Some copies of Bioren's third edition have a portrait engraved by Tanner after Stuart, which is not included in others which appear to have been issued without it. *See* penciled note by Wilberforce Eames in one of the NYP. copies.

A fourth edition of Weems, *R. Cochrane, Printer,* is apparently advertised in a hand-bill now at HSP. Skeel no. 8, dated [1803?]

WEEMS. The Life of Washington the Great. Enriched with a number of very Curious Anecdotes, perfectly in character, and equally honorable to himself, and exemplary to his Young Countrymen. . . . The Fifth Edition — Greatly Improved. Price 50 Cents. By M. L. Weems, of Lodge No. 50 — Dumfries. *Augusta: Reprinted by Geo: F. Randolph.* 1806. *Copy Right secured.* 8vo, pp. 80. NYP. 102485

Skeel no. 10.

A rewritten version of the text with new material, being the first to include the story of the cherry tree. Mrs. Skeel remarks that the book as thus issued was an amplified and lengthened sermon, even to its epilogue or summing up.

WEEMS. The Life of George Washington; with Curious Anecdotes, equally honorable to himself, and exemplary to his young countrymen. . . . Sixth Edition — greatly improved. By M. L. Weems, formerly Rector of Mount-Vernon Parish. *Philadelphia: Printed for the Author, by R. Cochran.* 1808. *Copy-right Secured.* 12mo, pp. 216. Frontispiece portrait. HSP., NYP. + Sixth Edition — Greatly Improved. . . . [Same imprint and date.] 12mo, pp. 228. Frontispiece portrait. B., HEH., HSP. + Seventh Edition — Greatly Improved. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed for the Author.* 1808. 12mo, pp. 228. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., B., HSP., NYP., WLC. + Eighth Edition — Greatly Improved. . . . [Same imprint.] 1809. 12mo, "Criticism on Weems's Life of Washington" pp. (3), verso blank, 228. Frontispiece. VA.STATE LIB. + Eighth Edition — Greatly Improved. Embellished with seven engravings. . . . [Same imprint and date.] 12mo, "Criticism on Weems's Life of Washington" pp. (3), verso blank, 228. Portrait, and 6 plates. AAS., B., C., HEH., HSP., NYH., NYP., NYS. + Ninth Edition — Greatly Improved. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed for Mathew Carey.* 1809. 12mo, advertisements pp. 12, 228. Portrait, and 6 plates.

AAS., B., C., H., HEH., HSP., NYH., NYP., NYS., Y. 102486

Skeel nos. 11–17.

The sixth edition is the first in the title of which Weems appears as the former

Dar
@T
W318W3
1812

1812 ed.

"Rector of Mount-Vernon Parish." It includes for the first time the story of Washington being discovered in prayer at Valley Forge.

The first "Eighth Edition" listed, Skeel no. 14, does not have the words "Embellished with seven engravings" on the title page. Skeel nos. 15–16 describe two issues of the second "Eighth Edition" given, one distinguishing mark being that in the first the last words on p. 76 are "tolerable order," and in the second are "order, but,". The HSP. copy of the second issue, the only one located by Mrs. Skeel, does not have the criticisms at the beginning. HSP. also has a copy of the first issue. In another variation of the second "Eighth Edition" given, not described by Mrs. Skeel, the final words on p. [3] are "Have not a." In both of the above mentioned issues the last words on p. [3] are "Have not a thousand."

For later editions, *see* Skeel nos. 19–"84?", the latest,[*New York*], 1927. NYP. now has a copy of the twenty-ninth edition, *Frankford,* 1825, which Mrs. Skeel, p. 76, lists as "not found."

For editions of German versions, *see* Geschichte Gg. Washington's, Leben des Georg Waschington, and Lebensbeschreibung des George Waschington, above.

WEEMS. The Life of Doctor Benjamin Franklin, written chiefly by himself; with a collection of his finest Essays, humorous, moral, and literary. A new edition, revised and enlarged by Mason L. Weems, of Lodge No. 50, Dumfries. *Baltimore: Printed by Ralph W. Pomeroy, & Co. No.* 12, *Light Street.* 1815. 16mo, pp. 264. AAS., H., MDHS., NYP. 102487

Possibly should contain a portrait.

Improved title of no. 25534, vol. 7.

"Probably it was called a 'New Edition' because it was practically a reprint of parts of Franklin's *Autobiography* . . ."—Skeel no. 131.

Based on the "Works of the late Dr. Benjamin Franklin," *London,* 1793, our no. 25600, vol. 7, Ford no. 437.

"Not satisfied with Stuber's continuation of the autobiography, the editor has added a new one 'by one of his [Franklin's] friends,' which is about as accurate a description of Mr. Weems as his other title of 'Washington's pastor.' Having invented half a life of Franklin in this work, the editor printed three editions and then from his imagination wrote the whole life . . ."—Ford no. 477. "The later editions are entirely by Weems, although in the first half of it he has done little more than turn the 'Autobiography' into the narration of a third person."—Wroth's "Parson Weems," 1911, p. 87.

For later editions, *see* Skeel nos. 132–147, the latest, *Philadelphia,* 1884.

The title of the first of the editions entirely by Weems is as follows:

WEEMS. The Life of Benjamin Franklin; with many choice anecdotes and admirable sayings of this Great Man, never before published by any of his biographers. By M. L. Weems, author of the Life of Washington. The Fifth Edition, greatly enlarged. . . . *Baltimore: Printed by John D. Toy, for the Author.* 1820. 12mo, pp. 264. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., C. 102488

Skeel no. 134. *See* note on the preceding title.

[WEEMS]. The Life of Gen. Francis Marion, a celebrated Partizan Officer, in the Revolutionary War, against the British

and Tories, in South-Carolina and Georgia. From documents furnished by his brother in arms, Brigadier-General P. Horry; and by his nephew, the Hon. Robert Marion, Esq. of Congress. . . . *Philadelphia: Published by Mathew Carey.* 1809. 12mo, pp. 242.

102489

Title from a photostat of the title page in AAS.

Copyright in the name of Weems as author, dated Nov. 20, 1809.

Skeel no. "85?" Mrs. Skeel had not seen a copy. *See* that number for elaborate notes on the publication of the work.

For later editions, *see* our nos. 33044–33045, vol. 8. The latest issue noted by Mrs. Skeel was published at Philadelphia in 1891. *See* Skeel nos. 86–"130?" for fuller information than is given in our entries.

Mrs. Skeel quotes from correspondence between Horry and Weems which shows that the latter altered the work delivered to him by Horry, much to the latter's disapproval. "Most certainly 'tis not MY history, but YOUR romance."

WEEMS. The Life of George Washington. *See* above, the chronological arrangement of the various texts and editions of Weems' Washington entered following the earliest version, The Life and Memorable Actions of George Washington.

WEEMS. The Life of Washington the Great. *See* above, the chronological arrangement of the various texts and editions of Weems' Washington entered following the earliest version, The Life and Memorable Actions of George Washington.

WEEMS. The Life of William Penn, the Settler of Pennsylvania, the Founder of Philadelphia, and one of the First Lawgivers in the Colonies, now United States, in 1682. . . . By M. L. Weems . . . *Philadelphia: H. C. Carey and I. Lea — Chesnut Street.* 1822. 16mo, pp. (2), 219. Frontispiece portrait.

AAS., C., CH.LIB.SOC., H., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., PA.STATE LIB., WHS., Y. 102490

F152.2
W39
1854

Skeel no. 148. For later editions, *see* her nos. 149–154A, the latest located edition, *Philadelphia*, 1854.

WEEMS. Narrative of Peter and John Hay, extracted from the Drunkard's Looking Glass, by M. L. Weems, author of the Life of Washington, &c. *Philadelphia: To be had of Benjamin & Thomas Kite, No.* 20, *North Third Street:* [etc.] 1816. *No.* 10. 12mo, pp. 12. AAS., B. + [Same imprint on title, with slight variations.] 1818. . . . 2*d. ed.* — 6000. [Colophon:] *J. R. A. Skerrett, Printer.* 12mo, pp. 8. AAS. 102491

Skeel nos. 206–207. For later editions, *see* Effects of Drunkenness, and History of Peter and John Hay, above.

WEEMS. The Philanthropist; or, a good twenty-five cents worth of Political Love Powder, for Honest Adamites and Jeffersonians: with the following recommendation by George Washington. . . . By the Rev. M. L. Weems (of Lodge No. 50) Dumfries. [*n. p.* 1799.] 8vo, pp. (2), 30.

AAS., B., C., HEH., HSP., JCB., NYP., P., Y. 102492

Skeel no. 157.

The second leaf contains a dedicatory letter addressed to Washington by Weems.

Caption title on p. 3: The Philanthropist; or, A Good Twelve Cents Worth of Political Love Powder, for the Fair Daughters and Patriotic Sons of Virginia.

Mrs. Skeel, no. 156, believes that a copy at MDHS. without title page and lacking pp. 29–30 represents an earlier issue with no title page since the title page in other copies is of a different texture of paper, pasted in, and contains Washington's acknowledgement of a copy of the pamphlet.

Mrs. Skeel states that the text is largely taken from W. L. Brown's "Essays on the Natural Equality of Men," *Philadelphia*, 1793.

For later editions, *see* Skeel nos. 158–159, the latest, tenth edition, *Philadelphia*, 1809.

WEEMS. Pride's Looking Glass or God's Revenge against Extravagance, exemplified in a number of the most remarkable cases ever recorded, chiefly collected in the United States. *Augusta, Geo.* [*n. d.*] 8vo, pp. 82. 102493

Title from a clipping from an unidentified American bookseller's catalogue.

[WEEMS]. A Reminiscence of the Bold and Successful Adventures of small Scouting Parties of Revolutionary Patriots. *See* no. 69560, vol. 17. C., H.

Skeel no. 105.

Extracted from the Life of Gen. Francis Marion, above.

WEEMS. The True Patriot: or An Oration, on the Beauties and Beatitudes of a Republic; and the Abominations and Desolations of Despotism. . . . Delivered in the State-House, Trenton, before the Honorable the Governor and Legislature . . . With a Dedication to His Excellency Joseph Bloomfield, Governor of the State of New-Jersey. By the Rev. M. L. Weems . . . *Philadelphia: Printed for the author, by William W. Woodward, No. 52, South Second, corner of Chesnut Street.* . . . [1802.] 8vo, pp. 56.

B., C., HEH., HSP., M., NYP., P., PRINCETON. 102494

Dedication dated: Trenton, January, 1802.

Skeel no. 173.

[WEEMS]. The Virginia Almanac, for the Year of our Lord 1800. being the Fourth after Leap-Year: containing besides the necessary Calculations — Lists of Members of the Council, Senate, Assembly, &c. of this State — Fine Anecdotes, Songs, &c. a New

and Beautiful Dissertation on the Married Life; Worth a Jew's Eye to all pretty Maids and Bachelors who would live Healthy, Wealthy, and Happy. . . . Hurra for Matrimony! that happy state, which gave us Washington, Jefferson, Adams, Franklin, &c. . . . *Fredericksburg: Printed by T. Green, for the Rev. Mason L. Weems.* [1799.] 12mo, pp. (36). AAS., JCB. 102495

Caption title of second part: Hymen's Recruiting Serjeant; or, The New Matrimonial Yankee Doodle for the Bachelors. Inviting all, both Big and Small, to look sharp, and with all convenient speed to take unto themselves, A lovely and a loving Wife, The sweetest comfort of this life. With some beautiful Songs.

Skeel no. 172.

[WEEMS]. The Virginia & North Carolina Almanac, for the Year of our Lord 1800. Being the Fourth after Leap-Year: containing besides the necessary Calculations — Lists of Members of the Council, Senate, Assembly, &c. of this State — Fine Anecdotes, Songs, &c. a New and Beautiful Dissertation on the Married Life; Worth a Jew's Eye to all pretty Maids and Bachelors who would live Healthy, Wealthy, and Happy. . . . *Fredericksburg: Printed by T. Green, for the Rev. Mason L. Weems.* [1799.] 12mo, pp. (36). AAS. 102496

In the main from the same type as the Virginia Almanac. However, it includes information as to the days of holding court in Maryland and North Carolina not found in that issue, and omits lists of officers of Virginia and of members of the legislature.

Skeel no. 172A.

Most of the almanacs printed for Weems have been omitted from our list. *See* Mrs. Skeel's bibliography cited in these entries.

WEERDENBURCH. *See* Weerdenburgh.

WEERDENBURGH (Dirk van). Copie de la lettre escrite a Messievrs les Estats Generavx. *See* W[a]erdenburgh ([Dirk van]), no. 100933, vol. 27.

WEERDENBURGH. Copie eines Schreibens. *See* no. 100934, vol. 27.

WEERDENBURGH. Copie vande Missive, geschreven by den Generael Weerdenbvrch. *See* no. 100935, vol. 27.

For another edition, *see* the following title.

WEERDENBURGH. Copye vande Missive geschreven by den Ghenerael Weerdenburgh aende Ho: Mo: Heeren Staten Generael, nopende de veroveringhe der Stadt Olinda de Farnambuco met alle zyne Forten ende stercke platesen [*sic*] *'t Utrecht Ge-*

druckt by Lucas Symonssz de Vries, woonende op de Vischürug inden Komeyn. Na de Copye in 's Graven-Hage. Anno 1630. 4to, pp. 4. 102497

Title from Asher no. 140.

WEERDENBURGH. Two Memorable Relations. The one a letter VVritten from Colonell Generall VVeerdenbvrk, out of the VVest-India from Farnabuck, to the Lords the States Generall of the Vnited Provinces, touching the surprisall of the towne of Olinda in Farnabuck, with the forts; thereunto belonging. Translated out of Dutch into English. The other, the coppy of the true relation of all that hath passed and beene done at the taking and reducing of the Citty and cittadell or castle of Pignerolle, after a very hot and furious assault was given. Together with all the passages and occurrences that happened at the pillaging of Rivolle. By the Lord Marshall De Crequy. Faithfully translated out of the French coppy. *With priviledge, Printed at Roane by Tho. Mallard dwelling at the Pallace.* 1630. *London, Printed for Nicolas Bourne at the south entrance of the Royall Exchange.* 1630. 8vo, pp. (2), 12. HEH. 102498

The Short-Title Catalogue locates no other copies.

See also Lonck (H. C.), nos. 41848–41850, vol. 10.

The general's surname was spelled in various ways, and his Christian name also appears as Diedrich, Diderick, and Dirk. The above entries supplement those under Waerdenburgh.

WEERDENBURK. *See* Weerdenburgh.

WEERDT (Sebald de). *See* Weert (Sebald de).

Weêrklank, op de Rechtsgeleerde Memorie; waar in Onzydig onderzogt word de ongegrondheid der klagten van de Koning van Groot-Brittannien, over de zogenaamde Correspondentie tusschen Amsterdam en de Americaansche Colonien: En Wyders gestaafd word de zaake 'yke inhoud van zeker lezenswaardig Tractaatje, geintituleert, Het Politicq Systema van de Regeering van Amsterdam. . . . [*n. p.*] MDCCLXXXI. *De Prys is* 8 *Stuyvers.* 8vo, pp. 39, (1). BA., H., NYP. 102499

Knuttel no. 19747 suggests no author. "Het Politicq Systema" mentioned in the title is attributed by Knuttel to H. Calkoen.

WEERT (Sebald de). Journael van 't geene vijf Schepen, van Rotterdam, in 't Jaer 1598. den 27. Juny, na de Straet Magalanes Varende, over gekomen is, tot den 21. January 1600. toe, op

welcken Dagh Capiteyn Sebald de Weert . . . *t'Amsterdam, Gedruckt by Gillis Joosten Saeghman* . . . [1663.] 4to, pp. 32.

BM., C., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYP. 102500

Forms part of vol. 1 of Saeghman's "Verscheyde Oost-Indische Voyagien." For a fuller account of the voyage and other abridgements, *see* [Potgieter (Barent Jansz)], vol. 15, nos. 64581, NYP., and 64582, HISP.SOC.AMER., NYP.

WEERT. Relatio historica . . . navigationis Sebalti de Weert. *See* the ninth part of the Great Voyages of Theodor de Bry, our vol. 3, p. 42.

Accounts of the voyage are also included in other collections of voyages.

Wegwijzer en raadgever voor landverhuizers naar Noord-Amerika, inzonderheid naar de westelijke staten: Ohio, Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, Wisconsin en Jowa. *Zwijndrecht, J. Boden.* 1846. 12mo, pp. iv, 63, 1 leaf. C. 102501

Wehkomaonganooa asquam Peantogig Kah asquam Quinnuppegig. *See* Baxter (R.), no. 4012, vol. 1. AAS., B., M., Y.

For notes as to an earlier edition, of which no copy is known to be extant, *see* J. C. Pilling's "Bibliography of the Algonquian Languages," pp. 169–170.

WEICHARDT (Karl), *ed.* Die Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika und deren Territorien, nebst einem Blick auf Kanada, dargestellt nach einer Anzahl der neuesten und besten Reise- und andern Werke und in einer auszüglichen Bearbeitung von Capitain J. C. Fremont's Reisen nach dem Felsengebirge, Oregon und Nord-Californien in den Jahren 1842–1844 von Karl Weichardt, Pfarrer zu Nermsdorf, bei Weimar. Mit einem Stahlstich und einer Karte. *Leipzig,* 1848. *Verlag von August Weichardt.* [Colophon:] *Druck von Phil. Reclam jun. in Leipzig.* 8vo, pp. x, 447, errata (1). Frontispiece and folded map.

C., H., NYP., UCAL. (BANCROFT). 102502

A reissue with a preface of vol. 4 of Heinzelmann's "Weltkunde." *See* "Reisen durch die Vereinigten Staaten," our no. 69143, vol. 16. C.

WEICHENHAN (Erasmus). Christliche Betrachtungen über die Evangelischen Texte, so man pfleget zu lesen an denen Sontagen und hohen Festen, Christlich und aufrichtig gepredigt und beschrieben durch Erasmum Weichenhan, Pfarrer zu Langen-Bielau. [Vignette.] *Germantaun: Gedruckt bey Michael Billmeyer.* 1791. *Auf Kosten vereinigter Freunde.* 4to, pp. (8), 785, (3). AAS., WLC. 102503

"This work, which was first, posthumously, printed in 1672, reflects the religious

views of the Schwenkfelders. In typography, paper and binding, this reprint 'at the expense of United Friends' is a very creditable piece of bookmaking. The preface is dated, Montgomery County, February 12, 1791."—Evans no. 23975.

W[EIDNER] (J[ohann] L[eonhard]). . . . Hispanicæ Dominationis Arcana per I. L. W. *Lugd. Batavor. Apud Abraham Commelinum et D. Lopez de Haio.* 1643. 12mo, engraved title, and pp. (2), 224. BM., H. + [Same imprint.] 1653. 12mo, engraved title, and pp. (2), 208. BM., C., NYP., PRINCETON. 102504

Caput XXVII. Hispanorum in America & India crudelitates & Barbaries.
Errors in pagination not affecting the total occur in the 1643 edition.

[WEIGHTMAN (Roger Chew)]. To [space to fill in name] a Stockholder in the Bank of the U. S. Washington, July 26, 1825. To the Stockholders of the Bank of the United States. [*Washington.* 1825.] 12mo, pp. 43. C., HSP., M. 102505

Caption title.
Signed on p. 38: R. C. Weightman.
An attack on the official conduct of Richard Smith, cashier of the Washington branch of the Bank of the United States. For a reply by Smith, *see* no. 83765, vol. 20.

WEIK (Johann). Californien wie es ist oder Handbuch von Californien, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung für Auswanderer. Von Johann Weik. Diesem Werk ist beigefügt eine praktische Anweisung das Gold zu reinigen. *Philadelphia und Leipzig. Ernst Schäfer.* 1849. *Cincinnati . . . New York . . . Reisender Agent: Gustav Adolph Zeissler.* [Verso of title:] *Gedruckt bei F. W. Thomas, Nro.* 172 *Nord* 4*te Strasse.* [*Philadelphia.*] 16mo, pp. 107, verso blank, advertisement (4).
C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP. 102506

Weil am 18ten jetztlaufenden Septembers zu Germantown eine Schrift heraus gekommen ist, unterzeichnet Christoph Saur; worin der Verfasser derselben das Deutsche Publicum mit einem Mischmasch von Unwahrheit und Wahrheit zu hintergehen sucht: So hat die Assembly dieser Provinz verordnet, folgende Ihre Schlüsse denen Deutschen durch den Druck bekannt zu machen. In der Assembly, Samstags den 21ten September, 1765, Vormittags. [Colophon:] *Philadelphia, Gedruckt bey Henrich Miller, in der Zweyten-strasse.* [1765.] Folio, pp. (2). AAS. 102507

[WEIN— (Paul)]? A Concise Historical Account of all the British Colonies in North-America. *See* no. 15116, vol. 4. *London,* 1775. C., H., HEH., JCB., NYP. *Dublin,* 1776. C., JCB., NYP.

WEISER (Conrad). Translation of a German Letter. *See* Hopkins (S.), An Abridgment of Mr. Hopkins' Historical Memoirs, no. 32947, vol. 8, to which Weiser's letter is appended.

WEISER. Ein Wohl-gemeindter und Ernstlicher Rath an unsere Lands-Leute, die Teutschen. [*Philadelphia: Benjamin Franklin.* 1741.] Folio, pp. (2). HSP. 102508

Signed and dated: Conrad Weiser. 20. Sept. 1741.

"An election circular. Conrad Weiser, then living in Tulpehocken, advises his countrymen, not to vote for the Quakers who opposed the levying of taxes for all kinds of warfare, even defensive, but for the Government candidates. He calls attention to the dangers threatening from a league of the French in Canada and on the Ohio with the Indians."—Seidensticker. That authority supplied the Franklin imprint.

Weiser's journal of a tour to the Ohio, August 11–October 2, 1748, reprinted chiefly from Pennsylvania Colonial Records, vol. 5, 1851, pp. 348–358, is included in Thwaites' "Early Western Travels," vol. 1, 1904, pp. 15–44. It had also been printed from another MS., together with an earlier narrative of a journey from Tulpehocken in Pennsylvania to Onondago in New York made in 1837, in Hist. Soc. Pa., "Collections," vol. 1, 1853, pp. 6–33.

A report by Weiser is included in "Minutes of Conferences held with the Indians," *Philadelphia*, 1757, our no. 49347, vol. 12.

[WEISS (Georg Michael)]. Berigt, en Onderrigtinge, nopens en aan de Colonie en Kerke van Pensylvanien. Opgestelt en Uytgegeven door de Gedeputeerden van de E. Christelyke Synodus van Zuyd-Holland, benevens de Gecommitteerden van de E. Classis van Delft en Delfsland, en Schieland. [*n. p.* 1731.] 4to, pp. (2), 18. 102509

Title from Knuttel's "Catalogus van de Pamfletten-Verzameling . . . in de Koninklijke Bibliotheek," no. 16827.

J. I. Good in his "History of the Reformed Church in the United States, 1725–1792," 1899, p. 137, makes the following statements in regard to the work: "It has been suggested that Weiss wrote this report. This is not true, as the acts of the synod show. It was composed by the deputies and the committee of those two classes, after conference with Weiss and Reiff, and based on their statements. It, therefore, emphasizes the needs of the two congregations for which Weiss and Reiff were appointed to collect, Philadelphia and Shippack, and entirely ignores all the congregations of Bœhm."

According to J. H. Dubbs' "Reformed Church in Pennsylvania," 1902, p. 343, Good, who died in 1924, owned a copy of the pamphlet.

This is undoubtedly the work to which Appleton refers as "An Account and Instruction relating to the Colony and Church of Pennsylvania, made up by the Deputies of the Synod of South Holland, (Amsterdam, 1730)." Appleton states that Weiss also published "a pamphlet concerning his arrangements with the classis of Amsterdam to care for the Germans in Pennsylvania (1731)," but we have found no other reference to such a work.

According to Harbaugh's "Fathers of the German Reformed Church in Europe and America," vol. 1, 1857, p. 265, Weiss sometimes wrote his name as Weitzius.

WEISS. Der in der Americanischen Wildnusz unter Menschen

von verschiedenen Nationen und Religionen hin und wieder herum Wandelte und verschiedentlich Angefochtene Prediger, Abgemahlet und vorgestellet in einem Gespraech mit einem Politico und Neugeborenen, verschiedene Stuck insonderheit die Neugeburt betreffende, Verfertiget, und zu Beforderung der Ehr Jesu Selbst aus eigener Erfahrung an das Licht gebracht. Von Georg Michael Weiss V. D. M. *Zu Philadelphia: Gedruckt bey Andrew Bradfordt,* 1729. 8vo, pp. v, 29. C. 102510

P. 1 is the verso of p. v.

Title from a photostatic reproduction at NYP. of a copy belonging in 1922 to Dr. A. S. W. Rosenbach.

WEISS. Een getrouwe beschryving de wilden in Noord Amerika, aangaande hune personen, eigenschap, natien, taelen, naemen, huizen, Kleederen, huyelyken, spys, drank, huisgereedschap, huishouding, jaegen, visschen, vechten, superstitie, politique, regeering, nevens andere maerkwaerdige zaken. Opgestelt uyt eige ervarenheit von Georg Michael Weiss, V.D.M. 1741. 8vo, preface and pp. 97. 102511

Preface dated, Burnetsfield, Albany, N. Y., October 4, 1741.

Title from J. H. Dubbs' "Reformed Church in Pennsylvania," 1902, pp. 344–345, where it is quoted from the Acts of Amsterdam Classis, under date of September 3, 1742.

Collation from J. I. Good's "History of the Reformed Church in the United States, 1725–1792," 1899, p. 151. It is there stated that Weiss sent "a miniature painting of the Indians" with his book to the Classis of Amsterdam.

This is without doubt the work Appleton refers to as "Account of the Indians," 1743.

[WEISS (Lewis)], *supposed author.* Getreue Warnung gegen die Lockvögel, samt einer Antwort aus die Andere Anrede an die deutsche Freyhalter der Stadt und County von Philadelphia, durch Germanicus. . . . *Philadelphia, Gedruckt im Jahr* 1764. 12mo, pp. 15. C., HSP., NYP. 102512

Evans and Seidensticker supply Henrich Miller as printer.

"For the proprietaries and against the re-election of Franklin. Germanicus was probably the nom de plume of L. Weiss."—Seidensticker.

"Contains criticism of work published under title: Eine andere Anrede an die deutschen Freyhalter der Stadt und County Philadelphia. . . . which was an answer to the publication entitled: An die Freyhalter und Einwohner der Stadt und County Philadelphia, deutscher Nation."—C.

WEITFIELD (Georg). *See* Whitefield (George).

WEITZIUS (Georg Michael). *See* Weiss (Georg Michael).

WELBE (John). An Answer to Capt. Dampier's Vindication

of his Voyage to the South Seas in the Ship St. George; With particular Observations on his ungenerous, false, and barbarous Usage to his Ships Crew. By John Welbe, Midship-man, on board Capt. Dampier's Ship. *London, Printed and Sold by B. Bragge, &c.* 1707. 4to, pp. 8. 102513

Title from White Kennett's "Bibliothecæ Americanæ Primordia," 1713, p. 198. BM. lists an edition on this title as *London*, [1705]. An undated London edition, 8vo, pp. 8, was sold at the C. T. Jeffery sale at S. T. Freeman's in Philadelphia, March 23, 1936, lot no. 377.

WELBY (Adlard). A Visit to North America and the English Settlements in Illinois, with a Winter Residence at Philadelphia; solely to ascertain the actual prospects of the emigrating agriculturist, mechanic, and commercial speculator. By Adlard Welby, Esq. South Rauceby, Lincolnshire. . . . *London: Printed for J. Drury*, 36, *Lombard Street; Baldwin, Cradock, and Joy; and G. and W. B. Whitaker; Drury, Stamford, and Drury and Son, Lincoln.* 1821. [Verso of title:] *Printed by J. Drury*, 36, *Lombard-street, London.* 8vo, pp. xii, 224, and slip of errata. 14 plates.

B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., JCB., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., P., WHS., WLC., WRHS. 102514

Dar E165 W43

In some copies the errata are printed on a small slip giving only the three errors. B., H., NYP. In some copies they are printed on a leaf which contains also "Directions to the Binder" as to the plates. BA., C.

Reprinted, with facsimile of title page, in Thwaites' "Early Western Travels," vol. 12, 1905, pp. 139–341.

[WELBY (*Mrs.* Amelia B. Coppuck)]. Poems. By Amelia [*pseud.*] *Boston. A. Tompkins*, 1845. 8vo, added engraved title and pp. 259. B., BU., C., NYH. 102515

The Poems passed through many editions, the fourteenth edition having been published in New-York in 1860.

This title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

[WELCH (Andrew)]. A Narrative of the Early Days . . . of Oceola Nikkanochee. *See* Oceola (N.), no. 56642, vol. 13. DERENNE, C., H., NYP.

"By Dr. Andrew Welch, formerly of St. Augustine."—C.

[WELCH]. A Narrative of the Life and Sufferings of Mrs. Jane Johns. *See* Johns (J.), no. 36154, vol. 9. *Charleston*, 1837. C., H.

Apparently prepared by Dr. Andrew Welch and containing extracts from his journal, pp. 9–12.

WELCH (Ann). Fruits of Retirement. A Collection of Pieces, in Prose and Poetry. By Ann Welch. *Downingtown: Printed by Charles Mowry.* 1816. 12mo, pp. 47. AAS. 102516

WELCH (Jonathan A.). Address delivered before the Windham County Peace Society, at their semi-annual meeting, held at Plainfield, February, 13, 1828. By Jonathan A. Welch, Esq. *Brooklyn, Con. Advertiser Press.—John Gray, jr.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 28. BA., HSP., NYH., NYP., Y. 102517

WELCH (Moses C[ook]). The Addressor Addressed; or A Letter to the Correspondent; containing Some Free Remarks on his "Address to the Rev. Moses C. Welch." Humbly dedicated to the Honorable Zephaniah Swift Esq. by Moses C. Welch, A.M. Pastor of a Church in Mansfield. *Norwich: Printed by Thomas Hubbard.* M, DCC, XCVI. 8vo, pp. 36.

AAS., CHS., JCB., NYH., NYP., UTS., Y. 102518

For other pamphlets issued during this controversy, *see* [Swift (Zephaniah)], note following no. 94075, vol. 24, and Reply to the Correspondent, below.

WELCH. A Century Sermon, preached at Mansfield, January 1, 1801. By Moses C. Welch . . . *Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 30.

AAS., B., M., NYH., NYP. 102519

WELCH. An Excellent Spirit Forms the Character of a Good Ruler: Illustrated in a Sermon Preached before the Honourable General Assembly of the State of Connecticut, at the Anniversary Election, in the City of Hartford, May 14, 1812. By Moses C. Welch . . . *Hartford, Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 31.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., M., NYH., NYP., NYS., Y. 102520

WELCH. The Gospel to be preached to all Men, illustrated, in a Sermon, delivered, in Windham, at the Execution of Samuel Freeman, a Mulatto, November 6, A. D. 1805, for the Murder of Hannah Simons. Together with an Appendix, containing, Memoirs of his Life, a Sketch of his Trial, his Appearance after Condemnation, Confessions, &c. By Moses C. Welch . . . *Windham: Printed by John Byrne.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 31.

AAS., B., C., H., NYH., NYP., WHS. 102521

WELCH. Misrepresentation detected: or, Strictures and Familiar Remarks upon the "View, by John Sherman, A. B. of Ecclesiastical Proceedings in the County of Windham." By Moses C. Welch. *Hartford: Printed by Lincoln and Gleason.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 60.

AAS., B., C., HEH., NYH., NYP., Y. 102522

Relates to our no. 80370, vol. 19.

WELCH. A Reply to the Correspondent. Containing an attempt to point out certain Inconsistencies and Misrepresentations in that Publication; together with some Strictures upon the Appendix, in a familiar Letter to a Friend. By Moses C. Welch . . . *Norwich: Printed by Thomas Hubbard,* M, DCC, XCIV. 8vo, pp. 64.

AAS., B., C., CHS., JCB., NYH., NYP., UTS., Y. 102523

For other pamphlets issued during this controversy, *see* [Swift (Zephaniah)], note following no. 94075, vol. 24, and The Addressor Addressed, above.

WELCH. A Sermon, preached at Stafford, December 25, 1801; at the Interment of Augustus Miller, Ætatis 15, who perished in a store, consumed by fire, the property of Dr. Samuel Willard. By Moses C. Welch . . . *Hartford: Printed by John Babcock.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 23. AAS., H.(AND.), NYH. 102524

Appendix, containing an account of the . . . catastrophe . . . written by an Inhabitant of Stafford, pp. 21–23.

For a Sketch by Welch of the life of Caleb Adams, the murderer of Oliver Woodworth, and his address at the place of execution, *see* Waterman (Elijah), no. 102075, vol. 27.

A number of other sermons by Welch were printed including several delivered at funerals.

WELCH (Nancy). The Experience of Nancy Welch, a blind Woman; together with Lines for a Family of her Acquaintance. (Composed by herself.) [*Boston?* 179–?] Folio broadside.

Ford's Massachusetts Broadsides, no. 3398. AAS., B. 102525

WELCH (William). The last Speech & Dying Words of William Welch, 23 Years of Age, who was Executed at Boston in New-England, on the 11th Day of April, 1754, for the Murder of Darby O'Brian, on the Evening of the 19th Day of November, 1753. [*Boston:* 1754.] Folio broadside. M. 102526

See also Webb (William).

WELCH SOCIETY, PHILADELPHIA. The Charter and By-Laws of the Welch Society. *Philadelphia:* 1838. 12mo, pp. 16.

For an 1852 edition, *see* no. 62378, vol. 15. WHS. 102527

See also Welsh Society of Pennsylvania, below.

[WELD (Edmund)]. A Funeral Elegy, by Way of Dialogue; between Death, Soul, Body, World, and Jesus Christ. [*Boston?* 17—] Broadside. HSP. 102528

"The earliest issue of this poem, and was probably printed early in the eighteenth century. No author's name is suggested."

Title and note from Ford's Mass. Broadsides, no. 947.

WELD. A Funeral Elegy by Way of Dialogue; between Death, Soul, Body and Jesus Christ. Composed by Edmund Weld, formerly of Harvard College, who moving hence into Ireland, became a Preacher of the Gospel at Inniskean, there; who [at] the Meditation and Apprehension of his own Death (which was soon after the second Day of March, 1668) made this following Poem, which was sent hither in a Letter from his Wife, there living, to his Relations here. Ætatis suæ An. 39. *Boston: Re-printed and Sold by S. Kneeland, in Queen-Street.* [172—?] Folio broadside. NYH. 102529

Ford gives Weld's age as 59 and lists the above edition under the year 1751. S. Kneeland was printing alone in Queen-Street from 1718–1727, when he began a partnership with Timothy Green. However, the name of both pinters do not always appear in the imprints even in later years. *See* Evans.

Photostatic reproductions. B., M.

WELD. A Dialogue between Death, the Soul, Body, World and Jesus Christ. Composed by Edmond [*sic*] Weld, formerly of Harvard-College, who removing from hence to Ireland, became a Preacher of the Gospel there, who upon the Meditation of his Death, (which was so finished the 2d of March, 1668) made this following Poem, which was sent hither by his Wife, to his Relations here. Ætatis Suæ, 39. [At foot:] *Boston: Printed by E. Russell, next Liberty-Pole, for John Howe, of Ringe, (New-Hampshire.)* . . . [1787.] Folio broadside. AAS. 102530

From advertisement at foot: Bickerstaff's genuine Boston Almanack for 1788, is in the press.

WELD. A Funeral Elegy by Way of a Dialogue; between Death, Soul, Body and Jesus Christ. Composed by Edmund Weld, formerly of Harvard College . . . *Springfield, Printed at the Chronicle Printing-Office. For the Purchasers.* [*circa* 1790.] Broadside. NYH. 102531

Title from Ford's Massachusetts Broadsides, no. 2603, a copy said to be at NYH. This can not now be located. Ford's no. 2604, lists a "modern reissue" under the title, Antiquity Revived.

WELD (Ezra). A Discourse, delivered April 25, 1799; being

the Day of Fasting and Prayer throughout the United States of America. By Ezra Weld, A. M. Pastor of the Church in Braintree. *Boston: Printed by Manning & Loring, Spring-Lane.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 31.

AAS., B., BA., H. (AND.), JCB., M., NYH., NYP. 102532

WELD. A Sermon, on Christian Union; delivered in Wrentham, May 22, 1794, at a Public Fast, appointed by the Church and Pastor, on Account of their Ecclesiastical Difficulties; and printed by their mutual desire. By Ezra Weld, V. D. M. Pastor of the Church in Braintree. . . . *Printed at Boston, by E. W. Weld and W. Greenough, at the Magazine Office, No.* 49, *State Street.* MDCCXCIV. 8vo, pp. 30.

AAS., BA., BM., HSP., JCB., NYH., NYS., Y. 102533

WELD. A Sermon preached at a Singing Lecture, in Braintree, May 21st, MDCCLXXXVIII. By Ezra Weld, V. D. M. and now printed at the desire of the Singing Society, in the Second Parish . . . *Printed at Springfield, Massachusetts, by Ezra W. Weld.* MDCCLXXXIX. 8vo, pp. 28. AAS., BA., HSP., Y. 102534

Also several ordination sermons.

WELD (H[oratio] Hastings). Corrected Proofs, by H. Hastings Weld. *Boston: Russell, Shattuck & Co.* 1836. [Verso of title:] *Waverley Press. Alfred Mudge, Printer.* 12mo, pp. 261, (1). B., BA., BM., BU., C., H. 102535

According to the preface, "The Tales, Sketches, &c. . . . are selections from the contributions of the Author to different periodicals during the last five years—principally . . . to the Boston Galaxy, and Boston Pearl."

Weld published several works after 1840.

WELD (Isaac). Isaac Weld's des jüngern Reisen durch die Staaten von Nordamerika, und die Provinzen Ober- und Nieder-Canada, während den Jahren 1795, 1796 und 1797. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt. Mit Kupfern. *Berlin, in der Vossischen Buchhandlung,* 1800. 8vo, pp. (4), iv, 536. 2 folded plates, 2 folded maps, and 1 folded plan. C., NYP. + *Berlin und Hamburg.* 1801. 8vo. BM. 102536

The 1800 edition has series title as vol. 20 of "Magazin von merkwürdigen neuen Reisebeschreibungen."

WELD. Reise durch die nordamerikanischen Freistaaten und durch Ober- und Unter-Canada in den Jahren 1795, 1796 und 1797 von Isaac Weld. Aus dem Englischen frei übersetzt. Mit

sechs Kupfern. *Berlin bei Haude und Spener* 1800. 8vo, pp. iv, (4), 410. 5 plates and 1 plan. JCB., NYP. 102537

WELD. Reisen durch die Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika und durch die Provinzen Ober und Unter-Kanada, in den Jahren 1795, 1796 und 1797, von Isaac Weld. Nach der zweiten Ausgabe aus dem englischen übersetzt, mit Anmerkungen . . . *Berlin, bei Oehmigke dem jüngern.* 1800. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), 395; (8), xiv, 352, (2). 4 folded plates.
C., MINNHS. 102538

The volumes have series titles as parts 1–2 of "Archiv für die neuesten und merkwürdigsten Reisebeschreibungen."

WELD. Reizen door de staaten van Noord-Amerika, en de provintiën van Opper- en Neder-Canada; in de jaaren 1795, 1796 en 1797. Ondernomen door Isaäc Weld, junior. Naar den derden druk. Uit het Engelsch vertaald door S. van Hoek . . . Met plaaten en kaarten. In drie deelen. . . . *In den Haage, bij J. C. Leeuwestijn.* 1801[-1802]. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), vii–xxxii, 391, 5 folded plates and folded plan; (4), xv, (1), 425, 5 folded plates, folded map, and 2 folded plans; (4), vii–xii, 340, folded plate and folded map. C., NYP., TORONTO PL. 102539

Vols. 2–3 are dated 1802.

Pp. 273–358 in vol. 2 and 273–288 in vol. 3 are incorrectly numbered 263–348 and 271–286, respectively.

The "Gezicht op de Hudsons Rivier" is correctly named on the plate itself and in the list of plates. *See* note on the first and second editions of the original English version, Travels through the States of North America.

WELD. Travels in North America, by Mr. Isaac Weld; and through the American States, country of the Iroquois, and Upper Canada, by the Duke de la Rochefoucault Liancourt. Abridged by William Mavor, LL.D. *London: Printed at the Minerva-Press, for Lane, Newman, and Co. Leadenhall-street.* 1807. [Colophon:] *London: Printed by J. Swan and Co. Jerusalem-Court, Gracechurch-Street.* 12mo, pp. (4), 279, (1). 3 plates.
NYP. 102540

A notice to the binder on the final page is dated "August 28th, 1801," and the plates are dated 1801.

The signature marks and information on the plates indicate that this abridgement was originally issued as vol. 25 of Mavor's "Historical Account of the most Celebrated Voyages," *London,* 1797–1801, TORONTO PL., *see* the contents of the set as given in the Bibliography of Canadiana issued by that library, 1934. The condensed version of Weld's Travels comprises pp. 1–126.

For another reissue, *see* Travels through the United States, below.

Improved title of no. 46984, vol. 11.

Dar
E164
W44
1799

WELD. Travels through the States of North America, and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, during the years 1795, 1796, and 1797. By Isaac Weld, Junior. Illustrated and embellished with sixteen plates. *London: Printed for John Stockdale, Piccadilly.* 1799. 4to, pp. xxiv, 464, list of books (8). 11 plates, 3 maps, one of which is folded, and 2 plans. BM., C., CU., DERENNE, H., HEH., HSP., JCB., NYH., NYP., TORONTO PL., VASL., WHS. + Second Edition. Illustrated and embellished with sixteen plates. In two volumes. . . . *London: Printed for John Stockdale, Piccadilly.* 1799. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxiii, list of plates (1), 427, 7 folded plates, 2 folded maps, and 2 folded plans; xii, 376, list of books (16), 4 folded plates, and folded plan. BA., BM., H., NYP. + Third Edition. Illustrated and embellished with sixteen plates. In two volumes. . . . *London: Printed for John Stockdale, Piccadilly.* 1800. [Verso of title:] *Luke Hansard, Printer, Great Turnstile, Lincoln's Inn Fields.* 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xix, (1), 427, 7 folded plates, 2 folded maps, and 2 folded plans; viii, 376, list of subscribers to Chauchard's maps published by Stockdale (26), 4 folded plates, and folded plan. AAS., B., BM., C., DERENNE, HSP., NYP., P., TORONTO PL., UVT. (WILBUR), WLC. + Fourth Edition. Illustrated and embellished with eight plates. *London: Printed for John Stockdale, Piccadilly.* 1800. [Verso of title:] *T. Gillet, Printer, Salisbury Square.* 8vo, pp. viii, 552, 5 plates, and 3 folded maps. B., C., H.(ZOOL.), HEH., JCB., NYP., UTEX. + Fourth Edition. Illustrated and embellished with sixteen plates. In two volumes. . . . *London: Printed for John Stockdale, Piccadilly.* 1807. [Verso of title:] *T. Gillet, Printer, Wild-court, Lincoln's-Inn-Fields.* [Same collation as Third Edition, 1800, except for omission of list of subscribers at end of vol. 2.]

BM., C., H., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON. 102541

In the first edition, the view of the Hudson River is incorrectly designated on the plate itself, and in the list of plates, as "View on [*or* of] the Patowmac River from Mount Vernon." A number of copies have an erratum slip noting the error pasted at the foot of the list of plates, or facing it. H., HEH., NYH., WHS.

In the second edition, this plate is still called "View on the Patowmac River . . . " but in the list of plates it is listed correctly as "View on the Hudson River." A note at foot of the list of plates, relating to this plate, reads as follows: "In some of the Impressions, by mistake, called 'View of the Patowmac River . . . ' ".

In the later editions it is correctly called "View on the Hudson River" on the plate and in the list of plates.

WELD. Travels through the United States of North America, and the Province of Upper & Lower Canada, by Mr. Isaac Weld, and the Duke de La Rochefoucault Liancourt, in the years 1795,

1796, and 1797. . . . *London, T. Tegg.* [*n.d.*] 12mo, pp. (2), 279. 3 plates. U.CHIC. 102542

A "concise abridgement" of the original work.—C. card for UCHIC. copy.

For information as to the original issue and an 1809 edition, *see* Travels in North America, above.

According to Dict. Nat. Biog., it was in 1805 that Thomas Tegg opened a shop and began printing a series of pamphlets which were abridgments of popular works. He had had a shop in London for a short time earlier, but it seems probable that this work would have been issued some time after 1805.

WELD. Viaggio nel Canada' negli anni 1795, 1796 e 1797 d'Isacco Weld, in cui oltre la descrizione di quell' ampio paese trovasi quanto occorre per avere una fondata notizia delle provincie e dei popoli costituenti gli Stati-Uniti dell' America Settentrionale. Traduzione del Sig. Pietro Spada corredato del ritratto di Washington, di due carte geografiche, a di rami colorati . . . *Milano. Tip di G. Sonzogno.* 1819. 3 vols., 12mo, pp. xi, 272, 4 plates, and 1 map; 285, (1), 3 plates; 375, (1), 4 plates, and 1 map. C. 102543

Volumes have series title as vols. 21–23 of "Raccolta de' viaggi più interessanti eseguiti nelle varie parti del mondo . . . "

WELD. Voyage au Canada [et dans la partie septentrional des Etats-Unis], pendant les années 1795, 1796 et 1797, par Isaac Weld, ouvrage traduit de l'anglais, et enrichi d'une carte générale du pays, et de onze planches . . . *A Paris, imprimerie de Munier. Chez Lepetit jeune, Libraire, Palais Égalité galeries de bois, n°.* 223. [*an*] 8.[1800]. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), viij, 5–321, 6 plates; 344, 5 plates; (4), 294, folded map. BA., C., NYH., NYP. 102544

The plate showing a view on the Hundson River is incorrectly called "Vue de la Riviére [*sic*] de Patowmac, prise du mont-Vernon." *See* note on the first and second editions of the original English versions, above.

The account of the voyage ends on p. 234 of vol. 3. Pp. 235–280 contain "Notice historique sur le Canada, ou la Nouvelle France."

WELD (Lewis). An Address delivered in the Capitol, in Washington City, February 16th, 1828, at an Exhibition of three of the Pupils of the Pennsylvania Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb. By Lewis Weld, Principal of the Institution. . . . *Washington: Way & Gideon, Printers.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 11. AAS., B., BM., H., M., Y. 102545

An Address by Weld is included in the Fifth Annual Report to the Legislature by the Pennsylvania Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, *Philadelphia,* 1826. AAS.

WELD (Ludovicus). The kingdom of Grace merits universal patronage. A Sermon Delivered at Hartford, before the Legis-

lature of the State of Connecticut, at the Anniversary Election, May 2d, 1821. By Ludovicus Weld, Pastor of a Church in Hampton. *Hartford: Printed by Charles Babcock.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 22.
AAS., B., BM., C., H., M., NYH., NYP., Y. 102546

[WELD (Theodore Dwight)]. American Slavery as it is: Testimony of a Thousand Witnesses. . . . *New York: Published by the American Anti-Slavery Society, Office, No.* 143 *Nassau Street.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 224.
AAS., B., BA., C., H., HSP., M., NYP., NYS., UTEX., WHS. 102547

Another issue has the title heading: "The Anti-Slavery Examiner. No. 10," but otherwise the same title and imprint, followed by notes as to the sale of the periodical. H.

Some of the located copies may belong to this issue.

E4
A51

[WELD]. . . . The Bible against Slavery. An inquiry into the Patriarchal and Mosaic systems on the subject of Human Rights. *New-York. The American Anti-Slavery Society.* 1837. 8vo, pp. (4), 3–81. C., H. + [*New York?* 183–?] 8vo, pp. (4), 3–81. AAS., BA., C. + Third Edition — Revised. *New-York: Published by the American Anti-Slavery Society, No.* 143 *Nassau Street.* 1838. . . . 8vo, pp. 74. B., C., NYP., UTEX. + [*New York?* 183–?] 8vo, pp. 74. AAS., H. + Fourth Edition — Enlarged. [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 98.
AAS., B., C., H., NYP. 102548

Dar
HT9
W4
1864a

Heading of the editions with imprint: "The Anti-Slavery Examiner. No. 4 [5 and 6]." According to C. printed card, the 3rd and 4th editions were issued as no. 6 of this series, the 3rd having the number misprinted as "No. 5."

The editions without imprint have no heading.

Reprinted, with the author's name on the title page, *Pittsburgh,* 1864. C.

Copies of 1838 issues are located also at HSP. and WHS.

WELD. First Annual Report of the Society for Promoting Manual Labor in Literary Institutions, including the report of their general agent. *See* Society for Promoting . . . no. 85856, vol. 21.
B., BM., C., H., MINNHS., NYP., P.

WELD. . . . Persons held to Service, Fugitive Slaves, &c. By Theodore D. Weld. [Colophon:] *Published by the New England Anti-Slavery Tract Association. J. W. Alden, Publishing Agent, Boston.* [184–?] 12mo, pp. 8. AAS., B., H., M. 102549

Caption title. With heading: Tract No. 5.

[WELD]. The Power of Congress over the District of Columbia. Reprinted from the New-York Evening Post, with additions

by the author. *New-York: John F. Trow, Printer,* 36 *Ann-Street.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 57. AAS., B., BA., H., M., NYP. + *New-York: Published by the American Anti-Slavery Society, No.* 143 *Nassau-Street.* 1838. . . . 8vo, pp. 57. B., C., H. + Originally published . . . under the signature of "Wythe." . . . [Same imprint and date as first issue listed.] 8vo, pp. 55. AAS., B., H. (LAW), M., NYP. + Fourth Edition. *New York: Published by the American Anti-Slavery Society, No.* 143 *Nassau Street.* 1838. . . . 8vo, pp. 56. AAS., B., BA., C., H., NYP., WHS. 102550

First edition signed: Wythe.

The editions published by the Anti-Slavery Society have the title heading: The Anti-Slavery Examiner. No. 5.

NYS., UTEX., and Y. have copies of 1838 issues.

Weld's Letters together with those of Angelina Grimké Weld and Sarah Grimké, 1822–1844, were "prepared and published under the direction of the American historical association from the income of the Albert J. Beveridge memorial fund," edited by G. H. Barnes and D. L. Dumond, *New York,* [*cop.* 1934].

WELD (Thomas). *See* Welde (Thomas).

WELDE (Thomas). An Answer to W. R. His Narration of the Opinions and Practises of the Churches lately erected in Nevv-England. Vindicating those Godly and Orthodoxall Churches, from more then [*sic*] an hundred imputations fathered on them and their Church way, by the said W. R. in his Booke. Wherein is plainely proved, 1. That the grounds of his Narration are sandie and insufficient. 2. That the manner of his handling it, unloving and irregular. 3. That the matter of it, ful of grosse mistakes & divers contradictions. 4. That the quotations extremely wrested, and out of measure abused. 5. That his Marginall notes impertinent and injurious. By Thomas Welde, Pastour of the Church of Roxborough in Nevv-England. . . . This is Licensed and Entered according to Order. *London, Printed by Tho. Paine for H. Overton, and are to be sold at his shop entring into Popes-Head Alley out of Lumbard-Streete.* 1644. 4to, pp. (8), 68. A-I in fours, K in two.

AAS., B., BM., H., HEH., JCB., NYP., WLC., Y. 102551

See R[athband] (W[illiam]), no. 67947, vol. 16, for the work to which the above is a reply.

[WELDE], *attributed author.* Antinomians and Familists condemned by the Synod of Elders in Nevv-England. *See* [Winthrop (John)].

[WELDE]. A Brief Narration of the Practices of the Churches

in New-England. VVritten in private to one that desired information therein; by an inhabitant there, a friend to truth and peace. Published according to order. *London: Printed in the yeare*, 1651. 4to, pp. (4), 3–18. HEH. 102552

Attributed to Weld[e] in the bibliography in H. M. Dexter's "Congregationalism of the last three hundred years," 1880, no. 1117.

For earlier editions, *see* New-England, nos. 52617–52618, vol. 13. *London*, 1645. B., BM., H., HEH., JCB., NYP., Y. *London*, 1647. H., NYP., WLC.

[WELDE], *attributed author*. A Short Story of the Rise, reigne, and ruine of the Antinomians. *See* [Winthrop (John)].

Welde collaborated with John Eliot and Richard Mather in the preparation of the Bay Psalm Book. *See* our no. 66428, vol. 16.

See the British Museum Catalogue for other works by Welde of less American interest.

WELL-WISHER, *pseud.* An Historical Account of the late Disturbance. *See* True Countryman, *pseud.*, no. 97114, vol. 25.

In the reference to earlier entries under Pennsylvania, the second number should be corrected to read 60138.

A WELL-WISHER TO BOTH GOVERNMENTS, *pseud.* A Plain and Friendly Perswasive to the Inhabitants of Virginia and Maryland. *See* [Makemie (F.)], no. 44081, vol. 11. H., M.

Reprinted in Va. Mag. of Hist. and Biog., vol. 4, 1897, pp. 252–271.
Dedication signed: Francis Makemie.

A WELL-WISHER TO BRAZILIAN INDEPENDENCE, *pseud. See* Brazilian Improvements, no. 7542, vol. 2.

A WELL WISHER TO HIS COUNTREY, *pseud.* New Englands Crisis. *See* [Tompson (Benjamin)], no. 96155, vol. 25.

A WELL-WISHER TO HIS COUNTRY, *pseud.* The True State of the Case. *See* no. 97153, vol. 25.

A WELL-WISHER TO HIS KING AND COUNTRY. *See* [Whately (George)].

A WELL-WISHER TO MANKIND, *pseud.* Theory of Agency. *See* [Perkins (John)], no. 60958, vol. 14. AAS., BA., BM., C., H., M., NYP., Y.

A WELL WISHER TO THE PROSPERITY BOTH OF GREAT-BRITAIN AND NORTH-AMERICA, *pseud.* Proposed Appendix to the several Publications relating to the Proceedings of His Majesty's Commissioners. By a Well Wisher to the Prosperity both of

Great-Britain and North-America. [*New York: James Rivington.* 1778.] 8vo, pp. (8). JCB., NYP. + [Another edition with additional documents.] 8vo, pp. (19), 1 leaf. BA., C., JCB. 102553

Caption title.
Forms an appendix to "Collection of Papers," our no. 14380, vol. 4.
The JCB. copy of the first issue contains a leaf of errata.
Improved entry of no. 10925, vol. 3.

WELLAND CANAL COMPANY. The Annual Report of the Board of Directors of the Welland Canal Company, for 1827. Published by order of the Board. *St. Catharines, Printed by H. Leavenworth.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 12. Continued.
NYH., NYP., TORONTO PL. 102554

The Colonial Advocate, No. 6, Published Sept. 27th, 1824, Containing an Essay on Canals and Inland Navigation, and the Reports to the President and Directors of the Welland Canal Company, of Messrs. Francis Hall, James Clowes, and Nathan Roberts, Engineers, employed to survey a Line of Canal to Connect Lakes Erie and Ontario. *Printed by William L. Mackenzie, Queenston, U. C.* [1824.] 8vo, pp. 16. CAN.ARCH. 102555

A Concise View of the Inland Navigation of the Canadian Provinces; the improvements already effected, and the inferences to be drawn from these, towards their full practicable accomplishment, and practical value. By a Projector. *St. Catharines, U. C. Printed at the Welland Canal Intelligencer Office.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 20.
CAN.ARCH. 102556

An Extra Report of the Board of Directors of the Welland Canal Company, June 6, 1829. Published by order of the Board. *Printed by H. Leavenworth — St. Catharines.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 13.
C., NYP., TORONTO PL. 102557

Report . . . relative to the Welland Canal. *See* Upper Canada, no. 98088, vol. 26.

The Report, of the President and Directors of the Welland Canal Company, to the Stockholders. . . . *York, U. C. Printed by Robert Stanton.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 18, ii.
NYH., PRINCETON, TORONTO PL. 102558

The Welland Canal Company, incorporated by Acts of the Provincial Parliament, of Upper Canada, in the sessions of 1824 and 1825. Directors. Honourable John Henry Dunn, Esq., Re-

ceiver General of the Province, President. [etc.] . . . *Liverpool: Printed by Thos. Kaye.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 31. Folded map.

NYP. 102559

The Directors' report to the Lieutenant-governor and legislature of Upper Canada, the proprietors of the canal, and to the public.

See also the Bibliography of Canadiana published by the Toronto Public Library in 1934, for a few titles relating to the company.

[WELLENDARFER] (Virgilius), *Bishop of Salzburg.* Decalogium. | Virgilij Saltzburgensis. de Methe- | orologicis imp*r*essionibus. et mirabili | bus nature | operibus. igne: | aethere, in aquis at | q*ue* terra co*n*tingentib*us*. et no | stris in Climatibus quotidie ap | parentib*us*. ex diuersis officiose compi | latu*m*. Nouelllis [*sic*] nedu*m* Philozophis et Me- | theorologie amatorib*us*. Veru*m* etiam scholariu*m* | Rectorib*us*, et diuinoru*m* Cooperatorib*us*, haud ociose de dicatu*m*. Cuius g*ener*alissima diuisio, in supposito designabit*ur* | Protoschemate. Quod prelibatur, vt experiatur, quid ematur, | Et toto Decalogio comprehendatur. | [Colophon on the verso of y^iii^:] *Impressum est hoc Opus Liptzck* | *per prouidu*m *&* *honestu*m *viru*m *Baccalaureu*m *Vuolfgangu*m *molitoris* | *(alias Stöckel) de Monaco, Ciuem Lipsensem Anno humane* | *saluationis supra millesimu*m *quingentesimu*m *septimo. Die vero Mar* | *the mensis Julii vltima foeliciter finitum.* | 4to, 117 numbered, and 15 unnumbered, leaves. A-F in sixes, G in four, H-N in sixes, O in four, P-T in sixes, V in four, X in six, Y in four, Z in eight.

BM., HEH., NYP. 102560

We have not attempted to reproduce the type for archaic contractions used in the above, but have filled them out, indicating the supplied letters by printing them in italics when they appear in the title, and in roman when they fall in the imprint.

On verso of second leaf: "Epistola ad auditores Virgilius wellendarffer Saltzburgensis liberaliu*m* studiorum Magister &c. Vtriusq*ue* hominis foelicitatem amicissimis Lipsens*is* Achademie optat studentib*us*."

A reference to Vespucci's voyage to the New World in 1501 appears on the verso of leaf lxvi.

WELLER (Catharine). The Medley. By Catharine Weller. . . . *New-York: Printed by T. & J. Swords, No.* 160 *Pearl-Street.* 1810. 12mo, pp. 192.

AAS., BU., C., HEH., NYH., NYP., UTEX. 102561

A collection of pieces in prose and verse.

WELLER (George). A Letter to the Members of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in Nashville; containing a reply to a publication of the Rev. Samuel Miller, D. D. in the American Presbyterian of September 3d, 1835, and in some other papers. By George Wel-

ler, D. D. Rector of Christ Church, Nashville. *Nashville: Printed by S. Nye & Co.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 63. BA. 102562

[WELLER]. A Reply to the Review of Dr. Wyatt's Sermon and Mr. Sparks' Letters on the Protestant Episcopal Church, which originally appeared in the Christian Disciple at Boston, and subsequently, in a separate form at Baltimore in which it is attempted to vindicate the church from the charges of that review. By a Protestant Episcopalian . . . *Boston: R. P. & C. Williams.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 168, errata slip. B., BA., C., GTS., NYS. 102563

"Attributed to Rev. George Weller, presumably by John Pintard (1759–1844) in a manuscript note on the title page of his copy, now in the Library of the General Theological Seminary, New York City."—C.

WELLER. Two Letters in Reply to Certain Publications of the Rev. Dr. Samuel Miller . . . By George Weller . . . *Nashville.* [*W. Hasell Hunt and co., S. Nye and co.*] 1836. 12mo, pp. (2), 56, 63. C., P. 102564

"The Letters have each separate title page, dated 1835 and 1836."—C.

Weller edited for three years "The Church Register," the publication of which was begun in Philadelphia in 1826.

[WELLER (Samuel)]. The Trial of Mr. Whitefield's Spirit. In some Remarks upon his Fourth Journal, Publish'd when he staid in England on Account of the Embargo. . . . *London: Printed and Sold by T. Gardner, at Cowley's Head without Temple-Bar.* MDCCXL. 8vo, pp. (4), 55, verso blank, errata (1). AAS., B., BM., DERENNE. + *London Printed: Re-printed at Boston, and sold by T. Fleet, at the Heart and Crown in Cornhill.* 1741. 8vo, pp. 46. AAS., B., BA., C., CHS., H., M., NYP. + Second Edition. *London: Printed and Sold by T. Gardner, at Cowley's Head, opposite St. Clement's Church in the Strand* . . . M DCCXLV. . . . 12mo, pp. 44. HEH. 102565

Attributed to Weller by Halkett and Laing, on the authority of Smith's *Bibl. Cant.* and Gent. Mag. for Nov. 1740, p. 576. Tyerman, in his life of Whitefield, and R. Green, in his "Anti-Methodist Publications," 1902, no. 98, suggest no author.

See also "An Account of the Controversy between . . . S. Weller . . . and B. Mills: occasioned by a reflection cast upon the Dissenters in a late . . . publication, said to be written by Mr Weller, intituled 'The Trial of Mr Whitefield's Spirit,'" *London,* 1741, BM., and "An Examination of the Remarks made by a Curate of the Diocese of Canterbury, on the Account of a Controversy between the Author of the Trial of Mr. Whitefield's Spirit and B. Mills, a Dissenting Minister," *London,* 1741, BM.

WELLER (William H.). Morsels. By William H. Weller . . . *Montgomery* [*N. Y.*]*: Printed by Luther Pratt.* 1811. 12mo, pp. 60. HEH. 102566

WELLES (Arnold), *Jr.* An Address, to the Members of the Massachusetts Charitable Fire Society, at their Annual Meeting, June 2, 1797. By Arnold Welles, jun. A. M. . . . *Boston: Printed by Samuel Etheridge.* 1797. 8vo, pp. 26, (1).

AAS., B., BA., BM., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYP., Y. 102567

WELLES (Elijah G.). Letters and Certificates, respecting the Reverend Elijah G. Welles, late of Windham, Conn. . . . *Hartford: Printed by Hale & Hosmer. August* 2, 1813. 8vo, pp. 8.

NYH. 102568

"To the Reader," on verso of title, is signed: Elijah G. Welles.

[WELLES (Noah)]. Animadversions, Critical and Candid. On Some Parts of Mr. Beach's Late "Friendly Expostulation," in a Letter, from a Gentleman in New-England, to his Friend in Pennsylvania. . . . *New-York: Printed by B. Mecom.* 1763. 16mo, pp. 22, errata (1). AAS., BA., CHS. 102569

Attributed to Welles by Evans.

WELLES. A Discourse delivered at Fairfield, at the Funeral of the Rev. Noah Hobart M. A. Late Pastor of the first Church of Christ there; who departed this Life December 6th, 1773. in the 68th Year of his Age and 41st of his Ministry. By Noah Welles, M. A. Pastor of the first Church of Christ in Stamford. . . . *New-York: Printed by John Holt, in Dock-Street, near the Coffee House.* 1774. 8vo, pp. 27. AAS., B., H., M., NYH. 102570

WELLES. The Divine Right of Presbyterian Ordination Asserted, and the Ministerial Authority, Claimed and Exercised in the Established Churches of New-England, Vindicated and Proved: in a Discourse delivered at Stanford, Lord's-Day, April 10, 1763. By Noah Welles, A. M. . . . *New-York: Printed by John Holt, at the New Printing-Office, near the Royal-Exchange,* 1763. 8vo, pp. 78. AAS., CHS., HEH., NYP., P., Y. 102571

Six preliminary pages incorrectly numbered (2), ii–v.

For a reply, *see* Leaming (J.), no. 39530, vol. 10. AAS., BA., BM., C., H., NYP., Y. *See also* no. 39531.

WELLES. Patriotism Described and Recommended, in a Sermon preached before the General Assembly of the Colony of Connecticut, at Hartford, on the Day of the Anniversary Election, May 10th, 1764. By Noah Welles . . . *New-London: Printed by Timothy Green, Printer to the Governor and Company,* M.DCC. LX.IV. 4to, pp. 30.

AAS., BA., C., CHS., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., Y. 102572

[WELLES]. The Real Advantages which Ministers and People may enjoy especially in the Colonies, by Conforming to the Church of England; Faithfully considered, and impartially represented, in a Letter to a Young Gentleman. [*n.p.*] *Printed in the Year* 1762. 8vo, pp. 47. AAS., B., BA., C., H., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON, WLC., Y. 102573

WELLES. A Vindication of the Validity and Divine Right of Presbyterian Ordination, as set forth in Dr. Chauncy's Sermon at the Dudleian Lecture, and Mr. Welle's [*sic*] Discourse upon the same Subject, in Answer to the Exceptions of Mr. Jeremiah Leaming, contained in his late Defence of the Episcopal Government of the Church. By Noah Welles . . . *New-Haven: Printed by Samuel Green, for Roger Sherman.* M, DCC, LXVII. 8vo, pp. 159. AAS., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON, Y. + *Re-printed at Litchfield, by T. Collier.* [1796.] 8vo, pp. 189. AAS. 102574

For a reply, *see* Leaming (J.), no. 39531, vol. 10. *See also* "The Divine Right," above.

Date of printing of Litchfield edition supplied from Evans.

WELLESLEY ([Richard Colley Wellesley]), *marquis.* America. Correspondence. *See* nos. 1010–1012, vol. I. H.

WELLFARE (Michael). Die Weissheit Gottes schreyende und ruffende den Sohnen und Toechtern der Menschen zur Busse, seynde das Wort des Herren, das Michael Wellfare verkundiget hat dem Volck. *Zu Philadelphia gedruckt und zu verkauffen bey Benjamin Franklin and Johannes Wüster in der Marckt-strass.* 1737. 102575

Information concerning this and the English version, following, from Hildeburn, nos. 568–569.

WELLFARE. The Wisdom of God crying and calling to the Sons and Daughters of Men for Repentance. Being the Testimony deliver'd to the People in Philadelphia Market, Sept. 1734, by Michael Wellfare; Together with some Additional Remarks on the Present State of Christianity in Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia: B. Franklin.* 1737. 102576

Advertised in the Pa. Gazette, Jan. 13, 1736–7.

WELLFLEET, MASS. *First Congregational Church.* Articles of Faith and Covenant with list of members. [*n.p.*] 1838. 12mo, pp. 12. 102577

Title from the catalogue card for a copy at NYH., not now available.

WELLFORD (Beverley R[andolph]). Opinion of Beverley R. Wellford, M. D. one of the arbitrators in the case of Guy Richards and others, vs. William K. Smith. Delivered, July 10, 1835. *Fredericksburg. Printed at the Arena Office.* 1835. 8vo, pp. (4), 76. NYS., P. 102578

For further information as to Wellford, *see* the Surgeon-General's Catalogue.

WELLINGTON (Charles). A Sermon, preached, Sept. 1, 1811, on leaving the Old, and First House of Worship, built in Templeton. By Charles Wellington, A. M. Minister of the First Religious Society in said Town. . . . *Brookfield, Printed by E. Merriam & Co. March*—1812. 8vo, pp. 19. AAS., H., NYP., Y. 102579

Includes a brief historical sketch.

Wellington's sermon at the dedication of the new building, Sept. 19, 1811, was published. AAS., M., NYP., Y.

Also funeral sermons.

A sermon in commemoration of the fiftieth anniversary of his ordination was printed in 1857. B., BA., BM., M., NYP., WHS.

WELLINGTON (E.). An Address, delivered at the Temperance Meeting held in the Baptist Meeting House in Mason, N. H. on Monday evening, Februrary [*sic*] 24, 1834; by Rev. E. Wellington. . . . *New-Ipswich, N. H. Samuel W. King, Printer.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 24. NYH. 102580

[WELLMAN (Mary W.)]. Poem, and Other Thoughts, suggested upon the death of Hon. Daniel Webster. . . . By Prairie Bird, a Lady of Massachusetts. Sold only by herself. *Boston: Published by the author.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 17. B., BU., C., H. 102581

Author's name supplied from copyright.

Reprinted, *Boston,* 1854. B., H. (LAW), M.

The above title, of a period later than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

WELLS (Amos). The Equal Rights of Man Asserted or Americans Born Free. Being a Discourse Delivered at Woodstock, April 1799, to the Freemen of the Town, at their Annual Meeting by Amos Wells. *Norwich: Printed by John Sterry.* M, DCCC. 8vo, pp. 13. AAS. 102582

WELLS (*Mrs.* Anna Maria [Foster]). Poems and Juvenile Sketches by Anna Maria Wells. . . . *Boston: Carter, Hendee & Babcock.* 1830. [Verso of title:] *Boston: Waitt and Dow, Printers.* 12mo, pp. 104.

AAS., B., BM., BU., C., H., NYH., UTEX., Y. 102583

[WELLS (Bezaleel)]. An Address to the Churchmen of the United States, on the difficulties in the Diocese of Ohio. [*n.p.* 1832.] 8vo, pp. 19, and printer's note pasted on p. 14.
H. 102584

Caption title.
Relates to Kenyon College and Bishop Chase. Signed on p. 14: Bezaleel Wells, Booz M. Atherton.

WELLS (Ch[ristopher]). Address to the Genius of America. A Poem. By the Rev. Ch. Wells, one of his Majesty's Chaplains in the Royal Navy, and Chaplain to the Right Hon. Earl Harcourt. . . . *Printed and sold by Simmons and Kirkby, Canterbury; J. Hall, and S. Silver, Margate.* MDCCLXXXI. 4to, pp. viii, 27.
B., BM., JCB. 102585

WELLS (Daniel). An Examination of the Message of his Excellency the Governor, to the Senate, returning the Bill, in addition to an Act for Regulating, Governing and Training the Militia of this Commonwealth. March 28, 1833. By Daniel Wells, a member of the committee which reported the bill. *Cambridge. Brown, Shattuck and Co. Booksellers to the University. Boston. Hilliard, Gray and Co.* 1833. [Verso of title:] *Press of the Franklin Mercury.* 8vo, pp. 29, (2).
AAS., B., BA., BM., H., M., NYH., NYP., WHS. 102586

WELLS. Hampshire, s. s. Between J. Bardwell et al., plaintiffs in equity, and D. Ames et al., defendants. Remarks of D. Wells for the plaintiffs, on the reply of the defendants, in the argument on exceptions to the Master's report . . . [*Northampton, Mass.?* 1836?] 12mo. BM. 102587

A case of a claim to erect and use a certain dam.

WELLS (E.). *See* Wells (E[lnathan]).

[WELLS (Eleazer Mather Porter)]. An Address delivered before the Moral Reform Society of Salem, February, 1835. *Boston: Printed by John Ford, Mechanics' Hall — Wilson's Lane.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 18, (1). AAS., B., BM., C., M., NYH., P. 102588

"To the members of the Moral Reform Society of Salem," p. [2], signed: E. M. P. Wells.
Includes the first annual report, and the constitution of the society, pp. 17–[19]. *Also* other sermons.

[WELLS (Elizabeth)]. Some melancholy heartfelt reflections. *Newport: Printed by Henry Barber.* 1793. 102589

Title from Evans.

WELLS (E[lnathan]). An Improved Chronological Summary of the History of the United States of America, from its discovery in the year 1492, to the present, 1827. Statesmen and other literary characters of the United States. Colleges and other institutions, when founded. Government of Great Britain, population of the world, &c. By E. Wells. *Brooklyn: Nichols & Seely.* 1827. 12mo, pp. 31. B., C., NYS., WHS. 102590

WELLS (George W[adsworth]). The Cause of Temperance the Cause of Liberty. An Address delivered at Sanford, before the First Temperance Association in York County, January 7, 1835. By George W. Wells. . . . Second Edition. *Kennebunk: Printed by James K. Remick.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 23. 102591

Title from Williamson.

Also Two Discourses, *Kennebunk,* 1839. B., BA., M.

WELLS (Helena), *afterwards* Whitford. Constantia Neville; or, The West Indian. A Novel. In three volumes. By Helena Wells. *London, Cadell,* 1800. 3 vols., 12mo. BM. + Second Edition. *London: Printed by C. Whittingham, Dean-Street, Fetter-Lane, for T. Cadell* . . . 1800. 3 vols., 12mo, pp. xii, 371; vii, verso blank, 374; viii, 364, list of books 8. H. 102592

Imprint of first edition supplied from catalogue no. 128 of C. A. Stonehill, Jr., 1934–5, lot no. 378.

[WELLS]. The Step-Mother; a domestic tale from real life. By a lady. *London.* 1798. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xciv.ii, 569; lxxix.ii, 636. 102592A

Title from Halkett and Laing.

WELLS. The Step-Mother; a domestic tale, from Real Life. By Helena Wells, of Charles-Town, South-Carolina. . . . In two volumes. . . . The 2nd edition. *London: Printed for T. N. Longman, and O. Rees, Paternoster Row, and W. Creech. Edinburgh.* 1799. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. viii, [v]–viii, 245, errata (1); (4), 246, advertisement (1), errata (1). H., N.Y.SOC.LIB., USC. 102593

[WELLS (Henry Horatio)]. Argument on the Question of the Constitutionality of the Acts of Congress, approved July 9, 1846, retroceding to Virginia the Town and City of Alexandria. *Alexandria, Va. State Journal Steam Power Print,* 89 *Prince St.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 102594

Signed at end: H. H. Wells, S. Ferguson Beach.

This title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

WELLS (J. I.). *See* Wells (J[ohn] I.).

Dar
E173
P186
v. 15
no. 6

WELLS (John). An Oration, delivered on the Fourth of July, 1798, at St. Paul's Church, before the Young Men of the City of New-York, assembled to commemorate their National Independence. By John Wells, Esq. *New-York: Printed by M'Lean & Lang.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 22.
AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., NYH., NYP., Y. 102595

WELLS (J[ohn] I.). An Essay on War. Proving that the spirit of war, existing in the rational mind, is ever inimical to the spirit of the Gospel . . . By J. I. Wells. . . . *Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 52, and slip with copyright notice pasted on verso of title.
BM., C., NYH., NYP., P., Y. 102596

WELLS. An Essay on War; shewing, that the Spirit of War existing in the Rational Mind, is ever inimical to the Spirit of the Gospel . . . In two parts. By John I. Wells, Hartford, Con. . . . *New-York: Printed by Samuel Wood, No.* 357, *Pearl-Street.* 1812. 12mo, pp. 100. AAS., BA., HSP., M., NYH. 102597

WELLS. Reflections on Intemperance. A Solemn Address to distillers and venders of Ardent Spirits, to the intemperate, and to the public. In three parts. By John I. Wells. *Hartford, printed, Philadelphia: Re-printed by Joseph Rakestraw, No.* 256, *North Third Street.* 1826. 12mo, pp. 36. H. (AND.), P. 102598

[WELLS (Richard)]. A Few Political Reflections submitted to the consideration of the British Colonies. By a Citizen of Philadelphia. *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by J. Dunlap.* M,DCC,LXXIV. 8vo, pp. 86. APS., B., C., HEH., HSP., PRINCETON. 102599

Improved title of no. 24238, vol. 6.
Reprinted from the "Pennsylvania Packet."
Ascribed to Wells on authority of Hildeburn . . . and of the Catalogue of library of American Philosophical Society, of which Wells was secretary.—C.

[WELLS]. The Middle Line. *See* no. 48823, vol. 12. C., HEH., JCB., M., P.

Evans attributes to Wells.

[WELLS (Robert)], *attributed author.* Story of Aeneas and Dido. *See* nos. 92337–92338, vol. 24.

For the titles of various almanacs printed and published by Wells, *see* South Carolina, Miscellaneous Publications, under the heading Almanacs.

[WELLS (Samuel Adams). Life of Samuel Adams. *Boston.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. xxxiii, 128. NYP. 102599A

Ends in the middle of a sentence. The preface is signed and dated: Samuel Adams Wells. Dorchester, Mass. June, 1840.

The work, being left unfinished, was never published. NYP. has the MS. and two sets of the printed proof sheets, and part of a third set, all in different stages of correction.

"As early as 1815, the late Samuel Adams Wells commenced gathering . . . the papers of his grandfather, with the view to publication. . . . It was pursued at intervals until he had prepared a history of the Revolution up to the year 1777, of which a few chapters had been printed, when the death of the writer put an end to the work."—Wm. V. Wells' "Life and Public Services of Samuel Adams," vol. 1, 1866, p. vi.

[WELLS]. Opinion of the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, in the case of William Eager *vs.* The Atlas Ins. Co. with remarks thereon, by an Underwriter. *Boston: John H. Eastburn, Printer.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 51. BM., H.(BUS.), M. 102600

Cushing attributes to Wells.

WELLS. An Oration, pronounced July 5, 1819, at the request of the Republicans of the Town of Boston, in commemoration of the Anniversary of American Independence. By Samuel Adams Wells, Esq. *Boston: Printed and published by T. Badger, Jr.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 28.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., WLC. 102601

[WELLS (Seth Youngs).] A Brief Exposition of the Established Principles and Regulations of the . . . Shakers. *See* Shakers, nos. 79695–79697, vol. 19.

Copies of early editions have been located as follows:
Albany, 1830. B., H., HIST.PHIL.SOC. OHIO, NYH., NYP.
Watervliet, Ohio, 1832. AAS., BM., CINPL., EI., NYP.
Albany, 1834. AAS., B., C., EI., H., HEH., LIHS., M., NYP.

[WELLS]. A Brief Illustration of the Principles of War and Peace. *See* [Ladd (William)], no. 38522, vol. 10. B., C., GROSVENOR, H.(AND.), OHIO STATE, NYP., WHS.

Incorrectly attributed to Ladd. According to information originally furnished by J. P. MacLean, Richard McNemar in a letter to Wells, dated Union Village, May 10, 1831, says "I am much pleased to hear that your treatise on war is published and hope you will favor me with a copy."

[WELLS]. A Declaration of the Society of People (commonly called Shakers). *See* Shakers, no. 79702, vol. 19.

Copies of editions have been located as follows:
Albany, 1815. AAS., B., BA., NYH., NYP.
Hartford, 1815. H.

[WELLS], *comp.* Millennial Praises. *See* United Society of Believers, no. 97893, vol. 26.

[WELLS], *joint author.* A Summary View of the Millennial Church. *See* Shakers, nos. 79721 and 79722, vol. 19.

Copies of the first edition have been located as follows: AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., HEH., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., PEAB., UTS., WHS., Y.

[WELLS], *comp.* Testimonies of the Life, Character, Revelations and Doctrines of Our Ever Blessed Mother Ann Lee, and the Elders with her; through whom the word of Eternal Life was opened in this day of Christ's Second Appearing: collected from living witnesses, by order of the Ministry, in union with the Church. . . . *Hancock: Printed by J. Tallcott & J. Deming, Junrs.* 1816. 12mo, pp. xi, 405, errata (1). C., NYP. 102602

MacLean in his "Bibliography of Shaker Literature," 1905, p. 32, states that the testimonies were collected by Rufus Bishop in 1812, and revised by Seth Y. Wells. He also states that the book was used only by the elders, and was sometimes called the "Secret book of the elders."

Also: Second Edition, *Albany,* 1888. NYP., UTS., WHS., Y.

[WELLS], *comp.* Testimonies concerning the Character and Ministry of Mother Ann Lee and the first witnesses of the gospel of Christ's Second Appearing; given by some of the aged brethren and sisters of the United Society, including a few sketches of their own religious experience: approved by the Church. . . . *Albany: Printed by Packard & Van Benthuysen.* 1827. 12mo, pp. 178.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CHS., CINPL., EI., GROSVENOR, H., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., OHIO STATE, WHS. 102603

Preface signed: Seth Y. Wells.

WELLS (Thomas), *Capt.* Report of the Trials of Capt. Thomas Wells, before the County Court of Nottoway; sitting as an examining Court, at the August Term, 1816 — Charged with feloniously and maliciously shooting, with intent to kill Peter Randolph, Esq. Judge of the 5th Circuit; and Col. Wm. C. Greenhill. By a member of the bar. *Petersburg, Printed and published by Marvel W. Dunnavant.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 95, (1). HEH. 102604

"To the Reader" is signed "A. B. S."

WELLS (Thomas). An Address delivered before the Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association, October 4, 1821. being the Anniversary for the choice of Officers, and the Fifth Triennial Celebration of their Public Festival. By Thomas Wells. *Boston:*

Published by order of the Association. J. T. Buckingham, Printer. 1821. 8vo, pp. 40. AAS., B., BA., C., M., WHS. 102605

WELLS (W. B.). *See* Wells (W[illiam] B[enjamin]).

WELLS (William). A Sermon, delivered at Putney, Vermont, on the Sixteenth Day of November, 1797; at the Funeral of the Rev. Josiah Goodhue. By the Rev. William Wells, late of Broomsgrove, England, now officiating Pastor of the Church of Christ in Brattleboro,' Vermont. *From the Press of G. Sturtevant, Jun. & Co. Putney, Vermont.* [1797.] 12mo, pp. 12.

Also other religious works. AAS., HEH., JCB., NYH., UTS. 102606

WELLS. A Sermon, preached at Brattleborough, Vermont, July 3, A. D. 1797, by the Rev. William Wells, Officiating Pastor of Christ's Church, in that place; at the interment of Mess. Pardon Taylor, and Edward Palmer, who the day before were drowned in Connecticut River. . . . *Brattleborough: From the Press of Ben. Smead.* M,DCC,XC,VIII. 8vo, pp. 20. H., JCB., NYH. 102607

Evans lists a *Putney*, 1797 edition, without locating copies.

WELLS. Some Communications first published in the Brattleborough Paper. By William Wells. Containing besides some other things — extracts from a pamphlet published by the Rev. Benjamin Fawcett, entitled, "Candid reflections on the different manner in which the learned and the pious have expressed their conceptions concerning the doctrine of the Trinity." *Brattleboro': Published by John Holbrook.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 41.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., NYH., UVT. (WILBUR). 102608

[WELLS]. Some Observations, taken in part from an address delivered in the new Meeting-house in Brattleborough, July 7th, 1816, being the first Christian Communion held in that place. [*Brattleborough.* 1816.] 16mo, pp. 16.

Caption title. AAS., BA., H., M., NYP., NYS. 102609

Signed and dated at end: William Wells. Brattleborough, July 16th, 1816.

WELLS (William A.). Miscellanies in Verse, by William A. Wells. *Boston:* 1839. 8vo, pp. 15. B., H. 102610

WELLS (W[illiam] B[enjamin]). Canadiana: containing Sketches of Upper Canada, and the Crisis in its Political Affairs. In two parts . . . By W. B. Wells, Barrister-at-law, and Member of the Provincial Parliament. *London: Printed for the Author, by*

C. and W. Reynell, Little Pulteney Street. 1837. 2 pts. in one vol., 8vo, pp. 202. C., CAN. ARCH., TORONTO PL. 102611

Part 2 has title: Canadiana: containing the crisis. The Bibliography of Canadiana published by the Toronto Public Library, 1934, suggests Wells as the possible author of the following:

Letters addressed to the People of the Canadas and British North America, on Elective Institutions. By an East Anglian. *Cobourg: Printed at the Reformer office.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 46. Improved title of no. 40571, vol. 10.

WELLS, OLIVER, & CO. A Specimen of Printing Types and Ornaments cast in the Letter-foundry of Oliver Wells & Co. *Cincinnati,* 1829. 8vo, 138 leaves, four of which are folded. C. 102612

WELL-WISHER. *See* Well Wisher, above.

WELLWOOD (*Sir* H[enry] Moncreiff), *bart.* A Sermon, preached before the Society in Scotland for Propagating Christian Knowledge, at their meeting on Tuesday, June 6. 1809, being the Centenary Anniversary from the Date of their Charter in 1709. By Sir H. Moncreiff Wellwood, Bart. D. D. To which is subjoined An Appendix, including the Scheme of the Society's Establishment for the Year, from 1st May 1809 to 1st May 1810. *Edinburgh: Printed by Walker and Greig and sold by William Creech* [etc.] . . . 1810. 8vo, pp. (4), 61, 29. BM., H., M. 102613

Welmenend Antwoord van eenen vreemden Studiosus, wegens het Onafhanglijk Verklaaren van Noord-America, opgedraagen aan de Gewapende Neutrale Mogendheden. *Te Utrecht, Bij G. T. Van Paddenburg, Boekverkooper* 1780. 8vo, pp. 12. HEH. 102614

WELSER (Marx). Marci Velseri, Matthæi F. Ant. N. Reip. Augustanæ quondam duumviri, Opera Historica et Philologica, Sacra et Profana. . . . Præmissa his fuit Præfatio ad Lectorem . . . Nec non Vita, Genus, et Mors Auctoris Noblissimi. Accurante Christophoro Arnoldo. *Norimbergæ, Typis ac sumtibus Wolfgangi Mauritii, & Filiorum Johannis Andreæ, Endterorum. Anno* M.DC.-LXXXII. Folio, pp. (20), 68, (40), 908, (92), including portrait, illustrations and maps. 2 folded maps not included in the pagination. BM., H., PRINCETON. 102615

The American interest lies in the "Vita" of the author which includes an account of his family, the merchant house of Welser. Under authority from Charles V. they governed Venezuela for their own profit from 1528–1555. *See* K. Haebler's "Die überseeischen Unternehmungen der Welser," 1903.

The map accompanying the "Vita" has the following title: Venezuela, Provincia in America Occidentali. Quam olim Dni. Velseri Patricij Augustani possidebant, a Carlo V. Imperatore ipsis Consignata.

WELSH (Joseph S.). Harp of the West: a Volume of Poems, by Joseph S. Welsh. . . . *Cincinnati: Printed by Dawson and Fisher.* 1839. 12mo, pp. (2), 9–204. Frontispiece.

B., BU., C., HEH., INDSL. 102616

WELSH (Thomas). An Eulogy, delivered June 29, 1796. *See* note to Thacher (Peter), A Sermon, preached at Charlestown, June 19, 1796, no. 95175, vol. 25.

Add NYH. location.

WELSH. An Oration, delivered March 5th, 1783. at the Request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston; to commemorate the Bloody Tragedy of the Fifth of March, 1770. By Doctor Thomas Welsh. . . . *Boston: (Commonwealth of Massachusetts) Printed by John Gill, in Court-Street.* [1783.] 4to, pp. 18.

AAS., BA., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NYP. 102617

WELSH INDIANS. The History of Wales: containing some interesting facts concerning the existence of a Welsh Tribe among the Aborigines of America. Arranged as a Catechism for Young Persons. By a Lady of the Principality. *Shrewsbury: Printed by John Eddowes, Corn-market.* 1833. 12mo, pp. (8), 3–80. Frontispiece. BM., NYP. 102618

For a list of books relative to the supposed discovery of America by the Welsh, *see* P. B. Watson's "Bibliography of the Pre-Columbian Discoveries of America," appended to R. B. Anderson's "America not Discovered by Columbus," 4th ed., 1891, pp. 142–149.

WELSH NECK BAPTIST ASSOCIATION. Constitution and Abstract of Principles of the Welsh Neck Baptist Association. *Charleston; Printed by Wm. Riley,* 110 *Church Street,* 1833. 16mo, pp. 48. C. 102619

WELSH SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Constitution and Rules of the Welsh Society of Pennsylvania, for the advice and assistance of emigrants from Wales. *Mount-Holly: Printed by Stephen C. Ustick.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 12. HSP. 102620

See also Welch Society, above.

WELSTEED (William). The Dignity and Duty of the Civil Magistrate. A Sermon. Preached in the Audience of His Honour Spencer Phips, Esq; Lieutenant Governour and Commander in Chief, the Honourable His Majesty's Council, and the Honourable

House of Representatives, of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, in New-England, May 29th 1751. being the Anniversary for the Election of His Majesty's Council for said Province. By William Welsteed, A. M. Pastor of a Church in Boston. . . . *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, Printer to the Honourable House of Representatives.* MDCCLI. 8vo, pp. (4), 59.
AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., Y. 102621

Welt-Gemälde-Gallerie oder Geschichte und Beschreibung aller Länder und Völker, ihrer Religionen, Sitten, Gebräuche u. s. w. Mit vielen bildlichen Darstellungen von Lagen wichtiger Orte . . . Aus dem Französischen. Amerika. Erster Band. Brasilien. Columbien und Guyana. *Stuttgart. E. Schweizerbart's Verlagshandlung.* 1838. 8vo, pp. (4), 3–406, iii–iv, 92 plates, folded map; (2), 40, (1), 8 plates, folded map. C., HISP.SOC.AMER., NYP. 102622

The c. copy is imperfect.

The two parts contained in this volume each have a separate title page, without imprint, repeating the first lines of the above series title, then reading respectively: "Brasilien von Ferdinand Denys. Deutsch von Dr. C. A. Mebold," and "Columbien und Guyana von Cäsar Famin, vormaliger Consular-Agent, Mitglied mehrerer gelehrten Gesellschaften. Deutsch von Dr. C. A. Mebold."

Improved entry of nos. 19542, vol. 5, and 23770, vol. 6.

According to Kayser's Bücher-Lexicon, 1841, this series, in ten volumes, 1834–1840, contains a second volume relating to America, which includes: "Vereinigte Staaten von Nord-Amerika von Roux de Rochelle"; c. "Die vereinigt. Provinzen des Rio de la Plata . . . von C. Famin," our no. 23771; and "Chili, von C. Famin," our no. 23768.

Der welt kugel | Beschrybu*n*g der welt vnd dess ga*n* | tze*n* Ertreichs hie angezögt vn*d* vergleicht einer rotunde*n* | kuglen, die dan sunderlich gemacht hie zü gehöre*n*de, dar | in der kauffma*n* vnd ein ietlicher sehen vn*d* mercken mag | wie die menschen vnde*n* gege*n* vns wone*n* vn*d* wie die Son | vmbgang, herin beschriben mit vil seltzame*n* dinge*n*. | [Woodcut of a globe.] | [Colophon:] *Getruckt zü Strassburg. Von Johanne* | *grüniger .im Jar.* M.D.IX. *vff ostern* | *Johanne Adelpho castigatore.* | 4to, pp. (31). A in six, B in four, C in six. BM., FREIBURG UNIV.BIBL., HEH., NÜRNBERG GER.MUS., STUTTGART LANDESBIBL., VIENNA NAT.BIBL. 102623

Harrisse Additions 32, Ruge 109.

We have not attempted to reproduce the archaic contractions in the above title. The supplied letters are printed in italics.

It is probable that some copies were issued following the German translation of Vespucci's four voyages, our nos. 99356–99357, vol. 26.

NYP. has a photostatic reproduction of the VIENNA NAT. BIBL. copy.

For a Latin version, *see* Globus mundi, our no. 27583, vol. 7. BERLIN STAATS-BIBL., BM., H., NYP. A facsimile reprint of the latter was issued by U. Hoepli at Milan in 1895. C.

Wel-vaert vande VVest-Indische Compagnie. *See* West-Indische Compagnie.

WEMMS (William), *defendant.* The Trial of the British Soldiers. *See* no. 96946, vol. 25.

Added locations: *Boston,* 1807. HEH., NYS., WLC. *Boston,* 1824. HEH., WLC.

WEMMS. The Trial of William Wemms [and others]. *See* no. 96951, vol. 25.

Added locations. *Boston,* 1770. HEH. *London,* [1771?]. WLC.

WENDELL (Abraham), *jr.* Case. *See* [Trist (Nicholas Philip)], no. 97002, vol. 25. B., C., H., M., NYP.

WENDELL (Jacob). A Journal of the Proceedings of Jacob Wendell, Samuel Watts [and others] . . . Commissioners appointed . . . to Treat with the several Tribes of Eastern Indians. *See* no. 36736, vol. 9. AAS., B., BM., C., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, P.

WENDELL (John L[ansing]). Report of a Case argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Judicature of the State of New-York, between Anson Thomas, Plaintiff, and Samuel D. Dakin, Defendant. Involving the consideration of the constitutionality of the general banking law of the State of New-York. By John L. Wendell, State Reporter. *Albany: Printed by Packard, Van Benthuysen and Co.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 40. NYH. 102624

Also: "Digest of Cases" in the Supreme Court and Court for the Correction of Errors of New York, 1828–35, *Albany,* 1836, and "Reports" of the Supreme Court and of the Court for Trial of Impeachments and Correction of Errors of New York, [1828–41], *Albany,* 1829–42.

WENDELL (Levinus). In the Court for the Trial of Impeachments and the Correction of Errors. Levinus Wendell, Plaintiff in Error. vs. James Jackson, Ex dem. The People of the State of New-York, Defendant in Error. Case and points on the part of the plaintiff in error. I. A. Paddock, Attorney. J. L. Wendell & D. Russell, Counsel for Plaintiff in Error. *Lansingburgh: Printed by E. J. Van Cleve.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 22, 2, 2. Folded map.

Relates to a boundary question. NYH. 102625

WENDELL BAPTIST ASSOCIATION. Minutes of the Wendell Baptist Association, held in Royalston, at the Baptist Meeting-House, September 28th & 29th, 1825. [Colophon:] *J. Metcalf, Printer — Wendell, Mass.* [1825.] 8vo, pp. 8. Continued.

Caption title. AAS. 102626

WENHAM (John). A Sermon preached before the Bishop of Quebec, and the Clergy of Upper Canada, at his Lordship's Primary Visitation, held in York, on Wednesday, 30th Aug. 1826. By the Rev. John Wenham, Missionary, at Brockville. . . . *Brockville, (U. C.) Printed by William Buell, Junr.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 18.
NYP., TORONTO PL. 102627

WENHAM, MASS. *Congregational Church.* Confession of Faith, and Covenant of the Congregational Church in Wenham, with the names of surviving members. May 25, 1840. *Boston: Whipple & Damrell,* 9 *Cornhill.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 16. NYH. 102628

Price Act: or, The List of the Prices now in force in the town of Wenham, for the prevention of Monopoly and Oppression. [At foot of sheet:] *Danvers: Printed by E. Russell, at his Printing-Office, removed from Salem, to the House . . . known by the Name of the Bell-Tavern. . . . Also, the Salem, Marblehead, and Ipswich Price Acts.* [1777.] Folio broadside. EI. 102629

Dated: March 14, 1777.
Photostatic reproductions. AAS., M.

[WENTWORTH (——)], *Gen. See* [Wentworth (Thomas)].

WENTWORTH (John), *b.* 1737, *d.* 1820. Extracts and Copies of Letters from Sir John Wentworth, Lieutenant Governor of Nova Scotia, to his Grace the Duke of Portland; respecting the Settlement of the Maroons in that Province. Ordered to be printed 10th April 1797. [*Halifax.* 1797.] Folio, pp. 14.
CAN.ARCH. 102630

[WENTWORTH]. The Memorial of Peter Livius, Esq. . . . to the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations; with the Governor's Answer. *See* Livius (P.), no. 41656, vol. 10. BM., C., JCB.

The collation of the c. copy includes a preliminary leaf, pp. (2), 50.

The Brinley copy was sold again as lot no. 383 of the catalogue of the Goelet sale at the American Art Association, Jan. 3–4, 1935, and was bought by Mr. Lothrop C. Harper.

The following is an improved title of our no. 41657, taken from a privately owned copy.

Two Reports on the Matter of Complaint of Mr. Livius against Governor Wentworth: the former a Report of the Board of Trade recommending the Removal of the said Governor; the Latter, a Report of a Committee of the Privy Council on an Appeal, wherein the Governor stands fully acquitted of the Charges against him. *London:* MDCCLXXIII. 4to, pp. 15.

For proclamations of Wentworth as governor of New Hampshire, *see* Evans.

WENTWORTH (John), *b.* 1768, *d.* 1816. An Oration, delivered at Portsmouth, New-Hampshire, on the Fourth July, 1804. By John Wentworth, Esq. . . . *Printed at Portsmouth, by Samuel Nutting.* 1804. 4to, pp. 20. B., NYP. 102631

[WENTWORTH (Thomas)]? A Journal of the Expedition to Carthagena, With Notes. In Answer to a late Pamphlet; Entitled, An Account of the Expedition to Carthagena. . . . *London: Printed for J. Roberts, in Warwick-Lane.* M.DCC.XLIV. 8vo, pp. (4), 59. B., BA., BM., H., JCB., NYP. + The Second Edition. [Same imprint, date and collation.] BM., JCB., NYP. + *Dublin: Printed by G. Faulkner.* 1744. 8vo, pp. 61. C. 102632

A defense of the conduct of the army in the expedition, and hence attributed by some to General Wentworth, who was in command of the land forces.

Halkett and Laing attribute to Tobias G. Smollett.

WENTWORTH (Thomas H.). Views of Niagara, by T. H. Wentworth. . . . [*Oswego?* 1821.] 4to, cover title and 5 plates. H., NYH. 102633

The "Advertisement" on the cover title is dated, "Oswego, June 1821," and begins: Thomas H. Wentworth, of Oswego, New-York, in publishing these views of the Falls of Niagara, remarks, that they are the first five of a series, which he proposes to bring before the public in this way . . . To someone of the coming numbers will be subjoined a particular description of the subject which the prints are intended to represent. . . . "

No more published.

[WENTWORTH (Trelawney)]. The West India Sketch Book. . . . In two volumes. . . . *London: Printed for Whittaker & Co. Ave Maria Lane.* 1834. [Verso of title:] *London: Gilbert and Rivington, Printers, St. John's Square.* 2 vols., 12mo, pp. x, (2), 324, 3 plates, chart and map; vi, (2), 391, (1), 6 plates.

Attributed to Wentworth by Halkett and Laing. C., H., NYP. 102634

The list of plates calls for seven in vol. 2, but we have located no copy with that number.

[WENTWORTH]. The West India Sketch Book. Second Edition, with additional illustrations. . . . *London: Printed for the Author.* 1835. [Colophon:] *Gilbert & Rivington, Printers, St. John's Square, London.* 2 vols., 12mo, pp. ix, (3), 324, 4 plates, chart, and map; vi, (2), 391, (1), 9 plates and map.

The B. copy lacks one of the plates called for. B., BM. 102635

At the end is a note that additional illustrations will be issued.

WENTWORTH (W[illiam] C[harles]). A Statistical, Histori-

cal, and Political Description of the Colony of New South Wales, and its dependent Settlements in Van Diemen's Land: with a particular Enumeration of the Advantages which these Colonies offer for Emigration, and their Superiority in many respects over those possessed by the United States of America. By W. C. Wentworth, Esq., a Native of the Colony. *London: Printed for G. and W. B. Whittaker, Ave-Maria Lane.* 1819. [Verso of half title:] *W. Shackell, Printer, Johnson's-court, Fleet-street.* 8vo, pp. xi, 466. BM., NYP. + The Second Edition, considerably enlarged, and embellished with a view of the town of Sydney, and a map. [Same imprints.] 1820. 8vo, pp. xix, 579. Frontispiece and folded map. BA., BM., C., NYP., P. + The Third Edition. With an Appendix, containing the Acts of Parliament, and other Documents relating to these settlements. Embellished with new maps, and a view of Sydney. In two volumes. . . . *London: Printed for Geo. B. Whittaker, Ave-Maria-Lane.* 1824. [Verso of title:] *London: Shackell and Arrowsmith, Johnson's-Court, Fleet-Street.* 2 vols., 8vo, vii, 485, advertisement (3), frontispiece and folded map; (2), 416, frontispiece folded map. BM., C., NYP. 102636

The title of the third edition begins: "A Statistical Account of the British Settlements in Australasia; including the colonies of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land . . . "

WENTZ (Samuel). Proceedings of the Presbytery of Philadelphia in the case of Samuel Wentz, on his appeal from the decision of the session of the Second Presbyterian Church, in Philadelphia. Taken down in Short-hand by Thomas Lloyd, esq. *Philadelphia: Published by Jonathan Pounder, No.* 134, *North Fourth-Street.* 1820. 12mo, pp. 224. B., H. (LAW), NYH., NYP., P. 102637

The Wept of Wish-Ton-Wish. *See* [Cooper (James Fenimore)], no. 16551, vol. 4. *Philadelphia,* 1829. AAS., B., C., H., NYP. *Philadelphia,* 1836. NYP.

The Philadelphia edition was printed in Florence, as was also the *London,* 1829, edition. For information as to issues of the first edition, and for other editions, *see* R. E. Spiller and P. C. Blackburn's "Descriptive Bibliography . . . of James Fenimore Cooper," 1934, pp. 58–61.

WERDEN (Peter). Letters to a Friend: containing Remarks on a Pamphlet, written by Job Scott, entitled, The Baptism of Christ a Gospel Ordinance: being altogether inward, spiritual, &c. By Peter Werden. . . . Most of these Letters were written before the Author heard of the death of Job Scott: But, as his book is yet liv-

ing, and the design of these Letters is to expose error, and not men —they are finished, and presented to the public from the press. P. W. *Lansingburgh: Printed by Wm. W. Wands, for the Author.* M,DCC,XCVI. 12mo, pp. 64. AAS. 102638

A reply to no. 78281, vol. 19.

WERDENBVRCH (——), *Sieur* de. Copie de la lettre. *See* Waerdenburgh ([Dirk van]), no. 100933, vol. 27.

See also Weerdenburgh (Dirk van), for additional information.

WERFEL (J.). Efterretning om de Danske Vestindiske öers St. Croix's, St. Thomas's og St. Jan's indtagelse of den Engelskvestindiske flaade . . . tilligmed beskrivelse over disse Oer. *Kjobenhavn.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 62. 102639

Title from the Muller Catalogue, 1872, no. 1755.

Werter and Charlotte. 1798. *See* The Sorrows of Werter, no. 87172, vol. 22.

WERTH (John J.). A Dissertation on the Resources and Policy of California: Mineral, Agricultural and Commercial, including a plan for the Disposal of the Mineral Lands, by John J. Werth. . . . *Benicia, Cal. St. Clair & Pinkham, Publishers. Copyright secured.* 1851. 12mo, pp. viii, 87.

AAS., C., H., HEH., M., NYP. 102640

Developed from a series of articles by the author published in the "Alta California." *See* introduction.

Wertheste Landes-Leute. *See* [Saur (C.)], no. 77199, vol. 18.

WERTMULLER (Adolphus Ulrich). Schedule of Property, late of Adolphus Ulrich Wertmuller, to be sold at auction, on Monday 18th May 1812, at ten o'clock, at No. 65 south Front-street, next to the Auction Rooms. J. Dorsey, Auc'r. *Philadelphia: Printed by John Binns, No.* 70, *Chesnut-street.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 12.

NYH. 102641

WERTMULLER (Joris). Twee Missiven . . . *See* Pennsylvania, no. 60746, vol. 14. c. *See also* vol. 26, pp. 38–39, note on cross reference.

WESLEY (Charles). An Elegy on the late Reverend George Whitefield, M. A. who died September 30, 1770, in the 56th Year of his Age. By Charles Wesley, M. A. Presbyter of the Church

of England. *Bristol: Printed by William Pine.* MDCCLXXI. . . . 8vo, pp. 29. C., DERENNE, H., NYH., NYP. + *Dublin: Printed by W. Kidd,* 1771. 8vo, pp. 23. + *Philadelphia: Printed by Johnston and Justice, at Franklin's Head, No.* 41, *Chesnut-Street, for William Glendinning, Preacher of the Gospel* — 1792. 12mo, pp. 16. AAS. 102642

[WESLEY]. A Funeral Hymn, made by the Rev. George Whitefield, with design to be sung at his own funeral. — Adapted to Savannah Tune. [*n.p.* 1770?] Small broadside. H. 102643

First line: Ah! lovely appearance of Death!

Though the title of this Hymn states that the author was Whitefield, it was first printed in the first series of Charles Wesley's Funeral Hymns. It is reprinted in the "Poetical Works of John and Charles Wesley," vol. 6, 1870, pp. 193–195. *See also* Charles Wesley's "Journal," vol. 1, 1849, p. 379, for the occasion which inspired the poem.

For other editions of Charles Wesley's hymn, wrongly ascribed to George Whitefield, *see* that author.

[WESLEY]? Strictures on the Substance of a Sermon preached at Baltimore in the State of Maryland before the General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, on the 27th of December, 1784: at the Ordination of the Rev. Francis Asbury, to the Office of Superintendent. By Thomas Coke LL.D. Superintendent of the said Church. By a Methodist of the Church of England. *London: Sold by G. Herdsfield* . . . 1785. 12mo, pp. 12. 102644

Title from MS. information filed by Joseph Sabin.

C. H. Cavender in his "Catalogue of Works in refutation of Methodism," 2d ed., 1868, p. 41, notes that the above has been attributed to Charles Wesley.

Cavender's work was published under the pseudonym of H. C. Decanver.

For information as to other works of Charles Wesley, including hymns issued in conjunction with his brother, *see* R. Green's "Works of John and Charles Wesley," 2d ed., 1906. For a few early American editions, *see* Evans.

Charles Wesley's "Journal" was published at London in 1849.

WESLEY (John).

We have attempted to include in the following list only those works of this prolific writer, editor, and publisher, which have real American interest. For further information as to the early British editions of various publications of Wesley, *see* R. Green's "Works of John and Charles Wesley," 2d ed., 1906. For early American editions, *see* Evans.

For controversial writings attacking the Wesleys and their associates, *see* Green's "Anti-Methodist Publications issued during the eighteenth century," 1902.

Large collections of Wesleyana are in the libraries of Drew University, Madison, N. J., Emory University, Atlanta, Ga., Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, O., and Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn. The nucleus of the Emory collection was that of the English collector, Thursfield Smith, and additions to it are being constantly made. A printed catalogue is in process of preparation.

[WESLEY], *ed.* An Account of the Conduct of the War in the Middle Colonies. Extracted from a late Author. *London: Printed in the year* 1780. 12mo, pp. 55. 102645

Title from R. Green's "Works of John and Charles Wesley."

Condensed from Joseph Galloway's "Letters to a Nobleman." For the second edition of An Account, *see* [Galloway (Joseph)], no. 26420, vol. 7. C., H. For the fourth edition, *see* the following title.

[WESLEY], *ed.* An Account of the Rise and Progress of the American War. Extracted from a late Author. The Fourth Edition. *London: Printed in the Year* M DCC LXXX. 12mo, pp. 56. C., H., NYP. 102646

WESLEY. A Calm Address to our American Colonies. By John Wesley, M. A. . . . *London: Printed by R. Hawes, in Dorset-Street, Spitalfields,* M DCC LXXV, 12mo, pp. 23. H., M., P., WLC. + *London, Printed by R. Hawes, in Dorset-Street, Spitalfields, and Sold at the Foundry, Moorfields.* [1775?] 12mo, pp. 23. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., WLC. + [*n.p.* 1775?] 12mo, pp. 20. H., JCB. + *Bristol: Printed by Bonner and Middleton, in Castle Green.* MDCCLXXV. 12mo, pp. 24. DERENNE. + *Bristol: Printed by William Pine, in Wine-street.* M.DCC.LXXV. 12mo, pp. 24. C., HEH., JCB., WLC. + New Edition. *Dundee: Printed and Sold by L. Chalmers.* 1775. 12mo, pp. 16. C. + New Edition. *Edinburgh.* [1775?] 12mo. BM. + A New Edition, Corrected, and Enlarged. *London, Printed by Robert Hawes, the Corner of Dorset-Street, Crispin-Street, Spitalfields. And sold at the Foundry, Moorfields.* [1775?] 12mo, pp. 22, advertisement (1). BA., BM., H., HEH., JCB., NYP., WLC. + A New Edition corrected and enlarged. To which is added, A calm Address to Americanus. By a Native of America. . . . *London: Printed by R. Hawes,* (*No.* 40) *the Corner of Dorset-Street, Crispin-Street, Spitalfields.* [1775?] 12mo, pp. 16, 8. HEH., NYP., WLC. 102647

Dar
E211
W51

A condensation without acknowledgment of Dr. Samuel Johnson's "Taxation no Tyranny," our no. 36303, vol. 9. That the latter did not object is shown by the following quotation from a letter of Johnson's, dated Feb. 6, 1776, printed in the "Gentleman's Magazine," vol. 67, 1797, pt. 1, p. 455: "I have thanks likewise to return for the addition of your important suffrage to my argument on the American question. To have gained such a mind as yours, may justly confirm me in my own opinion."

For Dutch and German translations, *see* Achenwall's "Aanmerkingen wegens Noord-America," 1778, pp. 63–85, and "Einige Anmerkungen über Nord-Amerika," 1777, pp. 55–72, our nos. 106–107, vol. 1.

Also: A Constitutional Answer to the Rev. Mr. John Wesley's Calm Address to the American Colonies. . . . *London: Printed for E. and C. Dilly, in the Poultry;*

and J. Almon, Piccadilly, 1775. . . . 8vo, pp. 23, list of books (1). B., BM., C., H., NYP.

A Defence [of Wesley.] . . . The Second Edition. [*London.*] *Printed in the Year* 1775. 8vo, pp. 8. BM., JCB.

A full and impartial Examination of the Rev. Mr. John Wesley's Address to the Americans: in which that Gentleman's Inconsistencies are remarked . . . and his Principles in general demonstrated to be subversive of the British Constitution. . . . By a Friend to the People and their Liberties. . . . [*Manchester?* 1776.] 12mo, pp. 36. The dedication to Mr. Richard Naylor, of Manchester, is dated: St. H---n's, Dec. 16, 1775. H., JCB., NYP. *See also* Letter to the Rev. Mr. John Wesley, [*Manchester,* 1775], below.

A Grave Answer to Mr. Wesley's Calm Address to our American Colonies. By a Gentleman of Northumberland. [*n. p.* 1775?] 4to, pp. 4. DERENNE. Attributed to James Murray, *b.* 1732, *d.* 1782, in Dict. Nat. Biog.

A Letter to the Rev. Mr. John Wesley; on his 'Calm Address' to the American Colonies: wherein is shewn that his Arguments are inconclusive, his Principles arbitrary, and that his Assertions are without Foundation. By a Lover of Truth, and the British Constitution. [*Manchester.* 1775.] 12mo, pp. 16. BM. Title from the "Monthly Review" for December 1775, vol. 53, p. 514. *See also* "A Full and impartial Examination," above.

For an account of the controversy stirred up by the publication of the tract, *see* Tyerman's "Life and Times" of Wesley, vol. 3, 1872, pp. 186–192. *See also* Green's "Anti-Methodist Publications," nos. 480–486.

For replies to Wesley, *see* D. (W.), A Second Answer to Mr. John Wesley, no. 18239, vol. 5; [Evans (Caleb)], A Letter to the Rev. Mr. John Wesley, nos. 23138–23139, vol. 6; Political Empiricism, no. 63771, vol. 15; Resistance no Rebellion, no. 70066, vol. 17; S[tanley] (T[homas]), A Cool Reply to a Calm Address, no. 90317, vol. 23; Toplady (Augustus), An Old Fox Tarr'd and Feather'd, no. 96184, vol. 25; A Constitutional Answer to the Rev. Mr. John Wesley's Calm Address, *above;* A full and impartial Examination of the Rev. Mr. John Wesley's Address to the Americans, *above;* A Grave Answer, *above;* A Letter to the Rev. Mr. John Wesley, *above;* and Y. (W.), A Serious Answer. *See also* note on Free Thoughts, *below.* He was defended by John Fletcher, in his Vindication of the Rev. Mr. Wesley's "Calm Address," no. 24726, vol. 6; by Thomas Olivers, in A Full Defence of the Rev. John Wesley, no. 57218, vol. 13; and in Defence, *above.*

For another edition of this first Calm Address *see* the following:

WESLEY. A Calm Address to the Americans, on the subject of their present war. By the Reverend John Wesley . . . *Salisbury: Printed and sold by J. Hodson, near the Poultry-Cross. Removed from the New Canal.* MDCCLXXV. . . . 12mo, pp. 12.

WLC. 102648

WESLEY. A Calm Address to the Inhabitants of England. By John Wesley. *London: Printed by J. Fry and Co. in Queen-street, Upper-Moorfields.* M.DCC.LXXVII. 12mo, pp. 23. B., BA., HEH., NYP., WLC. + *London: Printed by J. Fry and Co. and sold at the Foundry, near Upper Moorfields,* 1777. 12mo, pp. 23. H., HEH., JCB., NYP., WLC. + The Second Edition. *London: Printed by R. Hawes* . . . 1777. 12mo, pp. 24. H., WLC. 102649

For replies to the later Calm Address, *see* Bull (P.), A Wolf in Sheep's Clothing, no. 9110, vol. 3; [Lofft (Capel)], Observations on Mr. Wesley's Second Calm Ad-

dress, no. 41780, vol. 10; and [Murray (James)], The Finishing Stroke to Mr. Wesley's Calm Address to the People of England, no. 51504, vol. 12.

[WESLEY]. A Collection of Psalms and Hymns. *Charles-Town, Printed by Lewis Timothy.* 1737. 8vo, pp. 73.
NYP. 102650

"This book contains the earliest of John Wesley's translations of German hymns." — Green. For other editions of this collection, and other compilations of hymns by the Wesleys, *see* R. Green's "Works of John and Charles Wesley," 1906.
Reprinted, *London,* [1882?]. Y.

WESLEY, *ed.* The Distinguishing Marks of a Work of the Spirit of God. *See* Edwards (J.), *Senr.*, no. 21935, vol. 6. *London,* 1744. NYP. *London,* 1755. BM., H., M., PRINCETON.
See also the following title.

WESLEY. The Distinguishing Marks of a Work of the Spirit of God. Extracted from Mr. Edwards, minister of Northampton, in New-England. By John Wesley . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by Parry Hall, no.* 149. *Chesnut Street; and sold by John Dickins, no.* 182. *Race Street, near Sixth Street.* M.DCC.XCII. 12mo, pp. 45, advertisement (2). P. 102651

WESLEY, *ed.* An Extract from a Reply to the Observations of Lieut. Gen. Sir William Howe, on a Pamphlet, entitled Letters to a Nobleman. *See* [Galloway (Joseph)], no. 26429, vol. 7. NYP.
Correct collation: 12mo, pp. 104, blank recto, "A Letter from . . . Wesley to a Friend, concerning a Passage in a Monthly Review" pp. (2), verso blank.
See Green no. 352.

WESLEY. An Extract from the Rev. Mr. John Wesley's Journal with regard to the Affidavit made by Captain Robert Williams. . . . *London: printed in the year* 1741. 12mo, pp. 12. 102652

"This very rare tract consists of such portions of Wesley's Journal printed in 1739 . . . as relate to the accusation and trial of Wesley for refusing the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper to a communicant in Savannah."
Title and note from Green, no. 20.

WESLEY, *ed.* An Extract of a Letter to the Right Honourable Lord Viscount H**e. *See* Howe (Richard), no. 33327, vol. 8. H., NYP.
By Joseph Galloway.
Also: Second Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] C., Y.

WESLEY, *ed.* An Extract of the Life of the Late Rev. Mr. David Brainerd, Missionary to the Indians. By John Wesley, A. M. *Bristol: Printed by William Pine, in Wine-Street.* M, DCC,

LXVIII. 12mo, pp. 274. BM., C., NYP. + The Second Edition. [Same imprint and collation.] M.DCC.LXXI. BM., NYH. + Third Edition. *London: Paramore.* 1793. + The Fourth Edition. *London: Printed at the Conference-Office, North-Green, Finsbury-Square: G. Story, Agent. . . .* 1800. 12mo, pp. 245, misnumbered 235, list of books (3). H., JCB., M., NYP. + Cock's Edition. *Penryn: Printed by and for W. Cock, and sold by his agents throughout the kingdom.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 307. NYP. 102653

Information concerning the third edition from Green, no. 253.

The colophon of the fourth edition is dated 1801.

For the work of which this is an abridgement, *see* Edwards (J.), *Senr.*, no. 21927, vol. 6.

WESLEY. Extract of the Rev. Mr. John Wesley's Journal.

The first edition of Wesley's Journal was published in sections.

Only the first edition of each section is included here except in the case of the first section of which we have included other separate editions, because of its special American interest.

For the first complete American edition, *see* Journal, below.

For other editions of the "Extracts," *see* Green's "Works of John and Charles Wesley."

WESLEY. An Extract of the Rev. Mr. John Wesley's Journal from his Embarking for Georgia to his Return to London . . . *Bristol: Printed by S. and F. Farley. And sold at the New School-House in the Horse-Fair.* [1739.] 8vo, pp. (4), xxiii, 75. BM., C., DERENNE, HEH., NYP., P. + The Second Edition. *Bristol: Printed by Felix Farley, and sold by the Booksellers of Bristol, Bath, London, Newcastle upon Tyne, and Exeter; —as also by Andrew Bradford, in Philadelphia.* M. DCC. XLIII. 12mo, pp. (4), xiv, 70. B. + Third Edition. *Bristol.* 1765. BM. + The Fifth Edition. . . . *London: Printed by R. Hawes, (No. 34.) in Lamb-Street, near Spital-Square,* 1775. 12mo, pp. (4), xiv, 70.

NYH., NYP., Y. 102654

Covers the period from October 14, 1735, to February 1, 1738.

A slip of errata is pasted on the verso of the title page of the NYP. copy of the first edition.

Information concerning the third edition from Green, no. 13.

Reprinted, *New Orleans,* 1901. NYP.

WESLEY. An Extract of the Rev. Mr. John Wesley's Journal, from Feb. 1, 1737–8, to his Return from Germany . . . *London: Printed by W. Strahan; and sold at the Foundery . . .* 1740. 12mo, pp. 90. BM. 102655

Title from Green no. 18.

WESLEY. An Extract of the Rev^{d}. M^{r}. John Wesley's Journal,

from August 12, 1738, to Nov. 1, 1739. . . . *Bristol: Printed by Felix Farley* . . . M.DCC.XLII. 12mo, pp. (6), 98, list of books and errata (2). BM., H. 102656

WESLEY. An Extract of the Reverend Mr. Wesley's Journal, from November 1, 1739. to September 3, 1741. . . . *London: Printed by W. Strahan* . . . 1744. . . . 12mo, pp. 120.
BM., H., Y. 102657

WESLEY. An Extract of the Rev^d. Mr. John Wesley's Journal, from Sept. 3, 1741, to October 27, 1743. *Bristol: Printed by Felix Farley; and sold at the School-Room in the Horse-Fair* . . . M.DCC.XLIX. 12mo, pp. 123. B., BM., H., JCB., Y. 102658

WESLEY. An Extract of the Reverend Mr. John Wesley's Journal, from October 27, 1743, to November 17, 1746. *London: Printed by H. Cock, in Bloomsbury-Market* . . . M.DCC.LIII. . . . 12mo, pp. 160. B., BM., H., NYP., Y. 102659

WESLEY. An Extract from the Reverend Mr. John Wesley's Journal, from November 25, 1746, to July 20, 1750 [*i.e.* 1749]. *London: Printed by H. Cock, in Bloomsbury-Market* . . . M.DCC. LIV. 12mo, pp. 139. B., BM., H., NYP. 102660

WESLEY. An Extract from the Reverend Mr. John Wesley's Journal, from July 20, 1749, to October 30, 1751. *London: Printed in the Year* M.DCC.LVI. 12mo, erratum in last Journal 1 leaf, pp. (2), 107. B., BM., H., NYP. 102661

WESLEY. An Extract of the Reverend Mr. John Wesley's Journal, from July xx, 1750 [*really* Nov. 2, 1751], to October xxviii, 1754. *London: Printed and sold at the Foundery, Upper-Moorfields* . . . MDCCLIX. 12mo, pp. 10, 9–90.
B., BM., NYP. 102662

WESLEY. An Extract of the Rev. Mr. John Wesley's Journal, from February 16, 1755, to June 16, 1758. *Bristol: Printed by William Pine, in Wine-Street.* MDCCLXI. 12mo, pp. 146.
BM., NYP. 102663

WESLEY. An Extract of the Rev. Mr. John Wesley's Journal, from June 17, 1758, to May 5, 1760. *Bristol: Printed by William Pine, in Narrow-Wine-Street.* MDCCLXIV. 12mo, pp. 106.
BM., H., NYP., Y. 102664

WESLEY. An Extract of the Rev. Mr. John Wesley's Journal, from May 6, 1760, to Oct. 28, 1762. *Bristol: Printed by William Pine*, 1767. 12mo, pp. 141. BM., H., NYP., Y. 102665

WESLEY. An Extract of the Rev. Mr. John Wesley's Journal, from October 29, 1762, to May 25, 1765. XII[I]. *Bristol: Printed by William Pine, in Wine-Street.* M, DCC, LXVIII. 12mo, pp. 124. NYP. 102666

WESLEY. An Extract of the Rev. Mr. John Wesley's Journal, from May 27, 1765, to May 18, 1768. XIV. *London: Printed by J. and W. Oliver, in Bartholomew-Close.* M DCC LXXI. 12mo, pp. 128. H., NYP. 102667

WESLEY. An Extract of the Rev. Mr. John Wesley's Journal, from May 14th, 1768, to September 1st, 1770. *London: Printed by R. Hawes, (No. 34) in Lamb-Street, Near Spital-Square* . . . 1774. 12mo, pp. 112. 102668

Title from Green no. 301.

WESLEY. An Extract of the Rev. Mr. John Wesley's Journal, from Sep. 2, 1770, to Sep. 12, 1773. XVI. *London: Printed by R. Hawes* . . . 1777. 12mo, pp. 119. BM., H., NYP., Y. 102669

WESLEY. An Extract of the Rev. Mr. John Wesley's Journal, from September 13th, 1773, to January 2d, 1776. XVII. *London: Printed by R. Hawes* . . . 1779. 12mo, pp. 82. BM., H., NYP., Y. 102670

WESLEY. An Extract from the Rev. Mr. John Wesley's Journal. From January 1, 1776, to August 8, 1779. XVIII. *London: Printed by J. Paramore, at the Foundry, Moorfields* . . . 1783. 12mo, pp. 120. NYP., Y. 102671

WESLEY. An Extract from the Rev. Mr. John Wesley's Journal, from August 9, 1779, to August 26, 1782. XIX. *London: Printed by J. Paramore, at the Foundry, Upper Moorfields.* . . . 1786. 12mo, pp. 92. BM., H., NYP., Y. 102672

WESLEY. An Extract of the Rev. Mr. John Wesley's Journal, from Sept. 4, 1782, to June 28, 1786. XX. *London: Printed and sold at the New-Chapel, City-Road; and at the Rev. Mr. Wesley's Preaching-Houses in Town and Country.* 1789. 12mo, pp. 134. H., Y. 102673

Green, no. 401, lists another edition in 1789 with the errata corrected. BM. has a copy of one of the 1789 editions.

WESLEY. An Extract of the Rev. Mr. John Wesley's Journal, from June 29, 1786, to Oct. 24, 1790. XXI. *London: Printed by G. Paramore, North-Green, Worship-Street* . . . 1791. 12mo, pp. 206. H., Y. 102674

On p. 206: "We are not sure that Mr. Wesley carried on his Journal any farther; but if any more of it should be found, it will be published in due time. There are unavoidable chasms in this Journal, owing to some parts being mislaid . . . "

WESLEY. An Extract of the Rev. Mr. John Wesley's Journals. Volume I. The First American Edition. *Philadelphia: Printed by Henry Tuckniss, No.* 25, *Church-Alley, and Sold by John Dickins, No.* 44, *North Second Street, near Arch Street.* M DCC XCV. 12mo, pp. (2), 316, (2). AAS., DUKE, JCB. 102675

Covers the period from October 14, 1735, to November 1, 1739.

No more of this edition published.

[WESLEY]. Free Thoughts on the Present State of Public Affairs. In a Letter to a Friend. . . . *London: Printed by J. and W. Oliver, in Bartholomew-Close.* 1770. 8vo, pp. 47. + [Same imprint and date.] 12mo, pp. 24. B., BA. 102676

"It is inserted in the first edition of the collected Works. In the third edition, it is stated that it was written in the year 1768 (vol. xi. 14), but Jackson gives no authorities."—Green no. 264.

The BM. Catalogue gives an octavo edition of this year, probably the first issue listed here.

For replies, *see* [Towers (Joseph)], A Letter to the Rev. Mr. J. Wesley, no. 96354, vol. 25, and the following:

Fallacy Detected, in a Letter to the Rev. Mr. Wesley, M. A., wherein his "Free Thoughts on the State and Public Affairs," and his "Calm Address to the Americans" are compared and considered. [*n. p.*] 1775. 8vo, pp. 40. Title from a clipping from an unidentified English bookseller's catalogue filed by Joseph Sabin, on which additions were made in MS. However, the typographical error "State and" for "State of" was not corrected.

[WESLEY]. Hymns for the Nation in 1782. [Part I.] [*n. p.* 1782.] 12mo, pp. 12. 102677

Title from Green no. 367, where it is stated that at least two editions of this were published. It is described as having a half title.

[WESLEY]. Hymns for the Nation in 1782. Part II. [*n. p.* 1782.] 12mo, pp. 11. 102678

Title from Green no. 368, where it is stated that this part was probably not reprinted separately. It is described as having a half title. The two parts were reprinted together as follows:

[WESLEY]. Hymns for the Nation, in 1782. In two parts. *London: Printed by J. Paramore, at the Foundery, Moorfields* . . . [1782.] 12mo, pp. 47. B., H. 102679

The B. copy lacks the title page.

For information as to other editions and to intermingling of these hymns with the "Hymns for the National Fast" published in the same year, *see* Green, note following his no. 368.

WESLEY. . . . John Wesley's Thoughts upon Slavery. Published in 1774. [*n. p.* 183–?] 12mo, pp. 22. NYH. 102680

Caption title.

For other editions, *see* Thoughts upon Slavery, below.

WESLEY. Journal.

The Journal was first published in sections. For the first editions of these sections, *see* above, An Extract of the Rev. Mr. John Wesley's Journal. The first collected edition appeared in Wesley's "Works," 1771–1774, forming vols. 26–32 of the compilation. It was also included in the editions of the "Works" edited by Joseph Benson and Thomas Jackson, ordered by the Wesleyan Conference in 1808 and 1828, respectively, and in later editions. We give here the first separate American edition, but make no attempt to list most of the other late editions of the Journal.

WESLEY. The Journal of the Reverend John Wesley, A. M. . . . First complete and standard American edition, from the latest London edition, with the last corrections of the author: comprehending, also, numerous translations and notes, by John Emory. In two volumes. . . . *New York, Published by J. Emory and B. Waugh, for the Methodist Episcopal Church, at the Conference Office,* 14 *Crosby-Street. J. Collord, printer.* 1832. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 729, frontispiece portrait; 759. WHS. 102681

A reprint of vols. 3–4 of the edition of Wesley's "Works," published by Emory and Waugh in 1831.

Reissued, *New York, Carlton & Porter,* [1857?]. B.

For the definitive edition of the Journal, *see* the following:

The Journal of the Rev. John Wesley . . . enlarged from original MSS., with notes from unpublished diaries, annotations, maps, and illustrations; edited by Nehemiah Curnock, assisted by experts. Standard Edition. *London, R. Culley* [1909–16]. 8 vols., 8vo.

WESLEY, *ed.* The Life and Death of Thomas Walsh. Composed in great part from his own works, by James Morgan. . . . To which is now added, the Life of Gregory Lopez: Written originally in Spanish. Both abridged by the Rev. John Wesley . . . *Baltimore: Published by Isaac P. Cook, No.* 52, *Market-street.* 1835. 18mo, pp. (6), iii–iv, 7–216. NYP. 102682

Concerning earlier editions, *see* Green, pp. 122–123, 205, 229–230.

WESLEY. A Most Tragical Series of Remarkable Judgments of Heaven on a Family, otherwise of a religious character, for the Unkind and Cruel Treatment of an Aged Parent. An Account of which is Given in the Life of the Rev. Mr. John Wesley, lately

published . . . *Exeter: Printed and Sold by Henry Ranlet.* MDCC XCV. 24mo, pp. 12. NYH. 102683

WESLEY, *ed.* A Narrative of the late Work of God, At and Near Northampton, in New-England. Extracted from Mr. Edwards's Letter to Dr. Coleman, by John Wesley, M. A. . . . *Bristol: Printed by Felix Farley. And sold by him at his House in Castle Green . . . at the School-Room . . . and by J. Wilson in Wine-street: In London, by T. Trye . . . Henry Butler . . . and at the Foundry . . .* [1744?] 12mo, pp. 48. BM., H., PRINCETON.
+ The Second Edition. *London: Printed by Henry Cock; and sold at the Foundery . . . by T. Trye . . . and by R. Akenhead. . . .* MDCCLV. . . . 12mo, pp. 48. H., NYP. 102684

Green, in his no. 54, notes that the title does not appear in any catalogue [of the publications of Wesley] till 1745.

For the original narrative of which this is an extract, *see* Edwards (J.), *Senr.*, no. 21939, vol. 6. For other editions of Wesley's compilation, *see* nos. 21955–21956. *Boston,* 1831. B.

WESLEY. Reasons against a Separation from the Church of England. By John Wesley . . . Printed in London in the Year 1758. [*n.p.* 1791.] 8vo, pp. 8. NYP. 102685

Caption title.

"Advertisement" on p. 1 dated: May 18, 1791.

An abridgement of Wesley's "Reasons" which were published in his "Preservative against Unsettled Notions in Religion" in 1758, and as a separate pamphlet in 1760. NYH. Contains also a quotation from his "Farther Appeal to Men of Reason and Religion" and a "Copy of a Letter from the Rev. Charles Wesley to the Rev. Dr. Chandler, just before the Doctor's embarkation for America." The "Reasons" have no American historical interest but the "Advertisement" and the letter have frequent references to the Methodists in America.

For information as to the "Preservative" and as to the first edition of the "Reasons," *see* Green nos. 191 and 201.

[WESLEY]. Reflections on the Rise and Progress of the American Rebellion. *See* Reflections, no. 68714, vol. 16. B., C., H., HEH., JCB., NYP., Y.

Attributed to Wesley by Tyerman in his "Life" of the former, vol. 3, 1872, p. 342.

[WESLEY]. A Seasonable Address to the More Serious Part of the Inhabitants of Great Britain, respecting the unhappy Contest between us and our American Brethren: With an Occasional Word interspersed to those of a Different Complexion. By a Lover of Peace. . . . *Bristol: Printed and Sold by W. Pine.* 1776. *And sold by all the Booksellers in Town and Country.* . . . 12mo, pp. 18.
+ Second Edition. [Same imprint and date.] 12mo, pp. 24.

Information from Green no. 311. 102686

WESLEY. A Serious Address to the People of England, with regard to the State of the Nation. By John Wesley . . . *London: Printed by R. Hawes, and sold at the Foundery in Moorfields* . . . 1778. 12mo, pp. 28. BM., NYP., WLC. 102687

WESLEY. A Sermon on the Death of the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield. Preached at the Chapel in Tottenham-Court-Road, and at the Tabernacle near Moorfields, on Sunday, November 18, 1770. By John Wesley, M. A. . . . *London: Printed by J. and W. Oliver, in Bartholomew-Close* . . . M.DCC.LXX. . . . 8vo, pp. 32. B., BM., C., H., HEH., JCB., NYH., NYP. + *Dublin, S. Powell.* 1770. Pp. 36. + *Boston: Printed and sold by John Fleeming, at his Shop in King-Street, opposite the South Door of the Town-House,* 1771. 8vo, pp. 24. AAS., BA., BM., HEH., JCB., NYH. + *London Printed, New-York Re-printed by John Holt, at the Exchange.* M,DCC,LXXI. 8vo, pp. 28. AAS. 102688

Information concerning the Dublin edition from Green no. 266.

WESLEY. A Sermon preached at St. Matthew's, Bethnal-Green, on Sunday, Nov. 12, 1775. By John Wesley, M. A. For the Benefit of the Widows and Orphans of the Soldiers who lately fell, near Boston, in New-England. *London: Printed by R. Hawes,* (*No.* 40.) *the Corner of Dorset-Street, Crispin-Street, Spitalfields.* . . . [1775.] 8vo, pp. (2), 33, list of books (1).
AAS., BM., C., H., JCB., NYH., NYP., WLC. 102689

WESLEY. Sermons on Several Occasions: in Four Volumes. By John Wesley, M. A. Late Fellow of Lincoln-College, Oxford. Vol. I. *Philadelphia: Printed by J. Crukshank, and sold by John Dickins, No.* 118, *North Fourth-Street.* M,DCC,XCIV. 12mo, pp. (4), 258, (2), 257–291. AAS. 102690

Advertisement: As the present state of our funds will not conveniently admit of our publishing at once, the four volumes of these admirable Sermons, we have judged it most prudent to furnish . . . one or two volumes at a time . . . we intend not to stop, till we have presented . . . the whole set. Philadelphia, Jan. 1, 1794.

Vols. 2 and 3 have the following imprints. We have located no copy of vol. 4 published at this time.

Vol. II. *Philadelphia: Printed by Henry Tuckniss, No.* 25, *Church-Alley, and Sold by John Dickins, No.* 44, *North Second Street, near Arch Street.* M DCC XCIV. 12mo, pp. 296, (3). AAS.

Vol. III. *Philadelphia: Printed by Henry Tuckniss, for Ezekiel Cooper, No.* 118, *North Fourth-Street, near the Methodist Church.* 1800. 12mo, pp. 263, (1). AAS.

The first volume of the first edition of the collected Sermons was published at London in 1746, Green no. 88. *See* Green for further information as to the publication of the volumes.

WESLEY. Some Account of the late Work of God in North America, in a Sermon on Ezekiel i. 16. By John Wesley, M. A. *London: Printed by R. Hawes, and sold at the Foundery in Moorfields; and at the Rev. Mr. Wesley's Preaching-Houses, in Town and Country.* 1778. . . . 12mo, pp. 23. HEH., WLC. + The Second Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] H., JCB., WLC. + Fourth Edition. [Same imprint and date.] + *London: Printed and sold at the New Chapel, City-Road; and at the Rev. Mr. Wesley's Preaching-Houses, in Town and Country.* 1788. . . . 12mo, pp. 23. NYP., WLC. 102691

Information concerning the fourth edition, 1778, from Green no. 331.
For another edition, *see* Some Account of the Work of God, below.

[WESLEY]. Some Account of the Life and Death of Matthew Lee, executed at Tyburn, October 11, 1752, in the 20th Year of his Age. *Philadelphia; Printed in the Year* 1795. 12mo, pp. 23. AAS., BA., NYP. 102692

First edition, *London*, 1752. Green, in his no. 158, describes the second edition also published in that year.

WESLEY. Some Account of the Work of God in North-America, in a Sermon, on Ezekiel I. 16. By John Wesley . . . *London: Printed by G. Story, North Green, Worship-Street, Sold by G. Whitfield, City-Road; and at The Methodist Preaching-Houses in Town and Country.* . . . [179–?] 12mo, pp. 22. C., H., HEH. 102693

For other editions, *see* Some Account of the late Work of God, above.

WESLEY. Some Observations on Liberty: Occasioned by a late Tract. By John Wesley, M. A. *Edinburgh: Printed in the year* M,DCC,LXXVI. 12mo, pp. 36. BM., JCB., WLC. + *London, Printed by R. Hawes, and sold at the Foundry, in Moorfields, and at the Rev. Mr. Wesley's Preaching-Houses in Town and Country.* 1776. 12mo, pp. 36. BA., BM., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYP., WLC. 102694

"The Edinburgh edition is probably the first, as Wesley wrote the tract when on his long journey, and he went through Edinburgh before returning to London; and further the nine errata of the Edinburgh edition are corrected in the London one." —Green no. 310.
In answer to Richard Price's "Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty," no. 65452, vol. 15.

WESLEY, *ed.* The Sunday Service of the Methodists in His Majesty's Dominions. With other Occasional Services. *London:*

Printed by Frys and Couchman, Worship-Street, Upper-Moorfields. 1786. 12mo, pp. 320. 102695

Title from Green no. 390. Though practically the same compilation as the issues for America, *see* below, this edition was the first of the series for the use of the Wesleyan Methodists, the title being altered in 1788 to "The Sunday Service of the Methodists with other Occasional Services."

Information from a facsimile of the title page in the "Catalogue of the Library of the late Bishop John Fletcher Hurst," part 3, 1904, lot no. 2405.

WESLEY, *ed.* The Sunday Service of the Methodists in North America. With other Occasional Services. *London: Printed in the Year* MDCCLXXXIV. 12mo, pp. (8), 7–314.

GTS., JCB., NYP. 102696

Preface dated Bristol, Sept. 9, 1784, and signed John Wesley.

An adaptation of the Book of Common Prayer. For fuller information, *see* Green no. 376.

There are two issues of this edition, for a discussion of which, *see* the "Catalogue of the Library of the late Bishop John Fletcher Hurst," part 3, 1904, lot nos. 2403–2404. The NYP. copy is of the first issue.

WESLEY, *ed.* The Sunday Service of the Methodists in the United-States of America, with other Occasional Services. *London: Printed by Frys and Couchman, Worship-Street, Upper-Moorfields,* 1786. 12mo. + The Fourth Edition. *London: Printed in the year* MDCCXC. 12mo, pp. 355. GTS., NYH. 102697

WESLEY, *ed.* Thoughts concerning the Present Revival of Religion in New-England. *See* Edwards (J.), *Senr.*, no. 21963, vol. 6. *London,* 1745. BM., H., NYP., WESLEYAN U.

WESLEY. Thoughts upon Slavery. By John Wesley, A. M. *London: Printed by R. Hawes. (No.* 34.) *in Lamb-Street, near Spital-Square.* 1774. 8vo, pp. 53. BM., C., JCB., NYH. + Second Edition. [Same imprint.] [1774.] 8vo, pp. 28. + The Third Edition. . . . [Same imprint, date, and collation.] BA., BM., H., JCB., NYP. + The fourth Edition. . . . *Dublin: Printed for W. Whitestone, No.* 33, *Skinner-Row,* 1775. 12mo, pp. 28.

JCB., P. 102698

Information concerning the second edition from Green no. 298.

American editions as follows:

WESLEY. Thoughts upon Slavery. By John Wesley, A. M. . . . *London, Printed: Re-printed in Philadelphia, with notes, and sold by Joseph Crukshank.* MD,CC,LXXIV. 12mo, pp. 83. AAS., B., H., HSP., JCB., NYH., NYP., P. + *Philadelphia: Re-printed by Enoch Story, living in Strawberry-Alley.* M.DCC.LXXXIV. 12mo, pp. (2),

11–14, 23–26, 35–38, 47–62, 71–84. + *Philadelphia: Printed by Parry Hall, No.* 149, *in Chesnut Street; and sold by John Dickins.* 1792. + Published in the year 1774. [*New-York.* 1834.] 12mo, pp. 24. B. + [*New York?* 1838?] 12mo, pp. 24. C. + Written in 1774. *New York Published by Amn. A. S. Society. No.* 143 *Nassau St.* 1839. 32mo, engraved title and pp. 96. Frontispiece portrait. NYH., Y. + [*New York. Methodist Book Room. n.d.*] 16mo, pp. 24. B. 102699

The *Philadelphia*, 1774, edition forms part of Benezet's anonymous compilation, "The Potent Enemies of America laid open," our no. 4678, vol. 2. Pp. 58–83 contain additions to Wesley's work. There is a variant issue of this edition with the printer's name spelled "Cruckshank." C., NYP.

Information concerning the 1784 edition from an imperfect copy in the possession of the Aldine Book Company in 1934, and that respecting the 1792 edition from Evans.

The [*New-York*, 1834] edition at B. has caption title, preceded by an introductory note signed by the Publishing Committee of the Wesleyan Anti-Slavery Society, dated, New-York, December 20, 1834.

The title of the 1839 edition is "Thoughts on Slavery."

The last undated edition has a final note by the editor of the Methodist Book Room.

For another edition, *see* John Wesley's Thoughts, above.

Published by the Wesleyan Anti-Slavery Society as "Wesley's Thoughts," vol. 1, no. 1, *New York, August*, 1835. 16mo, pp. 24. NYH.

Reprinted in "Views of American Slavery, taken a Century Ago," 1858, pp. 67–104.

For a criticism, *see* A Supplement to Mr. Wesley's Pamphlet, no. 93800, vol. 24.

[WESLEY]. . . . To Dr. Coke, Mr. Asbury, and our Brethren in North-America. [*Philadelphia.* 1784?] 8vo, pp. 2. 102700

Caption title, preceded by the date: "Bristol, Sept. 10, 1784."

Signed: John Wesley.

Title from a facsimile reprint in "Fac-similes of Church Documents: Papers issued by the Historical Club of the American Church. 1874–1879," a copy located in the Archives of the General Convention.

The "Catalogue of the Library of the late Bishop John Fletcher Hurst," part 3, 1904, lot no. 2404, states that the letter was printed in Philadelphia.

According to a note by Green, no. 376, this letter was "appended to the Minutes of the following year."

WESLEY. The Triumph of Divine Mercy; or, a predictive poem of the present revival of pure Christianity in these nations by . . . the Rev. J. Wesley, and the late . . . Mr. G. Whitefield. Also, of the instruction of the poor African slaves in the West Indies, by . . . the Rev. Dr. Coke. To which is added a Rhapsodical Execration on the Slave Trade. By a Lover of Peace and Liberty. *London: Printed for the Author.* [1780?] 12mo, pp. 48.

BM. 102701

WESLEY. The Works of the Rev. John Wesley, M. A. Late Fellow of Lincoln-College, Oxford. Volume I. *Bristol Printed: Philadelphia, Re-printed by Melchior Steiner, in Race-Street, near Third-Street.* MDCCLXXXIII. 12mo, pp. (4), 296, (4).

AAS., WLC. 102702

No further volume of this edition was published.

The first edition of Wesley's collected Works was printed in Bristol from 1771–1774. Originally issued in numbers, it was later published in 32 volumes. *See* Green no. 276. BM., H.

The second edition, prepared by Joseph Benson under an order of the Wesleyan Conference of 1808, was published at London from 1809–1813; and the third, ordered by the Conference of 1828, was edited by Thomas Jackson, and published from 1829–1831. There have been many later editions.

The first complete American edition, as represented by a set at Yale University, was issued as follows: vols. 1–3, *Philadelphia,* 1826; vols. 4–7, *New York,* 1826; vols. 8–10, *New York,* 1827. The set at the Boston Athenæum has a *New York,* 1827, edition of vol. 1, and a *New York,* 1830, edition of vol. 5.

See also J. A. Colet's anonymous "Letter to the Rev. T. Coke, LL.D., and Mr. H. Moore, occasioned by their proposals to publish the Life of the Rev. John Wesley," no. 14338, vol. 4; An Impartial View, of a Narrative of the Principal Circumstances Relative to the Rev. Mr. Wesley's late Conference, entered in note under Walter Shirley following no. 80543, vol. 19; and the following:

A Letter to the Reverend John Wesley. *London: Printed in the Year* M.DCC. LXXV. 12mo, pp. 11. NYP. Signed and dated: Civis. Gracechurch-Street, Oct. 16, 1775.

A True Narrative of the Origin and Progress of the Difference between Dr. Coke, Mr. Moore, Mr. Rogers and Dr. Whitehead. *See* Whitehead (John).

[WESLEY (Samuel)]. Georgia, A Poem. *See* no. 27047, vol. 7. DERENNE.

Attributed to Samuel Wesley in Tailfer's "True and Historical Narrative," *London,* [1741], pref. p. xiii. "Tomo Chachi, An Ode" issued with the above was by Thomas Fitzgerald, being included in his "Poems," *London,* 1781.

WESLEYAN ACADEMY, WILBRAHAM, MASS. Catalogue of the Officers and Students of the Wesleyan Academy, Wilbraham, Mass. Fall Term.—September, 1826. *S. Bowles, Printer—Springfield.* [1826.] 16mo, pp. (7). Continued. B. 102703

WESLEYAN JUVENILE BENEVOLENT SOCIETY, BOSTON. The Wesleyan Juvenile Benevolent Society, of Boston. *Boston: William Bellamy, Printer.* 1823. 16mo, pp. 10, list of officers (1).

B. 102704

A WESLEYAN METHODIST, *pseud.* Methodist Error; or, Friendly, Christian Advice, to those Methodists, who indulge in extravagant emotions and bodily exercises. By a Wesleyan Methodist. . . . *Trenton: Published by D. & E. Fenton.* 1819. 16mo, pp. vii, verso blank, 9–180. Y. 102705

WESLEYAN METHODIST CHURCH. CANADA. The Minutes of the Annual Conferences of the Wesleyan-Methodist Church in Canada . . . *Toronto: Published by Anson Green, Conference Office, No.* 9, *Wellington Buildings, King Street.* 1846–62. 39 vols., 12mo, and 8vo. TORONTO PL. 102706

Format varies, and titles and imprints vary. The above library has 1st (1824)–39th (1862).

Title and information supplied from the Toronto Public Library's Bibliography of Canadiana, 1934.

WESLEYAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY, LONDON. The annual report of the . . . state of the missions carried on in the West Indies, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Ireland and Wales under the direction of the Methodist Conference. *London: Conference Office.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 35. BM. 102707

Also later reports covering the whole field of the missions carried on by the Wesleyan Methodist Church.

WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, MIDDLETOWN, CONN. An Appeal to the Citizens of Connecticut, in behalf of the Wesleyan University. *Middletown: William D. Starr, Printer.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 16. C. 102708

Catalogue of the Officers and Students of the Wesleyan University: with a brief statement of the Terms, Course of Study, &c. Fall Term, 1831. *Middletown, Conn. W. D. Starr, Printer.* [1831.] 12mo, pp. 12. Continued. AAS., B., NYP. 102709

WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY. LIBRARY. Catalogue of the Library of the Wesleyan University. *Middletown: William D. Starr, Print.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 50. AAS., C., H., NYP. 102710

WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY. PEITHOLOGIAN SOCIETY. Catalogue of the Members and Library of the Peithologian Society. . . . September, 1838. *Middletown: Printed by Charles H. Pelton.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 35. H., Y. 102711

Also, 1846. C.

WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY. PHILORHETORIAN SOCIETY. Catalogue of the Members and Library of the Philorhetorian Society, of Wesleyan University, from its foundation, Nov. 1st, 1831, to July 12th, 1837. [Colophon:] *C. H. Pelton — Printer.* [*Middletown.* 1837.] 12mo, pp. 20. H. 102712

Catalogue of the Philorhetorian Society of the Wesleyan Univer-

sity. Founded, November 1, 1831. *Middletown, Conn., W. Trench, printer.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 60. B., C., H., NYP. 102713
Also, 1846. NYP.

WEST (Benjamin). Scriptural Cautions against embracing a Religious Scheme, taught by a number of Europeans, who came from England to America, in the Year 1776, and stile themselves the Church, &c. &c. By Benjamin West, who has been deluded by them, to the great injury of himself and family. . . . *Hartford: Printed and sold by Bavil Webster, a few rods South-East of the Court-House,* 1783. 8vo, pp. 15. CHS. 102714

WEST (Benjamin), *b.* 1730, *d.* 1813. An Account of the Observation of Venus upon the Sun, the Third Day of June, 1769, at Providence, in New-England. With some Account of the Use of those Observations. By Benjamin West. . . . *Providence: Printed by John Carter, at Shakespear's Head.* M,DCC,LXIX. 8vo, pp. (6), 22. AAS., C., JCB., M., P., RIHS. + *Providence: Printed by John Carter, at Shakespeare's Head,* M,DCC,LXIX. [1813?] 8vo, pp. (6), 22. B., C., H., HEH., JCB., NYH., NYP., RIHS. 102715

The reprint may be distinguished by the addition of a final *e* in *Shakespeare's* in the imprint.

In a letter to Margaret B. Stillwell from Frederick Harcourt, dated at Pawtucket, R. I., June 6, 1915, laid in the NYP. copy, Harcourt says that the reprint was probably made on the press owned originally by John Carter and that it was undoubtedly printed after May 20, 1809, because it uses the round *s* and on that date Carter discontinued the use of the long *s*.

Miss Catherine C. Quinn of the John Carter Brown Library states that the copy of the reprint in that library has the inscription: "Theodore Foster, presented to him by Gabriel Allen at Providence Monday August 15. 18 (?) at the Post Office." Allen was the son-in-law of West whom he succeeded as postmaster upon West's death in 1813. He himself died in 1824. The only year between 1813 and 1824 in which August 15 fell upon Monday was 1814. This fixes the year of presentation of the JCB. copy and suggests that the pamphlet may have been issued soon after West's death in August 1813.

For various almanacs published by West either under his own name or under the pseudonym of Bickerstaff, *see* Evans; A. C. Bates's Check list of Connecticut almanacs, 1914; H. M. Chapin's Check list of Rhode Island almanacs, 1915; C. L. Nichols's Notes on the almanacs of Massachusetts, 1912, the three latter titles being reprints from the Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society. The library of the Society contains the best collection of West's almanacs.

WEST (Benjamin), *b.* 1738, *d.* 1820. The Progress of Genius, or Authentic Memoirs of the Early Life of Benjamin West . . . Compiled from materials furnished by himself by John Galt. Abridged for the use of young Persons, By a Lady. *Boston: Leonard G. Bowles,* M DCCC XXXI. 18mo, pp. iv, 3–89. Frontis-

piece portrait. H., NYH. + Second Edition. [Same imprint.] 1832. 18mo, pp. 88. BM., NYP. 102716

For the complete work, *see* no. 26457, vol. 7.

A number of catalogues of paintings and drawings by West were published in London from 1811–1826. In general his subjects were not American.

WEST. A Tribute of Respect to the Memory of . . . *See* no. 96963, vol. 25.

WEST (Cato). Petition of Cato West, and Others, in behalf of themselves and the other inhabitants of the Mississippi Territory. With the documents accompanying the same. 13th January, 1800. Referred to Mr. Claiborne, Mr. Griswold, Mr. Henderson, Mr. Nott, and Mr. Bartlett. (Published by order of the House of Representatives.) [*Washington.* 1800.] 8vo, pp. (2), 27.
H., JCB., Y. 102717

WEST (David). David West's Catalogue of Books, for Sale, Wholesale and Retail, at his Book and Stationary Store, No. 36, Marlborough Street, Boston. Consisting of a very extensive Collection of the latest and most approved Authors . . . *Printed at Boston, for David West.* MDCCLXCIII. [*i. e.* 1793.] 12mo, pp. 60.
AAS. 102718

WEST (Francis A[thon]). The Duty of British Christians in reference to Colonial Slavery: a Discourse delivered in the New Road, and Brunswick-Place Chapels, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, October 17th, 1830. By Francis A. West. . . . *Newcastle: Printed by G. Atkinson,* 91, *Side; Sold by Finlay & Charlton, Pilgrim-Street, & Clark, Newgate-Street* . . . 1830. 8vo, pp. 34, ii. Y. 102719

WEST (George Montgomery). Address of the Rev. George Montgomery West, A. M., Chaplain to the Bishop of Ohio, on the completion of his mission to Europe, delivered before the Right Rev. Philander Chase, D. D., Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Ohio, President of Kenyon College, &c. &c. &c., and before the professors and students of the college, and the Clerical and Lay Members of the Diocesan Convention. . . . [*n. p.*] 1830. 8vo, pp. 9. H., HIST. AND PHIL.SOC.O. 102720

WEST. The Emigrant's Companion and Guide from Liverpool in England to the Continent of America: and more especially to the fertile region of Ohio, in the western territory: including a general statement of the very great advantages which capitalists, agri-

culturalists, mechanics, and students, would derive from a settlement in that country, &c. &c. By the Rev. George Montgomery West . . . *Liverpool. Printed by Hodgson and Co. Drury-Lane.* . . . [1830.] 12mo, pp. 48. BM., FAC.ADV., NYH. 102721

Dated on p. 48: "28th February, 1830."

[WEST]. General Principles of a Constitution submitted for the government of the primitive or Church Methodist Connexion throughout the provinces of British America . . . *Beverley.* 1826. 102722

Title from Cushing's "Anonyms."

[WEST]. Hear Both Sides; being a statement of the Controversy respecting the destruction of the church in Kensington, Philadelphia, etc. etc. etc. . . . *Philadelphia: T. K. & P. G. Collins, printers, No.* 1 *Lodge Alley.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 52. HSP. 102723

Copyrighted by West.

[WEST]. The Living Martyr and the Unholy Alliance; or, Calumny Exposed, Truth Defended, and Character Vindicated, by irrefutable evidence. . . . *Albany: Printed by H. J. Hastings.* . . . 1850. 8vo, pp. 84. B., BM. 102724

Signed and dated on p. 81: George Montgomery West. City of Albany, No. 4 Fayette street, Oct. 6, 1850, Jour de ma Vie.

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

WEST. Pope Peter the First, versus All his Infallible Successors, being a Letter addressed to "J. K. L." . . . *London: Printed at the School-press, Gower's Walk.* 1829. Pp. 15.

BM., FAC.ADV., HIST. AND PHIL.SOC.O. 102725

Title from R. L. Rusk's "Literature of the Middle Western Frontier," 1925, vol. 2, p. 267.

WEST. Remarks on certain statements purporting to be Bishop Chase's Defence. *Liverpool.* 1831. 8vo. 102726

Title from J. R. Smith's "Bibliotheca Americana," 1865, no. 5094.

WEST. Substance of a Discourse, delivered in St. Mark's Church, Liverpool, on Sunday, the 22d of February, 1829, by the Rev. George Montgomery West . . . on the subject of his mission to this country. With an appendix, containing some important documents relative to the subject. *Liverpool: Printed and sold by Thos. Kaye,* 45, *Castle-street; and the other booksellers.* [1829.] 8vo, pp. 47.

HIST. AND PHIL.SOC.O. 102727

WEST. Substance of a Discourse delivered in Stokesley Church, Cleveland, Yorkshire, on Sunday, the 8th of November, 1829, by the Rev. George Montgomery West . . . on the subject of his mission to this country. With an appendix containing some important documents relating to the subject. *London: Printed for J. & C. Rivington, Saint Paul's Church Yard* . . . 1829. 8vo, pp. 36.
BM., HIST. AND PHIL.SOC.O. 102728

WEST. The True Principles of American Greatness, comprehended in an address delivered before the members of the Kensington Institute, Washington Assembly, and Jefferson Literary Association, on the 8th day of March, A. D. 1839. With copious explanatory addenda, and catalogue of reference. By the Rev. George Montgomery West . . . *Philadelphia:* [*J. Perry, Printer.*] 1839. 8vo, pp. (2), 94. C., HSP. 102729

See also: Extracts from Pamphlets originally published in England, and relating to the Rev. George Montgomery West, intended to accompany his printed reply, to the late "Report" delivered by Bishop Chase, before the annual convention in Gambier, Ohio, on the 8 of September, 1830. [*n. p.* 1830.] 8vo, pp. 32. H. — Mr. West's Claim to the Episcopate. (From the Protestant Episcopalian for March, 1831.) [*Philadelphia.* 1831.] 8vo, pp. 10. BM., NYH., P. Caption title. — Report of Proceedings in Ireland relative to the Church of Ohio, since the arrival of the Rev. G. Montgomery West . . . Together with a list of the patrons and donations, as laid before the Public Meeting in the Rotunda, city of Dublin, on the 10th of November, 1828. . . . *Dublin: G. P. Bull*, 4o, *South Great George's-Street.* 1828. 12mo, pp. 46. NYH.

WEST (H[ans]). Beretning om det danske Eiland St. Croix i Vestindien, fra Junii Maaned 1789 til Junii Maaneds Udgang 1790 af H. West . . . *Kiøbenhavn*, 1790. 8vo, pp. (2), 88. Folded plate. JCB. 102730

WEST. Beyträge zur Beschreibung von St. Croix. Nebst einer kurzen Uebersicht der benachbarten Inseln, St. Thomas, St. Jean, Tortola, Spanishtown und Krabbeneyland, von Hans West . . . Aus dem Dänischen, mit Verbesserungen und Vermehrungen des Verfassers. *Kopenhagen. C. G. Proft, Sohn und Co.* 1794. 8vo, pp. (4), 274. BM., C., H. (PEAB.), JCB., NYP. 102731

WEST. Bidrag til beskrivelse over Ste Croix med en kort udsigt over St. Thomas, St. Jean, Tortola, Spanishtown og Crabeneiland. Af H. West . . . *Kiöbenhavn. F. W. Thiele.* 1793. 12mo, pp. (8), 363, (1). 2 folded tables. BM., C., H., NYH., NYP. 102732

WEST (James). A Letter to Dr. Isaac Cathrall: with remarks prefatory and apologetical, addressed to the Public. By James West.

. . . *Philadelphia: Printed March the nineteenth,* 1810. 8vo, pp. 8.
P. (LOGANIAN). 102733

WEST (John), *of Boston, fl.* 1796–1820. The Boston Directory. *See* Boston, note following no. 6696, vol. 2. *Boston,* 1796, AAS., B., BA., H., HEH.; 1798, AAS., HEH.

The 1796 directory was reprinted in "Report of the Record Commissioners of the city of Boston," [vol. 10], 1886, pp. 213–302.

West's name appears as a bookseller in Boston directories as late as 1820.

WEST. A Catalogue of Books; published in America, and for sale at the Bookstore of John West, No. 75 Cornhill, Boston. *Boston: Printed by Samuel Etheridge.* 1797. 12mo, pp. 36.
HEH., JCB. 102734

WEST. Catalogue of Books, Printed and Published in America, and for sale at the Bookstore of John West, No. 75, Cornhill, Boston: where may also be had a General Assortment of European Editions of Books, in the various branches of literature. *Printed at Boston, for John West, No.* 75, *Cornhill.* 1799. 12mo, pp. 36.
M. 102735

WEST. Catalogue of Plays, for sale at the bookstore of John West and Co. No. 75, Cornhill, Boston; to which additions are constantly making. [*Boston.* 1810?] 18mo, pp. 12. B. 102736

Caption title.

The firm name appears as John West and Co. in directories as late as 1816.

Dar
E78
C2W5

WEST (John), *b.* 1780? *d.* 1845. A Journal of a Mission to the Indians of the British Provinces, of New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia, and the Mohawks, on the Ouse, or Grand River, Upper Canada. By John West . . . *London: Published by L. B. Seeley and Son, Fleet Street, London.* MDCCCXXVII. [Verso of half title:] *Printed by L. B. Seeley, Weston Green, Thames Ditton.* 8vo, pp. viii, 209–326, advertisement (1). Frontispiece folded map.
B., BM., C., H., P., TORONTO PL., WHS. 102737

A continuation of the author's "The Substance of a Journal," *see* below, it was also issued bound with remainders of the sheets of that work in 1827, and with copies of the second edition published in the same year.

Dar
F1062
W51

WEST. The Substance of a Journal during a Residence at the Red River Colony, British North America; and frequent excursions among the North-West American Indians, in the years 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823. By John West, M. A. late Chaplain to the Hon. the Hudson's Bay Company. *Printed for L. B. Seeley and*

Son, Fleet Street, London. MDCCCXXIV. [Verso of half title:] *Printed by L. B. Seeley, Weston Green, Thames Ditton.* 8vo, pp. (6), v–vi, ix–xi, (1), 210, errata (1). 3 plates. B., BM., C., H., HEH., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., TORONTO PL., WHS. + Second Edition, enlarged with a journal of a mission to the Indians of New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia, and the Mohawks on the Ouse or Grand River, Upper Canada. 1825, 1826. . . . *Published by L. B. Seeley and Son, Fleet Street London.* MDCCCXXVII. [Verso of half title, the same.] 8vo, pp. xvi, 210, errata (1), verso blank, 209–326. 3 plates and folded map.

BM., C., H., MINNHS., NYH. 102738

The "Journal of a mission" added in the second edition was also issued to be bound with copies of the first edition.

A MS. note in the H. copy of the 1827 edition states that a fourth plate which was to have been placed opposite p. 277 was never issued.

For an account of later mission work in the same regions, *see* [Mountain (George Jehoshaphat)], Journal of the Bishop of Montreal, no. 51186, vol. 12.

WEST (John), *b.* 1794, *d.* 1870. Discourse delivered at the Constitution of Rising-Star Lodge, No. 393, in Yonkers. *See* Yonkers.

According to the Harvard Quinquennial Catalogue, West died in 1870. Williamson's "Bibliography of . . . Maine" gives his dates as 1794–1871.

[WEST (*Mrs.* Lucy Brewer)]. The Adventures of Louisa Baker, Whose life and character are peculiarly distinguished. Having in early life been shamefully seduced by a pretended suitor, and with her virginity, having lost all hopes of regaining her former state of respectability, became a voluntary victim of Vice, and joined a society of Bawds, and for three years lived as a common Prostitute on Negro Hill, (so termed). But at length becoming weary of the society of the Sisterhood, she formed the curious project of rendering her services more to the benefit of her country's cause, in her late rupture with Great Britain . . . . she dressed like a male, and under a fictious [*sic*] name, in 1813, entered as a Marine on board an American Frigate where she performed the duties of her department with punctual exactness, fidelity and honor, without any discovery being made of her sex while on board, from which she was honourably discharged in 1315 [*sic*], when she re-assumed her former dress, and like a true penitent has since returned to her Parents, from whom she has been nearly six years absent. *New-York. Printed by Luther Wales.* [1815.] 12mo, pp. 24. Frontispiece portrait. AAS. + The Adventures of Louisa Baker, a Native of Massachusetts, whose life and character are peculiarly distin-

guished. . . . *New York—Printed by Luther Wales, (with the priviledge of Copy-Right.)* [1815.] 8vo, pp. 36. HEH. 102739

[WEST]. The Adventures of Lucy Brewer, (alias) Louisa Baker. *See* no. 7758, vol. 2. HEH., NYH.

Collation: 8vo, pp. 36. Frontispiece.

On frontispiece: "Those who have read the First Part of Miss Brewer's (alias) Baker's Adventures, ought not fail to peruse this."

For the third part, *see* Awful Beacon, below.

Also: The adventures of Lucy Brewer, (alias) Louisa Baker . . . being a continuation of Miss Brewer's adventures from the time of her discharge to the present day—comprising a journal of a tour to New York, and a recent visit to Boston . . . *Boston, printed for N. Coverly, Jr.*, 1816. B.

[WEST]. An Affecting Narrative of Louisa Baker, a native of Massachusetts, who, in early life having been shamefully seduced, deserted her parents, and enlisted, in disguise, on board an American frigate as a marine . . . *Portsmouth, N. H.: Printed for the Purchaser.* 1816. 12mo, pp. 24. Frontispiece portrait.

AAS., C., H. 102740

For an earlier edition, with title beginning in the same way as the above, reprinted from the *New York: Luther Wales* edition, *see* Baker (Louisa), no. 2839, vol. 1. AAS., HEH.

The AAS. copy of each of these editions has a woodcut frontispiece portrait.

WEST. The Awful Beacon, to the rising generation of both sexes. Or a Farewell Address to the youths of, and final adieu to the state of Massachusetts. By Mrs. Lucy West, (Late Miss Lucy Brewer,) a Native of Plymouth County, Massachusetts. Who in disguise served Three Years, as a Marine on board the Frigate Constitution. ☞ This Part (which being the Third and Last,) will be found to be still more interesting to the public than the two preceding ones. . . . *Boston—Printed for N. Coverly, jr.*—1816. 8vo, pp. (2), 60. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., H., HEH. 102741

A copy in the Library of Congress lacks all after p. 32.

The preliminary leaf, not found in the H. copy, is inserted in the AAS. copy preceding the frontispiece and contains on the verso a copyright notice, recto blank. In this copy the frontispiece is repeated on the blue front wrapper.

The advertisement found on p. 60 notes that the "First and Second Parts of the Adventures of Mrs. West (late Miss Brewer, alias, Baker)" are also for sale by Coverly.

[WEST]. The Female Marine, or Adventures of Miss Lucy Brewer, a Native of Plymouth County, Mass. . . . Also, a Continuation of Miss Brewer's adventures from the time of her discharge to the present day; comprising a Journal of a Tour to New-York, and a recent visit to Boston, clad in her male habiliments.

To which is added, Her serious Address to the Youths of Boston, And such as are in the habit of visiting the town from the country. [*n. p.*] *Printed May* 30, 1816. 18mo, pp. 100, including portrait. AAS. + [*n. p.*] *Printed June* 19, 1816. [Same collation.] AAS. + Second edition. [*n. p.*] *Printed June* 24, 1816. [Same collation.] NYH. + Fifth Edition. *Boston. . . . Printed for the Purchaser.* 1817. 18mo, pp. 90. AAS., HEH. + *Printed for the Publisher.* [*n. p., n. d.*] 12mo, pp. 60. AAS. + The Female Marine, or Adventures of Miss Lucy Brewer, Who served three years on board the U. S. Frigate Constitution during the late war with Great-Britain. Written by herself. Fourth Edition. [*n. p.*] *Printed for the Author.* 1818. 18mo, pp. 120, including portrait.

AAS. 102742

The c. printed card for the Naval Hist. Soc. copy of the June 24, 1816 edition now at NYH. is taken from the cover title.

The 1818 edition adds the third part, with the following title at p. [93]: "An Awful Beacon to the Rising Generation, of Both Sexes. By Mrs. Lucy West. . . . "

See also Sperry (*Mrs.* Rachel), A Brief Reply, no. 89409, vol. 22.

WEST (Samuel), *b.* 1731, *d.* 1807. An anniversary Sermon, preached at Plymouth, December 22d, 1777. In grateful Memory of the first Landing of our pious New-England Ancesters in that Place, A. D. 1620. By Samuel West, A. M. Pastor of the Church in Dartmouth. . . . *Boston: Printed, by Draper and Folsom, at their Printing-Office, at the Corner of Winter-Street.* M,DCC,LXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 79. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., JCB., Y. + [Same imprint and collation.] [1778.] JCB., M., NYP. 102743

Sprague gives the date of West's birth as March 3, 1730, old style, *i. e.* 1731, new style.

WEST. A Sermon preached before the Honorable Council, and the Honorable House of Representatives, of the Colony of the Massachusetts-Bay, in New-England. May 29th, 1776. Being the Anniversary for the Election of the Honorable Council for the Colony. By Samuel West . . . *Boston: Printed by John Gill, in Queen-Street.* 1776. 8vo, pp. 70. AAS., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., WLC., Y. 102744

Reprinted in J. W. Thornton's "Pulpit of the American Revolution," 1860, pp. 259–322.

For other works of less historical interest, *see* Evans.

WEST (Samuel), *b.* 1738, *d.* 1808. The Christian Soldier. A Sermon, preached before the Ancient and Honourable Artillery Company, on Monday, June 2d, 1794; being the Anniversary of their Election of Officers. By Samuel West, A. M. Pastor of the

South Church in Boston. *Boston: Printed by Manning and Loring, in Quaker Lane* — MDCCXCIV. 8vo, pp. 19.
AAS., B., BA., C., H., JCB., M., NYH. 102745
Half title: "Mr. West's Artillery Election Sermon."

WEST. Greatness the Result of Goodness. A Sermon, occasioned by the death of George Washington, late Commander in Chief of the Armies, and First President, of the United States of America, who died December 14, 1799, aged 68. By Samuel West, D. D. Pastor of the Church in Hollis Street, Boston. *Boston: From the Printing-Office of Manning & Loring.* [1800.] 8vo, pp. 40.
AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., P., WHS., WLC. 102746
Washington's farewell address, pp. 19–40.

WEST. A Sermon, delivered at Boston, March 12th, 1789, by the Rev. Samuel West, at his Instalment to the Pastoral Care of the Church and Society in Hollis Street. To which are added, the Charge, given on that Occasion, by the Rev. Jeremy Belknap. And the Right Hand of Fellowship, by the Rev. Joseph Eckley. *Printed at Boston, by Isaiah Thomas and Company.* MDCCLXXXIX. 8vo, pp. 31. AAS., BA., BM., JCB., P., Y. 102747

WEST. A Sermon, delivered upon the late National Thanksgiving, February 19th, 1795. By Samuel West . . . *Boston: Printed by Samuel Etheridge. No. 9, Newbury Street.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 20.
AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., WHS., Y. 102748

WEST. A Sermon preached at Dedham, Second Church: occasioned by the Death of two young Men, Brothers, who died within a few Days of each other. Delivered at the Funeral of the last. By Samuel West, Pastor of a Church in Needham. . . . *Boston: Printed by Benjamin Edes & Son, in Cornhill.* M,DCC,LXXXV. 8vo, pp. 23. AAS., BA., C., H., JCB., NYP. 102749

WEST. A Sermon preached before His Excellency James Bowdoin, Esq. Governour; His Honour Thomas Cushing, Esq. Lieutenant-Governour; the Honourable the Council, Senate, and House of Representatives, of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, May 31, 1786: being the day of General Election. By Samuel West . . . *Boston: Printed by Adams and Nourse, in Court-Street.* [1786.] 8vo, pp. 32.
AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., Y. 102750

WEST. Two Discourses delivered at Needham, First Parish, on Occasion of the Public Fast, April 7 1785. By Samuel West . . . *Boston: Printed by Benjamin Edes and Son, in Cornhill:* M,DCC, LXXXV. 8vo, pp. 39.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., NYH., NYP., Y. 102751

Also: A Sermon preached at the Ordination of the Rev'd Jonathan Newell. . . . *Boston: Printed and Sold by Edes and Gill, in Queen-Street.* 1775. AAS., B., BA., H., JCB., M., NYP., Y.

WEST (Stephen). The Duty and Obligation of Christians to marry only in the Lord, Illustrated and Urged; By Stephen West, A. M. . . . *Hartford: Printed by Watson and Goodwin,* M,DCC, LXXIX. 8vo, pp. 23. AAS., NYS. 102752

See also: Animadversions on a Late Publication, entitled, The Duty and Obligation of Christians to Marry only in the Lord: Illustrated and Urged. By Stephen West, A. M. Pastor of the Church of Christ, in Stockbridge, in a Letter to the Author. *Fish-kill: Printed by Samuel Loudon.* M.DCC.LXXIX. 8vo, pp. 15. AAS., C. Signed and dated: Secundus. Connecticut, March 30, 1779.

WEST. A Sermon, delivered on the Public Fast, April 9th, 1801. By Stephen West . . . *Printed at Stockbridge, By Heman Willard, at the Star Office. June*—1801. 8vo, pp. 27.

AAS., C., H., M., NYH., NYP. 102753

WEST. A Sermon; preached in Lenox, in the County of Berkshire, and Commonwealth of Massachusetts; December, 6th, 1787: at the execution of John Bly, and Charles Rose, for crimes of burglary. By Stephen West . . . *(Commonwealth of Massachusetts.) Pittsfield: Printed by Elijah Russell.* M,DCC,LXXXVII. 8vo, pp. 12. CHS., CONGREG.LIB. + *Hudson: Printed by Ashbel Stoddard,* M,DCC,LXXXVIII. 12mo, pp. 22. NYH. 102754

Dexter locates a copy of the Pittsfield edition at the Congregational Library.

Evans gives Roger Storrs as the printer of the Pittsfield edition, but locates the copy at the Connecticut Historical Society.

WEST, *ed.* Sketches of the Life of the late Rev. Samuel Hopkins. *See* Hopkins (Samuel), no. 32953, vol. 8. AAS., BM., H., M., NYP.

WEST. A Vindication of the Principles and Conduct of the Church in Stockbridge, in excluding from their Communion, one of their Members, for marrying a Person immoral and profane. In Reply to the Connecticut Gentleman's Plea, &c. By Stephen West, Pastor. With an Appendix, by John Bacon, A. M. *Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin,* M.DCC.LXXX. 8vo, pp. 99.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CHS., M., NYH., UTS., Y. 102755

In answer to Joseph Huntington's anonymous "Plea before the venerable Ecclesiastical Council at Stockbridge," which appeared in several editions from 1780 to 1782.

For other publications of West with less historical interest, *see* Dexter's Yale Graduates, vol. 2, pp. 388–394.

West's "Sermon occasioned by the death of the Hon. William Williams" forms pp. 13–31 following E. Jennings' "Sermon" at the funeral of Williams, no. 36039, vol. 9. AAS., H., NYP., WHS., Y.

[WEST (Thomas)], *3d Lord* De La Warr. The | Relation of | the Right Honourable the Lord | De-La-Warre, Lord Gouernour | and Captaine Generall of the | Colonie, planted in | Virginea. | *London* | *Printed by William Hall, for* | *William Welbie, dwelling in Pauls Church-* |*yeard at the Signe of the Swan.* | 1611. | Small 4to, pp. (17). A-B in fours, C in two, A1 blank.

B., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., NYP. 102756

50 copies were reprinted in London, by C. Whittingham in 1858, and 20 facsimile reprints were made by the Heliotype Company in New York, probably in 1867, as a presentation inscription in a NYP. copy is dated, May 15. /67.

WEST & BLAKE. Catalogue of the Stock of Books of the late firm of West & Blake, consisting of many thousand volumes, of standard European & American publications in law, divinity, medicine, surgery, history, biography, geography, voyages, travels, arts and sciences, poetry, novels, &c. . . . On Monday, 29th May, 1815, will commence the Sale at Auction . . . No. 56, Cornhill . . . [*Boston.* 1815.] 8vo, pp. 34, (1). AAS., H. 102757

WEST BOSTON BRIDGE. An Act, to Incorporate the Proprietors of West Boston Bridge, with the Subsequent Acts relative to that Institution; and Bye-Laws, as amended, July 19, 1831. *Boston: Printed by Sam'l N. Dickinson,* 52 *Washington Street.* 1831. 16mo, pp. 32. B. 102758

WEST BOYLSTON, MASS. *First Congregational Church.* Constitution of the Maternal Association of the First Congregational Church in West-Boylston. [*n.p.* 1834.] 16mo, pp. 5.

Caption title. AAS. 102759

Date supplied in MS. in AAS. copy.

A forerunner of the later parent-teacher associations. Members met to discuss the raising of children. They maintained a library on the subject.

WEST CHESTER. *See also* Westchester.

WEST CHESTER COUNTY, N. Y. *See* Westchester County, N. Y.

WEST CHESTER RAIL ROAD COMPANY. An act authorising the governor to incorporate the West-Chester Rail Road Company. [Colophon:] *Printed by Hannum & Hemphill, West Chester.* [1831.] 8vo, pp. 8. HSP., TWSTREETER. 102760

Caption title.

Case stated, points of counsel, and the opinion of the president judge of the Court of Common Pleas of Chester County, in the controversy between the West Chester Rail Road Company and the West Chester Extended Rail Road Company. *Printed by J. Thompson . . . Phila[delphia].* 1837. 8vo, pp. 20.

HSP., NYH., TWSTREETER. 102761

First Annual Report of the Directors of the West Chester Rail Road Company. [Colophon:] *Printed by Hannum & Hemphill.* [*West Chester.* 1832.] 8vo, pp. 8. HSP. 102762

Caption title.

WEST FELICIANA RAILROAD COMPANY. Acts and Supplemental Acts of the Legislatures of Louisiana and Mississippi, incorporating the West Feliciana Rail Road Company; and the By-laws for the Regulation of said Company. *Woodville, Miss. Printed by Wm. A. A. Chisholm.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 29, (1). AAS. 102763

WEST FLORIDA (SPANISH).

GOVERNOR, *(Vicente Folch).* Regulations to be observed by the Syndics and Alcalds, of the Jurisdiction of Baton Rouge. [*n. p.* 1804.] 4to, pp. 7, (1). UCAL. (BANCROFT). 102764

Caption title.

Signed and dated on p. 7: "Vicente Folch. Baton Rouge, 30th October, 1804."

Title from a photostatic reproduction in NYP.

Folch's legal title was "comandante propietario," but I. J. Cox notes that his neighbors uniformly called him governor and he so styled himself. *See* "West Florida Controversy," 1918, p. 149.

West Florida was a British possession from 1763–1783, when it was again acquired by the Spanish. For a "definition and delimitation of West Florida," *see* Cox's work, pp. 3–31. It included much of what is now known as Mississippi and Alabama.

WEST FLORIDA (INDEPENDENT STATE), 1810.

CONVENTION. Ordinances adopted by the Convention of West-Florida. Published by Order of the Convention. *Natchez, Printed by John W. Winn & Co.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 32. B., NYH. 102765

Improved title of no. 24903, vol. 6.

GOVERNOR. Speech of Governor Fulwar Skipwith to the Senate and House of Representatives of the State of West-Florida, at St. Francisville, on the twenty-ninth of November, 1810. [At foot of sheet:] *Natchez, (M. T.) — Printed by John W. Winn & Co.* [1810.] Folio broadside. C. 102766

A copy was sold in the John B. Stetson, Jr., sale at the American Art Association, April 17–18, 1935, lot no. 322, to Dr. A. S. W. Rosenbach for $85.00.

Photostatic reproduction. NYP.

The C. copy is among the Madison papers in the Manuscript Division.

WEST FLORIDA. MISCELLANEOUS.

The Case and Petition of His Majesty's Loyal Subjects, late West Florida. [*London?*] M.DCC.LXXXVII. 8vo, pp. 16.

Improved title of no. 24847, vol. 6. C., WLC. 102767

Petition of the Inhabitants of West Florida; signed by George Patterson, and four hundred and ten others. Nov. 20th, 1811 . . . *Washington: Printed by R. C. Weightman.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 7. C. 102768

Praying for annexation to Mississippi Territory, rather than a separate existence or incorporation with Orleans Territory. . . . — C.

West Florida. *See* [Verus], *pseud.*, no. 99315, vol. 26.

For a few other titles relating to West Florida, *see* Florida, nos. 24856, 24886, 24887, 24893, and 24898, vol. 6.

West India . . .

In the arrangement of the following list of entries beginning with the words "West India," or "West-India," the hyphen will be disregarded.

WEST INDIA AGRICULTURAL COMPANY. Observations relative to the establishment of the West India Agricultural Company. *London: J. Peters.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 40. BM. 102769

Signed: B.

West India Agricultural Distress, and a Remark on Mr. Wilberforce's Appeal. By a Member of the House of Commons. *London.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 56. BM., CAN.PARL.LIB. 102770

West India Claims on the Mother Country, and Legislature. By a British Planter. *Sold in London by Edmund Lloyd, Harley-Street.* 1812. [Verso of title:] *Meylers, Printers, Bath.* 8vo, pp. (4), [3]–98, (1), verso blank, addenda 24. BA. 102771

The West-India Common-Place Book. *See* Young (William), 1749–1815.

West India Company (Danish). *See* West-Indiske ogguineiske Compagnie.

West India Company (Dutch). *See* West-Indische Compagnie.

West India Company (French). Edit dv Roy, povr l'establissement de la Compagnie des Indes Occidentalles [*sic*]. Verifié en Parlement le vnziéme iour de Iuillet 1664. Et en la Chambre des Comptes le dernier Iuillet 1664. *A Paris, Par René Bavdry, tenant son Imprimerie ruë Ticquetonne, par Priuilege du Roy.* M. DC. LXIV. 4to, pp. 28. NYP. 102772

Improved title of no. 21859, vol. 6.

Edit du Roy, du mois de May 1664. Portant Establissement d'une Compagnie des Indes Occidentales, pour faire tout le Commerce dans les Isles & Terres fermes de l'Amerique, & autres Païs; aux Concessions, Pouvoirs, Facultez, Droits, Exemptions, & Privileges y contenus. Registré en Parlement, le onziéme Iuillet audit an. *A Paris, Chez Thomas Charpentier, à l'entrée du Quay de Gévre, prés le Pont au Change, au Paradis.* M. DC. LXXXIX. 4to, pp. 18. NYP. 102773

Edit du Roy, portant revocation de la Compagnie des Indes Occidentales, & union au Domaine de la Couronne des Terres, Isles, Païs & Droits de ladite Compagnie; avec permission à tous les Sujets de Sa Majesté d'y trafiquer, &c. Donné à S. Germain en Lays au mois de Decembre 1674. Registré en Parlement & Chambre des Comptes, les dix-huit Janvier & neuf Fevrier 1675. [Colophon:] *A Paris, Chez la Veuve Saugrain, à l'entrée du Quay de Gesvres, du costé du Pont au Change, au Paradis.* [1675.] 4to, pp. 7, (1). NYP. + *Paris: chez Prault.* [*n. d.*] 102774

Caption title.

The *Saugrain* issue has caption title only.

Information concerning the *Prault* issue from Harrisse's "Notes . . . de la Nouvelle-France," 1872, no. 140, under the year 1674.

BM. has one of the issues.

West India Company, London. Observations on the West India Company Bill. *See* no. 56572, vol. 13. BM.

West India Company. [*London.* 1825?] Folio. BM. 102775

A prospectus.

The West India Directory, containing directions for navigating the islands of Porto Rico, Hayti or St. Domingo, Jamaica, Cuba, and the Bahamas, together with the Mona and Windward passages, gulfs of Florida and Mexico, bays of Honduras and Mosquitia, or Guatemala, with adjacent islands. Carefully compiled from the most authentic English, French, and Spanish authorities and surveys. By M. Blachford . . . *London: Blachford and Imray.* 1839. 8vo, pp. vi, (2), 237. Y. 102776

West India Dock Company, London. At a General Court of Proprietors of the West-India Dock Company, held at their House in Billiter Square, on Friday the 6th January, 1809, Thomas Hughan, Esq. in the Chair; the Chairman read to the Meeting a Report from a Committee of Directors, on the General Conduct of the Company's Concerns, to the end of the Year, 1808; which was ordered to be printed, for the use of the Proprietors. [*London:*] *Printed by J. Bryan, Grocers' Hall Court, Poultry.* [1809.] 8vo, pp. 15. BA. 102777

A Comparative View of Wet Docks in Wapping, and in the Isle of Dogs, for the West-India Trade: also Hints respecting the bonding of all West-India Produce, with a plan of docks. [*London.*] 1797. 8vo, pp. 27. Folded table. BA. 102778

Observations on the West India Dock Salaries, in a Letter addressed to Randle Jackson, Esq. Barrister at Law. *London: Printed for John Stockdale, Piccadilly.* 1804. [Colophon:] *S. Gosnell, Printer, Little Queen Street, Holborn.* 8vo, pp. (4), 16.

Signed: P. Q. BA. 102779

Reply to the Observations of Joseph Marryat, Esq. M. P. on the West-India Dock Charter. *London: Printed for J. M. Richardson, No.* 23, *Cornhill; and Hatchard & Son, Piccadilly.* 1823. . . . [Verso of title:] *J. Darling, Printer,* 31, *Leadenhall-Street.* 8vo, pp. (4), 107. B., BM., CAN.PARL.LIB., H. 102780

Improved title of that in note following no. 44707, vol. 11.

Report of the Trial of an Indictment, prosecuted at the instance of the West India Dock Company, versus John Smith, Walter Foreman, Samuel Hucks, and Daniel Hall. For an Alleged Conspiracy, which was tried at the Old Bailey, on Thursday, the 13th of December, 1821, before Newman Knowles, Esq. The Common Sergeant of the City of London. Taken in short-hand by Mr.

I. Cooke. *London: Printed for Defendants, by C. Talon,* 67, *Whitechapel* . . . 1822. 8vo, pp. vii, 250, (3).
H. (LAW), NYP. 102781

Substance of the Memorial of the West India Dock Company, with Explanatory Notes and an Appendix. *London: Printed by H. Teape, Tower-Hill.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 24, 13. B., CAN.PARL.LIB. +
[Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 24, 16. NYP. 102782

. . . Tables of Rates and Memoranda for the Information of the Consignees and Proprietors of Goods. 1832. *London: C. Skipper & East.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 62. C. 102783
With heading: West India Dock Company.

West India Dock Company. The Important Trial John and George Cowell versus George Smith, Esquire, Treasurer to the said Company, upon the Question of Cooperage on Rums. Tried in the Court of King's Bench, Guildhall, before Lord Ellenborough and a Special Jury, March 7th, 1804. In which Mr. Garrow's Speech, taken in short hand, is given verbatim. *London: Printed by T. Maiden, Sherbourne-Lane, Lombard-Street, for W. J. and J. Richardson, Cornhill.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 29. BA. 102784

A West-India Merchant, *pseud.* A brief Account of the present declining state of the West Indies in reference to its trade, and in particular, that of the Barbadoes. By a West-India Merchant. *London.* 1695. 4to. BM. 102785

A West-India Merchant, *pseud.* A Letter from a West-India Merchant to a Gentleman at Tunbridg. *See* no. 40319, vol. 10. H., NYP., Y.

A West-India Merchant, *pseud.* Letter to the Members of Parliament who have presented petitions. *See* Slavery, no. 82004, vol. 20. C., NYP., Y.
By Williams Innes.

A West India Merchant, *pseud.* A Permanent and Effectual Remedy suggested. *See* cross reference under West Indies, below.

A West India Merchant, *pseud.* Slave Trade Indispensable. *See* no. 82068, vol. 20. C., H.

The West India Merchant. Being a Series of Papers originally printed under that signature in the London Evening Post. With corrections and notes by the author. *London: Printed for J. Al-*

mon, opposite Burlington House, in Piccadilly. M DCC LXXVIII. 8vo, pp. (2), 206. B., C., H., JCB., NYH., NYP., WLC. 102786

West India Mission. Revised by the Committee of Publication. *Philadelphia: American Sunday School Union.* [1830?] 12mo. BM. 102787

A similar pamphlet was printed at Philadelphia in 1834. NYP.(SCHOMBURG).

The West-India, or Jamaica Almanack 1674 . . . By J. Gadbury. [*London.* 1673.] 8vo. Continued. BM. 102788

See also Parker (G.), no. 58669, vol. 14. BM.

A WEST INDIA PLANTER, *pseud.* Considerations on the Emancipation of Negroes. *See* no. 15982, vol. 4. C., Y.

A WEST-INDIA PLANTER, *pseud.* Considerations on the State of the Sugar Islands. *See* no. 16012, vol. 4. BA., H.

A WEST INDIA PLANTER, *pseud.* A Letter to the Most Honorable the Marquis of Chandos. *See* no. 40501, vol. 10. B., BM.

A WEST-INDIA PLANTER, *pseud.* Remarks on the Evidence delivered on the Petition presented by the West-India Planters and Merchants. *See* [Glover (Richard)], no. 27607, vol. 7. B., BM., C., H.

WEST INDIA PLANTERS AND MERCHANTS, LONDON. An Appeal to the candour . . . of the people of England, in behalf of the West India Merchants and Planters. *See* no. 1779, vol. 1. B., BM., H., NYH., NYP.

Attributed to Capt. —— Macarty by Halkett and Laing.

. . . At a Meeting of the West-India Planters and Merchants, Resolved, That the following Considerations on the Present State of the Intercourse between his Majesty's Sugar Colonies and the Dominions of the United States of America, be printed, and sent, in the name of this Meeting, to every Member of Both Houses of Parliament, and to the Principal Trading Towns in Great Britain and Ireland. James Allen, Sec. [*London.* 1784.] 8vo, pp. 54.

Dated at head: London, May 14, 1784. B., C., H., HEH., WLC. 102789
Improved title of no. 834, vol. 1.

British Colonial Slavery. [Colophon:] *Printed by Maurice & Co., Fenchurch Street.* [*London.* 1833.] 8vo, pp. 16.

Caption title. BM., H., NYP. 102790
Documents submitted March, 1833, to the British Public by the Committee of West India Planters and Merchants.

The Case of the Merchants concerned in the West India Trade, and of the owners of ships and vessels belonging or trading to the port of London, who have presented a petition against some of the provisions of a bill, (now depending in the House of Commons,) for rendering more commodious, and for better regulating the Port of London; in which bill is contained a clause "for making wet docks in the Isle of Dogs." [*London.* 1799.] Folio, 2 unnumbered leaves. Y. 102791

Caption title.

. . . Considerations on the Present State of the Intercourse between His Majesty's Sugar Colonies and the Dominions of the United States of America. *See* above, . . . At a Meeting of the West-India Planters and Merchants.

The Proceedings and Resolutions of the West India Body, including copies of their various communications with His Majesty's government, relative to the measures of the session 1833 for the abolition of slavery. MCCMXXXIII. [Colophon:] *Printed by A. J. Valpy, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street.* [*London.*] Folio, pp. 158. NYP., Y. 102792

Report of a Committee of West-India Planters and Merchants on the subject of a bill depending in Parliament for forming Wet Docks, &c. at the Port of London. November 16, 1797. *London: Printed by H. L. Galabin, Ingram-Court, Fenchurch-Street.* M.DCC.XCVII. 8vo, pp. 49. Folded plan. BA., NYP. 102793

Report of West-India Planters and Merchants, with the resolutions for forming wet docks in the Isle of Dogs. London, December 13th, 1798. [*London.* 1798.] Folio, pp. 7, (1). Y. 102794

A West India Proprietor, *pseud.* Brief Observations on the West India Question in the Quarterly Review for April, 1831; with remarks on the continuation of the Slave Trade by the subjects of other nations . . . also, the course recommended . . . to better the condition of the negro population in the West India Colonies. By a West India Proprietor. *London.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 16. BM. 102795

A West India Proprietor, *pseud.* A Refutation of Various Calumnies against the West India Colonies. In a Series of Letters, addressed to the editor of the Times, and which appeared in that newspaper, under the signature of A West India Proprietor, (lately

deceased.) *London: Printed for T. and G. Underwood, Fleet Street.* 1824. [Colophon:] *Hughes, Printer, Maiden Lane, Covent Garden.* 8vo, pp. viii, 143. NYH. 102796

The West India Question practically considered. *London: John Murray, Albemarle-Street.* MDCCCXXVI. [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by William Clowes, Northumberland Court.* 8vo, pp. (4), 121, (2). BM., CAN.PARL.LIB., CU., NYH. + The Second Edition. [Same imprints, date and collation.]

Attributed by Cushing to Robert John Wilmot Horton. B., NYP. 102797
For a reply, *see* West Indies, A Letter to Robert Wilmot Horton, below.

West India Sketch Book. *See* [Wentworth (Trelawney)], nos. 102634–102635, vol. 28.

West India Slavery. A Review of "The Slavery of the British West India Colonies delineated . . . By James Stephen, Esq. Vol. I. . . . " Extracted, by permission, from the Edinburgh Review—No. LXXXII. *Aberdeen: Printed by D. Chalmers & Co.* 24, *Adelphi Court, for the Aberdeen Anti-Slavery Society.* . . . 1825. 12mo, pp. 24. NYP. 102798

West India Sugar. [Colophon:] *Printed by Bagster and Thoms,* 14, *Bartholomew Close.* [*London.* 1827?] 8vo, pp. 4. NYH. + [Colophon:] *Liverpool: Printed by George Smith* . . . 1827. 8vo, pp. 4. H., NYP. (SCHOMBURG). 102799

Caption titles.

West-India Trade and Islands. Commercial Reasons for the abolition of the slave trade, in the West-India islands, by a Planter, and Merchant of many years residence in the West-Indies. *London: Printed for W. Lane.* 1789. 8vo, pp. (8), 20. BM., Y. 102800

[A West Indian], *pseud.* A Comparison between Distressed English Labourers and the Coloured People and Slaves of the West Indies; from a Jamaica Paper. [Colophon:] *Bagster and Thoms, Printers,* 14, *Bartholomew Close.* [*London.* 183–?] 16mo, pp. 4.

Caption title. B. 102801
Signed: A West Indian.

A West Indian, *pseud.* Considerations on the Negro Cause. *See* no. 15998, vol. 4. BM.

For later editions with the author's name on the title page, *see* Estwick (S.), no. 23077, vol. 6. *London,* 1773, BM. Second edition, *London,* 1773. H. Third edition, *London,* 1788. NYP.

A WEST INDIAN, *pseud.* Hints on the Propriety of establishing by law the Civil Rights of the Free People of Colour. *See* no. 102835A, below.

A WEST INDIAN, *pseud.* A Letter . . . on the Claims of the West India Proprietors. By a West Indian. *London.* 1823. 8vo.
By S. P. Hurd. BM. 102802

A WEST-INDIAN, *pseud.* A Letter to the Lord Chancellor. *See* no. 40495, vol. 10. B., BM.

A WEST-INDIAN, pseud. The Maniacs; or, Fantasia of Bos Bibens. *See* no. 44259, vol. 11. B., C., H., NYP. (SCHOMBURG).
Attributed to Samuel Estwick by Halkett and Laing.

A WEST INDIAN, *pseud.* No Colonies no Funds. *See* no. 55365, vol. 13. BM., NYH., NYP.

A WEST INDIAN, *pseud.* Notes in Defence of the Colonies. On the Increase and Decrease of the Slave Population of the British West Indies. By a West Indian. *Jamaica.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 98.
BM., C. 102803

A WEST-INDIAN, *pseud.* The Rev. Mr. Cooper and his Calumnies against Jamaica. *See* Cooper (T.), no. 16626, vol. 4. BM., NYP.

A WEST INDIAN, *pseud.* Slavery not forbidden by Scripture. *See* no. 82106, vol. 20. AAS., C., M., P.
Attributed by Cushing to Richard Nisbet.

WEST INDIAN, *pseud.* Some Considerations on the present distressed state of the British West India Colonies. *See* no. 86622, vol. 22. B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., NYH., NYP., P., Y.

The West Indian: a Comedy. *See* [Cumberland (Richard)], no. 17876, vol. 5. *London,* 1771. BM., H., NYH., NYP., P., Y.
There are many eighteenth century editions not included in our entry. Copies located at B., BA., BM., C., H., and NYP.

A West Indian Converted and Slave Grateful. *Edinburgh.* 1792. 4to. BM. 102804
In verse.

West-Indian Eclogues. *London: Printed for J. Philips, George-Yard, Lombard-Street, and for W. Lowndes, Fleet-Street.* MDCCLXXXVII. 4to, pp. (6), 32, and errata slip pasted on p. 32.
Attributed to Edward Rushton by Cushing. B., JCB., P. 102805

West Indian humanity . . . [*London: S. Bagster, jun.* 1830?] 8vo, pp. 8. Y. 102806

Caption title.

The West Indian; or, Memoirs of Frederic Charlton. *London: Axtell.* 1787. 2 vols., 12mo. 102807

Title from the "Monthly Review," vol. 78, 1788, p. 250.

The West Indian: or, The Happy Effects of Diligence and Self-Control; exemplified in the History of Philip Montague. *Wellington, Salop: Printed by and for F. Houlston and Son. And sold at their Warehouse,* 65, *Paternoster-Row, London.* 1827. 12mo, pp. 154, list of books (2). Frontispiece. H., NYP. 102808

A West Indian Proprietor, *pseud.* Some Considerations on the Present State of our West India Colonies. *See* no. 86623, vol. 22. B., H.

West-Indian Sketches. Drawn from Authentic Sources. No. I.[–VIII.] . . . *London: Printed by Ellerton and Henderson, Johnson's Court, Fleet Street.* 1816[–1817]. 8vo, pp. 92.

NYP. has numbers 1 to 3 and 5. B., CORNELL. 102809

West Indian Slavery traced to its actual source; with remarks, illustrative of the present state of colonial affairs and an appeal for sympathy and consideration . . . Second edition. *London: F. Westley and C. H. Davis.* 1829. 12mo, pp. 24. Y. 102810

The West Indians defended. By a Gentleman. *Bath.* 1811. 8vo. 102811

Signed at end: Edward White.
Title from Halkett and Laing, the work attributed to Edward Samuel Byam.

WEST INDIES.

It was Joseph Sabin's intention to enter in this section a number of titles of anonymous works relating to the islands, together with references to previous entries under attributed author or title. The following list is merely supplementary to such entries and will omit references to many satisfactory title entries, as they would naturally be consulted. No attempt has been made to locate a large number of copies of the various items.

See also Cundall's "Bibliography of the West Indies," 1909, published by the Institute of Jamaica.

An Abstract of the British West Indian Statutes for the Protection and Government of Slaves. *See* Slavery, no. 81743, vol. 20. B., BA., H.

An Account of the taking the East and West-India Fleet, under Convoy of the Ramillies, Thetis, and Southampton, Ships of War, Aug. 9, 1780. To which is added, a few Remarks on Religion, Manners, Customs, and Political State, of France and Spain; with their Behaviour to the English: also, useful Hints to every Person going abroad. By a Gentleman who was taken in the Fleet. *London: Bew.* 1781. 8vo. BM. 102812

Title from the "Monthly Review," vol. 64, 1781, p. 156.

An Address to the People of Great Britain on the consumption of West-India Produce. *I. Phillips.* [*London.* 1791.] 12mo, pp. 12. BM. 102813

Address to the People of Great Britain on the Propriety of Abstaining from West India Sugar and Rum. *See* [Fox (William)], no. 25378, vol. 6.

Reprinted with varying titles.

Philadelphia, 1792 (issued with W. B. Crafton's anonymous "Short Sketch of the Evidence for the Abolition of the Slave Trade"). NYP.

For a reply, *see* Strictures on an Address to the People of Great Britain, below.

Aenmerkenswaardige en Zeldzame West-Indische Zee- en Land-Reizen . . . *See* M[elton] (E[dward]), no. 47474, vol. 11. B., C., NYP.

It is probable that Melton was a pseudonym.

The Alarm-Bell: or, Considerations on the Present Dangerous State of the Sugar Colonies; with a Memorial, and Observations concerning the Islands of St. Lucia, Dominico, St. Vincent, and Tabago. To which are added, Queries and Answers relating to the African Trade. . . . *London: Printed for W. Owen, at Homer's Head near Temple-Bar.* M.DCC.XLIX. Folio, pp. (2), 8. NYH. 102814

El Almirante, en consideracion de los seruicios, y merecimientos de su casa, y de los aprietos en que està hallandose sin patrimonio con las obligaciones que pide la grandeza della. Suplica a su Magestad le haga merced del oficio perpetuo de Prouincial de la Hermandad en cada vna de las Reales Audiencias de las Indias Occidentales . . . [*Madrid?* 1620?] Folio, pp. (3). BM. 102815

Caption title. Information from Medina's Bib. hisp. amer., no. 6190.

America: or An exact Description of the West-Indies: More especially of those Provinces which are under the Dominion of the King of Spain. Collected and faithfully reported out of good Au-

thors, both forrein and domestick by N. N. *London, printed by Ric. Hodgkinsonne for Edw. Dod, and are to be sold at the Gun in Ivy-lane.* 1655. 8vo, pp. (14), 484, (2). Folded map.
NYP. 102816

Entered in the Stationers' Register, 1640–1708, vol. 2, p. 2, on July 6, 1655, as by Thomas Peake.

For an issue in which the title reads "Faithfully represented by . . . " instead of "Collected and faithfully reported . . . " *see* N. (N.), no. 51678, vol. 12. B., BM., C., H., HEH., JCB., NYH., NYP. There are two variations of the latter. In one *London* in the imprint is in italics, H., NYP., and in the other it is printed in roman. H., HEH., JCB., NYP.

Issues of 1655 are also located at HSP. and UCAL. (BANCROFT).

BM. has "another copy" dated 1657.

Answers to all the Objections made to the Bill for Supporting the Sugar Colonies. [*London.* 1733?] Folio, pp. 3.
Caption title. BM., NYH. 102817

Photostatic reproductions. B., NYP.

Antidotael-memorie, betreffende de prysen, door de Engelsche oorlogs-schepen en kapers gemaekt op schepen van ingesetenen van desen staet, gaende naer of komende uit de West-Indien. Briefsgewyse voorgedragen aen de Heren koopluiden der Verenigde Nederlanden. *s'Hage, O. van Thol.* 1758. Folio, pp. (2), 22.
C. 102818

Antidote to West-Indian Sketches, drawn from Authentic Sources. No. I. Condition of the Slaves in the British Colonies, from Pinckard's Notes on the West Indies. *London: Printed for Whitmore and Penn, Charing Cross.* 1816. [Verso of title:] *Printed by W. Smith and Co. King Street, Seven Dials.* 8vo, pp. 8. Continued. NYH., NYP. 102819

Continued at least through no. 7, published in 1817.

Incomplete files. B., CORNELL.

An Apology for Negro Slavery. *See* [Turnbull (Gordon)], no. 97461, vol. 26. Second edition. BM., H., Y.

Are the West India Colonies to be preserved? A few plain facts, shewing the necessity of immigration into British Guiana and the West Indies . . . *London.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 16. BM. 102820

Signed: T[homas] H[ancock].

Arguments in support of the Proposed Bill for the Registration of Slaves in the West Indian Colonies. *See* Slavery, no. 81893, vol. 20. B., NYP.

Authentic History of the English West Indies, with the Manners and Customs of the Free Inhabitants; including their Civil and Criminal Laws, Establishments, &c. a description of the Climate, Buildings, Towns, & Sea Ports; with the Treatment and Condition of the Negroes: an Account of the Lands in Cultivation, and the Natural and Vegetable Productions, Exports, &c. *London: Printed for the Author, and Sold by Dean and Munday,* 35, *Threadneedle Street.* 1810. [Verso of title:] *Dean and Munday, Printers,* 35, *Threadneedle-street.* 12mo, pp. (2), 5–81. Frontispiece. B., C. + *London: Printed and sold, for the Author, by Dean and Munday, Printers,* 35, *Threadneedle Street. Price One Shilling.* [Colophon:] *Dean & Munday, Printers,* 35, *Threadneedle-street, London.* [181–?] 16mo, pp. (2), 5–64. AAS., NYP. + *London: Printed and sold by Dean and Munday,* 35, *Threadneedle Street . . .* [Colophon:] *Dean & Munday, Printers,* 35, *Threadneedle-St. London.* [181–?] 12mo, pp. (2), 7–64. Frontispiece. H. + [Same imprints except that "St." in colophon is changed to "street".] [181–?] 12mo, pp. (2), 5–64.

Improved title of no. 22621, vol. 6. NYH. 102821

A brief Account of the present declining state of the West Indies. *See* A West-India Merchant, *pseud.*

Brief Observations on the West India Question. *See* A West India Proprietor, *pseud.*

Candid and Impartial Considerations on the Nature of the Sugar Trade. *See* [Campbell (John)], no. 10231, vol. 3. B., BM., C., H., NYP.

The Case of Mainwaring . . . and others, Concerning a Depredation made by the Spanish-West-India Fleete. *See* Virginia, no. 100439, vol. 27. H., NYP., UTS. (MCALPIN).

The Case of the British Sugar-Colonies. [*London.* 17–?] Folio, pp. 3, (1). NYH. 102822

Caption title.

The Case of the Sugar Colonies. *See* [Collins (John)], no. 14441, vol. 4. H.

A Comparison between Distressed English Labourers and the Coloured People and Slaves of the West Indies. *See* A West Indian, *pseud.*

A Concise Narrative of the Barbarous Treatment experienced by American prisoners in England and the West-Indies, etc. Written by a young man who was prisoner nearly six months in the island of Barbadoes, and five in England. Interspersed with anecdotes, remarks, etc. etc. . . . *Danville* [*Vt.*]: *Printed by Ebenezer Eaton.* 1816. 12mo, pp. 24. AAS., P. 102823

By Simeon Coleman.
Improved title of no. 51796, vol. 12.

The Conduct of the British government towards the Church of England in the West India colonies. *See* Vindex, *pseud.*, no. 99773, vol. 26.

The Consequences of the Bill now depending in favour of the Sugar Colonies, impartially considered: In a Letter to a Worthy Member of the Honourable House of Commons. [*London?* 1731.] Folio broadside. BM., NYH. 102824

Photostatic reproductions. AAS., NYP.

Considerations addressed to Professors of Christianity of every denomination, on the impropriety of consuming West-India Sugar and Rum, as produced by the oppressive labour of Slaves. *Dublin: W. Porter.* 1792. 8vo, pp. 12. BM. 102825

For another edition, *see* no. 15937, vol. 4.

Considerations against Laying any New Duty upon Sugar. *See* no. 15940, vol. 4. B., BA., BM., C., H.

"By C. A. Heath?" — Halkett and Laing.
For the second edition, *see* Considerations relating to a New Duty upon Sugar, below.

Considerations on the Present Crisis of Affairs. *See* no. 16001, vol. 4. C., H., NYH., NYP.

Improved title of no. 17527, vol. 5.

Considerations relating to a New Duty upon Sugar. The Second Edition. To which is now added, A Supplement. . . . *London: Printed for M. Cooper, in Pater-Noster-Row.* M.DCC.XLVI. . . . 8vo, pp. vi, 40. NYP. + [Another issue, same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. vi, 38. H. 102826

For the first edition, *see* Considerations against Laying any New Duty upon Sugar, no. 15940, vol. 4.
Improved title of no. 16019, vol. 4.

Considerations relating to the laying any Additional Duty on Sugar from the British Plantations. Wherein is shewn, that such

Duty will be injurious to the Commerce and Navigation of this Kingdom, ruinous to our Sugar Colonies, beneficial to those of France, and insufficient for the Purposes intended. . . . *London: Printed for John Clarke under the Royal-Exchange, Cornhill.* 1747. 8vo, pp. 31. NYP. 102827

Improved title of no. 16019, vol. 4.

Considerations upon the Act of Parliament, whereby a Duty is laid of six Pence Sterling per Gallon on Molasses, and five Shillings per Hundred on Sugar of foreign Growth, imported into any of the British Colonies. Shewing, Some of the many Inconveniencies necessarily resulting from the Operation of the said Act, not only to those Colonies, but also to the British Sugar-Islands, and finally to Great-Britain. *Boston: Printed and Sold by Edes and Gill, in Queen Street,* M,DCC,LXIV. 8vo, pp. 28, (1).

AAS., BA., C., WATKINSON. 102828

Improved title of our no. 16030, vol. 4.

Considerations which may tend to promote the Settlement of our new West-India Colonies. *See* [Young (William)], *d.* 1788.

The Consumers of West India Sugar the Supporters of West India Slavery. [Colophon:] *Dublin: Printed by Richard D. Webb,* 10, *William-street.* [182–?] 12mo, pp. 12. BA. 102829

Caption title.
The latest date mentioned is 1827.
Improved title of no. 16152, vol. 4.

The Crisis of the Colonies considered. *See* [Williams (John)], *fl.* 1785.

The Crisis of the Sugar Colonies. *See* no. 17530, vol. 5. B., BA., C., CAN.ARCH., CU., H., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., P., UCAL., Y.

Attributed to James Stephen in Leslie Stephen's "Life of Sir James Fitzjames Stephen," 1895, p. 18.

A Description of the Spanish Islands and Settlements on the Coast of the West Indies . . . Revised by Gentlemen who have resided many years in the Spanish Settlements; and illustrated with maps and plans. . . . Second Edition. *London.* 1774. 4to.

BM. 102830

A Dialogue containing a compendious discourse concerning the present designe in the West Indies. Wherein is demonstrated the lawfulness or rather necessity of that war, with the unquestionable

hopefulness of good success therein; notwithstanding the obscenity of disaffected and non-experienced persons. *London.* 1655. 8vo. BM. 102831

The Dispute between the Northern Colonies and the Sugar Islands, set in a Clear View. [*n. p.* 176–?] Folio, pp. (2). 102832
Caption title, also same title docketed at foot of second page.
Photostatic reproductions. B., NYP.

East and West India Sugar. *See* [Macaulay (Zachariah)], no. 42951, vol. 10. BA., BM., C., H., P.

Emancipation in the West Indies. *See* Slavery, no. 81960, vol. 20. B., C., H., NYP., WHS.

Enquiry into the Methods that are said to be now proposed in England, to retrieve the Sugar Trade. *See* no. 22641, vol. 6. C.

Epitome of the West India Question. *See* Slavery, no. 81964, vol. 20. B., BM., H.

An Essay on Sugar . . . with Remarks on a Method . . . of procuring a Fermentation. *See* no. 22949, vol. 6. C., NYP.
Correct collation: pp. (6), 33.

An Essay on the More Common West India Diseases. *See* [Grainger (J.)], no. 28248, vol. 7. *London,* 1764. BM., H. Second Edition, *Edinburgh,* 1802. BM., H., M.

Exposure of an Attempt made by certain West-Indian Agents to mislead Parliament. *See* Slavery, no. 81965, vol. 20. BM., H.

Extracts from Papers, printed by order of the House of Commons, 1839, relative to the West Indies . . . *London: Printed by William Clowes and Sons, Stamford Street for her Majesty's Stationery Offic* [*sic*]. 1840. 8vo, pp. xxiii, verso blank, 678, (1). B., C., NYP. 102833

Further Particulars respecting the Moravian Missions in the West Indies. *See* United Brethren, no. 97850, vol. 26.

A Geographical and Historical Description of the Principal Objects of the Present War in the West-Indies. *See* no. 26973, vol. 7. BM., C., NYH.

Geographisch-statistische Uebersicht der sämmtlichen Holländischen Besitzungen in Ost- und Westindien. Nach den besten

Quellen entworfen. *Rostock und Leipzig, bey Karl Christoph Stiller.* 1796. 8vo, pp. (4), iii–vi, 7–167. BM., NYP. 102834

BM. attributes to Gerhard Philipp Heinrich Norrmann.

Gheluck-wenschinghe aan de West-Indische Vlote. *See* no. 27259, vol. 7.

Glorious News from the West-Indies. The Royal Gazette Extraordinary. Respecting the Defeat of the French at St. Lucia. New-York, Thursday, July 5, 1781. [At foot of sheet:] *Published by James Rivington.* [*New York.* 1781.] Folio broadside.

M. 102835

Hints for a Specific Plan for an Abolition of the Slave Trade. *See* no. 31971, vol. 8. BM.

BM. attributes to James White.

Hints for some new Regulations in the Sugar Trade. *See* no. 31973, vol. 8.

Hints on the Propriety of establishing by law the Civil Rights of the Free People of Colour, in the British West India Colonies, as a preliminary Step to Emancipating the Slaves . . . *Newcastle upon Tyne: Printed for the author, by R. T. Edgar, at the New Circulating Library, Pilgrim Street* . . . 1824. 8vo, pp. 14. B. 102835A

Prefatory note on second leaf signed: A West Indian.

Histoire | Generalle | des Indes occidentales | & Terres neuues, qui iusques à present | ont esté descouuertes, | Traduite en francois par M. Fumée Sieur | de Marly le Chastel. | *A Paris,* | *Chez Michel Sonnius, rue Sainct Iacques* | *a l'ensiegne de l'Escu de Basle.* | 1568. | *Auec Priuilege du Roy.* | 8vo, 6 unnumbered, 258 numbered, and 12 unnumbered leaves. BM., C., H., NYP. 102836

Leaves 257–258 are misnumbered 251 and 2, respectively. For later editions, *see* under the author, [Gomara (Francisco Lopez de)], nos. 27746–27749, vol. 7. NYP. has a copy of each of the 1569 issues, the collation being the same as the above.

An Historical Account of the Rise and Growth of the West-India Collonies. *See* no. 32056, vol. 8. B., BA., BM., C., H., NYH., NYP., Y.

Dedication signed: Dalby Thomas.

The Historie of the West Indies. *See* [Martyr (Peter)], no. 45011, vol. 11. C., H.

The | History of Trauayle | in the | VVest and East Indies, and other | countreys lying eyther way, | towardes the fruitfull and

ryche | Moluccaes. | As | Moscouia, Persia, Arabia, Syria, Ægypte, | Ethiopia, Guinea, China in Cathayo, and | Giapan: VVith a discourse of | the Northwest pas- | sage. | . . . | Gathered in parte, and done into Englyshe by | Richarde Eden. | Newly set in order, augmented, and finished | by Richarde VVilles. | *Imprinted at London* | *by Richarde Iugge.* | 1577. | . . . | [Colophon:] *Imprinted at London by Rychard* | *Iugge. Anno.* 1577. | . . . | 8vo, 10 unnumbered, 466 numbered, and 6 unnumbered leaves.

AAS., C., H. (INST.GEOG.), HEH., JCB., NYP. 102837

Many pages are misnumbered.

Improved title of our entry under the author, [Anghiera (Pietro Martire d')], no. 1562, vol. 1, located at H. The Harvard College Library copy lacks the title, while that in the Institute of Geographical Exploration, acquired later, has the title as given above. The AAS. copy also lacks the title.

The Horrors of the Negro Slavery . . . in our West Indian Islands. *See* no. 33041, vol. 8. C., H.

Horrors of West India Slavery. [*London.* 1806?] 12mo.
BM. 102838

Horrors of West Indian Slavery. [*London.* 1804.] 8vo.
BM. 102839

The Importance of the Sugar Colonies. *See* no. 34396, vol. 9. C., H., NYP.

Instructions for Missionaries to the West India Islands. *London.* 1795. 8vo. BM. 102840

The Interest of the Nation, as it respects all the Sugar Plantations Abroad. *See* no. 34886, vol. 9. BM.

. . . The Interests of the Country and the Prosperity of the West India Planters mutually secured by the abolition of Slavery; being a Review of the Report of a select committee of the House of Commons on the state of the West India Colonies. *London; Liverpool* [*printed*]: 1833. 8vo. BM. 102841

With heading: Second edition.

For the first edition, *see* A Review of the Report of a Select Committee, no. 70259, vol. 17.

Improved title of no. 17617, vol. 5, entered under the author, James Cropper.

The Interference of the British Legislature, in the Internal Concerns of the West India Islands. *See* no. 34904, vol. 9. BA., BM., NYP.

Is West Indian Slavery justifiable by the New Testament? *Dublin: Hibernian Negro's Friend Society.* [1830?] 8vo, pp. 4.
BM. 102842

Journal of the Expedition to La Guira and Porto Cavalos in the West-Indies. *See* no. 36722, vol. 9. B., BA., BM., C., H., NYH., NYP.

Kort Berättelse om Wäst Indien eller America. *See* no. 38244, vol. 9. BM., C., JCB., NYP.

The Legal Claim of the British Sugar Colonies. *See* no. 39850, vol. 10. C., Y.

A Letter, addressed to Edward Bacon, Esq. upon his sentiments respecting Slavery in the West Indies, as expressed by him, at the corporation dinner, September 29th, 1830. *Ipswich.* [1830.] 12mo. BM. + Second Edition. *Printed and published by S. Piper, Ipswich* . . . [1830.] 12mo, pp. 12. B., BM. 102843
Signed: Candidus.

A Letter to a Member of Parliament concerning Trade; and particularly the Trade of the Spanish West-Indies. *London: S. Bunchley.* 1707. 4to, pp. 7. BM. 102844

A Letter to a Noble Peer. *See* no. 40420, vol. 10.

A Letter to Caleb D'Anvers, Esq. *See* no. 40431, vol. 10. BM.

A Letter to Robert Wilmot Horton, Esq. M. P. Under Secretary of State for the Colonial Department; containing Strictures on a Pamphlet entitled "The West-India Question practically considered." *London: Printed by Ellerton and Henderson, Gough Square* . . . 1826. . . . [Colophon:] *Ellerton and Henderson, Printers, Gough Square.* 8vo, pp. 16.
B., BM., CAN.PARL.LIB., H., NYH., NYP. 102845
Improved title of no. 40358, vol. 10.

A Letter to the Marquis of Chandos. [*London:*] 1831. [Colophon:] *Marchant, Printer, Ingram-Court, Fenchurch-Street.* 8vo, pp. 16. B. 102846
Signed and dated: A Proprietor of West-India Property by Inheritance. London 1st July, 1831.
This is not the same work as our no. 40501, vol. 10.

A Letter to the Most Honorable the Marquis of Chandos. *See* no. 40501, vol. 10. B., BM.

A Letter to the Most Noble the Marquis of Chandos. *See* no. 40502, vol. 10. BM., C.

The C. copy has the title spelled "Marquess" instead of "Marquis." Our former entry and that in the BM. catalogue may represent a different issue.

A Letter to the West-India Merchants. *See* no. 40546, vol. 10. B., H., M., NYH.

Signed: M. B.

A Letter to W. Manning, Esq. M. P. on the Causes of the rapid and progressive Depreciation of West India Property. *Printed by S. & C. McDowall*, 95, *Leadenhall Street.* [*London.* 1807.] 8vo, pp. (2), 50. NYH. + Second Edition. *London: Printed by S. & C. McDowall*, 95, *Leadenhall Street* . . . [1807?] 8vo, pp. (2), 54. B., BA., BM., CAN.ARCH., H., NYP. 102847

Signed on p. 50: Charles Bosanquet, and dated on p. 1: January 10, 1807.
Supplement, pp. 51–54.
Improved title of nos. 6444, vol. 2, 40364, and 40553, vol. 10.

A Letter to W. Manning, Esq. M. P. on the Proposition submitted to the Consideration of Government, for taking the Duties of Muscovado Sugar ad valorem. *Printed by S. & C. McDowall*, 95, *Leadenhall Street.* [*London.* 1807?] 8vo, pp. (2), 46. NYH. 102848

Signed on p. 37: Charles Bosanquet, and dated on p. 1: Saturday, Dec. 20, 1806.

Letters and Essays on the Small-Pox and Inoculation . . . and . . . Fevers of the West-Indies. *See* [Quier (J.)], no. 67169, vol. 16. AML., BM., M., P.

Correct collation: 8vo, pp. xl, 320.

Letters on the West India Question. *See* Vindex, *pseud.*, no. 99775, vol. 27.

Negro Religious Instruction Fund, for assisting in the erection of additional places of worship and school-houses, and for increasing the number of clergymen, catechists, and schoolmasters throughout the British West Indies. [Colophon:] *R. Clay, Printer, Bread Street Hill.* [*London.* 1834.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 102849

Caption title.

Nieuwe Werelt, anders ghenaempt West-Indien. *See* Herrera (A. de), no. 31542, vol. 8. BA., BM., C., H., JCB.

No. [1, 2] of a series of views in the West Indies, engraved [by

T. Fielding] from drawings [by J. Johnson] taken recently . . . With letter press explanations. *London.* 1827. Oblong folio.
BM. 102850

Observations on Slavery, and the Consumption of the Produce of the West India Islands: together with an Abstract of the Evidence given before the Committee of Privy Council and the Select Committee of the House of Commons, respecting the Treatment of Slaves in the West Indies. . . . *London: Printed for T. Boosey, No.* 4, *Old Broad-Street, near the Royal-Exchange.* [1792?] 8vo, pp. (4), 61, verso blank, list of books (2). B. 102851

Observations on the Application which the West India Planters intend to make for a Law. *See* no. 56506, vol. 13. NYP.

Observations on the Claims of the West-India Colonists to a Protecting Duty on East India Sugar. *London: Printed for J. M. Richardson,* 23, *Cornhill, opposite the Royal Exchange.* 1823. [Verso of title:] *Marchant, Printer, Ingram-Court, Fenchurch-Street.* 8vo, pp. 48+. BM., NYP. 102852

The NYP. copy is incomplete.

Observations on the Necessity of Introducing . . . Clergymen . . . in the West Indies. *See* no. 56538, vol. 13. B., BM., CAN.ARCH.

Observations upon the state of Negro Slavery, in the Island of Santa Cruz, the principal of the Danish West India Colonies; with Miscellaneous Remarks upon subjects relating to the West India Question, and a Notice of Santa Cruz. *London: Published by Simpkin & Marshall, Stationers' Court, and Longman, Rees, and Co. Paternoster-Row* . . . 1829. [Verso of title:] *Edw. Shalders, Printer, St. Matthew's, Ipswich.* 8vo, pp. vi, 113. B. 102853

Improved title of no. 56593, vol. 13.

On Colonial Intercourse. Appendix: containing Memorial to the Right Honourable the Board of Trade against opening the West Indies to Ships of the United States, with Tables of Comparative Prices, Tonnage, &c. *London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly.* MDCCCXXX. 12mo, pp. 23. CAN.ARCH. + [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. iv, 24. 102854

Information concerning the second edition listed from a card in the NYP. catalogue for a copy now missing.

On Objections to the disuse of West Indian Slave produce.

[Colophon:] *Printed for the Hibernian Negro's Friend Society, by R. D. Webb,* 10, *William-street, Dublin.* [1826?] 16mo, pp. 4.
Caption title. B. 102855
The latest date mentioned in the text is 1826.

On the Increasing Importance of the British West-Indian Possessions. *London: Printed for J. M. Richardson,* 23, *Cornhill.* 1826. [Verso of title:] *Marchant, Printer, Ingram-Court, Fenchurch-street.* 8vo, pp. 29. NYH., NYP. 102856

De Oost-en West-Indische Post, behelzende: consideratien over de critique toestand der colonien. *Te Utrecht, by J. M. van Vloten,* 1784. 8vo, pp. (4), 281, (3). AAS., BM. 102857
Issued in 18 weekly numbers.

Particulars respecting the schools for Negro Children . . . under the direction of the Moravian Missionaries in the West Indies. [*London.* 1827.] 8vo. BM. 102858
For later reports, *see* no. 58940, vol. 14, and United Brethren, no. 97858, vol. 26.

A Permanent and Effectual Remedy suggested for the Evils under which the British West Indies now Labour. *See* no. 60985, vol. 14. *London,* 1807. BA., H. *London,* 1808. H.
Attributed to John Robley by Halkett and Laing on the authority of Henry B. Wheatley.
Our entry under [Robley (——)], no. 72255, vol. 17, is incomplete.

Practical Observations on the British West India Sugar Trade. *See* no. 64870, vol. 15. NYP.

Practical Remarks on West-India Diseases. *See* no. 64872, vol. 15. BOST.MED.LIB., NYP.

The Present State of the West-Indies. *See* no. 65333, vol. 15. B., BM., C., H., NYH., NYP.

Proceedings at a Meeting in London, on behalf of the Preservation of the British West India Colonies, 5th April, 1832. *See* no. 65761, vol. 15.

Proceedings at a Public Meeting of Persons interested in the Preservation of the British West India Colonies held at the City of London Tavern, the 27th May, 1833. [Colophon:] *Maurice & Co. Printers, Fenchurch Street.* [*London.* 1833.] 8vo, pp. iv, 58 (misnumbered 38). B., H. 102859

Proceedings in Pennsylvania for raising Money and Men against the West Indies. *London.* 1740. Folio, pp. 10. 102860

Title from H. Stevens' "Schedule of two thousand American Historical Nuggets, 1870, p. 13.

Proclamations and Other Papers issued by the British Commanders in the French West India Islands. [*London?* 1794.] Folio, pp. (2), 9. AAS., NYP. 102861

Proclamations all dated in 1794.

The Question of the Gradual Abolition of Slavery in the West Indies, examined on general principles of justice and expediency. *Edinburgh: Printed for Archibald Constable and Co. Edinburgh, and Hurst, Robinson, and Co. London.* 1824. [Colophon:] *Printed by J. Hutchison, for the Heirs of D. Willison.* 8vo, pp. (4), 3–57. NYH. 102862

Reasons grounded on Facts. *See* no. 68280, vol. 16.

BM. has a copy of the second edition in which the second word of the title is "founded."

A Refutation of Various Calumnies against the West India Colonies. *See* A West India Proprietor, *pseud.*

Remarks on an Address to the members of the new Parliament, on the proceedings of the Colonial department, with respect to the West India Question. By a member of the late Parliament. *London: J. Murray.* 1826. 8vo, pp. (2), 78. Folded table. BM., C., CAN.ARCH. 102863

Improved title of nos. 69410 and 69491, vol. 16.

Remarks on the New Sugar-Bill. *See* no. 69476, vol. 16. BA., BM., C., P.

Review of the late Negociation and Arrangement with the British Government, respecting the West India Trade. *See* no. 70238, vol. 17. C., H. (BUS.).

A Review of the Report of a Select Committee of the House of Commons, on the State of the West India Colonies. *See* no. 70259, vol. 17. B., BM., H., NYH., NYP., P.

B. and BA. have copies of the report.
Improved title of no. 17617, vol. 5, entered under the author, James Cropper.

A Safe and Practical Course in the West India Question. [*London.* 1833?] 8vo. BM. 102864

A second Address to the People of Great Britain: containing a new, and most powerful argument to abstain from the use of West India Sugar. By an Eye-witness to the facts related. . . . *Rochester: Printed by W. Gillman.* 1792. 8vo, pp. 11. BM., C. 102865

BM. attributes to Major-General A. Burn.

Señor. Los Arçobispos y Obispos de las Indias Occide*n*tales, pretenden V. Magestad les ampare en lo que por derecho comu*n* Concilio Tridentino . . . està determinado . . . para que los religiosos de las tres ordenes mendicantes . . . en dichas Indias, esten subordinados immediatamente a los Ordinarios en la visita . . . [*Madrid?* 1624?] Folio. BM. 102866

Caption title.

A Short Journey in the West Indies. *See* no. 80664, vol. 19. C., H., NYH.

A Short Review of . . . causes . . . of the Distress of the British West India Colonies. *See* no. 80683, vol. 19.

Attributed by Cundall to Sir E. H. East. Our entry under that author, no. 21640, vol. 6, is imperfect.

Six Months in the West Indies. *See* [Coleridge (Henry Nelson)], no. 14318, vol. 4. *London,* 1826. BM., C., H., NYP. Second Edition. C., NYH., NYP.

Sketches and Recollections of the West Indies. *See* no. 81546, vol. 20. B., BM., C., H., NYH., NYP., P.

Slavery as it exists in the British West India Islands. [Colophon:] *Printed for the Truro Anti-Slavery Society, by J. Brokenshir.* . . . [*Truro?* 1830.] 8vo, pp. 21. B. 102867

Caption title.
From articles printed in the Watchman and Jamaica Free Press in 1830.
The B. copy lacks pp. 17–20.

Softly, Brave Yankees!!! or The West Indies Rendered Independent of America. *See* no. 86210, vol. 21. BA., CAN.ARCH., NYH.

Some Account of the Society for the Conversion and Religious Instruction and Education of the Negroe Slaves in the British West India Islands. *See* no. 85882, vol. 21. B., NYP.

Strictures on an Address to the People of Great Britain, on the Propriety of abstaining from West-India sugar and rum. Second edition. *London: T. Boosey.* 1792. 12mo, pp. 10. BM. 102868

Substance of the Three Reports of the Commissioner of Inquiry, into the Administration of Civil and Criminal Justice in the West Indies. Extracted from the Parliamentary Papers, with the general conclusion, and the Commissioner's scheme of improvement, complete and in full. *London: Joseph Butterworth and Son*, 43, *Fleet-Street.* 1827. [Verso of title:] *J. and T. Clarke, Printers, St. John-Square, London.* 8vo, pp. (2), 475. BA., BM., NYP. 102869

Signed at end: Fortunatus Dwarris. (L. S.)
Improved title of no. 21509, vol. 6.

To the People of North-America. Warm as yourselves in the glorious Cause of Liberty, but alas! not alike able to resist Oppression . . . remember that the Islands of the West-Indies are incapable of emulating your noble Example . . . [*n. p.* 1775?] Folio broadside. M. 102870

Signed at foot of sheet: A Native of the British West-Indies.

Toortse der Zeevaerdt, verlichtende West Indien, Brasilien, Guinea, en Angola. Dienstich voor Stierlieden. *Amsterdam.* 1648. 4to. BM. 102871

Compiled by J. Colom.
Improved title of no. 14550, vol. 4.

The Traveller's Guide to Madeira and the West Indies. *See* no. 96490, vol. 25. B., BA., C., H., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON.

Twenty-one Plans . . . of Different Actions in the West-Indies. *See* [Matthews (John)], no. 46887, vol. 11. C., H., NYP.

Voyage de Marseille à Lima, et dans les autres lieux des Indes Occidentales. *See* D[urret], no. 21437, vol. 6. AAS., C., H., NYP.

The West Indies. . . . [*London.* 1832.] 8vo, pp. (4), 120. B. 102872

Signed and dated: Anthony Davis. London, March 1st, 1832.

West-Indisch | Discours; | Verhandelende | de West-Indische Saecken. | Hoe die weder verbetert mogen worden, ten besten | der Gemeente, en 't seeckerst voor de | Compagnie. | Generalijck ontworpen by maniere van Samen-spraeck | tusschen een Middelburger en Haegenaer. | [*n. p.*] *Gedruckt in 't Jaer* 1653. | 4to, pp. 16. BM., C., NYP. 102873

Des Westindianischen Kleinen Albertus eines Pensylvaniers aus Philadelphia, und der schönen Europäerin Adolphäa von Tanoy, auf der Insul Martinique, merkwürdige Reisegeschichte, nebst

denen sonderbarsten, allerneuesten und zeithero ganz unbekannt gewesenen geographischen, historischen und politischen Nachrichten von dem Lande Jezzo und dessen Hauptstadt Kalliota. Aus dem portugiesischen und spanischen ins deutsche übersetzt. *Frankfurt und Leipzig.* 1757. 8vo, pp. 304, including frontispiece.

c. 102874

"Andere Vorrede des Verfassers und Uebersetzers" signed: Valentin Marquard von Firsch. — c.

West-vnnd Ost Indische Lustgart. *See* [Ens (G.)], no. 22656, vol. 6. BM., C., H., JCB., NYP.

Zes maanden in de West Indiën. *See* [Coleridge (Henry Nelson)], no. 14320, vol. 4. BM., C., NYP.

West-Indische Compagnie.

The Dutch West India Company was chartered under this name in 1621. It was later known as the Generale Geoctroyeerde Nederlandsche West-Indische Compagnie. The company was reorganized under a new charter of 1674 and dissolved in 1794.

The following list of printed documents, of publications of the company, and of title entries relating to the company, does not aim to be complete. It is hoped that the most important of the many titles which might be entered here will be included. Our entries should be supplemented by other bibliographical aides. The most important of these is G. M. Asher's "Bibliographical and Historical Essay on the Dutch Books and Pamphlets relating to New-Netherlands and to the Dutch West-India Company," *Amsterdam,* 1854–1867. The catalogues of Frederik Muller published in Amsterdam, especially those of 1872 and 1875, our no. 51281, vol. 12, P. A. Tiele's "Bibliotheek van Nederlandsche Pamfletten," *Amsterdam,* 1858–1861, and W. P. C. Knuttel's "Catalogus van de Pamfletten-Verzameling berustende in de koninklijke Bibliotheek," *The Hague,* 1889–1920, should also be consulted. For many titles published after 1700 of which we have located no copies elsewhere, *see* the British Museum Catalogue. *See also* Jameson's bibliography of Usselinx appended to his "Willem Usselinx," in "Papers of the American Historical Association," vol. 2, no. 3, 1887, our titles under Usselinx, nos. 98186-98216, vol. 26, and our entries under Societeit van Suriname, nos. 93834–93847, vol. 24. For bdsd. trading license, 1660, *see* Quaritch cat. 459, 1932, 1091.

Accoort ende Articulen tusschen de Croone van Portugael, ende de Hoogh-mogende Heeren Staten Generael, der vrye Vereenichde Nederlanden, Wegens de West-Indische Compagnie deser Landen. ¶*Amsterdam, Voor Francoys Lieshout, Boeck-verkooper woonende op den Dam in 't Groot Boeck. Anno* 1641. 4to, pp. (8). c. + ¶*Tot Middelbvrgh, by de Weduwe ende Erffghenamen van Symon Movlert, Ordinaris Drucker vande Ed: Mog: Heeren Staten van Zeelandt.* [1641.] 4to, pp. (8). c. 102875

Accords-Puncta, welcher gestalt am 8. Septembr. st. n. 1664. Neu-Niederland an die Engländer sonder einige Hegenwehr über-

gangen, wie solches Symon Gilde von Rarop, Schiffer auff dem Schiffe Gideon, von denen Menates oder Neu-Amsterdam in Neu-Niederland kommend mitbracht am 27. Augusti st. v. 1664. [*Amsterdam.* 1664.] 4to, pp. (4). JCB., NYP. 102876

A translation of Artykelen, below.

Ten copies were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society from the JCB. copy, August, 1924. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

Aen de Hoogh Moog: Heeren Staten Generael der Vereenighde Nederlanden. [*n. p.* 1674.] 4to, pp. 16, 4. A-B in fours, C in two. C., NYP. 102877

An address of the company to the States General.

Caption title.

Date supplied from the Muller catalogue, part 1, 1872, no. 409.

The pp. 4 at the end have caption title, "Extract uyt het Register der Resolutien van haer Hoogh Moog." of January 19, March 11, and March 26, 1649. The C. copy and one of the two NYP. copies lack this appendix and may have been so issued.

Improved title of no. 486, vol. 1.

Aenwysinge: Datmen vande Oost en West-Indische Compagnien, een Compangie [*sic*] dient te maken. Mitsgaders Twintich Consideratien op de Trafyque, Zeevaert en Commertie deser Landen . . . *In'sGraven-Haghe, Gedruckt by Ian Veeli, Boeckverkooper in de Gortstraet,* 1644. 4to, 18 unnumbered leaves. A-D in fours, E in two. C., H., JCB. + *In 'sGraven-Haghe, Ghedruckt by Ian Veeli, Boeckverkooper in de Gort-straet,* 1644. 4to, 18 unnumbered leaves. NYP. + 2de druck vermeerderd en verbetert. *In 'sGraven-Haghe.* 2644 [*i. e.* 1644]. + *t'Amsterdam, Gedruckt by Frans Pels, woonende op de Nieuwe-zijds-voor-burghwal,* 1644. 4to, 18 unnumbered leaves. NYP. 102878

BM. has a copy of one of the *Graven-Haghe* issues.

Information concerning the "2de druck" from the Muller catalogue, 1872, no. 412.

Amsterdamsche Veerman op Middelburgh. *See* no. 1354, vol. 1. NYP.

Correct collation: 4to, pp. 11.

Anderde Discovrs, by Forma van Messieve. Daer in kortelijck ende grondich verthoondt wort, de nootwendicheyt des Oost ende West Indische Navigatie, oock met goede fondamentale redenen bewesen, dat door geen ander middel, eenen vasten versekerden vrede en is te verwachten of te verhopen. Worden daerom alle getrouwe Patriotten, des Vaderlants, ten voorsten de Regierders,

ende volghens alle vermoghende Inwoonders vermaendt, om tot dese, nu nieuwe geoctroyeerde West-Indiaensche Compagnie mildelijck te contribueren, ten eynde de selve beter succes tout krenckinghe van de Castiliaensche Trafijcke ghewinne. Eerst gheschreven aen eenen sekeren Vriendt, ende nu tot dienste van alle ghetrouvve Patriotten in druck ghebracht. Met Previlegie van die Lief-hebbers der Nederlandtsche vryheyt. [*n.p.*] *Anno* 1622. 4to, pp. (23). A–C in fours. BA., NYP. + [*n.p.*] 1622. 4to, pp. (24).
C., HEH. 102879

Among the anonymous pamphlets assigned by Laspeyres to Usselinx, but *see* Jameson in his "William Usselinx," 1887, pp. 74-75, for arguments against the attribution.

The issue at C. has errata and a postscript on p. [24].

BM. has one of the issues.

Articul-Brief van de Generale Nederlandtsche Geoctroyeerde West-Indische Compagnie, ter Vergaderinge van de Tienen der selver Compagnie gearresteert, en by de Hoogh Mog. Heeren Staaten Generaal der Vereenighde Nederlanden op den twaalfden April 1675. geapprobeert en geconfirmeert. *In 'sGravenhage, by Jacobus Scheltus, Ordinaris Drucker van de Hoogh Mog. Heeren Staten Generaal der Vereenigde Nederlanden. Anno* 1675. 8vo, pp. 40. BM., C., NYP. 102880

Improved title of no. 2154a, vol. 1.

Articul-Brief, van de Generale Nederlandtse Geoctroyeerde West-Indische Compagnie, ter Vergaderinge van de Thienen der selver Compagnie gearresteert, ende by de Hoog Mogende Heeren Staten Generael der Vereenighde Nederlanden, op den twaelfden April 1675. geapprobeert ende geconfirmeert. Na de Copye van 'sGraven-hage. *Tot Middelburgh, by Bartholomeus de Later, Ordinaris Drucker vande Geoctroyeerde West-Indische Compagnie.* [1675.] 8vo, pp. 40. C. 102881

Title from Paul Trömel's "Bibliothèque Américaine," 1861, no. 363.

. . . Articvlen, met Approbatie. *See* West-Indische Compagnie, Articvlen, below.

Artyckel-Brief, van de Generale Geoctroyeerde West-Indische Compagnie in de Vereenighde Nederlanden, voor de Officieren, Boots-ghesellen, Soldaten ende andere die hun in der selver Dienst sullen begeven. . . . *t' Amsterdam. Gedruckt by Nicolaes van Ravesteyn . . . Anno* 1657. 4to, pp. 36. NYP. 102882

Artykelen, van't overgaen van Nieuw-Nederlandt. Op den 27 Augustij, Oude Stijl, Anno 1664. [*n. p.* 1664.] Folio broadside. HEH., NYP. 102883

The articles surrendering New Netherland to the English, signed by six commissioners of the company and six English commissioners.

Facsimile reproduction in Stokes' "Iconography of Manhattan Island," vol. 4, plate 13.

For a German translation, *see* Accords-Puncta, above.

Bedenckinge Over d'Antwoordt der Heeren Bewinthebbers . . . belanghende de Combinatie der twee Compagnien. *See* no. 4275, vol. 1. C., JCB., NYP.

Correction in title: . . . Oost-Indische Compagnie: / aen / . . . / . . . West-Vrieslant, / . . .

There are two issues differing only in the title vignette. Issue A. has a ship, NYP., and issue B, the coat of arms of Holland, NYP.

The JCB. copy lacks the four preliminary leaves.

Bewilligungen bey den Staden General damit man die West Indianische Compania belehnet, vnd erm dato den dritten Junij 1621 . . . Nach dem Original so ins Graven Hage . . . 1623. 4to, 13 leaves. 102884

A translation of Octroy, below.

Title from the LeClerc catalogue, 1878, no. 610.

Brasilsche | Gelt-Sack. | Waer in dat claerlijck | vertoont wordt, waer dat de Participan- | ten van de West-Indische Comp. | haer Gelt ghebleven is. | *Gedruct in Brasilien op't Reciff* | *in de Bree-Bijl. Anno* 1647. | 4to, pp. (28). BM., C., JCB., NYP. 102885

For a different issue, *see* no. 7535, vol. 2. BM., JCB. Add the following line end in the imprint: . . . *Reciff in de* / *Bree-Bijl.* . . .

Brief van Iohan Valckenburgh, Directeur Generael van wegen de . . . West-Indische Compagnie. *See* Valckenburgh (Johan), no. 98302, vol. 26.

Claer Licht Ofte Vertooch van 's Lants wervaeren [*sic*], aengaende de Combinatie vande Oost-ende-West-Indische Compagnien. [*n. p.* 1644.] 4to, pp. 18. 102886

Title from Knuttel no. 5121.

For another edition, *see* Klaer Licht, no. 38029, vol. 9. BM., C.

Concept van Reglement op Brasil. *See* Brazil, no. 7552, vol. 2. C., NYP.

See also Speculatien, no. 7636, BM., C., JCB., NYP., and 7637, vol. 2.

Conditien, die door de Heeren Bvrgermeesteren der Stadt Amstelredam, volgens 't gemaeckte Accoordt met de West-Indische Compagnie, ende d'Approbatie van hare Hog. Mog. de Heeren

Staten Generael der Vereenighde Nederlanden, daer op gevolght, gepresenteert werden aen alle de gene, die als Coloniers na Nieuw-Nederlandt willen vertrecken, &c. *t'Amsterdam, By Jan Banning, Ordinaris Drucker deser Stede, in 't jaer* 1656. 4to, pp. (14). BM., C., JCB., NYP. + *t'Amsterdam, By de Weduwe van Jan Banning* . . . 1659. 4to, pp. (14). C. 102887

For another edition of 1656 which is usually found at the end of the second edition of Donck's "Beschryvinge van Nieuw-Nederlant," *see* no. 20594, vol. 5. C., H., JCB., NYP. The 1686 edition described in our no. 15186, vol. 4, is probably an error for the 1656 edition described under Donck.

For differences in the 1656 and 1659 editions, *see* Asher, pp. 202-205.

Consideratie, Overgelevert by de Heeren Bewinthebberen van de Oost-Indische Compagnie. *See* no. 15929, vol. 4. C., NYP.

Correct collation: 4to, pp. (7).

Consideratien | Ende | Redenen der E, Heeren Be- | windhebbere*n*, van de Geoctrojeerde West-Indische | Compagnie in de Vergaderinge van de Ed. Hoog-Mogende | Heeren Staten Generael deser Vereenigde Vrye Neder- | landen . . . | [Six lines.] | Met een | Remonstrantie, | Om, van wegen den Coning van Bohemen, te werden | vertoont ende ghepresenteert, aen de Ed. Ho. Mog. | Heeren Staten Generael, &c. | *Na de Copie, Gedruct te Haerlem, by Adriaen Rooman, Boec-* | *drucker, in de Jacobijne-straet, in de vergulde Parsze* 1629. | 4to, pp. (16). NYP. 102888

For other editions, *see* nos. 15930-15932, vol. 4; Knuttel nos. 3909-3912; and the Muller catalogue, 1872, no. 423. C. has a copy of Knuttel no. 3911, and NYP. of Knuttel no. 3912 (title same as our no. 15931). NYP. also has a copy of our no. 15930. BM. has copies of two editions. One of the 32 page issues printed at Haerlem is at HEH.

For an English translation, *see* Three severall Treatises, no. 95749, vol. 25.

For a separate issue of the "Remonstratie," *see* no. 69589, vol. 17.

Consideratien tot wederlegginge van de voorstellingen door de Heer Mr. Nicolaes Muys van Holy. *See* no. 15935, vol. 4. 12 pp. edition, NYP.

In reply to Muys van Holy's Middelen en motiven, below.

Consideratien van bewinthebberen . . . over de directie van de Colonie van Suriname. *See* Surinam, no. 93854, vol. 24. BM., C.

Copia. De Staten Generael der Vereenighde Nederlanden: Allen den genen die desen sullen sien oft hooren lesen Saluyt . . . [*n.p.* 1627?] 4to, pp. (8). BM., C. 102889

Caption title.

"Resolutions concerning the salt trade with Punto del Rey, 1626-27."—C.

Improved title of no. 16664, vol. 4.

Copie. Hoog Mogende Heeren! De gedurige Onlusten, die wy seedert eenige Jaaren en nog laatstelyk kort voor den Oorlog gehad hebben met de Engelsche ter Kuste van Guinea, weegens den Handel met de Portugeesen . . . [*Amsterdam.* 1783.] Folio, pp. 8.
JCB. 102889A

Caption title.

Signed and dated: D. J. van Hogendorp. G. Corver Hooft. Amsterdam 3 Juny 1783.

Formerly bound with the JCB. copy of the above were a number of documents, two of which are marked in the upper left hand corner L^a. A, and L^a. B, respectively, and have caption titles as follows:

Aan de Hoog Mog, Heeren Staaten Generaal der Vereenigde Nederlanden. Hoog Mogende Heeren! Vertoonen met behoorlyk respect Bewinthebberen van de Generaale Geoctroijeerde West-Indische Compagnie dezer Landen . . . [*Amsterdam.* 1783?]

Extract uit het Register der Resolutien van de Hoog Mogende Heeren Staaten Generaal der Vereenigde Nederlanden. Lunae den 15 September 1727. Is ter Vergaderinge geleezen een Memorie van den Heere de Mendoza Corte Real, Extraordinaris Envoyé van zyne Majesteit de Koning van Portugaal, conçerneerende de klagten van de Onderdaanen van hoogstgedagte zyne Majesteit, over de Proceduren van de West-Indische Compagnie . . . [*Amsterdam.* 1783?] Folio, pp. 23.

The text of the "Copie" of June 3, 1783, refers not only to L^a. A and B, but also to L^a. C, L^a. D, and L^a. E. The three last items were not acquired with the JCB. copy of the "Copie" of June 3, 1783, but in the same lot were copies of the "Wederlegging van de Argumenten," our no. 102441, and of the "Kort Vertoog," no. 102894, below. Possibly these two items which relate to the same general subject, under discussion in 1724, 1725, 1727, and 1769, may also have been printed as late as 1783.

Copie van Requesten van de goede gehoorsame Burgeren ende Gemeente deser Stede Amstelredamme. *See* no. 16680, vol. 4.
BM., NYP.

NYP. has two copies with typographical variations, *e.g.*, in issue A the eighth and ninth lines of the title are divided as follows " . . . Burgheren aen de / E. E, Heeren . . ."and in issue B, " . . . Burgeren aen de E. E. / Heeren . . . "

For a reply, *see* Ondersoeck, no. 57320, vol. 14.

Copye van seker Articulen beraemt inde vergaderinghe vande Bewindthebberen. *See* no. 16731, vol. 4. NYP.

The third word of the title should be corrected to "seker".

Correct collation: 4to, pp. (8).

Copye vande Resolutie van de Heeren Burgemeesters. *See* vol. 4, nos. 16732, C., H., NYH., NYP.; 16733; and 16734, BM., C., JCB., NYP.

The pages in located issues are unnumbered.

An issue without imprint is also located at BM.

See also Knuttel, nos. 6469–72.

For a refutation, *see* Examen, no. 23344, vol. 6. BM., C., JCB., NYP.

Copyen. [*n. p.* 167–?] 4to, pp. 16. BM., NYP. 102890

Caption title on p. 3: Aen de Hoogh-Mogende Heeren Staten Generael der Vereenighde Nederlanden.

Consists of three memorials by the trustees of money invested in the company. It has a different text from Aen de Hoogh Moog: Heeren Staten Generael, above.
Improved title of no. 16738, vol. 4.

Deductie van den representant van syne . . . Hoogheid en bewindhebberen . . . over de saake van Isequebo. *See* no. 19226, vol. 5. BM., C., JCB.

Errata behorende tot het bericht . . . [*Amsterdam?* 1767?] Folio, pp. 6. BM., C.

Dedvctie, Waer by onpartijdelijck over-vvogen ende bevvesen vvort. *See* no. 19227, vol. 5. AAS., BM., C.

Derde Discovrs. By Forma van Missive, Daer in kortelijck ende grondich vertoont wort, de nootwendicheyt des Oost ende West-Indische Navigatie. *See* no. 19670, vol. 5. AAS., BM., JCB., NYP.

Derde discovrs. VVaer in by forme van Missive den geheelen staet van de Vereenichde Oost-Indische Compagnie vvort ten vollen geremonstreert. *See* no. 19671, vol. 5. BM., NYP.

Discovrs. Daer in Kortelijck ende grondigh werdt vertoont, hoe veel de Vereenighde Nederlanden gheleghen is aen de Oost ende West-Indische Navigatie. *See* no. 20233, vol. 5. C., NYP.

Correction of two lines in title: . . . / Met fondamentale redenen werdt bewesen, dat door de / geoctroyeerde West Indische Navigatie, meer voordeel / . . .
Correct collation: 4to, pp. (36).
For other editions, *see* Missive, nos. 49557-49558, vol. 12.
For an English translation, *see* More excellent Observations, below.

Discovrs op Vercheyde Voorslaghen Rakende d'Oost en VVest-Indische Trafyken. *See* no. 20235, vol. 5. C., JCB., NYP.

Examen vande Valsche Resolutie van de Heeren Burgemeesters ende Raden tot Amsterdam. *See* no. 23344, vol. 6. BM., C., JCB., NYP.

A refutation of Copye vande Resolutie, nos. 16732-16734, vol. 4.

Extract uyt d'Articulen van het Tractaet van Bestant ende ophoudinge van alle Acten van Vyantschap als oock van Traffijcq ende Commercie mitsgaders van Secours gemaeckt gearresteert ende besloten in 'sGraven-Hage den 12. Junij 1641. tusschen de Heer Tristao de Mendoça Furtado Ambassadeur ende Raedt van den Doorluchtichsten Grootmachtigen Don Jan de vierde van dien naem van Portugael Algarves ende ten wederzijden van de Zeen in Africa Coningh etc. ter eenre ende de Heeren Commissarisen vande Hoogh: Mog: Heeren Staten Generael ter andere zijde:

Ende dit alles by provisie raeckende de respective Plaetsen ende Zeen gelegen in Europa ende elders buyten de Limiten van de Octroyen hier bevoorens respectivelick verleent aen die van d'Oost ende West-Indische Compagnie respective. *t'Amsterdam, Voor Françoys Lieshout, na de Copie van de Weduwe van Wouw gedruckt in's Graven-Hage* 1641. 4to, 4 unnumbered leaves. JCB. 102891

Extract uyt den Brief vande Politijcque Raeden in Brasil. *See* Brazil, no. 7579, vol. 2. C.

Extract uyt het Register

For several eighteenth-century extracts from the States General registers which relate to the Company, *see* the BM. catalogue under Netherlands, cols. 277-278. Extracts dated in 1727, 1771, and 1772 are located at JCB.

Extracten uyt het Register der Resolutien van de Hoogh Mog. Heeren Staten Generael der Vereenighde Nederlanden, raeckende de West-Indische Compagnie. [*n.p.* 1676.] 4to, pp. 7.

Caption title. NYP. 102892
The extracts are dated in 1675 and 1676.

Fortgang der West Indianischen Compagnia. Das ist Lebendiger Discours, deutlich vnd kräfftig erzehlende, wie nohtwendig vnd nutzlich nicht allein vor den staat der Landen, vnd allerlen Einwohner Jnsonderheit, sondern auch vor alle Evangelische ins gemein, sie den fortgang der langgewünschten West Indianischen Compagnia . . . In Deutsch gebracht vnd gedruckt nach der Copey Marten Hans Branden . . . zu Amsterdam, 1623. 4to, pp. 19.

A translation of Voortganck, no. 100773, vol. 27. 102893
Title from the LeClerc catalogue, 1878, no. 610.

Gewichtige aanmerkingen over het verval van Neerlands macht, zeevaard en koophandel. *See* no. 27252, vol. 7. NYP.

Correct collation: 8vo, pp. viii, 72.

Haerlems Schuyt-praetjen, op't Redred vande West-Indische Compagnie. *See* no. 29505, vol. 7. BM., C., NYH., NYP.

Klachte der West-Indische Compagnie. *See* no. 38028, vol. 9. JCB., NYP.

Correction in title: . . . een Dialogue tusschen een / Hollander, Engelsman, en Fransman. / . . .
Correct collation: 4to, pp. 12.

Klaer Licht, ofte Vertoogh van 's Lants welvaeren. *See* no. 38029, vol. 9. BM., C.

For another edition, *see* Claer Licht, above.

Klagh-Vervolgh vanden Deenschen Koninck. *See* no. 38031, vol. 9. BM.

Kort Discours. *See* no. 38245, vol. 9. BM., C., NYP.

Kort Vertoog van de Generaale Geoctroijeerde West-Indische Compagnie dezer Landen, houdende de redenen waaromme de Portugeezen niet bevoegt zyn te Vaaren op de Boven-kust van Guinea, noch op de Beneden-Kust van Guinea, verder of anders, dan direct na hare Plaatsen en Districten; en dat het Octroy, 't geen de Koning Portugaal in dem Jare 1724. aan eenen Jan Dansainct hier tegen mogte gegeven hebben, aan de West-Indische Compagnie dezer Landen, niet obsteren, noch prejudicieren moet. [*n. p.* 1727?] Folio, 4 unnumbered leaves. JCB. 102894

Caption title.
See also note no. 102889A, above.

Korte Antvvoort, tegens 'T Manifest ende Remonstrantie . . . tegens de West-Indische Compagnie. *See* no. 38256, vol. 9. BM.

Korte Memorie van de Redenen, om de welcke de . . . West-Indische Compagnie . . . van de betalinge van de 100000 Rycxdaelders, aen de Kroon van Sweeden . . . behoorde te werden geexcuseert. *See* no. 38259, vol. 9. BM.

BM. supplies the following imprint: [*The Hague?* 1664.]

Korte Onderrichtinghe . . . om liberalijcken te teeckeenen in de West-Indische Compagnie. *See* no. 38260, vol. 9, and [Usselinx (Willem)], no. 98197, vol. 26.

The date of our no. 38260, vol. 9, should be changed to 1622.
An issue at HEH. has an imprint with the name of an Amsterdam bookseller, Dirck Pietersz, added.

Levendich Discovrs. [*Amsterdam.*] 1622. *See* no. 40745, vol. 10. BM., NYP.

Manifest door d'Inwoonders van Parnambuco uytghegeven tot hun verantwoordinghe op 't aennemen der wapenen teghens de West-Indische Compagnie . . . Ghedruckt ende uyt het Portughies overgheset in onse Nederduytsche Tale. [*n. p.*] *Anno* 1646. 4to, pp. 12. JCB., NYP. 102895

For an Antwerp edition, *see* no. 44263, vol. 11. NYP.
For a reply, *see* no. 38256, vol. 9. BM.

Memorie over de achterstallighe subsidien . . . aan de West-Indische Compagnie. *See* no. 47764, vol. 12. NYP.

Caption title.

Memorie van consideratien van Bewindhebberen, . . . indien deeze zoude moeten worden gedissolveerd. *See* no. 47765, vol. 12.

Memorie van de Bewint-hebberen der West-Indische Compagnie. . . . 21 julii 1664. *See* no. 47766, vol. 12. BM., NYP.

Collation: 4to, pp. 8.

Memorie van de Consideratien der Gecommitteerdens uyt de Hollandsche Raden en Ministers. *See* no. 47767, vol. 12. BM.

Memorie van Remarques van Bewinthebb. der Gen. Geoctroy. West-indische Compagnie . . . 3 Febr. 1773. *See* Essequebo, no. 22993, vol. 6. BM.

Middelen en motiven om het kopen en verkopen van Oost- en West-Indische actien . . . te beswaren met een Impost, ten behoeve van het gemeene Land en de stad Amsterdam. [Colophon:] *Gedrukt tot Amsterdam.* 1687. 4to, pp. 8. NYP. 102896

Caption title.
Signed: Nicolaes Muys van Holy.
For replies, *see* Consideratien tot wederlegginge, above, and Relaes, below.
Improved title of no. 51613, vol. 12.

Missive aen den Koninck van Groot-Brittangien . . . 24 Junii 1664. *See* no. 49556, vol. 12. NYP.

Collation: 4to, pp. 7.

Missive. Daer in . . . werdt vertoont hoeveel de Vereenighde Nederlanden gheleghen is aen de Oost ende West Indische Navigatie. *See* no. 49557, vol. 12. BM., C., HEH.

Missive daer in . . . werdt verthoont hoeveel de Vereenighde Nederlanden gelegen is aen de Oost ende West Indische Navigatie. *See* no. 49558, vol. 12. JCB., NYP.

Correct collation: 4to, pp. (28).
For another edition, *see* Discovrs, above.
For an English translation, *see* More excellent Observations, below.

Missive van Bewindhebberen der Westindische Compagnie, met een Deductie door den Commandeur van St. Eustatius, J. de Graaf, aan hun overgegeeven, soo ten opsigte van de klagten door het Hof van Engeland tegens hem ingebragt, als het geen gedurende sijn Commando op voor schreeve Eyland is verrigt. Dat. 23 Rec. 31 Maart 1779. [*n.p.* 1779.] Folio, pp. 344, recto blank, (1). BA., JCB. 102897

Title from docket. Caption title varies.
Improved title of no. 49560, vol. 12.

Missive van Bewinthebberen der West Indische Compagnie . . . betreffend het voorval met den Ambassadeur Yorke. *See* no. 49561, vol. 12.

Missive van de Bewint-hebberen der West-Indische Compagnie . . . geschreven den 10 July 1664. *See* no. 49559, vol. 12. BM., NYP.

Correct collation: 4to, pp. 6.

Missive van de Staten . . . aen de Bewinthebberen van de West Indische Compagnie. *See* no. 49562, vol. 12.

Missive.

For several additional eighteenth-century titles beginning with this word, *see* the BM. catalogue under West Indies, cols. 245-247.

More excellent Observations of the Estate and Affaires of Holland. In a discourse, shewing how necessarie and conuenient it is for their neighbouring Countries, as well as the Netherland Prouinces, to Trade into the West Indies. And by most vrgent and good reasons, prouing that by the West Indian Trade now erected in Holland, the said Company shall receiue great benefit, the Hollanders greater seruice, and the Spaniard more hurt, and greater disaduantage than euer he receiued before. As also the great profit and commodity the said Netherlands haue reaped and receiued, during the time of 24. yeares that the said Company hath Traded into the East Indies. Faithfully Translated out of the Dutch Copie. *Printed at London by E. A. for Nicholas Bourne and Thomas Archer* . . . 1622. 4to, pp. (2), 37. JCB. 102898

A translation of Missive daer in . . . werdt vethoont hoeveel, above.

Nachrichtung vor alle die jenige welch in die West Indianische Compagnia erbliche gemeinschafft wollen haben. Nach dem Original so in Grauen Haag . . . 1623. Mit Privilegio translatirt vnd Nach gedrucht. 4to broadside. 102899

Title from the LeClerc catalogue, 1878, no. 610.

Nader Ordre, ende Reglement, vande . . . Staten Generael . . . gearresteert by advijs . . . vande Bewint-hebberen vande . . . West-Indische Compagnie. *See* no. 51705, vol. 12. C.

Nader Ordre ende Reglement vande . . . Staten Generael . . . ghearresteert by advijs . . . vande Bewint-hebberen vande . . . West-Indische Compagnie. *See* no. 51706, vol. 12. BM., NYP.

Nader Prolongatie van het Octroi voor de Westindische Compagnie. *See* no. 51707, vol. 12. 1730, BM., C., NYP. 1761, BM., C., NYP.

Naerder Klagh-Vertoogh aende . . . Staten Generael, wegens de Bewinthebberen vande . . . West-Indische Compagnie. *See* no. 51712, vol. 12. BM., JCB., NYP.

Naerdere Klagten . . . Omtrent de Deensche Africaensche Compagnie, die de . . . West-Indische Compagnie aldaer niet wilt gedoghen. *See* no. 51713, vol. 12.

Nieuwe In-teyckeninge ende Verhooginge der Capitalen vande Geoctroyeerde West-Indische Compagnie. [*n.p.* 1636.] Folio broadside. NYP. 102900

Extracted from the resolutions of the States General, June 15, 1636.
Improved title of no. 55286, vol. 13.

Octroy, by de Hooghe Mogende Heren Staten Generael, verleent aende West-Indische Compagnie, in date den derden Junij 1621 (10 junij 1622, 13 en 21 junij 1623). *Middelburgh, Weduwe ende Erffgenamen van Symon Moulert.* [1623.] 4to, 16 leaves. 102901

Title from the Tross catalogue, 1872, 6th series, lot no. 3496.
For the first and other editions of this charter, *see* vol. 13, nos. 56665, C., JCB., NYP., 56666, BM., JCB., NYP., 56667–56668, (not located), 56669, BM., NYP., 56670–56671 (not located), 56672, C., NYP., 56673, C., and 56674, C., NYP.
In the ninth line of the title of no. 56666, "Moog:" should be corrected to "Mog:".
For editions under a different title, *see* Ordonnatien ende Articvlen, below.
For French and German translations, *see* no. 56675, vol. 13, and Bewilligungen, above.

Octroy, by de . . . Staten Generael, verleent de West-Indische Compagnie. In date den 20. September 1674. Midtsgaders, de prolongatie van het selve Octroy voor den tijdt van dertigh jaren. In date den dertighsten November seventien hondert. *In 'sGravenhage, By Paulus Scheltus . . . Anno* 1701. *Met Privilegie.* 4to, pp. (43). NYP. 102902

For first and other editions of the second charter, *see* vol. 13, nos. 56676, BM., C., H., JCB., NYP., 56677 (*Amsterdam,* 1675, NYH., NYP.), 56678, BM., and 56679, C., NYP.
Copies of two issues of the 1674 edition in NYP. show that the imprint at least was reset, there being variations in the spacing.
Stevens' "Schedule of two thousand American historical nuggets," 1870, p. 8, lists two *Amsterdam,* 1675, editions.
For an English translation, *see* Patent, below.

Octroy | Ofte fondamentele Conditien, | onder de welcke haer Hoogh Mog. ten besten en | voordeele van de Ingezetenen deser Landen, de | Colonie van Suriname hebben doen vallen in han- | den ende onder directie van de Bewindthebberen | van de generale Nederlandtsche Geoctroyeerde | West-Indische Compagnie. | *In 's Graven-Hage,* | *By Jacobus Scheltus* . . . | . . . | *Anno* 1682. *Met Privilegie.* | 4to, pp. 15. BM., NYP. 102903

For other editions, *see* Surinam, nos. 93842-93843, vol. 24.

Ontworp, en Voor-stel tot Remedie, van twee swarigheden inde West-Indische Compagnie. *See* no. 57373, vol. 14. BM.

Ooghen-Salve tot verlichtinghe, van alle Participanten, so vande Oost, ende West-Indische Compagnien. *See* no. 57376, vol. 14. BM., C., H., JCB., NYP.

Orders and Articles granted by the . . . States General . . . concerning the erecting of a West India Companie. *See* no. 57498, vol. 14. BM., HEH., NYP.

Correct collation: 4to, pp. (18).

A translation of Ordonnantien ende Articvlen, below.

Ten copies were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society from the HEH. copy, November, 1921. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., NEWBERRY, NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

Ordonnances, privileges, franchises, et assistances octroyez & concedez. Par les tres-hauts & puissans Seigneurs, les Estats Generaux des Prouinces Vnies du Pays-bas. A la Compagnie des Indes Occidentales, par leurs Edicts du 9. Iuin 1621. 10. Iuin 1622. & l'Ampliation du 21. Iuin 1623. Traduit du Flaman pour l'vtilité publique. *A Paris, Pour Iean Anthoine Ioallin* . . . M. DC. XXIII. *Auec permission.* 8vo, pp. (4), 36. BIB.NAT. 102904

A translation of Ordonnantien ende Articvlen, no. 57534, vol. 14.

Ten copies were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society from the BIB. NAT. copy, January, 1923. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

Ordonnantien | ende | Articvlen | Beraemt by de Hoog Mo: | Heeren Staten Generael, der Gheu- | nieerde Provintien, op het toe-rusten ende toe-stellen | van eene West-Indische Compagnie. Mitsgaders | alle privilegien ende gherechticheden, de zelve | ghegheven ende vergunt. | [*n. p.*] *Ghedruckt in het Iaer onses Heeren,* | *Anno* 1621. | 4to, pp. (16). NYP. 102905

Contains a reprint of "Octroy . . . den derden Junij 1621," our no. 56665, vol. 13. C., NYP.

For other issues with the above title, *see* nos. 57532, BM., C., HEH., NYP., and 57533, vol. 14. *Also* the following title. Tiele's "Bibliotheek van Nederlandsche

Pamfletten," no. 1864, mentions an issue with an engraving on the title page of ships entering the harbor of Hoorn. In both issues in NYP. the title vignette is a woman's head with a cornucopia on either side.

For English and German translations, *see* Orders and Articles, above, and West Indianische Compagnia: Das ist . . . below.

Ordonnantien | ende | articvlen, | beraemt by de Hoogh Mo: | heeren Staten generael, der Geunieerde Pro- | vintien, op het toe-rusten ende toe-stellen | van eene | VVest-Indische compagnie. Mitsgaders alle privilegien | ende gherechticheden, de zelve ghegh-even | ende vergunt. | *Ghedruckt in het iaer onses Heeren,* | *Anno* 1621. 4to, pp. (16). HEH. 102905A

Ordonnantien ende Articvlen voor desen beraemt, by de Hoogh. Mogh. Heeren Staten Generael. *See* no. 57534, vol. 14. NYP.

Correct collation: 4to, pp. (21).

For a French translation, *see* Ordonnances, above.

Ordre ende Reglement. *See* vol. 14, nos. 57536, BM., and 57537, C.

Correct collation of no. 57537: 4to, pp. (11).

Ordre . . . ghemaeckt op het bevaren vande Middelantsche Zee, ende Southalen in VVest-Indien. *See* no. 57535, vol. 14. NYP.

Correct collation: 4to, pp. (20).

The Patent, granted . . . unto the West-India Company, dated the 20th of September, 1674. Translated out of the Dutch originall . . . [*Middelburg?* 1674.] 4to. BM. 102906

A translation of the second charter. *See* Octroy, above.

Placcaet. De Staten Generael der Vereenighde Nederlanden . . . [At foot of sheet:] *In 'sGraven-Hage, By Jacobus Scheltus . . . Anno* 1675. Folio broadside. NYP. 102907

Dated, January 29, 1675.

Concerns the trade and navigation of the Company.

Placcaet | Ende Ordonnantie vande | Hoge ende Mog: Heeren Staten Generael der | Vereenichde Nederlanden, tegens Wech-loo- | pers die hun in dienst vande Oost ofte | West-Indische Com-paignien bege- | ven hebbende, verloope*n*, ofte | ooc in tijt van noot haer | Schepen verlate*n*. | *In s'Graven-Haghe,* | *By de Weduwe, ende Erfghenamen van wijlen Hille-* | *brant Iacobssz van Wouw* . . . | . . . *Anno* 1625. | 4to, 3 unnumbered leaves. JCB. 102908

For another issue, *see* no. 63195, vol. 15. BM., JCB. The title should be corrected to include the following line end: . . . van de West-Indische / Compaignie . . .

For other edicts beginning with the word "Placaet" or "Placcaet," *see* vol. 15,

nos. 63192, BM., C., JCB., NYP., 63193, (1624, NYP.), 63194, C., 63196 (not located), 63197, BM., 63198, JCB., NYP., 63199, JCB., 63200, C., 63201, and 63202 (not located), and note.

Correct collation of no. 63197: 4to, pp. (6). The second word in the title should be corrected to "Jeghens".

There is an error in the lining off of our no. 63200, vol. 15, p. 170. Insert a line end between "bekent" and "maken" in the second line of our p. 170. Either 63200 or 63201 is located at BM.

Politicq Discours, Over den wel-standt van dese vereenichde Provincien. *See* [Usselinx (Willem)], no. 98207, vol. 26.

Publicatie. De Staten Generael der Vereenighde Nederlanden . . . [At foot of sheet:] *In 'sGraven-Hage, By Iacobus Scheltus . . . Anno* 1673. Folio broadside. NYP. 102909

An extension of the Company's charter, dated March 30, 1673.

Improved title of no. 66523, vol. 16.

Publicatie. De Staten Generael der Vereenighde Nederlanden . . . [At foot of sheet:] *In 'sGraven-Hage, By Jacobus Scheltus . . . Anno* 1674. Folio broadside. NYP. 102910

An announcement of the new charter, dated September 20, 1674, containing the preliminary portion and the last article of the "Octroy" of 1674, pp. 3-7, 35-36, our no. 56676, vol. 13.

Reden van dat die VVest-Indische Compagnie oft Handelinge. *See* no. 68493, vol. 16. BM., C., NYH., NYP.

. . . Reglement by de VVest-Indische Compagnie. *See* West-Indische Compagnie, Reglement, below.

Relaes en Contradictie op de motiven, om het koopen en verkoopen van Oost- en West-Indise actien . . . te beswaeren met een Impost by de Heer Nicolaes Muys van Holy, Advocaet tot Amsterdam, onwetende voorgestelt . . . [*Amsterdam?* 1687?] 4to, pp. 16. BM., NYP. 102911

Caption title.

In reply to Muys van Holy's Middelen en motiven, above.

Remarques van Bewinthebberen . . . *See* no. 69543, vol. 17. C.

Remonstrantie, aen de . . . Heeren de Staten Generael . . . Overgegeven den . . . Juny 1664. *See* no. 69585, vol. 17. BM., C., JCB., NYP.

Remonstrantie ende Consideratien aengaende de Vereeninghe vande Oost ende West-Indische Compagnien. *See* no. 69586, vol. 17. C.

BM. has an undated edition.

Remonstrantie, van de Hooft-partijcipanten, ende geintresseerde vande West-Indische Compagnie. *See* no. 69588, vol. 17. BM., C., HEH., NYH., NYP.

Remonstrantie, vande Bewinthebberen der Nederlantsche West-Indische Compagnie. *See* no. 69587, vol. 17. BM., JCB.

At end: Geteeckent Michiel Ten Hove.
Photostatic reproduction. NYP.
Asher, pp. 208-210, gives an English translation.

Resolutie van de Ed: Groot Mo: Heeren Staten van Hollant ende West-Vrieflandt [*sic*]; Item een Missive van hare Ho: Mo: de Heeren Staten Generael der Vereenighde Nederlanden: Mitsgaders een Missive van den Directeur Generael Johan van Valckenburgh, aen hoogh-gemelte Heeren Staten Generael: Als mede een Extract uytte Missive by den voornoemden Directeur gheschreven aen de Bewinthebberen van de West-Indische Compagnie alle noopende de proceduren der Engelsche in Guinea. *Na de Copie, In 's Graven-Hage, By de Erfgenamen van wylen Hillebrant Jacobsz van Wouw, Ordinaris Druckers van de Ed: Groot Mo: Heeren Staten van Hollant ende West-Vrieslant. Anno* 1665. *Met Privilegie.* Small 4to, 4 unnumbered leaves. JCB. 102912

"Knuttel, No. 9044, records an edition of sixteen pages in which the text is given in Dutch and French, and notes also the existence of this edition in which only the Dutch text of the documents is given. . . ." Title and note supplied from the Catalogue of the John Carter Brown Library, vol. 3, 1931.

Resolution of the Noble and Great Mighty Lords, the States of Holland and West-Friesland; Item, a Letter of the High and Mighty Lords, the States Generall of the United Provinces: Also a Letter of the Gouvernour Generall John Valkenbourg, to the said Lords the States Generall; with an Extract out the Letter written by the said Gouvernour to the Bewinthebbers of the West-India Company, all concerning the proceedings of the English on the Coast of Guinea. *In the Hague, By the Heires of Hillebrandt Jacob van Wouw deceased, Ordinary Printers of the Noble Great Mighty Lords the States of Holland and West-Friesland. Anno* 1665. 4to, pp. (10). NYP. 102912A

Schriftelicke Doleantie, vvegens de Bewindt-hebberen van de VVest-Indische Compagnie. Aen de Heeren Staten Generael, aengaende de geweldadige verrichtinge van de genaemde Deensche Africaensche Compagnie. *Weesep, Voor Hillebrant Hillebrantsz,* 1664. 4to, pp. 7. NYP. 102913

Signed: Ingelevert den 31. Jannary [*sic*] 1664. Michiel Ten Hove.

Speculatien ende concepten. *See* no. 89149, vol. 22.

Three severall Treatises. *See* no. 95749, vol. 25.

An English translation of Consideratien ende Redenen, above.

Den Toestant der swevende verschillen. *See* no. 96103, vol. 25. BM., C., HEH., JCB., NYH., NYP.

Tvvee Dedvctien, Aen-gaende de Vereeninge van d'Oost ende West-Indische Compagnien. *See* no. 97527, vol. 26.

The reference to Asher in the note should be corrected to read: nos. 197-198. BM. has an issue of 1644.

Uyt-Vaert vande West-Indische Compagnie. *See* no. 98248, vol. 26.

In the second issue described, the first word of the title is spelled "Vyt-Vaert." An issue of 1645 is located also at BM.

Verhooginge der Capitalen vande West-Indische Compagnie voor een derde part. [*n. p. July*, 1629.] Folio broadside. + [*n. p. n. d.*] Folio broadside. C., NYP. 102914

The first issue listed has 42 lines of the main text and the second issue, 56 lines. Information concerning the first from Asher.

Verhooginghe | Vande Capitalen inde | West-Indische Compagnie, ghearresteert | byde Vergaderinghe vande Negentiene van | de selve Compagnie, ghehouden tot Mid- | delburch, inde Maendt van Junius 1639. | *In 'sGraven-Hage, Byde Weduwe, ende Erfghenamen van wijlen Hillebrandt* | *Jacobssz van Wouw, Ordinaris Druckers vande Ho:* | *Mo: Heeren Staten Generael. Anno* 1639. | 4to, 3 leaves. 102915

Title from Trömel's "Bibliothèque Américaine," 1861, no. 171.

Verhooginghe | Vande Capitalen inde | West-Indische Compagnie, ghear- | resteert byde Vergaderinghe vande Ne- | gentiene vande selve Compagnie, ghe- | houden tot Middelburch, inde Maendt | van Junius 1639. | *In 'sGraven-Haghe,* | *Byde Weduwe, ende Erfghenamen van wijlen Hillebrandt* | *Jacobssz van Wouw, Ordinaris Druckers vande Ho:* | *Mo: Heeren Staten Generael. Anno* 1639. | 4to, pp. (6), blank leaf. A in four. C., NYP. 102916

BM. has an issue of 1639.

Verhooginghe | Vande Capitalen inde VVest-Indische Compagnie, ghearre- | steert byde Vergaderinge vande Negentiene vande selve Compagnie, gehouden tot Middel- | burch, inde Maent

van Junius sesthien hondert negen en dertich [*n. p.* 1639.] Folio broadside. 102917

Title from Asher, no. 74.

Vertoogh, over den Toestant der West-Indische Compagnie. *See* no. 99309, vol. 26. BM., C., JCB., NYP.

Voorslach by eenige hooft-participanten, uyt Hollandt ghesonden rakende de West-Indische Compagnie. [*n. p.* 1641.] Folio broadside. C. 102918

Voorslagh van Verdragh, tusschen de Heeren Bewinthebberen der West-Indische Compagnie, mitsgaders der selver Participanten, Debiteuren, ter eenre Ende de Houders van Obligatien, tot laste van geseyde West-Indische Compagnie, Crediteuren, ter andere sijde. De Hooge Regeeringe Ingedient. [*n. p.* 1672.] 4to, pp. 16. C. 102919

Voortganck vande West-Indische Compaignie. *See* no. 100773, vol. 27.

For a German translation, *see* Fortgang, above.

Vryheden by de Vergaderinghe van de Negenthiene vande Geoctroyeerde West-Indische Compagnie vergunt aen allen den ghenen, die eenighe Colonien in Nieu-Nederlandt sullen planten. . . . *t'Amstelredam, By Marten Iansz Brandt Boeckvercooper, woonende by de nieuwe Kerck, in de Gereformeerde Catechismus. Anno* 1630. 4to, pp. (15). NYP. + *t'Amstelredam, Voor Marten Iansz Brandt Boeckvercooper, woonende by de nieuwe Kerck, in de Gereformeerde Catechismus, Anno* 1630. [Same collation.] HEH., JCB., WLC. + *t'Amstelredam, Voor Marten Iansz Brandt Boeckverkooper, woonende by de nieuwe Kerck, in de Gereformeerde Catechismus. Anno* 1630. [Same collation.] C., HEH., NYH. 102920

In the title of the third issue listed "Nieu" of "Nieu-Nederlandt" is spelled "Nieuw."

An edition of the work is also located at BM.

Reprinted in the 1631 edition of "West-Indische Compagnie. Articvlen," below. *See* following title. Also reprinted in the "Historisch Verhael" of Wassenaer and Lampe, vol. 18, [1631?] leaves 94–98.

In 1875 a facsimile reprint of 50 copies was made for George A. Moore from the NYH. copy of the third issue listed. NYH., NYP.

A translation by Abraham Lott was printed in J. W. Moulton's "History of the State of New-York," part 2, 1826, pp. 389-398. This translation was also included in N. Y. Hist. Soc. "Collections," ser. 2, vol. 1, 1841, pp. 369-377, and in E. B. O'Callaghan's "History of New Netherland," vol. 1, 1846, pp. 112-120.

"The Charter of Privileges and Exemptions (Vryheden, etc.) of June 7, 1629 . . . was first printed in this year [1630], at Amsterdam, and was the earliest separate publication relating to New Netherland. It was the foundation of the system of patroonships and is most important in other respects for the history of the Dutch province."—Stokes's "Iconography," vol. 4, 1922, p. 77.

Vryheden ende Exemptien voor de Patroonen. Meesters ofte Particulieren, die op Nieu-Nederlandt eenighe Colonien ende Vee sullen planten geconsidereert ten dienst van de Generale West-Indische Compagnie in Nieu-Nederlandt, ende het voordeel van de Patroonen, Meesters ende Particulieren. [Colophon:] *t'Amstelredam, Gedruckt by Theunis Jacobsz. Anno* 1631. 4to, pp. (11). B_3[–B_4], C in four. 102921

Caption title.

Eleven copies were reproduced by photostat in November, 1927, at the Massachusetts Historical Society from the original in a private collection in Holland. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

Ford in Mass. Hist. Soc. "Proceedings," vol. 62, 1930, p. 98, says this is believed to be a separate issue of the second part of the 1631 edition of "West-Indische Compagnie. Articvlen," below. However, since the item begins on B3 this is doubtful.

Vryheden ende Exemptien t'Accordeeren ende toe te staen, weghen de Generale Geoctroyeerde West-Indische Compagnie. *See* Brazil, no. 7648, vol. 2.

Waerschouvvinge. De Staten generael . . . *See* no. 100936, vol. 27.

Waerschouvvinghe van de ghewichtighe redenen. *See* [Usselinx (Willem)]? no. 98216, vol. 26.

Waerschovwinghe op de West-Indissche Compagnie. *See* no. 100939, vol. 26.

Wederlegging [or Wederlegginge] van de Argumenten. *See* nos. 102441–102442.

Wel-vaert vande VVest-Indische Compagnie. Waer in klaerlijck vertoont wert door wat Middel de selve Compagnie tot groote Conquesten soude konnen gheraken. [*Middelburgh.* 1646.] 4to, pp. (36). A–D in fours, E in two. H., NYP. 102922

Signed and dated at end: Gedaen binnen Middleburgh in Zeelandt, anno 1646. P. Le Candele.

West Indianische Compagnia: Das ist. Artickel vnd Satzungen der groszmächtigen herrn General Staden in den Vnirten Niderländischer Provintzen wegen Anstellung vnd Auszrüstung einer West Indianischen Compagni. . . . Ausz Niederländischer Sprache

in die hoch Teutsche vbersetzet. *Franckfurt am Mayn in Verlegung Johann Schmidlins.* 1621. 4to, pp. 19. 102923

A translation of Ordonnantien ende Articvlen, above.
Title from the LeClerc catalogue, 1878, no. 610.

West-Indische Compagnie. Articvlen, met Approbatie vande Ho: Mog: Heeren Staten Generael der Vereenighde Nederlanden, provisioneelijck beraemt by Bewinthebberen vande Generale geoctroyeerde West-Indische Compagnie, ter Vergaderinghe vande Neghenthiene, over het open ende vry stellen vanden Handel ende Negotie opde Stadt Olinda de Parnambuco, ende Custen van Brasil. *t' Amstelredam, Gedruckt by Paulus Aertsz van Ravesteyn. Anno* 1630. 4to, pp. (8). NYP. + *Middelburgh, By de Weduwe ende Erffghenamen van Symon Moulert, Ordinaris Druckers der Ed: Mog: Heeren Staten van Zeelandt.* [1630?] 4to, 4 leaves. + Hier zijn achter by ghedruckt De Vryheden van Nieu-Nederlant. *t'Amstelredam, Gedruckt voor Marten Iansz. Brants Boeckverkooper by de Nieuwe Kerck, inde Gereformeerde Catechismus, Anno* 1631. [Colophon:] *t'Amstelredam, Gedruckt by Theunis Jacobsz. Anno* 1631. 4to, pp. (23). BM., JCB., WLC. 102924

Information concerning the Middelburgh edition from the LeClerc catalogue, 1878, no. 1675.
Concerning a photostatic reproduction of the second part of the 1631 edition, *see* Vryheden ende Exemptien, above.

West-Indische Compagnie. De ghemeene Directeurs, ghestelt tottet formeren vande Capitalen vande West-Indische Compagnie . . . [At end:] Een yeghelick segget den anderen voort. [*n. p.* 1622?] Folio broadside. NYP. 102925

Improved title of no. 27260, vol. 7.

. . . Westindische Compagnie [Monogram of initials of company, G W C.] Notificatie. De Bewinthebberen van de Generale Geoctroyeerde West-Indische Compagnie deser Landen . . . op het Eylant Curaçao aan te stellen eene opene Marct van Swarte-Slaven . . . [At foot of sheet:] *Tot Middelburg, by Bartholomeus de Later, Ordinaris Drukker vande Geoctroyeerde West-Indische Compagnie.* [1689.] Folio broadside. 102926

Dated at heading: A°: 1689.
Photostatic reproductions. B., HEH., NYP.
Improved title of no. 56018, vol. 13.

West-Indische Compagnie. Reglement by de VVest-Indische Compagnie. 1638. *See* no. 68899, vol. 16. BM., C., JCB.

Our former entry omitted the heading and gave the pages as if numbered. They are unnumbered.

West-Indische Compagnie. Reglement by de VVest-Indische Compagnie, ter Vergaderinge vande Negentiene, met approbatie vande Ho: Mo: Heeren Staten Generael, over het open-stellen vanden handel op Brazil, provisioneel ghearresteert. *In 'sGraven-Hage, By de Weduwe, ende Erfgenamen van wijlen Hillebrant Iacobsz van Wouw . . . Anno* 1648. *Met Privilegie.* 4to, pp. (9). BM., NYP. 102927

Probably the issue in NYP. is the same as that described by Asher no. 242 as having pp. 12. The line endings agree except in one instance and the NYP. copy has a blank genuine leaf at the end that Asher may have included in his pagination.

West Indische Compagnie. Reglement by de West-Indische Compagnie . . . over het open-stellen vanden Handel op S. Paulo de Loando, provisioneel gearresteert. *In's Graven-Hage, By de Weduwe, ende Erfgenamen van wijlen Hillebrant Iacobsz . . . Anno* 1648. *Met privilegie.* 4to, pp. 8. BM. 102928

Title abbreviated from Asher no. 241.

West-Indische Compagnie Waerschouwinge. Achter-volgens den 24sten Articul vanden Octroy . . . [*Groningen.* 1674.] Oblong folio broadside. NYP. 102929

At end: Datum Groningen den 1. November 1674, Segget voort.

West-Indische Klapper, of het leven van sommige Directeuren op de Plantagien in de Colonien der Nederl. West-Indien. [*n. p.* 1768?] 8vo, pp. 26. 102930

In verse.
Title from the Muller catalogue, 1875, no. 3065.

West-Indische Maatschappij, Amsterdam. Statuten der West-Indische Maatschappij, gevestigd te Amsterdam, zoodanig als dezelve zijn gewijzigd, ten gevolge der besluiten van Z. M. den Koning, van den 9den Januarij 1835, No. 95, en 17den Februarij 1839, No. 104. [*Amsterdam.* 1839.] 8vo, pp. 20. NYP. 102931

Caption title.
For an earlier edition of the statutes, *see* West-Indische Maatschappij, [1828], below.

De West-Indische maatschappij, behandeld in een gesprek, gehouden in het logement de Munt te Amsterdam. *Amsterdam. M. Westerman.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 15. C. 102932

West-Indische Maatschappij, gevestigd te Amsterdam. [*Amsterdam.* 1828.] 8vo, pp. 29. BM., NYP. 102933

Caption title.

The preface is dated on p. 6: Amsterdam, 11 April 1828.
Contains the "Statuten," pp. 7-29. For another edition, *see* Statuten, above.
For an account of the company, *see* the following: West-Indische Maatschappij, gevestigd te Amsterdam. [*Amsterdam.* 1852.] 8vo, pp. 11. Caption title. Signed and dated: W. J. E. Smissaert, Directeur. Amsterdam, Julij, 1852. NYP.

West-Indische Spieghel. *See* Inga (A.), no. 34722, vol. 9. BM., C., HISP.SOC.AMER., NYP., UCAL.(BANCROFT).

In the preface the author's name is given as Ignatius Inga Peruaen, "uyt Cusco gheboren."—C.

WEST-INDISKE OG GUINEISKE COMPAGNIE. Octroy for det Kgl. Danske West-Indiske og Guineiske Compagnie. February 5. *Kjöbenhavn.* 1734. Pp. 28. 102934

Title from W. Westergaard's "Danish West Indies under company rule," 1917, p. 269.

Ordre og Instruction for Assistenterne paa det Kongelige Octroyerede Danske West-Indiske og Guineiske Skibe. *Kiöbenhavn* [1698]. 4to. BM. 102935

Patent om it Guineiske Compagnies Oprettelse i Kiöbenhaffn. Dec. 10, 1672. [*Kjöbenhavn*]. 1672. 102936

Title from Westergaard, *op. cit.*, p. 269.

Placat om Föringen ved det Kongel. Octroyerede Danske Westindiske og Guineiske Compagnie. [*Kjöbenhavn.* 1747.] Folio broadside. NYP. 102937

Dated at end: Kiöbenhavn den 14de October 1747.

Plan og Convention hvorefter det Kongel. Octroyerede Danske Westindiske og Guineiske Compagnies participanter til Compagniets Augmentation have subscriberet den 6 Februarii Anno 1747. *Kiöbenhavn, Trykt udi H. K. M. priv. Bogtrykkerie,* 1748. 16mo, pp. 16. NYP. 102938

. . . Reglement og Foreening indgaaet og sluttet d. 26 Sept., 1733. *Kjöbenhavn.* 1733. Pp. 20. 102939

With heading: Det Kongelige Danske Westindiske og Guineiske Compagnies Participanters Convention,
This and the two following titles from Westergaard, *op. cit.*, p. 269.

Skibsartikler hvorefter Wi Christian V. . . . [*Kjöbenhavn*]. 1698. 4to, pp. 15. 102940

"Concerns West Indian and Guinea Company's ships' rules. Dated March 26."

Verordnung wegen des West-Indischen und Guineischen Handels Mar. 3, 1680. [*Kjöbenhavn.* 1680.] 4to, pp. 4. 102941

WEST JERSEY. The Description of the Province of VVest-Jersey in America: as also, Proposals to such who desire to have any Propriety therein. [*London.* 1676.] Folio broadside.

FRIENDS' HOUSE LIB. LONDON. 102942

Photostatic reproduction. HEH.

For titles relating to the proprietors of East and West Jersey, *see* New Jersey, nos. 53091, 53203, and 53236, vol. 13.

WEST PARISH ASSOCIATION, BOSTON, MASS. Constitution of the West Parish Association, together with Reports of Committees on the Sunday Schools, and Library. *Boston: Wm. Bellamy—Printer.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 102943

Report of the Committee of the West Parish Association on the State of Religion. Accepted October 10, 1825. *Boston, Isaac R. Butts and Co.* 4, *Congress Street.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 8.

B., H., M. 102944

Signed at end: S. A. Eliot, Chairman.

A report on the Theological School at Cambridge, and its relation to Harvard University.

WEST PHILADELPHIA RAILROAD COMPANY. An Act to incorporate. *See* Philadelphia, no. 62384, vol. 15. HSP.

First Annual Report of the West Philadelphia Rail Road Company. [*Philadelphia.* 1836.] 8vo, pp. 7. Folded plan.

AAS., HSP. 102945

Caption title. The Annual Report of the Chief Engineer is dated April 27, 1836. Improved title of that in note to no. 62384, vol. 15.

WEST POINT.

Because of the fact that it was decided to omit the titles of all official publications of the United States, we did not enter under United States Military Academy any of the titles of items published by the academy. For the same reason we shall not enter them here. A few cross references to titles of works relating to the academy at West Point, and one new title, follow.

An Exposé of Facts concerning Recent Transactions relating to the Corps of Cadets of the United States Military Academy. *See* no. 23430, vol. 6. AAS., B., C., NYH., NYP.

Extracts from the minutes of the United States Military Philosophical Society. *See* United States Military Philosophical Society, no. 97975, vol. 26.

Letter to the Honorable Mr. Hawes; in reply to his strictures on the Graduates of the Military Academy. By a Graduate, late an

Officer in the United States Army. *New-York: Wiley and Long, 161 Broadway.* 1836. [Verso of title:] *Osborn & Buckingham, Printers, No.* 88 *Williams-street.* 8vo, pp. 30. C., NYP. 102946

Signed: "Justitia."
For a later edition in the same year, *see* no. 40484, vol. 10. B., NYP.
BM. has a copy of one of the editions.

The Military Academy at West Point, Unmasked. *See* no. 48952, vol. 12. B., C.

WEST ROXBURY, MASS.

Titles intended by Joseph Sabin to be entered under this heading are of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary.

WEST STAFFORD, CONN. *Second Church.* Misrepresentation and Falshood, detected and exposed, in a true and fair Narration of sundry Things very falsly and unfairly narrated, by David S. Rowland and Theodore Hinsdale. By the Pastor and Church at West-Stafford. . . . *Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* M.DCC.LXXXI. 8vo, pp. 70. AAS. 102947

Improved title of no. 25232, vol. 6.
Signed: Isaac Foster, Pastor. Nathan Johnson, Samuel Davis, Silas Blodget, Church's Committee.
A reply to no. 73562, vol. 18.

WEST VIRGINIA IRON MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY. Prospectus of the West Virginia Iron Mining and Manufacturing Company, incorporated by the legislature of Virginia, March 15, 1837. [*n. p.* 1837.] 8vo, pp. (1), 2 blank, (1), 4, verso blank, 5–29, 2 leaves, one of which is folded, inserted before p. 5. H. 102948

The company was organized at a meeting held in New York, April 26, 1837.

West-vnnd Ost Indischer Lustgart. *See* [Ens (G.)], no. 22656, vol. 6. BM., C., H., JCB., NYP.

WESTBROOK, ME. Articles of Faith and Covenant of the First Congregational Church in Westbrook, organized, April 8, 1765. *Portland: A. Shirley, printer,* 1833. 16mo, pp. 16. Y. 102949

WESTCHESTER AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, N. Y. Constitution of the Westchester Agricultural Society. *Mount Pleasant: Printed by Stephen Addington, for the Society.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 7. NYH. 102950

WEST-CHESTER COPPER MINE COMPANY, N. Y. West-Chester Copper Mine Company. [*New York.* 1829.] 8vo, pp. 10.
Caption title. NYP. 102951
Dated on p. 5: "New-York, 25th September, 1829."
A prospectus.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY, N. Y. Address to the well disposed, reflecting, and unprejudiced freeholders of West Chester Co. *See* [Bayard (S.)], no. 4039, vol. I. C., NYH.

Memorial. To the Honorable the Legislature of the State of New York, in Senate and Assembly convened—The Remonstrance of the Subscribers, Owners of Real Estate in the County of Westchester, against an Act entitled "An Act to provide for supplying the city of New York with pure and wholesome Water," passed May 2d. 1834:... [*n. p.* 1837.] 8vo, pp. 27. NYH. 102952
Caption title.
"Errata" dated: "March 4. 1837."

No Placemen, Pensioners, Ministerial Hirelings, Popery, nor Arbitrary Power! To the Free Inhabitants of West-Chester County. [*New York?* 1775?] Folio broadside. NYP. 102953
Signed: An Honest Free-Holder of West-Chester County.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY AUXILIARY BIBLE SOCIETY, N. Y. Twenty-Second Report of the Westchester County Auxiliary Bible Society, presented at the annual meeting in New Rochelle, N. Y. August 26, 1840. Together with the Constitution of the Society, and a List of its Officers & Members. *Mount Pleasant, Printed for the Society, by Caleb Roscoe,* 1840. 8vo, pp. 19, resolutions (1). Continued. NYH. 102954

WESTCHESTER COUNTY BANK. An Act to incorporate the President, Directors & Company of the Westchester County Bank. Passed March 21, 1833. *Peekskill: Printed by S. Marks & Son.* 1833. 16mo, pp. 14. NYH. 102955

WESTCHESTER COUNTY TEMPERANCE SOCIETY. Temperance Manual, comprising the Constitution of the Westchester County Temperance Society, and a list of its officers; together with the officers, number of members, &c. of the several auxiliary societies, within the county, for the year 1834–5. *Mount Pleasant, Printed for the Society by Caleb Roscoe.* 1834. 16mo, pp. 12. H. 102956

A WESTCHESTER FARMER, *pseud. See* Seabury (Samuel) *and* Wilkins (Isaac), especially note following no. 78581, vol. 19.

A WESTCHESTER FARMER, *pseud.* Remarks on a Petition from certain Inhabitants of the County of Westchester, to the Legislature, praying for the Repeal of the Acts for Improving the Agriculture of this State. By a Westchester Farmer. [*n. p.* 1821.] 8vo, pp. 8.

Caption title. NYH. 102957
Dated, February, 1821.

WESTCOTT (James D.). An Oration, commemorative of the Declaration of American Independence; delivered before the Ciceronian Society, on the Fourth of July, M,DCC,XCIV: . . . By James D. Westcott. *Philadelphia: Printed by William Young, bookseller, No.* 52, *Second-Street, the corner of Chesnut-Street.* M,DCC,XCIV. 8vo, pp. 16. HSP. 102958

WESTCOTT (James D[iament]). Masonic Address of James D. Westcott, jr., esq., delivered at the masonic funeral of Col. Abraham Bellamy, at Monticello, Jefferson County, Florida, September 23d, A. L. 5839 . . . *Tallahassee, S. S. Sibley, printer.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 20. C. 102959

"Published at the request of Jackson lodge no. 1, and Hiram lodge no. 5."

WESTERMAN (Hans).

Titles of several works relating to Latin America and purporting to have been written by an author of this name are given in a biographical sketch included in Appleton's Cyclopædia. We have located no copies of them. Cundall apparently copies one of these titles from Appleton.

[WEBSTER (Henry M.)]. Dry Dock in California. [*Washington.* 1851.] 8vo, pp. 4. C., NYP. 102960

Caption title.
Signed and dated: "Henry M. Western . . . Washington, January 27, 1851."
Also: Dry Dock at California. [*Washington, Towers, printer,* 1851.] 8vo, pp. 8. Caption title. Dated Feb. 12, 1851, and addressed to the members of the House of Representatives of the United States. Signed: Henry M. Western. C.—Dry Dock at California. [*Washington.* 1851.] 8vo, pp. 4. Caption title. Dated Feb. 21, 1851, and addressed to the members of the House of Representatives of the United States. Signed: Henry M. Western. C.

The Western Academician and Journal of Education and Science. Edited by John W. Picket, A.M. *Cincinnati, Published by James R. Allbach.* 1837–8. 8vo, pp. iv, 704.

AAS., C., CINPL., H., HIST. AND PHIL.SOC.O., UIND., JOHNCRERAR, M., NYH., NYP., UTEX., WHS. 102961

Monthly, March, 1837-Feb. 1838, no later number located in the Union List of Serials.

Proceedings of the Western Literary Institute, and College of Professional Teachers, seventh annual meeting, including the Constitution, pp. 481–700.

The above title is included because of a cross reference. Periodicals are not now within the scope of this Dictionary.

WESTERN AGENCY OF THE PRESBYTERIAN EDUCATION SOCIETY. Annual Report of the Directors . . . 1834. *See* note following no. 65194, vol. 15. WRHS.

The Western Agriculturist, and Practical Farmer's Guide. Prepared under the superintendence of the Hamilton County Agricultural Society. *Cincinnati: Published by Robinson and Fairbank.* 1830. [Verso of title:] *Robinson & Fairbank—Printers.* 12mo, pp. 367. 4 plates, three of which are folded.

C., H., NYH., NYP., TRANSLV.C., WRHS. 102962

Published in 1832 under the title: Farmer's Guide, and Western Agriculturist.—C.

WESTERN AND ATLANTIC RAILROAD. Laws and Regulations of the Western and Atlantic Rail Road, of the State of Georgia. [*n. p.* 1838.] 8vo, pp. 14. BA. 102963

Caption title.
Contains rules adopted at a meeting in January, 1838.
Reports of the railroad are printed in Georgia state documents.

WESTERN AND NORTHERN INLAND LOCK NAVIGATION COMPANIES. . . . To the Honourable the Legislature of the State of New-York, in Senate and Assembly convened. The Directors of the Western and Northern Inland Lock Navigation Companies, Respectfully report . . . *Printed by William Robins, for the Printer for the State.* [*New York.* 1796.] Folio broadside. NYP. 102964

With heading: "New-York. In Senate, February 10, 1796. . . . "
Reprinted as pp. 3–9 of Report of the Directors of the Western and Northern Inland Lock Navigation Companies, 1796, no. 69857, vol 17. BM., NYH., NYP.
The entire "Report" is reprinted in Buffalo Hist. Soc. "Publications," vol. 2, 1880, pp. 157–180.

Report of the Directors. *See* preceding title and reference in note.

WESTERN ASSOCIATION OF NEW-HAVEN COUNTY, CONN. Address of the Western Association of New-Haven County. [*n. p.* 181-?] 8vo, pp. 13. NYP. 102965

Caption on p. 3: "The Association of the Western District of the county of New-Haven, lamenting the prevalence of the sin of intemperance, and its fatal consequences, beg leave to address the people of their charge on this interesting subject."

WESTERN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSALISTS, N. Y. Minutes of the Proceedings of the Western Association of Universalists, in the State of New-York: for the years 1812—and 1813. [*Cherry Valley*] *Printed for the Western Association; by Clark & Crandal.* 1813. 12mo, pp. 10, (1). Continued. BA. 102966

The Profession of Faith, and Constitutional Plan of Government, of the Western Association of Universalists, in the state of New-York, in 1807. . . . *Printed for the Western Association by L. Knap. Henrietta, New-York* 1820. 8vo, pp. 8. HEH. 102967

Genesee Branch. Minutes and Proceedings of the Genesee branch of the western Association of Universalists, In the state of New-York, For 1818. . . . *Printed by L. Knap. Greenville in Henrietta.* 1819. 12mo, pp. 12. AAS. 102968

Earliest known imprint of Henrietta, Monroe County, New York.

Genesee Branch. Minutes, and Circular Letter, of the Genesee Branch of the Western Association of Universalists: for 1823. *Buffalo: printed by H. A. Salisbury.* 1823. 12mo, pp. 8. HEH. 102969

WESTERN ASSOCIATION UPON MERRIMACK RIVER. Some Reasons Given by . . . Why They disapprove of the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield's preaching. *See* no. 86726, vol. 22.

A WESTERN BANKER, *pseud. See* Uniform National Currency, no. 97749, vol. 26.

WESTERN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION OF NOVA SCOTIA. Minutes of the First Session. *See* no. 56152, vol. 13.

WESTERN BAPTIST EDUCATION ASSOCIATION. Second Annual Report of the Executive Committee of the Western Baptist Educational Association, presented at the Annual Meeting, May 28, 1834. *Boston: Press of Jonathan Howe, No.* 39, *Merchants Row.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 24. H., HSP., NYH. 102970

Constitution, p. [2].

WESTERN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE. First Annual Report of the Western Baptist Theological Institute, of Covington, Kentucky. *See* no. 17216, vol. 5. NYP.

WESTERN BAPTISTS. Proceedings of the First Anniversary of the General Convention of Western Baptists, at Cincinnati, commencing on the fifth of November, 1834. *Cincinnati: N. S. Johnson, No.* 133, *Main Street.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 48. Continued. NYP. 102971

WESTERN CANAL CONVENTION. Internal Improvement. Proceedings of meetings of the citizens of Rochester, Buffalo, Lockport

and Palmyra, expressive of the views of the people of western New-York, with reference to the improvement of the Erie Canal. *Rochester: Printed by Shepard, Strong & Dawson,* 1839. 8vo, pp. 8.
NYP. 102972

"Circular" on verso of title signed: "Executive Committee of the Western Canal Convention."
Improved title of no. 22752, vol. 6.

WESTERN CHEROKEES. Western Cherokees, their Claims under Treaties of 1835–46. *See* no. 12477, vol. 3.

The Western Christian Monitor. For 1816. Vol. 1. By William Beauchamp, Minister of the Gospel. *Chillicothe: Printed at the Fredonian Press, by J. Bailhache.* [1816.] 8vo, pp. 576.
AAS., C., LEXINGTON PL., NYP., WRHS. 102973

Published monthly, Jan.-Dec. 1816. No later numbers located in the Union List of Serials.

WESTERN CITIZEN, *pseud.* Examination of the Opinion contained in the Report of the Onondaga Commissioners. *See* no. 23362, vol. 6. C., NYP.

WESTERN DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Address of the Directing President of the Western District Agricultural and Horticultural Society. . . . *Sandwich: Printed by Henry C. Grant.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 23. CAN.ARCH. 102974

WESTERN DOMESTIC MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK. The First Report of the . . . Society . . . at the . . . meeting in Utica, May 3, 1827. *Utica.* 1827. NYS. 102974A

WESTERN EDUCATION SOCIETY. First Annual Report of the Directors of the Western Education Society, presented at the Annual Meeting, held in the city of Cincinnati, November, 1835. *Cincinnati: Printed at the Cincinnati Journal Office.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 27. Continued. H., M., UIND., UTEX. 102975

WESTERN EDUCATION SOCIETY, OF THE STATE OF NEW-YORK. Report of the Directors of the Western Education Society of the State of New-York, to the First Annual Meeting, which was held at Utica, December 30, 1818. *Utica: Printed for the Society, by William Williams.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 44. Continued.
BA., NYS. 102976

Western Emigrants' Magazine, and Historian of Times in the

West. Vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1837. *Carthage, Ill.: Th. Gregg*, 1837. 8vo, pp. 16. WHS. 102977

Title from Rusk's Literature of the middle western frontier, p. 177.
A monthly periodical of which only the first number is known to have been published.

Western Emigration. *See* Wilkey (Walter), *pseud.*

The Western Examiner, a Journal embodying a full and impartial enquiry into the truth or falsity of the Christian religion; whether philosophically or historically . . . Vol. 1–2; January 1, 1834–December 10, 1835. *St. Louis, J. Bobb.* 1834–36. 2 vols. 8vo. 102978

"Edited by an association."
No more published.
We have located no copy of vol. 1. Vol. 2. C., NYH., NYP.

The Western Farmer, devoted to Agriculture, Horticulture, and Rural Economy . . . Vol. 1. *Cincinnati, E. J. Hooper.* 1840. 8vo. Plates. Continued. C. 102979

Published monthly, Sept. 1839-July, 1845, vols. 1–5.
Later volumes have title: The Western Farmer and Gardener . . .
Editors: 1839–40, E. J. Hooper.—1840–41, Thomas Affleck.—C.

WESTERN FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY. Second Annual Report. *See* Presbyterian Church, no. 65229, vol. 15. B., HEH., M., NYP., NYS., UTEX., WHS.

The first annual report was printed in the "Foreign Missionary Chronicle," vol. 1, 1833, pp. 33–35, 49–53, 67–71.

The Western Guide Book, and Emigrant's Directory; containing general descriptions of different routes through the states of New-York, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, and the Territory of Michigan, with short descriptions of the climate, soil, productions, prospects, &c. *Buffalo: Published by Oliver G. Steele. Charles Faxon, printer.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 90, 2. C., HEH., WHS. 102980

" . . . First published in . . . 1832, under the name of the 'Emigrant's guide' . . . The present edition . . . contains many . . . additions and amendments."
Improved title of no. 91145, vol. 23.

WESTERN INLAND LOCK NAVIGATION COMPANY, N. Y. . . . An Act for esablishing and opening Lock Navigations within this State, passed the 30th of March, 1792. [Colophon:] *Published by order of the Legislature, by Francis Childs and John Swaine, Printers to the State.* [*New York.*] MDCCXCII. Folio, pp. 4.

With heading: "State of New-York." NYP. 102981

Rates of Toll. The Directors of the Western Inland Lock Navigation Company, order, that the following Rates of Toll be received at the Canal, at the Little-Falls, on the Mohawk-river. *Printed by C. R. & G. Webster, in the White House, Corner of State & Pearl-Streets, Albany.* [1797.] Folio broadside.

Dated: "March 1, 1797." NYP. 102982

NYP. has also two broadsides giving the rates of toll at Fort Schuyler, dated August 18, 1797, and February 12, 1798.

The Report of a Committee, appointed to explore the Western Waters in the State of New-York: for the purpose of prosecuting the inland lock navigation. *Albany: Printed by Barber and Southwick:* M,DCC,XCII. 12mo, pp. 24.

NYH., NYP., T.W.STREETER. 102983

Reprinted in the "Documentary History of the State of New-York," vol. 3, 1850, pp. 1085–1103.

Report of the Directors of the Western Inland Lock-Navigation Company, to the Legislature, 16th February, 1798. *Albany: Printed by Charles R. & George Webster, Corner of State and Pearl-Streets.* [1798.] 12mo, pp. 32. B., H., HEH., NYH., NYP. 102984

Reprinted in Buffalo Hist. Soc. "Publications," vol. 13, 1909, pp. 195–208.

For a Report of the Directors of the Western and Northern Inland Lock Navigation Companies, 1796, *see* no. 69857, vol. 17, BM., NYH., NYP., and Western and Northern Inland Lock Navigation Companies, no. 102964.

. . . To the Honourable the Legislature of the State of New-York. [1796.] *See* Western and Northern Inland Lock Navigation Companies, no. 102964.

To the Stockholders in the Northern and Western Inland-Lock-Navigation Companies, in the State of New-York. [*New York.* 1793.] Large 4to broadside. NYP. 102985

Dated: "Stillwater, on Hudson's river, June 7, 1793," and signed: "Ph: Schuyler."

Western Inland Lock Navigation. [*New York.* 1796.] Folio broadside. NYP. 102986

Text begins: "The Directors of the western Inland Lock Navigation company, have determined to construct a canal, to connect the waters of the Mohawk River, with those of Wood Creek . . ."

Dated and signed: "New-York, January 18th, 1796. . . . Ph. Schuyler, President."

The Western Journal of Medicine and Surgery. *See* Western Medical and Physical Journal, below.

The Western Journal of the Medical and Physical Sciences. *See* Western Medical and Physical Journal, below.

WESTERN LAND COMPANY. A Few Hints to the Wise. [*n. p.* 1813.] 8vo, pp. 8. BA. 102987

Caption title.

Articles of Association for forming a Company for the purchase of Lands in the State of Ohio and Indiana Territory to be called, "The Western Land Company," pp. 6–8.

Signed on p. 5: "A Friend."

WESTERN LITERARY AND SCIENTIFICK ACADEMY, BUFFALO, N. Y. Prospectus and internal regulations of the Western Literary and Scientifick Academy, at Buffalo, N. Y. *Buffalo: Printed by Day, Follett & Haskins.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 21, (2).

HEH., NYP. 102988

Merged in the University of Western New York in 1837.

WESTERN LITERARY INSTITUTE AND COLLEGE OF PROFESSIONAL TEACHERS, CINCINNATI, O. The Annual Register of the proceedings of the Western Literary Institute and College of Professional Teachers. [*Cincinnati.*] 1833. 8vo, pp. 12.

Caption title. U.IND., WHS. 102989

Dated: "Cincinnati, Sept. 1833."

Transactions of the Fourth Annual Meeting of the Western Literary Institute, and College of Professional Teachers, held in Cincinnati, October, 1834. *Cincinnati: Published by Josiah Drake.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 324. Continued.

B., BM., C., H., U.IND., NYH., U.CHIC., WHS. 102990

The Proceedings of the first general convention were published in No. 1 of the "Academic Pioneer." Those of the second and third conventions were not printed in full. *See* Preface.

The Western Literary Journal, and Monthly Review. Edited by William D. Gallager. Vol. 1; June-Nov. 1836. *Cincinnati, Smith and Day.* 1836. 8vo, pp. iv, 440. C., NYP. 102991

Published monthly, June-Nov. 1836, nos. 1–6.

Merged in the Western Monthly Magazine.

Dur-
AP-
W5a3
1745 ed

The Western Lyre. *See* Snyder (W[illiam] B.) *and* Chappell (W. L.), no. 85616, vol. 21.

A WESTERN MAN, *pseud.* *See* Legends of a Log Cabin, no. 39859, vol. 10. B., C., H., NYH.

By Chandler Robbins Gilman. *See* note on p. 189, vol. 25.

The Western Medical and Physical Journal, original and eclectic. Edited by Daniel Drake, M. D. . . . and Guy W. Wright, M. D.

. . . *Cincinnati: Published, Monthly, by Hatch & Nichols.* 1827–8. 8vo. Continued. AML., JOHNCRERAR, NYAM. 102992

Vols. 2–12, 1829–1838, called Western Journal of the Medical and Physical Sciences. In 1840 united with Louisville Journal of Medicine and Surgery to form Western Journal of Medicine and Surgery.

The above title is included because of a cross reference. Periodicals are not now within the scope of this Dictionary.

The Western Messenger: devoted to Religion and Literature. Vol. 1. From 1835 to 1836. *Louisville: Published by the Western Unitarian Association. Boston: James Munroe & Co. Morton & Smith, Printers.* 1836. 8vo, pp. xii, 444.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., M. 102993

Published monthly, with some irregularities, the first eight numbers of vol. 1 being issued in Cincinnati, to which city the Messenger returned in May, 1839.

Continued through vol. 8, no. 12, April, 1841, the publication being suspended from November, 1839, to April, 1840.

Title of vol. 8 varies, ". . . devoted to religion, life, and literature."

According to Mott, the Messenger was founded by J. F. Clarke, W. G. Eliot, and Ephraim Peabody, with T. H. Shreve and W. D. Gallagher as publishers, the first editor being Ephraim Peabody and the second, J. F. Clarke. Others at various times connected with the editorial work on the magazine were J. H. Perkins, C. P. Cranch, and W. H. Channing. After publication was resumed in 1840 Channing was sole editor.

Though for part of its existence the periodical was published by the Western Unitarian Association, it finally became nonsectarian. *See* Mott's "History of American Magazines," 1930, pp. 658–663.

Western Methodist Historical Society. Proceedings of the Board of Managers of the Western Methodist Historical Society in the Mississippi Valley; containing an account of the origin of the society, its organization, constitution, address, circular, &c. *Cincinnati: Printed at the Methodist Book Room.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 16.

H., LEXINGTON PL., WHS., WRHS. 102994

The Western Miscellany, or, Accounts historical, biographical, and amusing. *See* Stipp (G. W.), no. 91838, vol. 23.

Western Missionary Society. A Brief View of the Missionary Proceedings in the Western Country, with an address to the Christian Public, by the Trustees of the Western Missionary Society . . . *Printed at the Office of the "Western Telegraphe," Washington, (Penn.)* 1807. 12mo, pp. 24. C. 102995

Improved title of no. 60780, vol. 14.

The Western Monthly Magazine, and Literary Journal. Vols. 1–5, 1833–1836; new series, vol. 1, no. 1–3, February-June,

Dar
AP2

1837. *Cincinnati: Corey & Fairbank* . . . 1833–1837. 6 vols., 8vo. Plates and portraits. C., H., HEH., NYP., WHS. 102996

"Absorbed the Western Literary Journal and Monthly Review in 1837.
"Title varies: 1833–35, The Western Monthly Magazine, a continuation of the Illinois Monthly Magazine.
"1836, The Western Monthly Magazine.
"1837, The Western Monthly Magazine, and Literary Journal.
"Editors: 1833–June 1836, James Hall.—July–Dec. 1836, J. R. Fry."—C.
C. set lacks issues for May and June, 1837, and NYP. that for June, 1837.
The above title is included because of a cross reference. Periodicals are not now within the scope of this Dictionary.

The Western Monthly Review. By Timothy Flint . . . Vols. 1–3, May 1827-June 1830. *Cincinnati: E. H. Flint.* 1828–1830. 3 vols., 8vo. BA., C., H., HEH., NYP., UTEX., WHS. 102997

Dar
Ap2
W525

The above title is included because of a cross reference. Periodicals are not now within the scope of this Dictionary.

The Western Primer, or Introduction to Webster's Spelling Book. Illustrated with Seventy-seven Wood Cuts. *Cincinnati: Corey and Fairbank.* 1833. Pp. 35. ILL.STATE HS. 102998

Title from R. L. Rusk's "Literature of the Middle Western Frontier," vol. 2, 1925, p. 339.

WESTERN RAILROAD CORPORATION, MASS. A Brief Statement of Facts in relation to the Western Rail-Road. [*Boston.* 1838.] 8vo, pp. 8.

AAS., B., BA., H., M., NYH., UMICH.(TRANSPORTATION). 102999

Dated: Boston, January 15, 1838.

A Brief Statement of Facts in relation to the Western Rail Road, February, 1839. [*Boston.* 1839.] 8vo, pp. 7.

AAS., B., BA., M., NYP. 103000

Caption title. Dated at end: Boston, February, 1839.
A similar "Brief Statement" was issued in 1841.

First Annual Report of the Directors of the Western Rail-Road Corporation, with the Act of Incorporation, the Act in aid of the Western Rail-Road, and By-laws. June 13, 1836. *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, Printers, Nos.* 10 & 12, *Exchange Street.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 23, (1). Continued. AAS., BA., C., H., M., NYH., NYP., P., PRINCETON, UMICH.(TRANSPORTATION). 103001

Reports to the legislature were printed in the Massachusetts state documents.

Letter to a Representative, being a Review of "The Memorial of the Western Railroad Corporation, relating to the application of the

Troy and Greenfield Railroad for a state loan of two millions of dollars." [*Boston*, 1853?] 8vo, pp. 16. 103002

Title from the catalogue card for a copy at H., not now available.
In reply to no. 32889, vol. 8. B., BUREAU RAIL. ECON., NYH.
The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

Letters from David Henshaw, to the Boston Morning Post, on the Western Rail-Road, and the greatly beneficial effects of Internal Improvement. *Boston. Printed by Beales and Greene.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., M., NYP., UMICH.(TRANS.) 103003

Proceedings of the Western Rail-Road Corporation, November 23, 1837. Including an Address to the People of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, on the application for a Loan of the State Credit. *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, Printers, Nos.* 10 *and* 12 *Exchange Street.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 11. AAS., B., BA., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., UMICH.(TRANSPORTATION). 103004

Also: Proceedings, Dec. 12, 1838, *Boston*, 1838, AAS., BA., H., HEH., M., NYP., UMICH.(TRANSPORTATION).; March 12, 1840, *Boston*, 1840, AAS., BA., BUREAU RAIL.ECON., H., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., UMICH.(TRANSPORTATION).; January 27, 1841, *Boston*, 1841, AAS., B., H., M., NYP., UMICH.(TRANSPORTATION).; January 21, 1842, *Boston*, 1842, AAS., B., BA., C., H., M., NYP., UMICH.(TRANSPORTATION).; *Boston*, 1843, AAS., B., BA., BUREAU RAIL.ECON., H., M., UMICH.(TRANSPORTATION).

Regulations for the Government of the Transportation Department of the Western Rail Road Corporation. *Springfield: Printed by Merriam, Wood & Co.* 1840. 18mo, pp. 23. BA. 103005

Report of the Board of Directors of Internal Improvements of . . . Massachusetts, on the Practicability and Expediency of a Rail-Road from Boston to the Hudson River . . . To which are annexed the Reports of the Engineers. *See* Massachusetts, no. 45998, vol. 11.

Report of the Delegation to Albany, to the Stockholders of the Western Rail-Road Corporation. April [*i.e.* May] 12, 1840. *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth's Print. Nos.* 10 *and* 12 *Exchange Street.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 19. AAS., B., BA., BUREAU RAIL.ECON., H., NYH., NYP., UMICH.(TRANSPORTATION). 103006

Signed by E. H. Derby, chairman, and five other members of the delegation.

Report of the Executive Committee of the Subscribers for procuring a survey of the Western Rail-Road. [*Boston.* 1835.] 8vo, pp. 23.

BA., BUREAU RAIL.ECON., JOHNCRERAR, NYH., NYP., NYS. 103007

Caption title.
Dated on p. 14: "July 7th, 1835."

Report of the Trial of the Engine America, from Boston to Springfield, Wednesday 19th August, 1840. [Colophon:] *From the press of Clapp & Son.* [*Boston.* 1840.] 8vo, 8 numbered leaves. HEH. 103008

Report upon the finances and internal improvements of the State of New-York. *See* below, This highly important report.

Reports of the Engineers of the Western Rail Road Corporation, made to the Directors, in 1836–7. *Springfield: Printed by Merriam, Wood and Co.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 120. 2 folded maps.

AAS., B., BA., C., HEH., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON, UMICH.(TRANSPORTATION). 103009

In one of the NYP. copies, a slip of errata is pasted on p. 120.

Also: Reports . . . 1838–9. *Springfield,* 1839. AAS., BA., C., H., NYP., UMICH. (TRANSPORTATION).

This highly important Report upon the finances and internal improvements of the State of New-York, 1838, is reprinted for the benefit of the friends of the Western Rail-Road. *Boston: Reprinted by Dutton & Wentworth,* 10 *and* 12, *Exchange Street,* 1839. 8vo, printed front cover, pp. 65, appendix 6.

C., UMICH.(TRANSPORTATION). 103010

The above title is from the cover and is given as showing the railroad's connection with the reprint, and the date of printing. The title page reads Report . . .

Taken from a report of the Committee of Ways and Means.

Reprinted, *Boston,* 1841. C., H., UMICH.(TRANSPORTATION).

See also Bliss (George), no. 5921, vol. 2, for a "Historical Memoir of the Western Railroad." B., C., NYP.

Western Rail-Way. Articles which will be brought over the Western Rail-Way, from the Towns West of Boston. . . . [*Boston.* 1826?] Folio, pp. (2). AAS. 103011

Caption title. Signed: "The Farmer's Friend." For a discussion of the agitation for a horse railway between Albany and Boston which led to the building of the Western Railroad, *see* Bliss's "Historical Memoir of the Western Railroad," 1863.

The Western Reader; a Series of Useful Lessons, designed to succeed Corey and Fairbank's Elementary Reader. Selected and arranged by James Hall. *Cincinnati: Corey and Fairbank, and Hubbard and Edmunds.* 1833. [Verso of title:] *Cincinnati: Stereotyped by J. A. James, No.* 1, *Baker Street. Printed by J. A. James, No.* 1, *Baker Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.* 12mo, pp. 216 including frontispiece. NYP. 103012

WESTERN RESERVE. Mode of Partition, of the Western Reserve. [Heading of p. 3:] The Mode of making Partition of the Western

Reserve, determined upon, by the Connecticut Land Company, at their Meeting held at Hartford, by adjournment, on the first Tuesday of April, 1796. [*Hartford?* 1796.] 12mo, pp. 8. 103013

A copy of the pamphlet was in the possession of Lathrop C. Harper in January, 1927, and a photostatic reproduction of the item is at NYP.

WESTERN RESERVE COLLEGE, HUDSON, O. Catalogue of the Officers and Students. In the Western Reserve College. 1831–2. *Hudson:* [*O.*] *Lewis Perry, Printer.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 8. Continued. M. 103014

Founded 1826 at Hudson. Removed to Cleveland in 1882 and name changed to Adelbert College of Western Reserve University.

WESTERN RESERVE EDUCATION SOCIETY. Third Annual Report of the Directors of the Western Reserve Branch of the American Education Society, presented at the annual meeting, held in the city of Detroit, October, 1832. *Detroit: Published by Thomas M. Ladd & Co.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 24. NYP. 103015

WESTERN RESERVE FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY. First Annual Report of the Directors of the Western Reserve Foreign Missionary Society, Auxiliary to the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions: Presented October 8, 1834. *Hudson, O.: Printed at the Office of the Ohio Observer.* 1835. Pp. 20. Continued. WRHS. 103016

Title from R. L. Rusk's "Literature of the Middle Western Frontier," vol. 2, 1925, pp. 67–68.

WESTERN SANITARY COMMISSION. *See* vol. 6, [Eliot (W. G.)], no. 22178, H.; *and* [Forman (J. G.)], no. 25097, B., BA., BM., C., H., NYP., WHS.

The publications of the commission fall outside the period now covered by this Dictionary.

WESTERN SHORE [BAPTIST] ASSOCIATION, MD. Minutes of the Western-Shore Association, met at Winchester, October 27, 1792. *Winchester: Printed by Richard Bowen?* 1792. 4to, pp. 2 +. Continued. 103017

Title from Evans no. 26471.

Title, imprint and collation supplied by Evans from brief note in John Asplund's Universal register of the Baptist denomination in North America. *Boston,* 1794, p. 75. AAS.

WESTERN SHORE OF MARYLAND. *See* Maryland, nos. 45080, 45121, 45381, vol. 11.

The Western Souvenir, a Christmas and New Year's Gift for

1829. Edited by James Hall. *Cincinnati: Published by N. and G. Guilford.* [1828.] [Verso of title:] *W. M. Farnsworth, Printer.* 18mo, added engraved title and pp. 324. 6 plates.

B., BM., C., CINPL., HEH., HIST.AND PHIL.SOC.O., NYH., NYP., WHS., WRHS., Y. 103018

Improved title of no. 29799, vol. 7.

WESTERN SUNDAY SCHOOL BOARD OF AGENCY. Constitution of the Western Sunday School Board of Agency and an Address to the Superintendents etc. *Cincinnati: G. T. Williamson.* 1829. 12mo, pp. 16. 103019

Title from an early MS. slip prepared for the Dictionary.

The First Annual Report of the Western Board of Agency of the American Sunday-school Union, November, 1836, was printed in Cincinnati. M.

WESTERN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, ALLEGHENY CITY, PA. Catalogue of the Officers and Students. *See* Presbyterian Church, no. 65230, vol. 15.

Dar R
F 353
H 434

A Western Tour, in a Series of Letters written during a Journey through Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, and into the States of Illinois and Kentucky: — giving an account of the soil, face of the country, antiquities and natural curiosities &c. [Colophon:] *J. Wilson, Printer, No.* 105, *Market Street, Wilmington* [*Del.* 1819?] 8vo, pp. 91. 103020

Caption title.

Last letter dated on p. 81: "July 15, 1819."

Title from a photostatic reproduction in NYP. of a copy in the possession of Seymour Dunbar in 1924. MS. notes state that the author was Henry Heald.

The Western Tourist or Emigrant's Guide through the states of Ohio, Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, and Missouri, and the territories of Wisconsin and Iowa: being an accurate and concise description of each state, territory, and county. Also, describing all the principal stage routes, canals, railroads, and the distances between the towns. Accompanied with a correct map, shewing the township lines of the United States' Surveys, the boundaries of counties, position of villages, etc. *New York: Published by J. H. Colton,* 86 *Cedar-street.* 1845. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by R. C. Valentine.* 18mo, pp. 119. Folded map. AAS. + [Same imprint.] 1850. 18mo, pp. 89. Folded map. NYP. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1851. NYP. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1853. 1839 ed NYH. 103021

Dar
F597
C72

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

For other editions, *see* Smith (J[ohn] Calvin), nos. 82931–82932, vol. 20.

Improved title of that entered under the publisher, J. H. Colton, no. 14797, vol. 4.

The Western Tourist or Pocket Manual for Traveller's on the Hudson River, the Wn. Canal & Stage Road to Niagara Falls down Lake Ontario & the St. Lawrence to Montreal & Quebec. . . . 4th Ed. enlarged. *New York.* 1835. 16mo, pp. 106. Map. 103022

Title from an early MS. slip prepared for the Dictionary.

The Western Traveler's Pocket Directory and Stranger's Guide; exhibiting distances on the principal canal and stage routes in the states of New-York and Ohio, in the territory of Michigan, and in the province of Lower Canada, &c. Containing also descriptions of the rail roads now building and in contemplation in this state: with a list of broken banks—rates of toll on the canals for 1834—and a variety of other matter, highly valuable to the traveling community. *Schenectady: Printed by S. S. Riggs for the publisher.* 1834. 24mo, pp. 95, (1). C. 103023

Steam boat routes, pp. 35–43.

The Western Traveller's Pocket Directory and Stranger's Guide: exhibiting distances on the principal canal and stage routes in the state of New-York and the western states, Lower Canada, &c. Containing also Descriptions of the Rail Roads now building and in contemplation in this State: with a List of broken Banks—Rates of Toll on the Canals—and a variety of other Matter highly valuable to the travelling Community. *Schenectada: Printed at the Reflector Office.* 1836. 24mo, pp. 93. (3). BUREAU RAIL.ECON., C., H., NYH., UMICH.(TRANSPORTATION). 103024

WESTERN UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, PITTSBURGH, PA. Catalogue of the Officers and Students of the Western University of Pennsylvania. *Pittsburgh. May,* 1832. [Verso of title:] *J. B. Butler—print. No.* 55, *4th -st. Pittsburgh.* 12mo, pp. 12. P. 103025

Founded 1787 as Pittsburgh Academy; rechartered under the above name in 1819; name changed to University of Pittsburgh in 1908.
Improved title of no. 60783, vol. 14.

The System of Education, the Code of Discipline, and Professorships, adopted by the Trustees of the Western University of Pennsylvania; together with the Addresses of the President of the Board to the Public, and the Principal to the Students. *Pittsburgh: J. B. Butler, Printer.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 30, (2). B., C., HEH., Y. 103026

Errors in pagination not affecting the total.

WESTFIELD, MASS. Congregational Church in Westfield. [Colophon:] *Westfield—J. D. Huntington, Print.* [1830?] 8vo, pp. 12. NYH. 103027

In the list of pastors on the verso of the title page, the last name given is "Rev. Isaac Knapp, ordained Nov. 16, 1803," so the manual was evidently published before Rev. Emerson Davis was ordained as associate pastor in 1836.

In the chapter on Westfield's newspapers in R. L. Lockwood's "Westfield and its Historic Influences" [*cop.* 1922], vol. 2, p. 263, it is stated that "Mr. Eldridge sold it [the Hampden Register] back to Major Root in November, 1828. He in turn sold it to J. D. Huntington, who changed its name to the Westfield Register . . . Thus it was maintained until Nov. 29, 1831, when it was discontinued."

WESTFIELD ACADEMY. Catalogue of the Trustees, Instructors, and Students of Westfield Academy, November, 1824. [Colophon:] *Printed at the Office of the "Hampden Register," Westfield, (Mass.) Joseph Root, Printer.* [1824.] 8vo, pp. 8. Continued. H. 103028

WESTFIELD BAPTIST ASSOCIATION. Minutes of the Westfield Baptist Association, held at Westfield, Mass. Wednesday, Sept. 2, 1802 [*i.e.* 1812]. Together with their Circular and Corresponding Letter. *Northampton: Printed at the Democrat Office.* [1812.] 12mo, pp. 12. Continued. AAS. 103029

Minutes of the second annual meeting held September, 1812.

WESTFORD, MASS. Know all men by these presents, that we, John Abbot, Gentleman, and Moses Thomas, Housewright . . . [Relates to sale of pew 23 in Westford meetinghouse, November, 13, 1794.] [*Boston.* 1794.] Folio broadside. C. 103030

[WESTHUYSEN (Abrahamus â)]. Waerachtich Verhael vande Heerlijke overwinning van Pirmeriba, ende de Reviere Seraname, gelegen aen't vaste lant van America, door de Zeeusche Oorlogschepen, en't gene zy daer verrigt hebben: Nevens 't weder veroveren van Ysequepe, Bouwerona en Tabago, en wat haer verder op hare Reys ontmoet is onder her Commando vanden Commandeur Crijnsen. Geschreven in't Schip de Vissers-Herder, den 29. Mey 1667. Seylende tusschen Guardeloupe en Antigoa. *In 's Gravenhage, gedruckt by Iohannes Rammazeyn, Boeckdrucker woonende op Stadts Cingel over de Nieuwe-have,* [1667]. 4to, pp. (10). BM., NYP. 103031

Signed: Abrahamus â Westhuysen.

Knuttel, no. 9596, refers to J. C. de Jonge, Gesch. van het Nederl. Zeewezen, Tweede druk II, 157 v. v.

WESTINDIAN.

Entries beginning with this compound word are for convenience alphabetized as if the words were separate.

WESTINDISCHE.

See preceding note.

WESTINDISKE.

See note under Westindian.

Das Westland. Nordamerikanische Zeitschrift für Deutschland. Hrsg. von Dr G. Engelmann und Capt C. Neyfeld, in St. Louis. 1. Bd., 1.-3. Hft.; 1837. *Heidelberg. J. Engelmann.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 378. C. 103032

No more published.

Part 1 edited by A. v. Könige, C. Neyfeld and G. Engelmann.—C.

WESTMAN (Georg A.), *respondent.* . . . Itinera Priscorum Scandianorum in Americam, dissertatione graduali leviter adumbrata venia ampliss. ord. philosophorum in Reg. Acad. Aboënsi, præside Rectore Magnifico, Dn. Petro Kalm, oeconomiæ professore reg. & ord. Reg. Acad. Scient. Svec. nec non societ. Lit. Upsal. socio, publico examini submittit Georgius A. Westman Stockholmiensis. In Acroat. Majori d. XXVII. April. A. MDCCLVII. H. A. M. S. *Aboæ, Impressit Direct. & Typogr. Reg. Magn. Duc. Finland. Jacob Merckell.* [1757.] 4to, pp. (4), 23, (1).

AAS., C., H., JCB., NYP. 103033

With heading: Q. B. V.

WESTMAN (Hab[akku]k O.), *pseud.* . . . The Spoon, with upwards of one hundred illustrations, (primitive, Egyptian, Roman, Mediæval, and Modern.) By Hab'k O. Westman, Member of the Society, Proprietor of the Globe Tavern, N. Y. and formerly Principal of a Public School. . . . *New-York: Harper & Brothers,* 82 *Cliff Street.* 1844. 8vo, pp. (6), 3–288. 8 plates.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., NYH., NYP., WHS. 103034

With heading: "Transactions of the Society of Literary & Scientific Chiffonniers; being essays on Primitive Arts in Domestic Life."

Attributed by Cushing to Thomas Ewbank.

Reprinted, *London,* 1845. C.

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

WESTMINSTER, MASS. Celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of the incorporation of Westminster, Mass. containing an Address, by Hon. Charles Hudson, of Lexington; A Poem, by Mr.

William S. Heywood, of Milford; and the other proceedings and exercises connected with the occasion. *Boston: Press of T. R. Marvin & Son, 42 Congress Street.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 127, contents (1).
C., H., NYP., WHS. 103035

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

WESTMINSTER, VT. *Congregational Church.* The Confession of Faith, and Covenant of the Congregational Church in Westminster East Parish, with a catalogue of members, May, 1839. *Bellows Falls: John W. Moore, Printer.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 24.
NYH. 103036

WESTMINSTER ASSEMBLY OF DIVINES. The Assembly's Catechism. *Printed at Stockbridge, Massachusetts, by Loring Andrews.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 31. M., NYP. 103037

At foot of p. 31: The foregoing is printed in the Moheakunnuk, or Stockbridge Indian Language.

Improved title of no. 49859, vol. 12.

For fuller information, *see* Pilling's "Bibliography of the Algonquian Languages," 1891, pp. 415–416.

We shall not attempt to enlarge here our previous title entries of the catechisms, etc., of the Assembly. For early American catechisms, *see* Wilberforce Eames's "Early New England Catechisms," 1898, and Charles Evans's "American Bibliography." For Indian catechisms, *see* the bibliographies of J. C. Pilling, and our entries under various languages.

The Larger Catechism. *See* nos. 39031–39032, vol. 10.

The Shorter Catechism. *See* nos. 80709–80728, vol. 19.

WESTMINSTER FORUM. A Short History of the Westminster Forum: containing, some Remarks upon the Laws; wherein the nature of such societies is examined: with an abstract of every evening's debate: together with some letters relative to the institution. In two volumes. . . . By the president. . . . *London, Printed: And sold by T. Cadell, in the Strand* . . . M.DCC.LXXXI. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (8), 222, advertisement (1); (4), 223. BM., C., H. 103038

Compiled by Daniel Turner, the president, the abstracts of the debates contain a number on subjects of American interest. The subject discussed on April 10th, 1780, was "Whether it would not be more consistent with the Interests of the People of Great Britain, to immediately acknowledge the American Independance, upon the Terms of general Peace . . . rather than to continue the War against the allied Powers . . . ? "

WESTMORELAND (John Fane), *tenth earl of.* Substance of the Speech of the Right Hon. the Earl of Westmoreland, in the House of Lords, on the Motion for the Re-commitment of the Slave-

Trade Limitation Bill, July 5, 1799. Published at the Request of the West-India Merchants and Planters. *London: Rivington.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 28. 103039

Title from "The Monthly Review," [ser. 2], vol. 30, 1799, p. 335.

WESTMORELAND, N. H. A View of the Democratick Republican Celebration, at Westmoreland. *See* no. 99554, vol. 26.

WESTMORELAND COUNTY, PA. State of the Accounts of the Lieutenants & Sub Lieutenants of Westmoreland County. From March 1777, to April 1783. For Fines incurred by sundry persons for non-performance of their tour of duty, when thereunto called, agreeable to the several militia laws; for monies received on account of those fines; for payments ordered by council placed in their hands for the defence of the frontiers; and for the appropriation and disbursement thereof. *Philadelphia: Printed by F. Bailey, at Yorick's Head, in Market-Street.* M,DCC,LXX[X]IV. 8vo, pp. 18.

HSP. 103040

Also: State of the Accounts of Edward Cook, Esq. Lieutenant of Westmoreland County. From 1st April 1783, to 1st June 1784. *Philadelphia: Printed by John Steele.* M.DCC.LXXXV. 8vo, pp. 4. C., P.

WESTON (Cyrus). The Liberty of the Press vindicated, and Truth Triumphant! State versus Ira Berry, for an alleged libel on ☞ Cyrus Weston, ☜ the nominal complainant in the prosecution, and the nominal Mover of the "Belgrade Resolutions:" Also a delegate to the Federal State Convention, holden in Augusta, June 26, 1832; and the pitiful instrument and victim of the desperation and folly of the leaders of the Federal Party in the County of Kennebec! [*Augusta?* 1832.] 8vo, pp. 20. NYH. 103041

Caption title.

[WESTON (Daniel Cony)]. Vindication of the Minority of the Congregational Church in the South Parish, Augusta, together with a review of the report lately put forth by that body on the subject of Dancing. By a member. *Augusta: Wm. R. Smith & Co., Printers.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 40. H., HEH., P. 103042

Reprinted in the author's "Scenes in a Vestry," 1841, pp. 14–38. H.
Sometimes attributed to Nathan Weston.

[WESTON (Edward)]. The Englishman directed in the Choice of his Religion. *See* our entry under subject, Towgood (Mic[aiah]), no. 96358, vol. 25. AAS., B., BA., H., HSP., M., NYH., UTS.

Correct collation: 8vo, pp. 77, list of books (2).
A Prefatory Address to the Gentlemen of America signed on p. 31: J. Wetmore.

Generally attributed to Weston. Cushing states that the tract has also been ascribed to John Chapman.
BM. has several English editions.

WESTON (Edward P[ayson]), *editor*. The Bowdoin Poets. Edited by Edward P. Weston. . . . *Brunswick: Published by Joseph Griffin.* M DCCC XL. [Verso of title:] *Press of Joseph Griffin, Brunswick, Me.* 8vo, pp. xiii, verso blank, (2), 188. Frontispiece.
B., BA., BM., BU., H., NYH., NYP. 103043

Improved title of no. 7039, vol. 2.
"In 1845, a lithographic view of the college buildings was inserted in the few remaining copies of this edition."—Williamson.
Reprinted, 1849, H., NYH., PRINCETON, US.BUR.EDUC., and 1857, AAS., UTEX.
Williamson lists several works by this author published after 1840.

WESTON (Ezra). An Address delivered before the Massachusetts Horticultural Society, at their eighth anniversary, September 17, 1836. By Ezra Weston, jr. *Boston, Printed by Tuttle, Weeks & Dennett.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 39. BM., C., H., NYP., NYS. 103044

Includes Proceedings of the Society.

[WESTON (Gershom B.)]. Rejoinder to a Publication of Rev. Josiah Moore [and five others], entitled Reply of a Committee of the First Parish in Duxbury, Mass., to the Public Answer of Hon. Gershom B. Weston, to a statement of said Committee, read before the Parish, April 5, 1851. *Boston: White & Potter, printers.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 132 and errata slip. B., M. 103045

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

[WESTON (Isaac)]. Our Pastor; or Reminiscences of Rev. Edward Payson, D. D. Pastor of the Second Congregational Church in Portland, Me. By one of his Flock. . . . *Boston: Tappan & Whittemore. Portland: Sanborn & Carter.* . . . 1855. 12mo, pp. xv including frontispiece, verso blank, v–vii, verso blank, 9–360. Plate. C., H., NYP. 103046

Copyright in the name of Isaac Weston.
The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

WESTON (John E.). Claims of the Poor. A Discourse delivered at Charlestown . . . November 8, 1829, before the Female Benevolent Society, and at East Cambridge . . . December 18, 1829, before the Female Charitable Society. By John E. Weston . . . *Boston: Printed by True and Greene.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 16.
BM., H.(AND.). 103047

WESTON (Jonathan D[elesdernier]). The History of Eastport, and Vicinity: a Lecture, delivered April, 1834. Before the Eastport Lyceum. By Jonathan D. Weston, Esq. Counsellor at Law. *Boston: Marsh, Capen and Lyon.* 1834. [Verso of title:] *Boston: Printed by James B. Dow,* 122 *Washington Street.* 8vo, pp. 61. AAS., B., BA., C., H., MINNHS., NYH. 103048

Reprinted in W. H. Kilby's "Eastport and Passamaquoddy," 1888, pp. 17–81.

[WESTON (*Miss* M. A.)]? Tales of the Emerald Isle; or, Legends of Ireland. By a Lady of Boston . . . *New York: Published by W. Borradaile, No.* 118 *Fulton Street. Nov.* 1828. [Verso of title:] *G. G. Sickels, Printer, William Street.* 12mo, pp. (4), 258. C., H. 103049

Queried attribution from H. catalogue, which also mentions the attribution of "Tales of the Fireside," our no. 94249, vol. 24, to the same authoress.

WESTON (Nathan). An Oration, pronounced July 4th, 1810; before the Republican Citizens of Augusta and the Neighboring Towns. In commemoration of American Independence. By Nathan Weston, Jun. Esq. *Hallowell—Printed by N. Cheever.* [1810.] 8vo, pp. 19. AAS., BA., M., MEHS. 103050

[WESTON], *incorrectly attributed author.* Vindication of the Minority of the Congregational Church in . . . Augusta. *See* [Weston (Daniel Cony)], above.

For other works of Weston, *see* Williamson.

WESTON (Plowden Charles Jennett), *editor.* Documents connected with the History of South Carolina. Edited by Plowden Charles Jennett Weston, and Printed for private Distribution only. *London.* 1856. [Colophon:] *Chiswick Press: C. Whittingham, Tooks Court, Chancery Lane.* 4to, pp. (6), 3–227, (1). Frontispiece (folded facsimile).

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., DERENNE, H., NYP., WHS. 103051

On verso of half title: "This impression is strictly limited to Copies on fscp. 4to. paper—100, do. on 4to. paper—20, do. do. on extra thick paper—1.

Contents: The Land Travels of Davyd Ingram and others in the years 1568–9, pp. 5–24; Letters of Captain Thomas Young to Sir Francis Windebank, Secretary of State . . . with a brief Relation of a Voyage from Virginia . . . in 1634, pp. 25–60; Glen's Answers to the Lords of Trade, pp. 61–99; Letters from Richard Cumberland, Esq. to Roger Pinckney, Esq. . . . 1764–1775, pp. 101–154; De Brahm's Philosophico-Historico-Hydrogeography of South Carolina, Georgia, and East Florida, pp. 155–227.

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

WESTON (Richard). A Visit to the United States and Canada in 1833; with the view of settling in America. Including a voyage to and from New York. By Richard Weston, bookseller . . . *Edinburgh: Richard Weston & Sons.* [*etc.*] 1836. [Verso of title:] *Alex. Smellie, Printer to the University.* 12mo, pp. (2), ii, 312.
B., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., TORONTO PL., WHS., WRHS. 103052

Appended to the Toronto Public Library copy are reviews of the work, 4 p., 2 p., [1] p.

WESTON (S[ilas]). Four Months in the Mines of California: or, Life in the Mountains. By S. Weston, many years Principal of a public Grammar School in Providence, R. I. . . . Second Edition, revised. *Providence: Benjamin T. Albro, Printer.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 46, blank recto, contents (1). C., HEH., NYH., NYP. 103053

For the first edition, *see* the following title.

WESTON. Life in the Mountains: or Four Months in the Mines of California, by S. Weston, many years Principal of a public Grammar School in Providence, R. I. . . . *Providence: Published by E. P. Weston. B. T. Albro, Printer.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 34, blank recto, (1).
H., HEH. 103054

For the second edition, *see* the preceding title.

WESTON (Stephen). A View of the Opinions . . . May 16, 1816. From the Archaeologia, vol. XVIII. [*n. p. n. d.*] Pp. 4.
Caption title. NYS. 103054A

WESTON (William), *merchant.* The Complete Merchant's Clerk: or, British and American Compting-House. In Two Parts. Part I. Contains a System of Book-keeping. . . Part II. Contains Book-keeping in Factory, by Double Entry, as at present used in the Islands of Barbadoes, Nevis, St. Christophers, and other of his Majesty's principal Settlements in the West-Indies; but in a more particular Manner, applied to the Island of Jamaica, as being the Grand Mart of the British America . . . To which is added, An Appendix: Shewing . . . necessary Matters useful to the West-India Trader. By William Weston . . . *London: Printed by Charles Rivington, for R. Griffiths, in St. Paul's Church-Yard; and sold by all the Booksellers in Great Britain and Ireland.* M.DCC.LIV. 8vo, 1 leaf recto blank, pp. (6), 26, 38 leaves with various paginations; pp. 45, 40 leaves with various paginations; pp. [17]–44. 5 folded tables.
BA., BM., C., P. 103055

WESTON. The Complete Merchant's Clerk: or, British and American Counting-House. In two parts. Part I. Contains a System of Book-Keeping . . . Part II. Contains Book-Keeping in Factory, as at present used in the sundry Factories of America, but in a more particular Manner adapted to the Island of Jamaica . . .By William Weston, late of the Island of Jamaica, Merchant. The Second Edition, with large Additions, Corrections, and Emendations, by the Author. *London: Printed for R. Griffiths, T. Becket and P. A. De Hondt, in the Strand.* MDCCLXII. 8vo, pp. (4), 60, 38 leaves with various paginations; pp. 48, 36 leaves with various paginations; appendix xxx. 5 folded tables. H. 103056

WESTON (William), *engineer.* Report of the Directors of the Western and Northern Inland Lock Navigation Companies . . . . Together with the Report of Mr. William Weston, Engineer. *See* no. 69857, vol. 17, BM., NYH., NYP., and Western and Northern Inland Lock Navigation Companies, no. 102964.

WESTON. Report of William Weston, Esquire, on the practicability of introducing the water of the River Bronx into the City of New-York. Done at the request of the corporation of the said city. *No.* 102, *in Pearl street—Printed by John Furman.* [*New York.*] M,DCC,X[C]IX. 8vo, pp. 16.

BA., BM., C., H., HSP., NYH., NYP., NYS., Y. 103057

Improved title of no. 54654, vol. 13.
In some copies the imprint date has been corrected to "M,DCC,XCIX." H., NYH., NYP.

WESTTOWN BOARDING SCHOOL, PA. Report of the Westtown Boarding School Committee. [*Philadelphia.* 1837.] Folio, pp. 3.

Caption title. HSP. 103058
Dated: "Philadelphia, Fourth Month 14th, 1837."
"A Brief History of Westtown Boarding School, with a General Catalogue of Officers, Students, etc.," with preface signed by Watson W. Dewees, was published at Philadelphia in 1872, second edition 1873, third edition 1884.

Westward Ho! A Tale. *See* [Paulding (J. K.)], no. 59216, vol. 14. AAS., B., BA., C., H., NYP., P.

WETHERALD (Thomas). Sermons by Thomas Wetherald, and Elias Hicks, delivered during the Yearly Meeting of Friends, in the city of New York, June, 1826: together with a Sermon by Elizabeth Robson, and a Prayer, by Anna Braithwaite: also, Sermons delivered in Philadelphia, and Wilmington, (Del.) by Thomas Weth-

erald . . . Taken in short hand, by Marcus T. C. Gould . . . *Philadelphia: Published by the Reporter.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 312.

Also other Sermons. H., NYP. 103059

WETHERALL ([Frederick Augustus]). An Exposition of the Facts sustaining the claim of Lieut.-General Wetherall on His Majesty's Government, for £20, 356., with interest from the 13th of May, 1815, due to him for his Proportion of the Java Prize Money, respectfully submitted to the Consideration of Field-Marshall His Grace the Duke of Wellington. *London:* 1828. 4to, pp. 40, 11, verso blank, 5. NYH. 103060

Relates also to Wetherall's expeditions in America.

WETHERILL (John P[rice]). Observations on the Geology, Mineralogy, &c. of the Perkiomen Lead Mine, in Pennsylvania. By John P. Wetherill. Read December 19, 1826. [*Philadelphia,* 1826.] 8vo, pp. 12. Plate. AAS. 103061

Caption title.

Reprinted from "Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia," vol. 5, part 2, [1826], pp. 305–316.

WETHERILL (Samuel). An Apology for the Religious Society, called Free Quakers, in the city of Philadelphia, shewing that all Churches who excommunicate, act inconsistently with the gospel of Jesus: By Samuel Wetherill. *Philadelphia: Printed by Richard Folwell, no.* 33, *Carter's alley.* [1800.] 8vo, pp. 37.

H., HEH., HSP., JCB., WHS. 103062

This is a discussion of the treatise by Robert Barclay entitled "The anarchy of the Ranters and other libertines."—C. card for HEH. copy.

Additional pages numbered 37–43, but published later, are inserted in the H. copy.

Also other religious works.

WETHERSFIELD, CONN. *Union Library Society.* The Constitution and By-Laws of the Union Library Society of Wethersfield, with a Catalogue of Books, the Property of said Society. *Hartford: Printed by Hudson & Goodwin,* M,DCC,LXXXIV. 8vo, pp. 19.

CHS. 103063

WETMORE (Alphonso), *comp.* Gazetteer of the State of Missouri. With a Map of the State, from the office of the Surveyor-General, including the latest additions and surveys. To which is added an Appendix, containing frontier sketches, and illustrations of Indian character. With a frontispiece, engraved on steel. Compiled by Alphonso Wetmore, of Missouri. *St. Louis: Published by C.*

F46
W54

Keemle. Harper & Brothers, Printers, N. Y. 1837. 8vo, pp. (4), ix–xvi, 17–382. Frontispiece, and folded map.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., HEH., HSP., UIND., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., U.CHIC., WHS., WRHS. 103064

WETMORE. The Pedlar: a Farce in Three Acts. Written for the St. Louis Thespians, by whom it was performed with great applause. By Alphonso Wetmore, Paymaster in the Army of the United States. Published by John A. Paxton. *St. Louis: Printed for the publisher, by William Ore, at the Register Office* . . . 1821. 18mo, pp. 34, (1). B. 103065

Rusk locates another copy in the St. Louis Mercantile Library.

WETMORE (Izrahiah). A Sermon, preached before the Honorable General Assembly of the Colony of Connecticut, at Hartford, on the Day of their Anniversary Election, May 13th, 1773. By Izrahiah Wetmore, M. A. Pastor of the First Church of Christ in Stratford. [*New-London.*] *Printed by T. Green, Printer to the Governor and Company.* [1773.] 8vo, pp. 40. AAS., CHS., CSL., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., Y. + *Norwich: Re-printed by Judah P. Spooner, for Mr. Richard Ransom, of Lyme.* 1775. 8vo, pp. 31. C., JCB., Y. 103066

Evans gives the imprint of the Y. copy of the 1775 edition incorrectly as *Norwich: Printed by Green and Spooner.*

Also "The Important Duties and Qualifications of Gospel Ministers," a sermon at the ordination of David Lewis Beebee, *New-Haven*, 1791. C., H., NYP.

[WETMORE (James)]. Eleutherius Enervatus; or An Answer to a Pamphlet, Intituled, The divine Right of Presbyterian Ordination, &c., argued. Done by way of Dialogue, between Eusebius and Eleutherius, together with two Letters [by Samuel Johnson] upon this Subject, some Time agoe sent to the supposed Auther of that Pamphlet. . . . *New-York, Printed by J. Peter Zenger,* MDCCXXXIII. 8vo, pp. 115. B., NYH., Y. 103067

Some copies have an errata slip. B.

For a reply, *see* Thomas Foxcroft's anonymous "Eusebius Ineramatus," no. 25392, vol. 6. B., BA., H., NYP.

[WETMORE], *incorrectly attributed author.* The Englishman directed in the Choice of his Religion. *See* [Weston (Edward)].

The American edition of Weston's work has a Prefatory Address signed by Wetmore.

[WETMORE]. A Letter from a Minister of the Church of England to his Dissenting Parishioners, shewing the Necessity of Unity and Peace and the dangerous Consequences of separating

from the established Episcopal Church. By a Missionary from the Honourable Society for Propagating the Gospel, &c. . . . *Printed for the Author, by John Peter Zenger in New-York* — [1730.] 16mo, pp. 28. NYH. 103068

The NYH. copy has on p. 28 the apparently contemporary MS. signature of James Wetmore.

Robert Bolton's "History of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the County of Westchester," 1855, pp. 254–255, publishes a letter from Wetmore to the Secretary for the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, dated Dec. 21, 1730, in which he speaks of having "put this letter in print."

Improved title of no. 40421, vol. 10.

WETMORE. Quakerism a Judicial Infatuation Represented in Three Dialogues, Adapted to the meanest Capacities, and containing A full Reply to J. Mott's, pretended Answer to the Letter to a Parishioner, &c. and an Answer to the common Objections of the Quakers against outward Ordinances: With a Detection of R. Barclays Sophistry, in proving Christ's Baptism spiritual without Water; and E. Burlings, arguments upon that head refuted. By James Wetmore, Missionary from the Honorable Society for Propagating the Gospel, &c. And Rector of Christ Church in the Parish of Rye. . . . *New-York, Printed and Sold by J. Peter Zenger, in Smith-Street, near the Old Slip.* [1731.] 8vo, pp. (4), xi, 69, advertisement (1), and errata slip. AAS., C., Y. 103069

Evans enters a brief title and imprint under 1731. However, he notes that Zenger has the above imprint in 1732–1733. The AAS. copy has the name of a contemporary owner on the half title, and the date 1732.

In Robert Bolton's "History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the County of Westchester," 1855, p. 258, is included a letter from Wetmore to the Bishop of London dated April 3rd, 1732, in which he states "I now send . . . the dialogue which I printed in reply to the Quaker's answer to my letter . . . It is now 9 months since the dialogues were printed . . ."

WETMORE. A Vindication of the Professors of the Church of England in Connecticut. Against the Invectives contained in a Sermon preached at Stanford by Mr. Noah Hobart, Dec. 31, 1746. In a Letter to a Friend. By James Wetmore, A. M. Rector of the Parish of Rye, and Missionary from the venerable Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign Parts. . . . *Boston: N. E. Printed and Sold by Rogers and Fowle in Queen-street.* MDCCXLVII. 8vo, pp. 43, (2).

AAS., BA., BM., CHS., H.(AND.), HEH., NYH., WHS. 103070

For further information *see* Dexter's Yale Graduates.

[WETMORE (Prosper Montgomery)]. Lexington, with other Fugitive Poems. *New-York, G. & C. & H. Carvill.* 1830. 8vo,

pp. 87, (1). B., BU., C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON, UTEX., WLC. 103071

WETMORE. New-York and Erie Rail-Road . . . Remarks of Mr. Wetmore . . . in the Assembly, in committee of the whole . . . on the bill "to expedite the construction of a rail-road from New-York to Lake Erie." [*Albany*. 1836?] 8vo, pp. 11.

Caption title. B., BUREAU RAIL.ECON., NYH., NYP. 103072
"Reported for the Albany Argus."
Wetmore published other works of historical interest after 1840.

WETMORE (Robert G[riffith]. Extensive Charity, in a small compass; being Miscellaneous Observations, on things past, present, and to come: by Robert G. Wetmore, A. M. Priest of the Protestant Episcopal Church. . . . *New-York: Printed by G. & R. Waite, No.* 64 *Maiden-Lane.* 1802. 12mo, pp. 47. Frontispiece portrait. B., HSP. + *Savannah, Georgia: Printed by Seymour, Woolhopter & Stebbins.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 56. HSP., NYH., NYP. 103073

WETMORE. A Feeble Attempt to promote the Felicity of Campbell's Mark Master's Lodge, In Duanesburgh: being Worshipful Wetmore's Valedictory Address, upon resigning the Mastery, and withdrawing from the Lodge, on the 17th Day of June, A. L. 5800. . . . *Albany: Printed by Charles R. & George Webster, at their Bookstore, in the White House, corner of State and Pearl-streets.*—1800. 12mo, pp. 22. JCB., Y. 103074

WETMORE. An Oration, occasioned by the death of Lieutenant General George Washington. Delivered at the Lutheran church, in Schoharie, on the 15th of January, 1800. By the Reverend Robert G. Wetmore, A. M. To which is added the order of procession, and a number of elegiac odes. *Cooperstown: Printed and Sold by Elihu Phinney.* 1800. 12mo, pp. 23. C., HEH. 103075

WETMORE (Robert William). To the honourable General Assembly of the state of Connecticut, to be holden at Hartford, in said state, on the second Thursday of May next. The Petition of Robert William Wetmore, and Victory Wetmore, of Stratford, in the County of Fairfield, late partners in trade with Prosper Wetmore, late of the City, County and state of New-York, deceased; which said Copartnership or Firm, was called and known by the name of Prosper Wetmore, & Brothers; the said Robert William and Victory being also the surviving partners of said copartnership or firm, Humbly Sheweth . . . [At end:] Dated at Newhaven the

[blank] day of April, in the year of our Lord, one thousand seven hundred and ninety-eight. [*New Haven?* 1798.] Folio broadside.

AAS. 103076

WETMORE (Timothy Fletcher). An Inaugural Dissertation on the Puerperal Fever. Submitted to the Public Examination of the Faculty of Physic, under the Authority of the Trustees of Columbia College, in the State of New-York; William Samuel Johnson, LL.D. President: for the Degree of Doctor of Physic, on the Fifth Day of May, 1795. By Timothy Fletcher Wetmore, of New-York. . . . *New-York: Printed by T. and J. Swords, Printers to the Faculty of Physic of Columbia College.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 42, (1). Errata on recto of last leaf.

AAS., AML., BA., BML., C., CU., NYH., RIMS. 103077

WETMORE (Victory), *jt. author. See* Wetmore (Robert William).

WETMORE (William). An Oration on the Death of General George Washington, delivered at the request of the citizens of Castine, on the 22d February, A. D. 1800. pursuant to the recommendations of Congress, and the General Court of Massachusetts. By William Wetmore, Barrister at Law. . . . *Castine* [*Me.*] *: Published by David J. Waters.* [1800.] 8vo, pp. 30.

AAS., B., BA., BM., BOWDOIN, C., H., HEH., JCB., M. 103078

[WETSTEIN (Gerard)], *jt. trans.* Het Britannische Ryk in Amerika. *See* [Oldmixon (John)], no. 57160, vol. 13. *Amsterdam,* 1721. BA., BM., C., NYP. 1727. BM.

[WETSTEIN (Rudolf)], *trans.* Het Britannische Ryk in Amerika. *See* [Oldmixon (John)], no. 57160, vol. 13. *Amsterdam,* 1721, BA., BM., C., NYP. 1727. BM.

WETTE (L[udwig] de). Reis in de Vereenigde Staten en Canada, in 1837. Door L. de Wette, Dr. Med. . . . Uit het Hoogduitsch . . . *Zalt-Bommel, Joh. Noman en zoon.* 1839. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 281, verso blank, (1), frontispiece; viii, 296, frontispiece.

C., MINNHS., NYP. 103079

WETTE. Reise in den Vereinigten Staaten und Canada im Jahr 1837. Von L. de Wette, Dr. Med. praktischem Arzte in Basel. *Leipzig, Weidmann'sche Buchhandlung.* 1838. [Colophon:] *Leipzig, Druck von Hirschfeld.* 8vo, pp. (6), ix–xiv, 364.

B., BM., C., NYH., NYP. 103080

WETTE (Wilhelm Martin Leberecht de). Het Duitsch Godgeleerd Seminarium in Noord-Amerika. Uit het Hoogduitsch vertaald. *Amsterdam.* 1826. 8vo. 103081

Title from the Muller catalogue, 1872, no. 1777.

WEUVES (——), *le jeune.* Réflexions historiques et politiques sur le commerce de France avec ses colonies de l'Amérique. Par M. Weuves, le jeune, Négociant, &c. *A Geneve, et se trouve à Paris, chez L. Cellot.* . . . 1780. 8vo, pp. 392, errata (1).

C., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYH., NYP., P. 103082

W[EYGANDT] (G. C.). Gemeenzaame Leerwyze om het Basterd of Neger-Engelsch op een gemakkelyke wyze te leeren verstaan en spreeken. Door G. C. W. *Paramaribo, Gedrukt by W. W. Beeldsnyder,* 1798. 12mo, pp. (4), 144, (3).

BM., C., JCB., NYP. 103083

WEYLIE (John V.). A Funeral Sermon, in commemoration of the virtues of General Washington, delivered by the Rev'd John V. Weylie, on the twenty-second of February, at the parish of Frederick, and county of Frederick. . . . [*Frederick? Md.* 1800.] 8vo, pp. 18. C., HEH. 103084

WEYMOUTH, MASS. . . . God's Voice crying to the Inhabitants of Weymouth, and the neighbouring Towns . . . Written in the year 1752. [*Boston.* 1811.] 8vo, pp. 11. BA., Y. 103085

In verse.

Relates to various calamities which had befallen the town, including the burning of the meeting-house and an epidemic.

Attributed to Paul Torrey in MS. notes on titles of BA. and Y. copies.

Editor's note dated Feb. 1811.

South Parish. Report of the Committee of Inquiry of the Church in the South Parish in Weymouth, in which are stated their serious and solemn reasons for declining to request the assistance of the Church in the North Parish in that town, in the ordination of their Junior Pastor, the Rev. William Tyler, which took place February 24, 1819. [*Weymouth.* 1819.] 8vo, pp. 15.

Caption title. AAS., B., BA., H. 103086

Signed: A. B. C. D. E. F., &c.

WEYMOUTH AND BRAINTREE INSTITUTION FOR SAVINGS, MASS. The Act incorporating the Weymouth and Braintree Institution for Savings; together with the By-Laws of the corporation. *Hingham: Press of J. Farmer.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 12.

Reprinted, *Hingham,* 1846. HEH. HEH. 103087

Wharfage and Storage of Goods, and Wharfage of Vessels, to be in Force from the 9th Instant. [*Providence*, 1793.] Folio broadside.

BU. 103088

Evans suggests John Carter as the printer.
At end: Agreed to, by Daniel Bucklin [and 13 others].
Dated at foot: Providence, November 9, 1793.
Photostatic reproduction. NYP.

[WHARTON (Charles)]. Letters and Documents relative to the Application to connect League Island, with the Main Land. *Harrisburg: Printed at the Office of the Keystone.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 12. Folded map.

NYP. 103089

Consists chiefly of correspondence between Wharton and Richard Delafield.

WHARTON (C[harles] H[enry]). A Concise View of the principal points of controversy between the Protestant and Roman Churches: containing, I. A Letter to the Roman Catholics of the City of Worcester in England. II. A Reply to the above Address, by the late Archbishop Carroll. III. An Answer to the late Archbishop Carroll's Reply. IV. A Short Answer to the Appendix to The Catholic Question, decided in New-York in 1813. V. A few Short Remarks on Dr. O'Gallagher's Reply to the above Answer. By the Rev. C. H. Wharton . . . *New-York: Published by David Longworth, No.* 11 *Park. Clayton & Kingsland, Printers.* 1817. 8vo, pp. viii, 40, 120, 96, 130, blank leaf, 76.

B., BM., HSP., P., PRINCETON. 103090

Preface signed on p. viii: Charles Henry Wharton, D. D. and Presbyter of the Apostolical Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. of America.
A reissue of the several tracts mentioned on the title, with a general title page and preface prefixed. Each pamphlet has its own title page with imprint.

[WHARTON]. An Elegy to the Memory of Mrs. Mary Wharton, who died at Philadelphia, on the second day of June, 1798. By her Husband. [Colophon:] *Printed by John Ormrod,* 41, *Chesnut-street.* [*Philadelphia.* 1798.] 8vo, pp. 7.

AAS., NYP., P.(LOGANIAN). 103091

Caption title on p. 3. Half title: An Elegy.
Signed: C. H. W.

[WHARTON]. A Letter to the Roman Catholics of the City of Worcester, from the Late Chaplain of that Society. Stating the Motives which induced him to relinquish their Communion, and become a Member of the Protestant Church. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by Robert Aitken, at the Sign of Pope's Head in Market Street, near the Coffee-House.* M.DCC.LXXXIV. 8vo, pp. 40. HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NYH., P. + *London.* 1784. 8vo. BM. + [With author's

name on title.] *New York: Republished by David Longworth, No.* 11 *Park, Clayton & Kingsland, Printers.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 40. B. + Third Edition. *London, Thames Ditton* [*printed*]. 1826. 12mo. BM. 103092

Philadelphia edition signed: Charles Henry Wharton.

"At the end, 'Entered according to Act of Assembly.' This is the earliest example of copyright in America I have met with."—Hildeburn.

The B. copy of the *New York*, 1817, edition was issued as part of the Concise View, above.

For a reply, *see* [Carroll (John)], note following no. 11072, vol. 3. This reply also was reprinted in the Concise View.

[WHARTON]. A Poetical Epistle to His Excellency George Washington, Esq., Commander in Chief of the Armies of the United States of America, from an Inhabitant of the State of Maryland. To which is annexed, a short sketch of General Washington's life and character. [By John Bell, of Maryland.] *Annapolis: Printed by Frederick Green.* 1779. 8vo, pp. 24. HEH., NYH. + *Annapolis Printed* 1779: *London Reprinted for C. Dilly, in the Poultry . . .* M DCC LXXX. . . . 8vo, pp. 24. Frontispiece portrait. BA., BM., C., H., HEH., JCB., NYH., NYP., NYS., WLC. + [Without the Sketch.] *London Printed: Philadelphia Re-printed and sold by George Kline, in Third-Street, near Arch-Street.* 1781. 12mo, pp. 10. BU., P. + To which is annexed, A Short Sketch of General Washington's Life and Character. . . . *London, Printed: Providence* (*Rhode Island*) *Re-printed and Sold by Bennett Wheeler, at his Office on the West Side of the Great Bridge.* M,DCC,LXXXI. 4to, pp. 24. Portrait. AAS., BU., C., HEH., JCB., PROVIDENCE PL., Y. + *London, Printed: Springfield* (*State of Massachusetts*) *Re-printed by Babcock & Haswell.* M, DCC, LXXXII. 4to, pp. 18. AAS., B., BU., HEH. + *London.* 1796. 103093

Information regarding the 1796 edition from the note following Evans no. 16677.

For information as to Wharton's authorship, and the publication of the *London*, 1780, edition, *see* the memoir by Bishop Doane prefixed to Wharton's "Remains," pp. xxiii–xxiv.

Privately reprinted by Munsell in an edition of seventy-five copies, *New York*, 1865; also reprinted in Boston for David Pulsifer in 1881.

WHARTON. The Remains of the Rev. Charles Henry Wharton, D. D. with a Memoir of his Life, by George Washington Doane, D. D., Bishop of the Diocese of New-Jersey. . . . *Philadelphia: William Stavely—George, Latimer and Co. New-York: Swords, Stanford and Co.* MDCCCXXXIV. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xcvi, 331; xv, verso blank, 397. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., NYH., NYP., NYS., P., WHS., Y. 103094

[WHARTON]. A Reply to an Address to the Roman Catholics of the United States of America. By the Author of a Letter to the Roman Catholics of the City of Worcester . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by Charles Cist, at the Corner of Fourth and Arch-streets.* 1785. 8vo, pp. 97, (1), 9, errata (1).

B., C., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NYP., NYS., P., PRINCETON. 103095

Signed at end: C. H. W.

A reprint was also issued as part of the Concise View, above.

WHARTON. A Sermon on the Relations of the Christian Ministry. Preached at St. Peter's and Christ Church, in the City of Philadelphia, the second Day of October, 1785, and published at the Request of the Episcopal Convention. By Charles H. Wharton, D. D. *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by Robert Aitken, at Pope's Head, in Market-Street.* M.DCC.LXXXV. 12mo, pp. 24.

AAS., C., JCB., NYH., NYS. 103096

WHARTON. A Short and Candid Enquiry into the Proofs of Christ's Divinity; in which Doctor Priestley's Opinion Concerning Christ, is Occasionally Considered. In a Letter to a Friend. By Charles H. Wharton, D. D. and Member of the Philosophical Society of Philadelphia. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by Ormrod & Conrad, No.* 41, *Chesnut-street.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 59, (1).

AAS., C., JCB., NYS., P. 103097

Evans, no. 23995, gives without location a *Wilmington,* 1791, edition, 12mo, pp. 48.

WHARTON. A Short Answer to "A True Exposition of the Doctrine of the Catholic Church touching the Sacrament of Penance, with the grounds on which this doctrine is founded," contained in an Appendix to the Catholic Question decided in the city of New-York, in July, 1813. By Charles H. Wharton, D. D. Rector of St. Mary's Church, Burlington, N. J. . . . *Philadelphia: Published by Moses Thomas. J. Maxwell, Printer.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 130, errata (1). GROSVENOR, H., M., NYH., NYS., PRINCETON. 103098

Reprinted as part of the Concise View, above.

[WHARTON]. To the Roman Catholics of the State of Maryland, especially those of Saint Mary's County. [*n. p.* 1784.] Small 8vo, pp. 51–56. JCB. 103099

Caption title. Signed at end: Charles Wharton. November 20, 1784.

We have not identified the work of which this is an excerpt.

For a prayer delivered by Wharton at the ceremony in commemoration of George Washington held in Burlington, Feb. 22, 1800, *see* Griffith (William), An Oration, no. 28832, vol. 7.

[WHARTON (Edward)]. New-England's | Present | Sufferings, | under | Their Cruel Neighbouring | Indians. | Represented | In two Letters, lately Written | from Boston to London. | *London, Printed in the Year* 1675. | 4to, pp. (2), recto misnumbered 1, 4–7, (1). A in four. HEH., JCB. + [Another issue. Same imprint and date.] 4to, pp. 8. HEH., NYP. 103100

In the first issue both letters are signed "E. W." and in the second they are signed "W. E."

There are other curious changes in the typography. In the first issue the first letter ends on p. 5 and is immediately followed by the second, which ends on p. 7, "A Copy of the Inscription . . ." appearing on verso. In the second issue, the ". . . Inscription . . ." follows the first letter on p. 5, and the second letter fills pp. 6–8.

For still other differences, *see* the Church catalogue nos. 639–640. The JCB. copy of the first issue differs from that at HEH. in having the first letter headed "Dear Friend."

WHARTON (Eliza), *pseud. See* Whitman (Elizabeth).

[WHARTON (George M.)]. The New Orleans Sketch Book. By "Stahl" [*pseud.*] . . . *Philadelphia, A. Hart, late Carey & Hart,* 1853. 12mo, pp. viii, including added illustrated title, 21–202. Frontispiece. C. + With original illustrations by Darley. *Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson & Brothers,* 306 *Chestnut Street.* [*circa* 1860.] 8vo, pp. viii, including added illustrated title, 21–202. 3 plates. NYH., NYP., Y. 103101

The foreword is signed: G. M. Wharton.

T. B. Peterson & Bros. are listed in the Philadelphia directories at the above address from 1859 until after 1867.

Improved title of no. 53359, vol. 13.

This title, of a later period than that now covered by us, is included because of a cross reference.

WHARTON (John). The Virginia Wreath; or, Original Poems. By John Wharton, M. D. Formerly President of the Royal Physical Society at Edinburg, and Honorary Member of the Medical and Physical Society of Guy's Hospital, London. . . . *Winchester, Virginia, Printed for the Author, by J. Foster.* 1814. 12mo, pp. 105. AAS., BU., C., H., HEH., NYH., VA.STATE LIB. 103102

Several of the poems "have already appeared in different periodical Journals, both in Europe and America, under the signature of Virginiensis."

WHARTON (John A.). Speech of the Hon. John A. Wharton, in defence of the Hon. S. Rhoads Fisher, delivered before the Texian Senate, November 25, 1837. *Houston: Telegraph Press.* MDCCCXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 53. UCAL.(BANCROFT). 103103

[WHARTON (Philip), *Duke of Wharton*]. Some Modern Observations upon Jamaica: as to its Natural History, Improvement in

Trade, Manner of Living, &c. By an English Merchant. *London: Printed in the Year* 1727. 12mo, pp. 35, (1). JCB., NYP. 103104

Issued as an appendix to the third edition of "The Works of Philip late Duke of Wharton," vol. 2, 1740.

Following the Observations, pp. 21–26 contain "Miscellanies," and pp. 27–33, "Letters." Pp. 34–35 comprise the Table for the second volume, and the final unnumbered page, a poem.

WHARTON (Robert). Letter of Robert Wharton, Mayor, on City Police. Philadelphia, Mayor's Office, Dec. 19, 1814. [*Philadelphia.* 1814?] 8vo, pp. 7. HSP. 103105

Caption title.

HSP. has also a catalogue card for a Letter from Wharton to George Vaux, 1820, the copy not now located.

WHARTON (Samuel). Catalogue of the sale by public auction, at Mr. Duplessis' Long-Room, in Church-Alley, near Third-Street, above Market-Street. The libraries of Sam. Wharton, esq, & Sam. Garrigues, bankrupts, being a collection of most valuable books in elegant bindings, and good preservation. On Friday, the 20th [April] instant at ten o'clock in the forenoon, will begin the sale, &c. *Philadelphia: Printed by Eleazer Oswald.* 1787. 103106

Title from Evans, no. 20884.

[WHARTON]. Considerations on the agreement of the Lords Commissioners . . . with the Honorable Thomas Walpole. *See* Walpole (Thomas), note following no. 101150, vol. 27. JCB., NYP., WHS.

[WHARTON]. Facts and Observations, respecting the Country granted to his Majesty by the Six United Nations of Indians, on the South-East Side of the River Ohio, in North America; the Establishment of a new Colony there; and the Causes of the Indian War, Which, last Year, desolated the Frontier Settlements of the Provinces of Pennsylvania, Maryland, and Virginia. *London.* 1775. 8vo, pp. 170, errata (1). Folded table. HSP., JCB. 103107

"Edward Bancroft in a letter to B. Franklin, August 7, 1775, names Wharton as the author. *See* Franklin Papers, vol. 4. no. 60."—Alvord's "The Mississippi Valley in British Politics," vol. 2, 1917, p. 316.

[WHARTON]. Plain Facts: being an examination into the rights of the Indian Nations of America. *See* no. 63221, vol. 15. B., C., HSP., JCB., M., NYP., PRINCETON, WHS., WLC.

Though variously attributed, "Wharton's authorship is attested by Du Simitière in his Note-books preserved in the Library of Congress." *See* Boston Athenæum Catalogue of the Washington Collection, 1897, pp. 223–224. Alvord also attributes to Wharton in his "The Mississippi Valley in British Politics," vol. 2, 1917, p. 316.

[WHARTON]. Report of the Lords Commissioners for trade and plantations on the petition of the Honorable Thomas Walpole, Benjamin Franklin, John Sargent, and Samuel Wharton. *See* Walpole (Thomas), note following no. 101150, vol. 27.

[WHARTON]. [Statement for the petitioners in the case of the Walpole Company grant.] *See* Walpole (Thomas), note following no. 101150, vol. 27.

[WHARTON]. To the king's most excellent majesty in council; the memorial of the Honorable Thomas Walpole, in behalf of himself and . . . Samuel Wharton. *See* Walpole (Thomas), no. 101150, vol. 27.

[WHARTON]. View of the Title to Indiana. *See* no. 99584, vol. 26. [*Philadelphia.* 1775?] HEH., JCB., PRINCETON, WHS.

"In a letter to B. Franklin, August 7, 1775, Bancroft writes that he and Wharton wrote this pamphlet."—Alvord's "The Mississippi Valley in British Politics," vol. 2, 1917, p. 317.

WHARTON (Thomas I[saac]). Discourse delivered before the Alumni of the University of Pennsylvania, at their First Annual Meeting, on the 14th of July 1836. By Thomas I. Wharton. *Philadelphia: James Kay, Jun. & Brother,* 122 *Chestnut Street.* [1836.] [Verso of title:] *Printed by James Kay, Jun. & Brother.* 8vo, pp. 46. H., HSP., NYP., P., US.BUR.EDUC., Y. 103108

WHARTON. A Discourse, delivered on the twenty-fourth of October, 1826, before the Society for the Commemoration of the Landing of William Penn. By T. I. Wharton, Esq. . . . *Philadelphia: H. C. Carey & I. Lea—Chesnut Street.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 44.
——————AAS., B., BA., C., H., HSP., NYH., NYP., NYS., P. 103109

Case
1146
F41m
J. A
pt. 1

WHARTON. A Memoir of William Rawle, . . . By T. I. Wharton, Esq. Read at a meeting of the Council, held on the 22d day of February, 1837. With a letter from Peter Stephen Du Ponceau, Esq., to the author, containing his recollections of Mr. Rawle's life and character. *Philadelphia.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 59.
C., HSP., NYP., NYS., P. 103110

Reprinted from Hist. Soc. of Pa. "Memoirs," vol. 4, part 1, 1840, pp. 33–91.

WHARTON. An oration, delivered on the Fourth of July, 1827, in the State house, in the city of Philadelphia, by T. I. Wharton, Esq. . . . [*Philadelphia?* 1827.] 8vo, pp. 16. BA., C. 103111

Caption title.

Wharton was for many years the reporter of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania.

He published A Digest of Cases adjudged in the Circuit Court of the United States for the Third Circuit, and in the Courts of Pennsylvania, *Philadelphia*, 1822. Frequently reprinted. He also compiled A Digested Index to the Reported Decisions of the several Courts of Law in the Western and Southern States, 1824; and Reports of Cases . . . in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania . . . Eastern District, December 1835 to March 1841, *Philadelphia*, 1836–1841.

Wharton published several additional works after 1840.

WHARTON (W.). Petition and Remonstrance of W. Wharton, Jos. King, W. Feuilletean, &c., to his Excellency W. Woodley, Captain General and Governor in Chief of H. M. Leeward Charibee Islands in America. *St. Christopher*. 1769. 103112

Title from F. Cundall's "Bibliography of the West Indies," 1909, no. 259.

[WHARTON (William H.)]. Reasons why the Independence of Texas should be immediately recognized by the Government of the United States. [*Washington*. 1837.] 8vo, pp. 12.

Caption title. BA., T.W.STREETER. 103113

Signed: Jefferson.

For attribution, *see* Wharton's letter of January 15th, 1837, in Garrison's "Diplomatic Correspondence of the Republic of Texas," printed in Amer. Hist. Assoc. "Annual Report" for 1907, vol. 2, 1908, p. 176.

[WHARTON]. Texas. A Brief Account of the Origin, Progress and Present State of the Colonial Settlements of Texas; together with an exposition of the causes which have induced the existing War with Mexico. Extracted from a work entitled "A Geographical, Statistical and Historical account of Texas," now nearly ready for the press. Some of these numbers have appeared in the New Orleans Bee and Bulletin. *Nashville: Printed by S. Nye & Co.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 16. HEH., T.W.STREETER, UTEX., Y. 103114

Signed: Curtius.

WHARTON. Texas. Address of . . . Wm. H. Wharton . . . Also, Address of . . . Stephen F. Austin. *See* Texas, no. 95114, vol. 25.

What a Ploughman said about the "Hints to Farmers," made last April, by Men of "Trade." *Kingston: May*, 1829. 8vo, pp. 33.

See also no. 31986, vol. 8. BA., H. 103115

What Banks are Constitutional? *See* [Wilde (Richard Henry)].

What Became of the Slaves on a Georgia Plantation? *See* Kemble (F. A.), no. 37331, vol. 9. C., NYP., PRINCETON, WHS.

The author was Mortimer Thomson.

What is a Monopoly? *See* [Sedgwick (Theodore)], no. 78845, vol. 19. C., H.(BUS.), NYP.

Title should be corrected to read as above. Collation: pp. 40.

What is Fair and Equal Reciprocity? *See* [McCord (D. J.)], no. 43092, vol. 11.

What is Gentility? *See* [Smith (*Mrs.* Margaret Bayard)], no. 83511, vol. 20.

What is our Situation? and what our Prospects? *See* [Hopkinson (Joseph)], no. 32985, vol. 8. AAS., BA., BM., C., CH.LIB.SOC., JCB., NYP., NYS., P.

Collation should read, 8vo, pp. 40.

Evans enters under 1798.

Attributed by Cushing to Joseph Hopkinson. Hopkinson was writing pamphlets of such a nature during this period. *See* B. A. Konkle's "Joseph Hopkinson," 1931, pp. 59–60.

For another edition *see* the following title.

What is our Situation? and What our Prospects? Or a Demonstration of the insidious views of Republican France. By An American. *America Printed: London Reprinted, for A. and J. Black, Leadenhall-Street.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 40. BA., H. 103116

What is Sauce for a Goose is also Sauce for a Gander. *See* [Williamson (Hugh)].

What is the Result of the Elections? fully answered. From the Daily Advertiser. *Montreal.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 18.
CAN.ARCH. 103117

Attributed to H. S. Chapman by Gagnon, vol. 2, p. 309.

What ought the Diocese to do? *See* [Meads (Orlando)], no. 47245, vol. 11. H., NYP.

What shall we do with Canada? [*London?* 1837?] [Colophon:] *Henry Vincent, Printer,* 5, *Greenland Grove, Cromer Street.* 8vo, pp. 8. 103118

Caption title.

Title from the Bibliography of Canadiana published by the Toronto Public Library, 1934, where it is attributed to R. Baines. The pamphlet was extracted from the "Leeds Mercury" and was written soon after the rising of Dec. 1837, to urge the independence of Canada.

What should be done: or, Remarks on the political state of things. Addressed to the present administration, the members of the House of commons, and the good people of England. Inscribed to Sir Joseph Mawbey, bart. . . . *London, W. Flexney,* 1766. 8vo, pp. 39. C. 103119

What should be most of all Tho't upon. *See* [Mather (Cotton)], no. 46594, vol. 11. H., M.

What think ye of the Congress now? *See* [Cooper (Myles)], nos. 16590–16591, vol. 4. *New York*, 1775, B., BA., BM., C., H., JCB., M., NYP., P., WLC. *London*, 1775, AAS., B., NYP.

The author was not Cooper but "Thomas Bradbury Chandler, as he clearly indicates in his correspondence and in his memorial to the Royal Commission on Loyalist Claims." *See* C. H. Vance's "Myles Cooper" in the "Columbia University Quarterly," vol. 22, 1930, pp. 275–276. A title is also included in our entries under Chandler, no. 11882, vol. 3.

What Will Congress Do? *Philadelphia: Printed by Lydia R. Bailey, No.* 26 *North Fifth Street.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 14.

Signed: Pacificus. NYP. 103120

WHATCOAT (Richard). Memoirs. *See* Phœbus (W.), no. 62582, vol. 15. H., NYP.

"Experiences and Travels of . . . Whatcoat. Written by himself" form pp. 9–44.

[WHATELY (George)]. Principles of Trade. Fredom and Protection are its best Suport: Industry, the only Means to render Manufactures cheap. Of Coins; Exchange; and Bountys; particularly the Bounty on Corn. By a Well-Wisher to his King and Country. With an Apendix. Containing Reflections on Gold, Silver, and Paper pasing as Mony. The Second Edition corected and enlarg'd. . . . *London, Printed for Brotherton and Sewell in Cornhill.* MDCCLXXIV. 4to, pp. (6), 48, (2), 5–16.

Improved title of no. 65678, vol. 15. B., BM., C., H.(BUS.). 103121

The author's name is sometimes spelled "Whatley."

Ford, "Franklin Bibliography," 1889, no. 320, states that the original edition by George Whately was published under title, "The Laws and Policy of England," *London*, 1765. BM., H., H.(BUS.), NYP. However, Dr. Cole, librarian of the Harvard Business School, states that a comparison of the two works does not bear out that statement, and that they appear to be two distinct treatises. Franklin contributed many of the notes to the second edition of the Principles. *See* Whateley's, letter to Franklin, dated 15 November, 1784, printed in Franklin's "Works," vol. 10, 1904, pp. 429–30.

The BM. catalogue attributes the "Laws" to William Mildmay, and the "Principles" to George Whatley.

[WHATELY (Thomas)]. Considerations on the Trade and Finances of this Kingdom, and on the Measures of Administration, with respect to those great National Objects since the Conclusion of the Peace. *London: Printed for J. Wilkie, in St. Paul's-Church-Yard.* MDCCLXVI. . . . 4to, pp. 119. B., BM., C., H., HEH., JCB., NYP., WLC. + The Second Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] B., JCB., NYP., WLC. + The Third Edition. [Same imprint.] MDCCLXIX. . . . 8vo, pp. 239. BM., HEH., JCB., NYP., WLC. + The Third Edition. *London, Printed, and Dublin, Re-printed, by Charles Ingham* . . . 1769. 8vo, pp. 108. HEH. 103122

Attributed to Thomas Whately in the Dictionary of National Biography.
Reprinted in a "Collection of scarce and interesting Tracts," vol. 2, 1787, pp. 69–205. C., H., NYP.

[WHATELY]? Considerations on the Trade to Newfoundland. *See* no. 54979, vol. 13. CAN.ARCH.

Probably a reprint from Osborne's "Collection of Voyages and Travels," vol. 2, 1745, pp. 793–794.

[WHATELY]? The Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies Reviewed. *See* [Knox (William)], no. 38180, vol. 9. *London,* 1769, B., BA., BM., C., H., M., NYP.; *Boston,* 1769, B., BA., BM., C., H., M., NYP.; *Dublin,* 1769, C., P.

The BM. catalogue lists, following the *London,* 1769, edition, "another copy with a new title page."
Also included in vol. 3 of "A Collection of Tracts on the Subjects of Taxing the British Colonies in America . . ." *London,* 1773. BM., C.
For a reply, *see* [Bancroft (Edward)], Remarks, no. 3111, vol. 1.

[WHATELY]. The Regulations lately Made concerning the Colonies. *See* [Grenville (George)], nos. 28770–28771, vol. 7. *London,* 1765. B., BA., C., H., NYP.

The pamphlet was actually written by Thomas Whately, who had previously been closely associated with Grenville as his private secretary. *See* Mass. Hist. Soc. "Collections," vol. 9, 6th ser., 1897, p. 77.

[WHATELY]? Remarks on the Budget; or, A Candid Examination of the Facts and Arguments offered [by David Hartley] to the public in that pamphlet. . . . *London: Printed for J. Wilkie, in St. Paul's Church-Yard* . . . 1765. . . . 8vo, pp. 28.
BM., H., WLC. 103123

Halkett and Laing note that the pamphlet has also been attributed to Charles Lloyd.
Whately has also been suggested as the author of "The Present State of the Nation," our nos. 28768–28769, vol. 7.

WHATLEY (George). *See* Whately (George).

WHEAT (J. Thomas). Address to the Brethren of Hiram Lodge No. 7 & Cumberland Lodge No. 8 on the Anniversary of St. John the Baptist, delivered at Franklin, Tenn. By Rev J. Thomas Wheat, rector of Christ's Church, Nashville. . . . *Franklin: Printed by P. M. Neal & Co.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 16. NYH. 103124

WHEAT (Josiah). *See* Wheet (Josiah).

[WHEATLEY (Phillis)]. A Beautiful Poem on Providence; written by a young female slave. To which is subjoined A short

Account of this extraordinary Writer. *Halifax: Printed by E. Gay.* 1805. 12mo, pp. 8. 103125

Title from Wegelin, no. 1201.

The NYP. imprint catalogue shows an A. [not E.] Gay printing in Halifax in 1804 and 1805.

[WHEATLEY]. [Woodcut of Whitefield as he lay after death.] | An Elegiac | Poem, | on the Death of that celebrated Divine, and eminent Servant of Jesus Christ, the late Reverend, and pious | George Whitefield | . . . | . . . In which is a Condolatory Address to His truly noble Benefactress the wor- | thy and pious Lady Huntingdon,—and the Orphan-Children in Georgia; who, with many Thousands, are | left, by the Death of this great Man, to lament the Loss of a Father, Friend, and Benefactor. | By Phillis, a Servant Girl of 17 Years of Age, belonging to Mr. J. Wheatley, of Boston:—And has been but 9 | Years in this Country from Africa. | [At foot of sheet:] *Sold by Ezekiel Russell, in Queen-Street, and John Boyles, in Marlboro'-Street.* | [*Boston.* 1770.] Folio broadside. HSP., P. 103126

The text is in two columns. Imprint missing from HSP. copy.

Ford notes that the above was advertised in the "Massachusetts Gazette," Oct. 18, 1770.

Photo-facsimile reproduction in Heartman's "Six Broadsides relating to Phillis Wheatley," 1915.

[WHEATLEY]. [Woodcut of Whitefield as he lay after death.] | An | Elegiac | Poem, | on the Death of that celebrated Divine, and eminent Servant of | Jesus Christ, the Reverend and learned | George Whitefield, | by Phillis, a Servant Girl, of 17 Years of Age, belonging to | Mr. J. Wheatley, of Boston:—She has been but 9 Years in this | Country from Africa. | [*Boston?* 1770?] Folio broadside. 103127

Printed in one column.

Title from a reduced facsimile reproduction in the catalogue of the Walter Dormitzer sale at the American Art Association, January 30, 1925, lot no. 262.

[WHEATLEY]. An Elegiac Poem, on the Death of that celebrated Divine, and eminent Servant of Jesus Christ, the Reverend and learned George Whitefield . . . Who made his Exit from this transitory State . . . on . . . 30th of September, 1770 . . . at Newbury-Port, near Boston, New-England. In which is a Condolatory Address to . . . Lady Huntingdon;—and the Orphan-Children in Georgia . . . By Phillis, a Servant Girl, of 17 Years of Age, belonging to Mr. J. Wheatley, of Boston:—She has been but 9 Years in this Country from Africa. *Boston: Printed and Sold by Ezekiel*

Russell, in Queen-street, and John Boyles, in Marlboro'-street. [1770.] 8vo, pp. 8. BU., C., H., HEH., JCB., NYH., NYP. 103128

Added title page, with woodcut: A Poem, by Phillis . . .

[WHEATLEY]. An Elegiac Poem, on the Death of the Rev. Mr. Whitefield, wrote by Phillis, a servant girl of 17 years of age, belonging to Mr. Wheatley, of Boston. *New-York. Printed and sold by Samuel Inslee and Anthony Car.* 1770. 103129

". . . advertised as 'just published' in the New York Gazette and Weekly Post Boy of October 30, 1770."—Heartman's "Phillis Wheatley," 1915, p. 33.

WHEATLEY. An Elegiac Poem on the death of G. Whitefield. *Boston, printed; Newport, Rhode Island, reprinted.* [1770?] 103130

Information from a MS. note prepared for the Dictionary by Joseph Sabin.

WHEATLEY. An Elegiac Poem, on the Death of that celebrated Divine and eminent servant of Jesus Christ the Rev. Geo. Whitefield. By Phillis Wheatley. *Philadelphia: William Goddard.* 1770. 103131

Title fom Hildeburn, no. 2617.

For other editions, *see* An Ode of Verses, and Phillis's Poem, below.

Reprinted in Ebenezer Pemberton's "Heaven the Residence of the Saints," *London,* 1771, our no. 59606, vol. 14. AAS., B., BA., BU., DERENNE, H., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON, Y.

WHEATLEY. An Elegy sacred to the Memory of . . . Dr. Samuel Cooper. *See* Peters (P.), no. 61199, vol. 14. AAS., BA., HEH., M., NYH.

WHEATLEY. An Elegy, to Miss. Mary Moorhead, on the Death of her Father, the Rev. Mr. John Moorhead. [At foot of sheet:] *Printed from the Original Manuscript, and Sold by William M'Alpine, at his Shop in Marlborough-Street,* 1773. M. 103132

Signed, Phillis Wheatley, and dated, Boston, Decem. 15 1773.

Photostatic reproduction. NYP.

WHEATLEY. Liberty and Peace, a Poem. *See* Peters (P.), no. 61200, vol. 14. AAS., H., NYH.

WHEATLEY. Memoir and Poems of Phillis Wheatley, a Native African and a Slave. Dedicated to the Friends of the Africans. . . . Second Edition. *Boston: Light & Horton,* 1 & 3 *Cornhill. Samuel Harris, Printer.* 1835. 18mo, pp. 114. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., B., BU., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., NYS., Y. 103133

For the first and third editions, *see* [Odell (Margaretta Matilda)], no. 56712, vol. 13. *Boston,* 1834. AAS., B., BA., BU., C., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP. (SCHOMBURG),

NYS., P. Third Edition, *Boston*, 1838. AAS., B., BA., BM., BU., C., H., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP.(SCHOMBURG), NYS. There are two issues of the third edition, both in AAS., in one of which pp. 25–36 are on different paper. Allibone says "about 200 copies, completed by reprinting a few missing pages, were placed on sale in 1864."

[WHEATLEY]. An Ode of Verses on the much-lamented death of the Rev. George Whitefield, late chaplain to the Countess of Huntingdon; who departed this life, at Newberry near Boston in New England, on the thirtieth of September, 1770, in the fifty-seventh year of his age. Compos'd in America by a Negro girl seventeen years of age, and sent to a gentleman of character in London. [At foot of sheet:] *Printed and sold for the benefit of a poor family burnt out a few weeks since near Shoreditch Church, that lost all they possessed . . .* [*London?* 1771?] Small folio broadside.

HEH. 103134

"This issue differs from the usual version [of An Elegiac Poem], for after the line 'Till Life Divine reanimate his dust,' there follow eight lines in double column, and 'The Conclusion,' six lines. The whole is printed in double column."—Wegelin, no. 427.

[WHEATLEY]. Phillis's Poem on the Death of Mr. Whitefield. [On same sheet:] Bedlam Garland. Together with the Spinning Wheel. [*Boston.* 1770.] Folio broadside. AAS. 103135

Photostatic reproduction. NYP.

Photo-facsimile reproduction in Heartman's "Six Broadsides relating to Phillis Wheatley," 1915.

WHEATLEY. Poems on Comic, Serious, and Moral Subjects. *See* the second edition of the following title.

WHEATLEY. Poems on Various Subjects, Religious and Moral. By Phillis Wheatley, Negro Servant to Mr. John Wheatley, of Boston, in New England. *London: Printed for A. Bell, Bookseller, Aldgate; and sold by Messrs. Cox and Berry, King-Street, Boston.* M DCC LXXIII. 12mo, pp. 124, (3), advertisement (1). Frontispiece portrait. AAS., B., BM., BU., C., DERENNE, H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., NYS., Y. 103136

PS8
W5A
177

The preliminary leaves contain a dedication to the Countess of Huntingdon, a preface by the author, a letter from the author's master, and an "Attestation," as to the genuineness of the poems, signed by Governor Hutchinson, Lieut. Governor Oliver and other gentlemen. These are reprinted in most of the later editions.

Heartman notes that some copies of the first edition have the author's autograph on verso of the title.

WHEATLEY. Poems on Comic, Serious, and Moral Subjects. By Phillis Wheatley, Negro Servant to Mr. John Wheatley, of Bos-

ton, in New-England. The Second Edition, Corrected. *London: Printed for J. French, Bookseller, No.* 164, *Fenchurch-street, and may be had of the Booksellers in Town and Country. . . .* [*n. d.*] 8vo, pp. 124, (3), advertisement (1). Portrait. 103137

Title from a photo-facsimile reproduction in Heartman's "Phillis Wheatley," p. 44. The copy there described, p. 36, showed signs of having included a portrait, but lacked it. A copy dated "(1773)" sold by Heartman, Nov. 17, 1916, lot no. 271, had the portrait. The "body of this edition is the same as the foregoing with a new title page."

WHEATLEY. Poems on Various Subjects, Religious and Moral. By Phillis Wheatley. *Philadelphia? W. and T. Bradford.* 1774. 103138

Title from Hildeburn, no. 3135, who takes it from an advertisement, and states that it probably refers to the London edition.

WHEATLEY. Poems on Various Subjects, Religious and Moral. By Phillis Wheatley, Negro Servant to Mr. John Wheatley, of Boston, in New-England. *London: Printed. Philadelphia: Re-printed, and Sold by Joseph Crukshank in Market-Street, between Second and Third-Streets.* M,DCC,LXXXVI. 12mo, pp. 66, (2). B., C., HSP., NYH. + *Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph James, in Chesnut-street.* M.DCC.LXXXVII. 12mo, pp. 55, verso blank, (2). AAS., C., P. + *London: Printed. Philadelphia: Re-printed, and sold by Joseph Crukshank, in Market-Street, between Second and Third-Streets.* M DCC LXXXIX. 12mo, pp. 66, (2). AAS., C. + *Albany: Re-printed, from the London Edition, by Barber & Southwick, for Thomas Spencer, Book-seller, Market-Street,* 1793. 12mo, pp. 89, (3). AAS., BU., C., JCB., MINNHS., NYP., RIHS. + Dedicated to the Countess of Huntingdon. *Walpole, N. H. Printed for Thomas & Thomas, by David Newhall.* 1802. 18mo, pp. 86. AAS., B., BA., BU., C., H., M., NYH., NYS. + *Hartford: Printed by Oliver Steele,* 1804. 12mo, pp. 92, (2). AAS., WATKINSON, Y. + *London—Printed. Re-printed in New-England.* 1816. 16mo, pp. 120. AAS., B., BM., NYH., NYP. (SCHOMBURG), NYS., Y. 103139

An edition of the collection forms pp. 167–248 of vol. 2 of La Vallée's "The Negro equalled by few Europeans," 1801, our no. 39282, vol. 10. It has a separate title page with imprint, but continuous pagination and signatures. AAS., B., BU., C., M., NYH., NYP.

Reprinted, *Denver,* 1887, C., NYP. (SCHOMBURG); *Philadelphia,* 1909, NYP., ST. PAUL PL.; *Philadelphia,* 1930, C.

A reprint is included in the Halifax editions of the "The Interesting Narrative of the Life of Olaudah Equiano, or Gustavus Vassa," issued in 1813 and 1842, entered among other editions in our no. 98661, vol. 26. The H. location for the 1813 edition was an error. For other reprints, *see* Memoir and Poems, above, and collections mentioned in our final note.

WHEATLEY. To Mrs. Leonard, on the Death of her Husband. [*Boston.* 1771.] Folio broadside. HSP. 103140

Signed at foot of sheet: Phillis Wheatley.

Photostatic reproduction. M.

Photo-facsimile reproduction in Heartman's "Six Broadsides relating to Phillis Wheatley," 1915.

WHEATLEY. To the Hon'ble Thomas Hubbard, Esq; on the Death of Mrs. Thankfull Leonard. [At foot of sheet:] Boston, January 2. 1773. Phillis Wheatley. [*Boston.* 1773.] Narrow folio broadside. HSP. 103141

Photo-facsimile reproduction in Heartman's "Six Broadsides relating to Phillis Wheatley," 1915.

WHEATLEY. To the Rev. Mr. Pitkin, on the Death of his Lady. [At foot of sheet:] Phillis Wheatley. Boston, June 16th, 1772. [*Boston.* 1772.] Narrow folio broadside. NYH. 103142

Photo-facsimile reproduction in Heartman's "Six Broadsides relating to Phillis Wheatley," 1915.

Phillis' poem to George Washington written in 1775 was thought for some time not to have been published, but has been found by Heartman printed in the "Pennsylvania Magazine or American Monthly Museum" for April, 1776. *See* Heartman's "Phillis Wheatley," 1915, pp. 19–22.

The following relates to Phillis: . . . An Address to Miss Phillis Wheatley, Ethiopian Poetess, in Boston . . . [At foot of sheet:] Composed by Jupiter Hammon, a Negro Man belonging to Mr. Joseph Lloyd, of Queen's Village, on Long-Island, now in Hartford. [*Hartford.* 1778.] Folio broadside. CHS. With heading: "Hartford, August 4, 1778." Title from a photo-facsimile reproduction in Heartman's "Phillis Wheatley," 1915, p. 26. Another reproduction is included in Heartman's "Six Broadsides relating to Phillis Wheatley," 1915.

The "Letters of Phillis Wheatley," edited by Charles Deane, were privately printed in an edition of 100 copies, *Boston,* 1864, reprinted from Mass. Hist. Soc., "Proceedings," 1863–1864, pp. 267–279. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., M., NYH., NYP., WHS.

For other information as to Phillis Wheatley, *see* Heartman's "Phillis Wheatley (Phillis Peters), a Critical Attempt and a Bibliography of her Writings," 1915; his "Phillis Wheatley . . . Poems and Letters . . . with an Appreciation by Arthur A. Schomburg," [1915]; "Life and Works; containing her complete poetical works . . . letters . . ." *Washington,* 1916, NYP.(SCHOMBURG).

For photo-facsimile reproductions of broadsides entered above, *see* "Six Broadsides relating to Phillis Wheatley," published by Heartman, 25 copies.

See also B. B. Thatcher's "Memoir," no. 95218, vol. 25.

WHEATON (Hannah). The Author wishing it may be improved and enlarged, by some abler pen, now casts in her mite, to the Memory of that worthy Person [Washington], whose Loss we severely feel. Hannah Wheaton. [*Boston?* 1799?] Folio broadside. HEH. 103143

W[HEATON]. An Elegiac Ode on the Death of Mr. Ephraim May. [*Boston?* 1797?] Broadside. 103144

Signed: H. W.

Ford notes that May died in 1797. Wegelin supplies [1798] as the date of printing. The M. copy is now missing.

WHEATON. An Independent Ode, Dedicated to the Illustrious President of the United States, the Governour of this Commonwealth, and all true Patriots of Liberty. . . . [Signed:] Hannah Wheaton. [*Boston?* 1795?] Narrow folio broadside.

HEH., NYH. 103145

Written in the Presidency of "His Excellency G. Washington, Esq;."
Photostatic reproduction. M.

WHEATON. A New-Year's Ode. [First line of verse:] "While Gabriel strikes his tenfold strings." [Signed:] Hannah Wheaton. [*Boston?* 179–?] Narrow folio broadside. NYH. 103146

Photostatic reproduction. M.

WHEATON. A New Year's Wish [First line of verse:] "My kind Benefactors a new Year commences." [At end:] "Dedicated to the well Disposed by Hannah Wheaton. January, 1795." [*Boston?* 1795.] Narrow folio broadside. NYH. 103147

Photostatic reproduction. M.

WHEATON. A New Year's Wish. [First line of verse:] "Now fair Aurora paints the east." [At end:] "Dedicated to all Patrons of Liberty, by their sincere friend, Hannah Wheaton." [*Boston?* 179–?] Narrow folio broadside. NYH. 103148

Photostatic reproduction. M.

WHEATON. A New Year's Wish. The Author's being absent by reason of the Small-Pox prevented her addressing her Friends the last Year. [First line of verse:] Awake from your slumber's [*sic*] let Gratitude kindle. [At end:] Hannah Wheaton, December, 1793. [*Philadelphia?* 1793.] Narrow folio broadside.

AAS. 103149

WHEATON. On taking an affectionate Farewell of my kind Benefactors in Boston. [*Boston?* 1799.] Broadside. 103150

Title from Ford's Massachusetts Broadsides, no. 2944.
The M. copy is now missing.

WHEATON (Henry). An Address, pronounced at the Opening of the New-York Athenæum, December 14, 1824. By Henry Wheaton. *New-York: C. Wiley, 3 Wall-Street. J. W. Palmer & Co. Printers to the Athenæum.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 44. AAS., BA.,

H., HSP., NYH., NYP., Y. + Second Edition. *New-York: J. W. Palmer and Co. Printers to the Athenæum.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 62.
BA., BM., C., HSP., NYH., NYP., NYS. 103151

WHEATON. An Anniversary Discourse, delivered before the New-York Historical Society, on Thursday, December 28, 1820. By Henry Wheaton, Esq. *New-York: Published by Elam Bliss, No.* 208 *Broadway. J. Seymour, printer.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 49.
B., BA., H., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., WHS., Y. 103152
Also printed in N. Y. Hist. Soc., "Collections," vol. 3, 1821, pp. 281–320.

Dar F116 N57 v.3

WHEATON. The Case of Gibbons against Ogden, heard and determined in the Supreme Court of the United States, February Term, 1824, on appeal from the Court of Errors of the State of New-York, and involving the constitutionality of the laws of that state, granting to Livingston and Fulton the exclusive navigation of its waters by steam-boats. Reported by Henry Wheaton. *New-York: Published by R. Donaldson, No.* 45 *John-street. Clayton & Van Norden, Printers,* 64 *Pine-street.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 244.
H.(LAW), NYH., Y. 103153

WHEATON. A Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States, from its Establishment in 1789, to February Term, 1820. Including the Cases decided in the Continental Court of Appeals in Prize Causes, during the War of the Revolution. By Henry Wheaton, Counsellor at Law, and Reporter of the Decisions of the Supreme Court. *New-York: Published by R. Donaldson,* 45 *John-Street. C. S. Van Winkle, Printer.* 1821. 8vo, pp. xxxii, 527.
B., H., NYP., PRINCETON. 103154

WHEATON. A Digest of the Law of Maritime Captures and Prizes. By Henry Wheaton, Counsellor at Law and Advocate. *New-York: Published by R. M'Dermut & D. D. Arden, No.* 1 *City-Hotel, Broadway. Forbes & Co. Printers,* 78 *Gold-street.* 1815. 8vo, pp. vii, vii, 13–380, (12).
AAS., BM., C., NYH., NYP., P. 103155
See also: American Jurisprudence, written and published at Washington, being a few reflections suggested on reading "Wheaton on Captures." [Caption title on p. 3:] American Jurisprudence. A Digest of the Law of Maritime Captures and Prizes. By Henry Wheaton, Counsellor at Law and Advocate. Published at New York. [*Washington.* 1815.] 8vo, pp. 52. Dated at end: Washington City, September, 1815.
AAS., C., H.(LAW), NYH.

WHEATON. Elements of International Law: with a Sketch of the History of the Science. By Henry Wheaton, LL. D. . . . *Philadel-*

Dar JX21 E3

phia: Carey, Lea & Blanchard. 1836. [Verso of title:] *Griggs & Co., Printers.* 8vo, pp. 375. B., BA., C., H., Y. + *London, B. Fellowes,* 1836. 2 vols., 8vo. BM., C. 103156

Frequently reprinted, the latest edition noted, being printed at London, in 1929. Has also been translated into several foreign languages, including Spanish, French, Italian, and Chinese.

WHEATON. History of the Northmen, or Danes and Normans, from the earliest times to the conquest of England by William of Normandy. By Henry Wheaton . . . *Philadelphia: Published by Carey and Lea.* 1831. 8vo, pp. xiii, verso blank, (1), verso blank, 367. B., BM., C., H., M., MINNHS., P., PRINCETON, WHS., WLC. + *London: John Murray, Albemarle Street.* MDCCCXXXI. [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by C. and W. Reynell, Broad Street, Golden Square.* [Same collation.] B., BA., C., H., NYP. 103157

Tanslated into French under title "Histoire des peuples du nord," *Paris,* 1844. BM.

WHEATON. An Oration, delivered before the different Republican Societies, at the Theatre, Anthony-St. New-York, on the Anniversary of American Independence, July 4, 1814. By Henry Wheaton, Esq. *New-York: Published by A. T. Goodrich, No.* 124 *Broadway, corner of Cedar-Street. J. Seymour, Printer.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 23. AAS., C., NYH. 103158

WHEATON. An Oration, delivered before the Tammany Society, or Columbian Order, and the Republican Citizens of Providence and its Vicinity, at the Town-House, on the Anniversary of American Independence, July 4th, 1810. By Henry Wheaton, Esq. *Providence: from the Phenix Press.* [Colophon:] *Jones & Wheeler, Printers.* [1810.] 8vo, pp. 20. H., NYH., NYP. 103159

WHEATON. Report of the Copy-Right Case of Wheaton v. Peters. Decided in the Supreme Court of the United States. With an Appendix, containing the acts of Congress relating to copy-right. . . . *New-York: Printed by James Van Norden, No.* 49 *William-street.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 176 and errata slip.

BM., C., H., M., NYH., NYP., WHS. 103160

The Case of Wheaton and Donaldson v. Peters and Grigg, relates to what Wheaton considered a violation of copy-right laws in the case of his reports, because of the publication by R. Peters of "Condensed Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of the United States." *See* Judge Hopkinson's "Opinion" in the case, *Philadelphia,* 1833. B., BA., NYP.

See also Supreme Court, no. 103162, below.

WHEATON. Some Account of the Life, Writings, and Speeches of William Pinkney. By Henry Wheaton. . . . *New-York: Printed and published by J. W. Palmer & Co.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 616. Frontispiece portrait and facsimile. B., BA., M., NYH., NYP. + *New-York: Published by G. & C. Carvill.* 1826. *J. W. Palmer & Co. Print.* [Same collation.] NYP. + *New-York: Published by Collins & Co.* [Same date, printer's imprint, and collation.] NYP. + *Boston: Published by Richardson & Lord.* 1826. *J. W. Palmer & Co. Print.—New-York.* [Same collation.] H. + *Philadelphia: Published by Towar & Hogan.* [Same date, printer's imprint, and collation.] B., HSP., P., PRINCETON, WLC. + *Savannah: Published by S. C. & J. Schenck.* [Same date, printer's imprint, and collation.] DERENNE, NYP. 103161

Copies of New York issues are located also at BM., HSP., PRINCETON, and Y.

An abridgement forms pp. 1–84 in Sparks' "Library of American Biography," vol. 6, 1836.

WHEATON. Supreme Court of the United States. January Term, 1834. In Equity. Henry Wheaton, & al. versus Richard Peters, & al. On appeal from the Circuit Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania. Abstract of the cause, and points of law and fact, intended to be presented at the argument. *Washington: Printed by Jonathan Elliot, on the Pennsylvania Avenue.* 1834. 8vo, pp. (2), 54. C., NYP. 103162

See also Report, above.

Wheaton compiled twelve volumes of "Reports of Cases argued and adjudged in the Supreme Court of the United States," from the February term, 1816, to the January term, 1827, *New York,* 1817–1827.

He also published several works after 1840.

WHEATON (Joseph). Appeal of Joseph Wheaton, late Deputy Quarter Master General and Major of Cavalry, to the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America. *District of Columbia.* 1820. 8vo, cover title and pp. 32, 24.

B., BA., C., NYP. 103163

Cover title lacking in many copies.

Caption on p. 1: To the Honorable the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America.

[WHEATON]. To the Honorable the Senate and House of Representatives . . . *See* Appeal, above.

WHEATON (Josephus). The Equality of Mankind and the Evils of Slavery, illustrated: a Sermon, delivered on the day of the Annual Fast, April 6, 1820. By Josephus Wheaton, A. M. Pastor of the

Church in Holliston. . . . *Boston: Printed for Samuel T. Armstrong, by Crocker & Brewster, No.* 50, *Cornhill.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 24. AAS., B., BA., BM., H. 103164

Wheaton also published several other sermons.

WHEATON (Levi). An Oration, delivered to the Society of Black Friars, November 10, 1796. By Levi Wheaton, A. M. *New-York: Printed by M'Lean and Lang, Franklin's Head, No.* 116, *Pearl-street.* 1797. 8vo, pp. 22. C., HEH., NYH. 103165

WHEATON (N[athaniel] S[heldon]). An Address delivered before the Hartford County Peace Society, in Christ Church, Hartford, October 12, 1834. By the Rev. N. S. Wheaton, President of Washington College. . . . *Hartford: Published by William Watson, for the Hartford County Peace Society.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 24.

AAS., B., H., NYH., NYP., P., Y. 103166

Cover title: The Sixth Annual Address . . .
Annual report, pp. 21–24.

[WHEATON]. The following account of Washington College, in the State of Connecticut, is contained in the Appendix to a Pamphlet recently published, in reply to an attack on that Institution. [*Hartford?* 1825.] 8vo, pp. 8. NYH. 103167

Caption title.
Reprinted from Remarks on Washington College, pp. 45–52, *see* below.
Pp. 7–8 contain extracts from the Prospectus. *See* Washington College, Hartford.

WHEATON. The Providence of God displayed in the rise and fall of Nations. A Sermon, delivered at the Annual Election, in Trinity Church, New-Haven, on Wednesday the 7th of May, 1828. By Nathaniel S. Wheaton, Rector of Christ Church, Hartford. *New-Haven: Published by Order of the Legislature. J. Barber, printer.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 18.

AAS., C., H., M., NYH., NYP., Y. 103168

[WHEATON]. Remarks on Washington College, and on the "Considerations" suggested by its establishment. . . . *Hartford,* (*Con.*) *H. Huntington, Jr.*—1825. [Verso of title:] *B. H. Norton —Printer.* 8vo, pp. 52. B., C., H., NYH., UTS., Y. 103169

Attributed to Wheaton in Dexter's Yale Graduates, vol. 6, p. 720.
The appendix, pp. 45–52, was reprinted with caption beginning "The following account," *see* above.
For the "Considerations," and for an "Examination" of these Remarks, *see* Connecticut, nos. 15720–15721, vol. 4. Dexter, *op. cit.*, vol. 6, p. 371, attributes these

two publications to R. S. Baldwin. Cushing mistakenly ascribes the "Examination" to Wheaton, and the "Considerations" to C. A. Goodrich.

Improved title of no. 69512, vol. 16.

Wheaton's "Journal of a Residence during several months in London," including accounts of excursions in England, France, and Scotland, was published, *Hartford and New York*, 1830, *also* a "Discourse" on slavery, *Hartford*, 1851.

WHEATON FEMALE SEMINARY. Catalogue of the Officers and Members of Wheaton Female Seminary, at at [*sic*] Norton, Ms. for two years ending April, 1837. *Boston: Crocker & Brewster, Printers.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 12. Continued. M., NYP. 103170

The seminary was established in 1834, opened to students in 1835, incorporated 1837.

The name of the institution was changed to Wheaton College by act of legislature in 1912.

WHEDON (D[aniel] D[enison]). An Address delivered before the Middletown Colonization Society, at their Annual Meeting, July 4, 1834. By D. D. Whedon, Professor of Languages in the Wesleyan University. . . . *Middletown: Printed by Joseph Longking.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 16. B., H., HSP., MINNHS., NYP., Y. 103171

WHEDON. Letter to Rev. Dr. Stevens, on the subject of his Late Appeal to the Methodist Episcopal Church. By D. D. Whedon, D. D. Originally published in the New York Tribune. *New York: Printed by C. A. Alvord,* 15 *Vandewater-St.* 1859. . . . 12mo, pp. 23, (1). B., NYP. 103172

This title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

WHEDON. A Tribute to the Memory of President Fisk. Delivered before the Young Men's Missionary and Bible Societies at the John-Street Methodist Episcopal Church New-York, May 17, 1839. By Rev. Professor Whedon, of the Wesleyan University . . . *New-York: Published by T. Mason and G. Lane, for the Methodist Episcopal Church, at the Conference Office,* 200 *Mulberry-Street. J. Collord, Printer.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 23.

B., BM., H., MINNHS., P., Y. 103173

Also a Baccalaureate Sermon, *Middletown,* 1839, and Public Addresses, *Boston,* 1852.

WHEELER (Alfred). Land Titles in San Francisco, and the Laws affecting the same, with a synopsis of all grants and sales of land within the limits claimed by the City. By Alfred Wheeler. *San Francisco: Alta California Steam Printing Establishment, Portsmouth Square.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 127, (2). Frontispiece folded map. H., H.(LAW), HEH. 103174

WHEELER (Bennett). Proposals for printing a new weekly Paper, entitled The United States Chronicle: Political, Commercial, and Historical. [*Providence.* 1783.] Folio broadside. 103175

Signed, Bennett Wheeler, and dated, Providence, November 26, 1783.
Photostatic reproductions of a copy formerly in the possession of the late Henry Russell Drowne. AAS., JCB., RIHS.

WHEELER. The Young Mason's Monitor; containing Some Necessary Hints to Young Brethren—yet not beneath the Attention of Any. To which is Annexed, a Collection of Masonic Songs, Odes, &c. many of them New and Excellent. Compiled by B. Wheeler, Secretary of St. John's Lodge, No. 1, Providence. *Printed at Providence, for the Editor, in the Year of Light* 5791. [1791.] 12mo, pp. 46, (1). RIHS. 103176

Wheeler was the publisher of a number of the West almanacs.

WHEELER (C. B.). Speech delivered at the Sophomore Prize Debate of the Brothers in Unity of Yale College, January 14, 1857 . . . Was the formation of the San Francisco Vigilance Committee justifiable? [*New Haven?* 1857.] 8vo, pp. 8. HEH. 103177

WHEELER (Charles). Address on behalf of the Infant School Society of the Northern Liberties and Kensington. Prepared at their request by Charles Wheeler, and published by their order. *Philadelphia: Printed by I. Ashmead and Co. December,* 1835. 8vo, pp. 12. HSP. 103178

[WHEELER (Charles Stearns)]. Biographical Notices of Mr. Charles Hayward, Jr., and Mr. Samuel T. Hildreth. Reprinted with Additions from the Christian Examiner for September, 1839. *Cambridge: Metcalf, Torry, and Ballou.* M DCCC XXXIX. 8vo, pp. 36. B., BM., H., M., NYH. 103179

WHEELER (Daniel). Effects of the Introduction of Ardent Spirits and Implements of War, amongst the Natives of some of the South-Sea Islands and New South Wales. Extracted from the Letters and Journal of Daniel Wheeler, a Minister of the Society of Friends, who has recently returned from a religious visit to the inhabitants of those places. *London.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 21. 103180

No. 2 of Tracts relative to the Aborigines.
Information from Rich, vol. 2, 1846, p. 327.
Second edition, *London,* 1843. B.

WHEELER. Extracts from the Letters and Journal of Daniel

Wheeler, now engaged in a religious visit to the inhabitants of some of the Islands of the Pacific Ocean, Van Diemen's Land, and New South Wales. Accompanied by his son Charles Wheeler. Part I. *Lindfield.* 1835. + Part II. *London: Printed by Darton and Harvey, Gracechurch Street.* MDCCCXXXVI. 8vo, pp. (2), 59. NYP. + Part III. *London: Darton and Harvey, Gracechurch Street.* MDCCCXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. (2), 84. BM., NYP. + Part IV. *London.* 1839. + Second Edition. Part I. [Same imprint and date as of part 3 above]. 8vo, pp. 54. NYP. 103181

Information regarding parts 1 and 4 from Allibone. According to that authority, parts 3 and 4 were reprinted in 1842.

The four parts were published together as follows:

WHEELER. Extracts from the Letters and Journal of Daniel Wheeler, now engaged in a religious visit to the inhabitants of some of the islands of the Pacific Ocean, Van Diemen's Land, and New South Wales, accompanied by his son, Charles Wheeler. . . . *London: Harvey, and Darton, Gracechurch Street.* MDCCCXXXIX. [Colophon:] *Johnston & Barrett, Printers,* 13, *Mark Lane.* 8vo, pp. 300. BM., H. + *Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Rakestraw, and for sale at the Office of the Friend* . . . 1840. 8vo, pp. 324. B., C., H.(AND.), NYH., NYP., P. 103182

A reprint of the four separately published parts described above.

The title of the Philadelphia edition includes New Zealand in the list of places visited.

Daniel Wheeler, Jr., published in 1842 "Memoirs of the Life and Gospel Labours of the late Daniel Wheeler." BM., H., NYH., NYP. The work was frequently reprinted. It contains extracts from the father's journal and accounts of his brief American trips.

WHEELER (Ephraim). Report of the Trial of Ephraim Wheeler, for a Rape committed on the body of Betsy Wheeler, his daughter, a girl thirteen years of age. Before the Supreme Judicial Court, holden at Lenox, within and for the County of Berkshire, on the second Tuesday of September, 1805. . . . *Stockbridge—Printed by H. Willard. Sold by him—also by Thomas & Whipple, and E. W. Allen, Newburyport. November*—1805. 8vo, pp. 76. AAS., BA., C., H.(LAW), NYH. + Second Edition—corrected. Published according to Act of Congress. *Newburyport: Printed at the Herald Office, and for Sale by Webb & Kettell, Newburyport, and at the different Book-Stores in this State*—1805. 12mo, pp. 57. BM., H.(LAW), NYH. 103183

Also: "Narrative" of his life, penned from his mouth, *Stockbridge,* 1806, 8vo, pp. 23. H.(LAW).

WHEELER (George). Catalogue of the Entire Stock in trade

of the late Ebenezer Larkin, Esq. Deceased, to be sold by public Auction, commencing on Tuesday, March 15, 1814, at store No. 47, Cornhill. By Order of Barzillai Homes, Jeremiah Fitch, Administrators. George Wheeler, Auctioneer. [*Boston.* 1814.] 12mo, pp. 68, (1). AAS., BA. 103184

WHEELER (Jacob D.). The Criminal Recorder: or, Reports of Crown Law Cases, decided at the City Hall of the City of New-York; with Notes and References. By Jacob D. Wheeler . . . Counsellor at Law. *New-York: Published by Gould and Banks, corner of Nassau and Spruce-streets, Opposite the City Hall. . . . Daniel Fanshaw, Printer, No.* 20 *Slote-Lane.* 1822[–1823]. 8vo, pp. 583, including a blank leaf, viii. BA., NYS. 103185

Includes cases of the August Term, 1823.

Pp. viii at end are a prospectus of Reports of Criminal Law Cases, below.

WHEELER. A Practical Abridgment of American Common Law Cases argued and determined in the Courts of the Several States, and the United States Courts, from the earliest period to the present time; alphabetically arranged; with notes and references to the statutes of each state and analogous adjudications. . . . By J. D. Wheeler . . . *New York: Treadway & Atwood.* 1833[–1836]. 8 vols., 8vo. BM., C., H.(LAW), UTEX. 103186

WHEELER. A Practical Treatise on the Law of Slavery. Being a Compilation of all the Decisions made on that Subject, in the several Courts of the United States, and State Courts. With copious notes and references . . . By Jacob D. Wheeler Esq. Counsellor at Law. *New York: Allan Pollock, Jr. New Orleans, Benjamin Levy.* 1837. [Verso of title:] *New-York: Craighead & Allen, Printers,* 112 *Fulton Street.* 8vo, pp. (2), xviii, 476.

AAS., B., BM., C., H., H.(LAW), HEH., NYH., NYP., UTEX. 103187

WHEELER. Reports of Criminal Law Cases decided at the City-Hall of the City of New-York, with Notes and References. By Jacob D. Wheeler . . . *New York: Gould and Banks; Albany, W. Gould & Co.* 1823[–1825]. 3 vols., 8vo.

BM., C., H., H.(LAW), NYS., PRINCETON. 103188

Contains reports for the years 1791–1825.

Vols. 2 and 3 have title: Reports of Criminal Law Cases, with Notes and References; containing, also, a View of the Criminal Laws of the United States.

Running title of vol. 1: The Criminal Recorder.

NYP. has a copy of vol. 3 of the above edition, and also editions of vol. 1 dated

1854, and of vol. 2 dated 1851. A second edition of vol. 3 was published in 1860. H.(LAW).

WHEELER. Trial of William and Peter C. Smith, on an Indictment for a Conspiracy, to Harrass and Oppress one Abraham Paul. Tried on the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th of November, 1824. Before the General Sessions of the peace of the City of New-York. By Jacob D. Wheeler, Counsellor at Law. *New-York. Printed for the Publisher* . . . 1824. 8vo, pp. 48.

B., H.(LAW), NYBA., NYH., P. 103189

Wheeler prepared the second edition of the "American Chancery Digest," *New York*, 1841.

[WHEELER (Ira B.)]. Proceedings of the Coroner, in the case of the Steamer Lexington, lost by Fire, on the Thirteenth of January, 1840. *New York: January*, 1840. 8vo, pp. 89. H. 103190

See also "A Full and Particular Account of . . . the loss of the . . . Lexington," no. 26146, vol. 7. B., H.

WHEELER (James), *compiler*. A Brief Account of the Life and Death of that noble of nature Thomas Paine; selected from letters written by W. Morton, Madame Bonneville, W. Carver, &c. &c. &c. . . . Second Edition. *Manchester: Printed and published by J. Wheeler, bookseller, Newmarket*, 1824. 18mo, pp. 23, (1). Frontispiece portrait. HEH. 103191

WHEELER (John), *b.* 1553? *d.* 1610? A Treatise of Commerce, wherin are shewed the commodies [*sic*] arising by a wel ordered, and rvled Trade, such as that of the Societie of Merchantes Adventurers is proved to bee, written principallie for the better information of those who doubt of the Necessarienes of the said Societie in the State of the Realme of Englande, by Iohn Wheeler, Secretarie to the said Societie. *Middelburgh, by Richard Schilders, Printer to the States of Zeland.* 1601. 4to, pp. (6), 178, errata (1).

BM., H.(BUS.), HEH. 103192

Reproduced in facsimile by the New York University Press in 1931, together with an introduction by G. B. Hotchkiss and a modernized version of the text. C., H., NYP.

WHEELER. A Treatise of Commerce. Wherein are shewed the Commodities arising by a well ordered and ruled Trade, such as that of the Societie of Merchants Aduenturers is proued to be: Written principally for the better information of those who doubt of the Necessarinesse of the said societie in the State of the Realme of England. By Iohn Wheeler, Secretarie to the said Societie. *Printed at*

London by Iohn Harison. 1601. 4to, pp. 125, verso also numbered 125. BM., BODLEIAN, C., CU. (SELIGMAN), HEH., M. 103193

Not included because of specific references to America, but because of its connection with the early history of trading companies of "Merchants Adventures."

A facsimile reproduction of this edition, accompanied by a bibliographical note by G. B. Hotchkiss, was published by the Columbia University Press for the Facsimile Text Society, *New York,* 1931. H., NYP.

WHEELER (John), *b.* 1798, *d.* 1862. Address before the Porter Rhetorical Society of the Theological Seminary, Andover, Mass. Sept. 1834. By John Wheeler, President of the University of Vermont. *Andover, Gould and Newman, Publishers.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 46. BM., H., UTEX., Y. 103194

WHEELER. A Sermon, preached before the Vermont Colonization Society, at Montpelier, October 25, 1825. By John Wheeler, Pastor of the First Congregational Church, Windsor, Vt. . . . *Windsor—Printed by W. Spooner.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 28. AAS., BM., C., H.(AND.). 103195

See also under Vermont, University of Vermont, note following no. 99213, vol. 26.

Other sermons by Wheeler were printed.

WHEELER (John H[ill]). Speech of Mr. John H. Wheeler . . . on the subject of the Roanoke Inlet, delivered in a convention, assembled at Edenton, February 15, 1830. Also, A Report, made by Mr. Wheeler, on the same subject to the House of Commons of the last Legislature of North Carolina. [*n. p.* 1830?] 12mo, pp. 8.

Most of Wheeler's publications appeared after 1840. C. 103196

WHEELER (Mercy). An Address to Young People, or Warning to them from one among them, yet may be called Warning from the Dead, given by Mercy Wheeler of Plainfield, a Person confined to a Bed of languishing for more than Five Years together . . . *Boston: Printed and Sold at the Printing-House in Newbury-Street,* 1733. 8vo, pp. vi, 9, (1). B. 103197

WHEELER (Peter). Chains and Freedom: or, The Life and Adventures of Peter Wheeler, a Colored Man yet living. . . . Three volumes in one. By the author of the 'Mountain wild flower. . . . *New-York: Published by E. S. Arnold & Co.* 1839. 16mo, pp. 260. Frontispiece portrait. B., C., H., NYH. 103198

"The following Narrative was taken entirely from the lips of Peter Wheeler." —Preface.

Written in the form of a dialogue between the anonymous author, Charles Edwards Lester, and Peter.

[WHEELER (Sarah)]. Some Particulars of the Last Illness and Death of Jane Wheeler. *Falmouth; Printed by J. Trathan, Bookbinder, Market-Street.* MDCCCXL. 16mo, pp. vi, 22.

Introduction and text signed, S. W. AAS., H. 103199

WHEELER (Sophia W.). *See* A Warning Voice from a Watery Grave, no. 101453, vol. 27.

WHEELER (Thomas). A Thankefull | Remembrance | of Gods Mercy | To several Persons at Quabaug or | Brookfield: | Partly in a Collection of Providences about them, | and Gracious Appearances for them: And partly in a | Sermon Preached By Mr. Edward Bulkley, | Pastor of the Church of Christ at Concord, upon a | day of Thanksgiving, kept by divers for their Wonder- | full Deliverance there. | Published by Capt. Thomas VVheeler. | . . . | *Cambridge,* | *Printed and Sold by Samuel Green* 1676. | 4to, pp. (6), 14 (misnumbered 10), 32. A-F in fours, G in two.

AAS., C., JCB., M., NYP., Y. 103200

Caption title on p. 1: "A True Narrative of the Lords Providences in various dispensations towards Captain Edward Hutchinson of Boston and my self, and those that went with us into the Nipmuck Country, and also to Quabaug, alias Brookfield . . ."

Bulkley's Sermon, pp. 32, at end.

The AAS. copy is imperfect, having title, preface and part of sermon in photostat.

The C. copy is imperfect, lacking title and pp. 29–32.

The Narrative was reprinted in N. H. Hist. Soc. "Collections," vol. 2, 1827, pp. 5–23; with the 1843 edition of J. I. Foot's Historical Discourse, our no. 25007, vol. 6, BM., C., H., NYP.; in J. H. Temple's History of North Brookfield, 1887, pp. 80–89; as no. 155 of the "Old South Leaflets"; and in the "Granite State Magazine," vol. 1, 1906, pp. 41–48, and 79–87.

The Wheeling Directory and Advertiser . . . [1839.] By J. B. Bowen. *Wheeling: J. M. M'Creary, printer.* 1839. 8vo, pp. (36), 19–90, (2). C. 103201

Dar F24 W58 183

WHEELOCK (Eleazar). A Brief Narrative of the Indian Charity-School, in Lebanon in Connecticut, New England. Founded and Carried on by that faithful Servant of God the Rev. Mr Eleazar Wheelock. *London: Printed by J. and W. Oliver, in Bartholomew-Close, near West-Smithfield.* M DCC LXVI. 8vo, pp. 48.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., US.BUR.EDUC., WHS., Y. 103202

Dar E97 M5 no.

Prepared from Wheelock's narrative, *see* below, A plain and faithful Narrative, with other material, in connection with the visit to Britain of Nathaniel Whitaker and Samson Occum, 1766–1768, and containing testimonials to assist them in raising money for the school. Love in his "Samson Occum," 1899, p. 133, states that Whitefield is believed to have written the introduction, and Whitaker to have edited the compilation.

c. has two copies with which are bound copies of the appendix to the second edition, pp. 49–64. There is no catchword "Appendix" on p. 48 to connect the two, as in the case of the second edition.

Reproduced in photo-facsimile, Rochester Reprints, no. 3, [*Rochester*, 1909], 125 copies.

WHEELOCK. A Brief Narrative of the Indian Charity-School in Lebanon in Connecticut, New England: Founded and Carried on by that Faithful Servant of God the Rev. Mr Eleazar Wheelock. The Second Edition, with an Appendix. *London: Printed by J. and W. Oliver, in Bartholomew-Close, near West-Smithfield.* M DCC LXVII. 8vo, pp. 64. H., WHS. + [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 63. AAS., B., BA., C., JCB., MINNHS., NYP., WHS., Y. + [Another issue. Same imprint and date, without a final note beginning N. B.] 8vo, pp. 63. H., HSP., M., WLC., Y. 103203

Issues with 63 pages also located at B., BA., HSP., M., MINNHS., Y.

The first pp. 48 contain the same matter as the first edition, but are from different type. There is a catchword "Appendix" on p. 48 of the issues of this edition.

The Appendix, p. 49 to the end, contains "fresh important Testimonials as well as some other further Accounts of the Progress of this laudable Undertaking," and a list of the trustees appointed to receive the money collected, headed by the Earl of Dartmouth.

Since some copies of the Appendix with pp. 49–64 have been found separately, JCB., NYH., it has been assumed that they were issued to accompany the 48 page edition of the narrative, and that this would indicate that the issue with 64 pages was earlier than those with 63 pages.

The appendix in the 64 page issue and that in the 63 page issues are in the main from the same type. The 64 page issue has the letters "N. B." at the foot of p. 63 and a final note of eleven lines on the verso. The first 63 page issue listed has the first three lines of the "N. B." note at the foot of p. 63. The second 63 page issue listed does not have the "N. B." note.

The first 63 page issue listed was reproduced in photo-facsimile, Rochester Reprints, no. 4, [*Rochester*, 1909?], 125 copies.

WHEELOCK. A Continuation of the Narrative. *See* the titles following A plain and faithful Narrative, below.

WHEELOCK. Liberty of Conscience; or, no King but Christ, in His Church: a Sermon, preached at Dartmouth-Hall, November 30th, 1775; being the day appointed by the Honourable Congress of the Province of New-Hampshire, to be observed as a General Thanksgiving throughout that Province. By the Rev. Eleazar Wheelock . . . *Hartford: Printed by Eben. Watson, near the Great-Bridge.* [1776.] 8vo, pp. 31. C., CHS., M., UTS., Y. 103203A

WHEELOCK. New-Jersey, September 5. 1765. [Recommendations of the Indian Charity-School from important persons in the Colonies.] [*Woodbridge: Printed by James Parker?* 1765.] Folio broadside. 103204

Title from Evans no. 10208.

WHEELOCK. A plain and faithful Narrative of the Original Design, Rise, Progress and present State of the Indian Charity-School at Lebanon, in Connecticut. By Eleazar Wheelock, A. M. Pastor of a Church in Lebanon. . . . *Boston: Printed by Richard and Samuel Draper, in Newbury-street.* M.DCC.LXIII. 8vo, pp. 55. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CHS., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., NYS., P., UVT.(WILBUR), WATKINSON, WHS., WLC., Y. 103205

Covers the period from the beginnings in 1754 to 1762.

Reproduced in photo-facsimile, Rochester Reprints, no. 1, [*Rochester,* 1908?] 125 copies.

Reprinted as no. 8 in the eighth annual series of "Old South Leaflets," [*Boston,* 1890], and later as no. 22 in the general series.

WHEELOCK. A Continuation of the Narrative of the State, &c. of the Indian Charity-School, at Lebanon, in Connecticut; from Nov. 27th, 1762, to Sept. 3d, 1765. By Eleazar Wheelock, A. M. Pastor of a Church in Lebanon. *Boston: Printed by Richard and Samuel Draper, in Newbury-street,* 1765. 8vo, pp. 25. AAS., B., BA., BM., CHS., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., US. BUR.EDUC., UVT.(WILBUR), WATKINSON, WHS., WLC., Y. 103206

Dar E97 M5 no.

The verso of p. 23 is blank, and an account of Mr. Chamberlain's mission among the Six Nations on p. 25 has the heading: "The Continuation . . . being printed off before a Receipt of the following by the Printers, they are necessarily obliged to subjoin it as An Appendix." This leaf is not found in all copies. Copies without the leaf, AAS. second copy, H. second copy.

Reproduced in photo-facsimile, Rochester Reprints, no. 2, [*Rochester,* 1909?], 125 copies.

WHEELOCK. A Continuation of the Narrative of the Indian Charity-School, in Lebanon in Connecticut, New England, Founded and Carried on by the Rev^d Dr Eleazar Wheelock. With an Appendix, containing The Declaration of the Trustees of that Charity; A List of the Names of the Subscribers; An Account of Monies received and paid; Together with Dr Wheelock's Annual Account of his Receipts and Disbursements. . . . *London: Printed by J. and W. Oliver in Bartholomew-Close, near West-Smithfield.* M DCC LXIX. 8vo, pp. (2), 145, (1).

B., C., H., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., UVT.(WILBUR), Y. 103207

Wheelock's letters dated from 8th Dec. 1766 to Aug. 18th, 1768. A letter from Samson Occum in the appendix is dated Mohegan, Sept. 27, 1768.

Reproduced in photo-facsimile, Rochester Reprints, no. 5, [*Rochester,* 1910?], 125 copies.

Reprinted by New Hampshire State Library in 1891.

WHEELOCK. A Continuation of the Narrative of the Indian Charity-School, in Lebanon, in Connecticut; from the Year 1768,

Da E9 M5 no.

to the Incorporation of it with Dartmouth-College, and Removal and Settlement of it in Hanover, in the Province of New-Hampshire, 1771. By Eleazer Wheelock, D. D. President of Dartmouth-College. *Printed in the Year* 1771: 8vo, pp. 61.

AAS., B., BA., H., HEH., JCB., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., US.BUR.EDUC., UVT.(WILBUR), WHS., WLC., Y. 103208

Pp. 54–61 comprise "A Poem, on the Rise and Progress of Moor's Indian Charity-School, (now incorporated with Dartmouth College) it's Removal and Settlement in Hanover, and the founding a Church in the same. By One of Doct. Wheelock's Pupils, educated in said School, and now a Member of said College, preparing for a Mission among the Indians. [By Levi Frisbie, *see* M'Clure and Parish's "Memoirs" of Wheelock, 1811, p. 58, 194–199, in which is a reprint of the poem.]

There are two issues, the second of which has a brief list of errata added on p. 61. The errors are found in both issues. AAS., JCB., NYP., and WHS. have copies of both.

The second issue was reproduced in photo-facsimile, Rochester Reprints, no. 6, [*Rochester*, 1910?], 125 copies.

ar-
97
15W5
v.5a

WHEELOCK. A Continuation of the Narrative of the Indian Charity School, begun in Lebanon, in Connecticut; now Incorporated with Dartmouth-College, in Hanover, in the Province of New-Hampshire. By Eleazar Wheelock, D. D. President of Dartmouth-College. *New-Hampshire, Printed in the Year* 1772. 8vo, pp. 40. AAS., B., JCB., NYS., UVT.(WILBUR), WHS., Y. 103209

According to the heading of p. 3, this covers the period from May 6, 1771, to Sept. 10, 1772, but the appendix, pp. 38–40, is dated September 26th, 1772.

WHEELOCK. A Continuation of the Narrative of the Indian Charity School, begun in Lebanon, in Connecticut; now Incorporated with Dartmouth-College, in Hanover, in the Province of New-Hampshire. By Eleazar Wheelock, D. D. President of Dartmouth-College. *New-Hampshire, Printed in the Year* 1773. 8vo, pp. 40. AAS., B., BA., H., HEH., JCB., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., US.BUR.EDUC., UVT.(WILBUR), WHS., WLC., Y. 103210

From the same setting of type as the 1772 Continuation, *i. e.* covering the period from May 6, 1771, to Sept. 26, 1772.

Reproduced in photo-facsimile, Rochester Reprints, no. 7, [*Rochester*, 1910?], 125 copies.

ar
97
15W5
v.6

WHEELOCK. A Continuation of the Narrative of the Indian Charity-School, Begun in Lebanon, in Connecticut; now Incorporated with Dartmouth-College, in Hanover, in the Province of New-Hampshire. By Eleazar Wheelock, D. D. President of Dartmouth-College. *Hartford: Printed* [*by Ebenezer Watson*] *in the Year* 1773. 8vo, pp. 68.

AAS., B., BA., H., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., US.BUR.EDUC., UTS., UVT.(WILBUR), WHS., WLC., Y. 103211

Covers the period from Sept. 26, 1772, to Sept. 26, 1773, with an Appendix dated October 15th, 1773. Pp. 44–68 comprise "An Abstract of the Journal of a Mission to the Delaware Indians, West of the Ohio, entered upon June 19, 1772. By the Rev. Mess. David Maccluer and Levi Frisbie, who return'd October 2, 1773. Given by the Former."

Reproduced in photo-facsimile, Rochester Reprints, no. 8, [*Rochester*, 1910?], 125 copies.

WHEELOCK. A Continuation of the Narrative of the Indian Charity-School, begun in Lebanon, in Connecticut; now incorporated with Dartmouth-College, in Hanover, in the Province of New-Hampshire. With a Dedication to the Honorable Trust in London. To which is added An Account of Missions the last Year, in an Abstract from the Journal of the Rev'd Mr. Frisbie, Missionary. By Eleazar Wheelock, D. D. President of Dartmouth-College. *Hartford: Printed by Ebenezer Watson, near the Great Bridge*, M,DCC,LXXV. 4to, pp. 54.

AAS., B., BA., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., MINNHS., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., US.BUR.EDUC., UTS., WHS., WLC., Y. 103212

Covers the period from Sept. 26, 1773, to Feb. 20, 1775.

Some copies were issued first with only pp. 31 (not having the appendix, pp. 33–54, which contains "An Authenticated Account of Monies received and expended . . .") BA., JCB., NYH., UVT.(WILBUR), Y.

Reproduced in photo-facsimile, Rochester Reprints, no. 9, [*Rochester*, 1910?], 125 copies.

WHEELOCK. The Preaching of Christ an Expression of God's great Love to Sinners, and therefore a sweet Savour to him, though a Savour of Death unto death to them. Illustrated in a sermon preach'd at North-Haven, December 25th 1760. At the Ordination of the Reverend Mr. Benjamin Trumble, to the Pastoral Office there. By Eleazer Wheelock, A. M., and Pastor of the second Church in Lebanon. *Boston: N. E. Printed by S. Kneeland, in Queen-street.* 1761. 8vo, pp. (4), 26. BU., C., CHS., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYP., UTS., WATKINSON, Y. 103213

WHEELOCK. A Sermon preached before the second Society in Lebanon, June 30. 1763. at the Ordination of the Rev. Mr Charles-Jeffry Smith. With a view to his going as a Missionary to the remote Tribes of the Indians in this Land. By Eleazar Wheellock, D. D. and Pastor of the said Church. To which is added, A Sermon Preached by Nathaniel Whitaker, D. D. after the said Ordination; it being a Day of Solemn Fasting and Prayer upon that Occasion. . . . *London: Printed for E. and C. Dilly in the Poultry.* M,DCC,LXVII. 8vo, pp. (2), 45. AAS., C., CHS., JCB., NYH., NYP.

+ *Edinburgh: Printed for W. Gray in the New Exchange.* M, DCC, LXVII. 8vo, pp. 45. WHS. 103214

The London edition has half title: "Two Sermons, preached at and after the Ordination of the Revd. Mr Charles-Jeffry Smith: the first, by the Rev. Mr Eleazar Wheelock; and the second, by the Rev. Mr Nathaniel Whitaker." Whitaker's sermon is paged continuously, 27–45, but has separate title page as follows: A Sermon preached on the 30th of June, 1763; after the Ordination of the Rev. Mr Charles-Jeffry Smith, Missionary among the Indians; by Nathaniel Whitaker, D. D. and Pastor of the Church of Christ at Chelsea in Norwich, in Connecticut, New-England. . . . *London: Printed for E. and C. Dilly in the Poultry.* M,DCC,LXVII.

Whitaker's sermon in the Edinburgh edition also has a separate title page.

WHEELOCK. Two letters from the Reverend Mr. Williams & Wheelock. *See* Williams (Solomon).

For a bibliography of works relating to Wheelock's labors among the Indians, *see* the "Letters of Eleazar Wheelock's Indians, edited from the Originals," by J. D. McCallum, Dartmouth College Manuscript Series, no. 1, 1932, pp. 314–316.

See also D. M'Clure and E. Parish's "Memoirs of the Rev. Eleazar Wheelock," no. 43066, vol. II. BM., H., NYH., NYP., P., US.BUR.EDUC.

Dartmouth College Library also has a large collection of writings by and about Wheelock, not recorded above.

WHEELOCK (James), *jt. author.* True and Concise Narrative of . . . Church Difficulties in the Vicinity of Dartmouth College. *See* Dartmouth College, no. 18632, vol. 5. BM., C., CU., H., NYP.

On title: By Benoni Dewey, James Wheelock, and Ben. J. Gilbert, a committee of the Congregational Church there, appointed for the purpose.

WHEELOCK (James R.). Trial of the Rev. James R. Wheelock. Before the Indianapolis Presbytery. . . . at Greensburg . . . 1833. *Cincinnati: Printed by F. S. Benton.* MDCCCXXXIII. 8vo, pp. 23.

Title from a MS. note prepared for the Dictionary by Joseph Sabin. 103215

WHEELOCK (James R[ipley]). Farewell Sermon, delivered before the Congregational Church and Society in Newport, (N. H.) March 2, 1823. By James R. Wheelock, late Pastor of said Church and Society. *Windsor, Vt.: Printed by Simeon Ide. March* 12, 1823. 8vo, pp. 18. NYH. 103216

Title from Gilman's "Bibliography of Vermont," 1897.

[WHEELOCK (John)]? Cohos. The Wilderness shall blossom as the Rose. To His Excellency John Wentworth, Captain-General Governor . . . of New Hampshire on his Grant of a very generous Charter of Incorporation of Dartmouth College. [By] A member of Dartmouth College.—A New Song. Upon the flourishing state of the Settlement at Cohos. . . . *Printed and Sold in New London.* [1774?] Folio broadside. 103217

Title from Wegelin, no. 443, where it is stated that the longer poem was probably

written by John Wheelock, son of Eleazer Wheelock, and his successor in the presidency of the college.

WHEELOCK. An Essay on the Beauties and Excellencies of Painting, Music and Poetry. Pronounced at the Anniversary Commencement at Dartmouth College, A. D. 1774. By John Wheelock, A. M. Tutor of said College. . . . *Hartford: Printed by Eben. Watson, near the Great Bridge.* [1774.] 4to, pp. 15. AAS., B., BM., H., JCB., M., NYH., Y. + *Hartford: Printed by Eben. Watson. Reprinted by C. Spear, Hanover.* [181–?] 8vo, pp. 10. UTS. 103218

[Wheelock]. Eulogium on the Rev. John Smith, D. D. Professor of the Learned Languages, at Dartmouth College. By the President. *Hanover, N. H. Printed by C. & W. S. Spear.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 15. AAS., B., BA., BM., H., HEH., NYP., NYS., Y. 103219

[WHEELOCK]. Sketches of the History of Dartmouth College. *See* no. 18630, vol. 5. B., C., H., M., NYP.

According to Chapman's "Sketches of the Alumni of Dartmouth College," 1867, p. 14, Wheelock published the work in 1816.

For other controversial items brought forth by the above, *see* A Vindication of the Official Conduct of the Trustees, no. 18633, vol. 5, AAS., B., BA., C., H., NYP.; and [Parish (E.)], A Candid Analytical Review, no 58598, vol. 14, C., H., NYP.

WHEELOCK. To the Public. The subscriber has just taken notice of two publications of yesterday, in regard to the proposals of the Trustees of Dartmouth College to this State. [*n. p.* 1787.] 8vo. Broadside. JCB. 103220

Signed and dated: J. Wheelock. February 20, 1787.

[WHEELOCK (Matthew)]. Reflections moral and political on Great Britain and her Colonies. *London: Printed for T. Becket and Co. in the Strand.* M.DCC.LXX. . . . 8vo, pp. (6), 66. HEH., JCB., WLC. 103221

WHEELWRIGHT (I. W.). A Circular in behalf of the Newburyport Lyceum Institution, in 1833. Being an Account of the Course of Instruction and Plans of the School. Addressed to Parents. (Not published.) By I. W. Wheelwright. *Newburyport: Printed by Hiram Tozer.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 7. H. 103222

WHEELWRIGHT (John), *b.* 1592, *d.* 1679. Mercurius Americanus, Mr. Welds his Antitype, or, Massachusetts great Apologie examined, being Observations upon a Paper styled, A short story of the Rise, Reign, and Ruine of the Familists, Libertines, &c. which

infected the Churches of New-England, &c. wherein some parties therein concerned are vindicated, and the truth generally cleared. By John Wheelwright junior. . . . *London: Printed, and are to be sold at the Bull near the Castle-Tavern in Cornhill.* 1645. 4to, pp. (4), 24. B., BM., H., HEH., JCB., NYP. 103223

See [Winthrop (John)], for the work to which this relates.

Wheelwright was the brother-in-law of Anne Hutchinson. Bell notes that the word "junior" may have been added upon the title by mistake, or because there was an older person in England bearing the same name, but is sure that the American John Wheelwright composed the work.

A reprint is included in C. H. Bell's "John Wheelwright," in Prince Soc. "Publications," 1876, pp. 181–228.

For another account of the author, *see* John Heard's "John Wheelwright," 1930.

Wheelwright's Fast Day Sermon preached in Boston in January, 1636–37, was printed for the first time from a manuscript in the possession of the Massachusetts Historical Society in the "Historical Magazine," in April, 1867, ser. 2, vol. 1, pp. 215–224, and reprinted separately, *Morrisania,* 1867. This was in advance of its publication in Mass. Hist. Soc. "Proceedings" for 1866–67, pp. 256–274, with volume preface dated in November, 1867. This edition was also reprinted separately, *Cambridge,* 1867. Another reprint is included in Bell's work cited above, pp. 153–179.

[WHEELWRIGHT (John)], *of New York.* Charges preferred against the New-York Female Benevolent Society. *See* McDowall (J. R.), no. 43188, vol. II. B., BA., BM., NYP., Y.

The frontispiece is included in the pagination.

John Wheelwright was chairman of the auditing committee investigating McDowall.

WHEELWRIGHT (Timothy), *pseud.* . . . Mr. Zenger; I Received two Days ago a Letter from some of my Brother Trades-Men in the City . . . [*New York. Peter Zenger.* 1734.] Folio, pp. 3. NYP. 103224

Caption title. With heading: "King's County, the 12th of September, 1734."

Consists of three letters on the election of aldermen, the first and third signed "Timothy Wheelwright," the first dated as above, and the third undated. The second is dated "New-York, the 8th of September, 1734," and signed "John Chissel."

[WHEELWRIGHT (William)]. Statements and Documents relative to the Establishment of Steam Navigation in the Pacific. *See* no. 90775, vol. 23. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H.(BUS.), NYH., NYP., UCAL.(BANCROFT).

Wheelwright published other works on this subject after 1840.

[WHEET (Josiah), *Jr.*]. History of John Vandelure, containing an account of his voyages and conversion while on the N. W. coast of America, &c. &c. Written by himself in a letter to his Uncle in Philadelphia. [At foot of p. 66:] (*Andover, N. H. Printed by E. Chase.*) [1819?] 18mo, pp. 72. NYP. 103225

Caption title.

On p. 66: "Abridged by Josiah Wheet, Jr." Pp. 67–72 contain a poem by Wheet. "Composed on the wondrous capacity of the Human Mind."

The NYP. copy lacks pp. 3–4.

According to Sargent's "Centenary of the Andover Press" in the "Granite Monthly," vol. 51, 1919, pp. 287–295, Chase began printing in Andover in 1819, and removed to Enfield in 1823.

According to some MS. notes received from Silas C. Wheat of Brooklyn, N. Y., July 3, 1920, laid in the NYP. copy, Josiah Wheat, Jr., "wished to be distinguished from the grain wheat so wrote his name Wheet and thereafter felt sure he was not a green stalk with roots fixed in the soil and bearded head waving in the breeze."

[WHEILDON (William Willder)]. Letters from Nahant. By an Editor. *Boston. Press of the Bunker-Hill Aurora.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 52. Frontispiece. H., M., MINNHS., NYH. 103226

Cover title: Letters from Nahant, Historical, Descriptive and Miscellaneous. To be continued annually.

An edition of the same was published in 1842, with title like the cover title of the first edition, but without the note as to continuation. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., M., NYH., NYP. The AAS. second copy, H. and NYH. copies have printed front covers dated, 1848. Another edition with the same imprint was issued in 1853. 12mo, pp. 52. Rewritten. AAS.

Other works by Wheildon appeared after 1840.

WHELAND ([William]). A Narrative of the Horrid Murder & Piracy committed on Board the Schooner Eliza, of Philadelphia, on the High Seas, by Three Foreigners, who were tried before the Circuit Court of the United States, on Monday, the 21st April 1800; together with an Account of the Surprizing Recapture of the said Schooner, by Captain Wheland, the only person who escaped from their Barbarity. [*Philadelphia:*] *From Folwell's Press, No.* 63, *North Front-street.* (*Copy-Right secured according to Law.*) 1800. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., HSP., Y. 103227

WHELPLEY (P[hilip] M[elancthon]). A Discourse delivered before the New-England Society of the City and State of New-York, Dec. 22, 1822, in commemoration of the Plymouth Colony. By P. M. Whelpley, Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church in the City of New-York. *New-York: Printed by J. Seymour, John-Street.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 51, verso blank, appendix iv.

H., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., Y. 103228

WHELPLEY (Samuel). The Fall of Wicked Nations. A Sermon delivered in the First Presbyterian Church, Newark, September 9, 1813, a Day of Fasting and Humiliation. By Samuel Whelpley . . . *New-York: Printed by Pelsue and Gould, No.* 9 *Wall-street.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 24.

B., BM., C., HEH., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON. 103229

[WHELPLEY]. Letters addressed to Caleb Strong, Esq. late Governor of Massachusetts, showing, that retaliation, capital punishments, and war, are prohibited by the gospel; justified by no good principle; not necessary to the safety of individuals or nations: but, incompatible with their welfare; inconsistent with the Christian character; and contrary to the laws of Christ. *New-York: Published by Dodge and Sayre, 86 Broadway. J. Seymour, printer.* 1816. 8vo, pp. vii, 5–123. AAS., B., BA., C., H., NYP. + Second Edition. *Philadelphia: Printed for Benjamin & Thomas Kite, No.* 20, *North Third Street. J. Rakestraw, Printer.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 127. BA., C., H., HSP., NYP., PRINCETON. + Third Edition. *Philadelphia: Published by Benjamin & Thomas Kite, No.* 20, *North Third Street. J. R. A. Skerrett, Printer.* 1818. [Same collation.] NYP. + Third Edition. *Providence: Printed by Miller & Hutchens.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 126, (1). B., C., GROSVENOR, H., NYH., NYP., WHS. + *New York printed. London, Reprinted by Bensley and Sons, sold by J. Lowe.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 124. C., H. (LAW). + *Glasgow, Printed by James Hedderwick, for the friends of peace in Glasgow; and sold by John Smith and Son, James Brash and Co. . . .* 1819. . . . [Colophon:] *James Hedderwick, Printer,* 26, *Bell-Street, Glasgow.* 8vo, pp. vi, [11]–116. B., C. 103230

Signed: Philadelphus. According to a note on the last leaf of the Providence edition, the author was "Samuel Whelpley, deceased, a clergyman of New-York."

The titles of the Philadelphia editions and of the London edition are shortened to read ". . . showing war to be inconsistent with the laws of Christ, and the good of mankind."

[WHELPLEY]. The Triangle. A Series of Numbers upon Three Theological Points; enforced from various pulpits in the City of New-York. By Investigator. *New-York: Printed and published for the Author. Van Winkle & Wiley, Printers.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 75. NYH., NYP. + Second Series of Numbers [without the words "upon . . . New-York"]. [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 84. GROSVENOR, NYH., NYP. + Third Series of Numbers. [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 96. NYP. + Fourth Series of Numbers. [Same imprint.] 1817. 8vo, pp. 84. NYH., NYP. + Fifth Series of Numbers. [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 60.

NYP. 103231

In the title of the Second Series the first two words are enclosed in a double-lined triangle, each side containing a printed line.

The five parts were issued together in 1817 with preliminary pp. viii, consisting of a half title, general title page, and Table of Contents, the title reading as follows: The Triangle. Part I. In Five Series of Numbers. By Investigator. [Same imprint as above.] NYP. For another complete edition, *see* the following title.

For a reply, *see* A Sketch of the Life and Character of Dr. Pœdagogus, no. 81522, vol. 20. The note is incorrect. The pamphlet is a defence of Drs. Romeyn, Milledoler, and M'Leod, against the criticisms of Whelpley in the Triangle.

[WHELPLEY]. The Triangle. A Series of Numbers upon Three Theological Points, enforced from various Pulpits in the City of New-York. By Investigator. *New-York: John Wiley*, 22 *Nassau-Street*. 1832. 8vo, pp. 396.
C., H.(AND.), NYH., PRINCETON. 103232

Five series in one volume.
Copyrighted by Ann Whelpley.

WHELPLEY (Samuel W.). An Address delivered before the Peace Society of Hartford County, in the Centre Church, Hartford. By Rev. Samuel W. Whelpley, A. M. Pastor of the First Ecclesiastical Society, East Windsor. . . . *Hartford: Printed by Philemon Canfield*. 1830. 8vo, pp. 32. AAS., B., BA., M. 103233

When America first at Heaven's Command. A Song. *Philadelphia: B. Towne*. 1779. 103234

Title from Hildeburn no. 3976.

When shall we Th[ree meet again] with The Meeting of The Three Friends. The parting of the Three Indians. Composed and Sung by three Indians, who were educated at Dartmouth College, at their last interview beneath an enchanting bower, whither they frequently resorted, in the midst of which grew a "Youthful Pine." [*n. p. n. d.*] Broadside. EI. 103235

Title from Ford's Massachusetts Broadsides, no. 3401.

. . . When the Chimneys of the Barracks of the different Regiments want Sweeping, they are to apply to Christian Apple . . . [At foot of sheet:] *Philadelphia: Printed by James Humphreys, Junior, in Market-Street, between Front and Second-streets*. . . . [1778.] 4to broadside. P. 103236

Dated at head: "January 7, 1778."—Hildeburn.
Photostatic reproductions. M., NYP.

When the conduct of individuals in a community is such as to attract public attention, . . . it is proposed to form a complete collection of what may be with propriety stiled, American State papers. . . . [*New York*. 1774.] Folio, pp. (4). C. 103237

Title from Evans no. 13766.

Where are ye All now? A very curious and Modest Address, lately sent to Mr. Charles Ridgely, by some of the Great Men of

Baltimore-Town, versified. . . . [*Baltimore: Printed by Mary K. Goddard.* 1774.] Folio broadside. MDHS. 103238

Signed: Captain Bob-Ad-Ill.
Title from L. C. Wroth's "History of Printing in Colonial Maryland," 1922, no. 341, which *see* for a note.

Where would be the Harm of a Speedy Peace? . . . *Bristol: Printed and sold by N. Biggs, St. Augustine's* . . . [1795.] 8vo, pp. 12. NYP. 103239

Signed: Thomas Beddoes.
Note at end dated: 9th Dec. 1795.
Relates in part to the West Indies.

Whereas a certain Congregation in Boston, calling themselves the first Episcopal Church in said town, have, in an irregular and unconstitutional manner introduced a Liturgy essentially differing from any used in the Episcopal Churches in this Commonwealth, and in the United States . . . [*Boston.* 1787.] Folio broadside. M. 103240

Signed by Edward Bass [and five other Episcopal clergymen], and dated in December, 1787.

. . . Whereas a great Handle is made against Messrs. De Lancey and Walton, for not agreeing to the Proposal made to Them by sundry Persons, who sign Themselves a Committee of Non Episcopalian Denominations in this City . . . [*New York.* 1769.] 4to broadside. P. 103241

With heading: New-York, January 6th, 1769.
Photostatic reproduction. NYP.

Whereas a great Number of People have express'd a Desire that the Names of the Addressers to the late Gov. Hutchinson, and Protesters against the solemn League and Covenant might be made Publick, the following is a true List of the same, Viz. Those who Asteriz'd are not Natives of America. . . . [At foot of sheet:] *Sold in Queen-Street.* [*Boston.* 1774.] Folio broadside. AAS., B. 103242

A facsimile was issued in the "Bulletin" of the Boston Public Library, n. ser. vol. 4, 1893, facing p. 218. *See* note therewith.
Facsimile reproduction. NYP.

Whereas a great Number of People have exprest a Desire that the Names of the Addressors to the late Gov. Hutchinson, and Protestors against the solemn League and Covenant might be made Publick, the following is a true List of the same, Viz. Those who Asteriz'd are not Natives of America. [At foot of sheet:] *Sold in Queen-Street.* [*Boston.* 1774.] Folio broadside. H. 103243

Whereas a Publick Library, would be very useful, as well as ornamental to this City. . . . City of Albany, November 30, 1758. [*n. p.* 1758.] Folio broadside. NYP. 103244

Whereas an Association has lately been entered into by the Inhabitants of the City of New-York, concerning the Tea now expected from England, on Account of the East-India Company . . . [*New York.* 1773.] 4to broadside. NYH. 103245

At foot: Dated in New-York, the Day of December, 1773.
The NYH. copy is probably a later facsimile reprint.

. . . Whereas an uncommon and riottous [*sic*] disturbance prevails throughout this city . . . [*New York.* 1770.] 4to broadside. NYP., P. 103246

At foot: "Signed by the 16th Regiment of Foot."
"This was posted up at noonday in the streets of New York by the soldiers on Friday, 19 January, 1770."—Evans no. 11936.

Whereas great Quantities of English Copper Half-pence have been lately imported into this Province by the Merchants who have paid them away . . . at an advanced Rate, and now refuse to receive them back again . . . And it is humbly presum'd, that if our Assembly will order the English Copper Half-pence to be receiv'd in all Payments in the Loan Office, at the rate of One Penny each our currency it will effectually remedy the Evil . . . Signed in Behalf of Thousands By Dick Farmer. [*Philadelphia: William Bradford.* 1743?] 4to broadside. P. 103247

Title fom Hildeburn no. 855.

. . . Whereas it has been reported that a Permit will be given by the Custom-House for Landing the Tea now on Board a Vessel laying in this Harbour . . . [*Boston.* 1773.] 4to broadside. M. 103248

Dated at head: Boston, December 2, 1773.
Signed: The People.
Photostatic reproduction. NYH.
A facsimile reproduction appears in Winsor's "Narrative and Critical History of America," vol. 6, p. 92.

Whereas it has been thought expedient, for the Information of the Proprietors of sundry Tracts of Land, situate in the Province of Nova-Scotia, or Acadia, to make known the Tenor of the several Grants under which the said Lands are held, therefore the following Extracts are printed. [At foot of sheet:] (*Quebec: Printed by Brown & Gilmore.*) [1765?] Folio broadside. NYP. 103249

The extracts are dated in October, 1765.

Whereas it is pretended by an Advertisement dated the 6th of January, 1769 that previous to the proposal made by sundry persons who signed themselves a Committee of the non-episcopal denominations in this City . . . [*New York: Printed by John Holt.* 1769.] 4to broadside. C. 103250

Title from Evans no. 11528.

. . . Whereas it is reported, that an effigy or effigies will be exhibited this evening. This is to notify the citizens, that if any effigies should be exhibited this evening, the friends of liberty have no concern or agency in it. [*New York: Printed by John Holt.* 1774.] 32mo broadside. C. 103251

With heading: New-York, June 22, 1774.
Title from Evans no. 13492.

Whereas it is the prevailing rage of the present times, for people of all Ranks, Orders, and Professions, to form Associations, and erect themselves into what they call Congresses and Committees . . . it is . . . proposed by the Moderator and Select Men, that a Military Congress be immediately formed, under the name of a Grand Congress of Comptroul . . . [*Boston?* 1775?] Folio broadside. M. 103252

"Prepared by British officers?"—Ford's Massachusetts Broadsides, no. 1938.
Photostatic reproduction. NYP.

. . . Whereas Lord Dunmore, not contented with having involved the affairs of this Colony in extreme confusion . . . *Baltimore, Printed by John Dunlap.* [1775.] Folio broadside. MDHS. 103253

With heading, Williamsburg, October 26.
"An order of the Committee of Saftey of Virginia, signed 'John Pendleton, junior, Clerk,' forbidding to pass to or from Norfolk during Dunmore's operations against it in 1775. Contains also an account headed, 'To the Printer,' of a small action at Hampton against the besieging ships by troops on shore."—L. C. Wroth's "History of Printing in Colonial Maryland," 1922, no. 368.

Whereas on the late Examination before the honourable House of Assembly, it appeared that Mr. Jauncey, had for many Years, been privately a generous Benefactor to the Poor of this City, by the Hands of Obadiah Wells . . . A Friend to Truth . . . has published the following Affidavits . . . [*New York: Printed by John Holt.* 1769.] Folio, pp. 2. NYP., P. 103254

The first affidavit is signed by Henry Gulick and six others, and the second by Obadiah Wells. Both are dated New York, January 16, 1769.
Imprint supplied from Evans.

Whereas the Governor and Company of the English Colony of Rhode-Island, and Providence Plantations, in New-England, in

America, by an Act passed at their Session in February, 1764, incorporated certain Persons, therein mentioned, into a Body Politic, and granted them full Power and ample Authority to found and endow a College, or University . . . [*Providence.* 1769.] Folio, pp. (2). BU. 103255

Photostatic reproduction. NYP.
Imprint and date supplied from Winship's "Rhode Island Imprints," 1914, p. 24.

Whereas the Number of poor in and around this City, is at present great, and every Year increasing; and as for want of Employment, many of them, especially in Winter, are reduced to great Straits, and rendered burthensome to their Neighbours; therefore, in order to alleviate their Wants, by finding them Employment, it is proposed to erect a Linen Manufactory, in or near this City; and for that End the following Articles are agreed on, viz. [*Philadelphia:* 1764.] Folio, pp. 2. P. 103256

Title from Hildeburn no. 2084.

Whereas the rapid and alarming depreciation of the currency . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by F. Bailey, in Market-Street.* [1779.] Small folio broadside. P. 103257

Signed "Blair McClenaghan, Chairman of the Committee for enquiring into the State of Trade," and dated by Du Simitiere, Phila., Aug. 10, 1779. A resolution calling upon retail tradesmen to send in "an attested Account of the Prices they severally sold for or charged at in the Year 1774."
Information from Hildeburn no. 3978.

"Wherefore Change?" *See* A Workingman, *pseud.*

[WHETSTONE (George)]? The Cvres of the Diseased, in remote Regions. Preventing mortalitie, incident in Forraine Attempts, of the English Nation. *At London: Printed by F. K.*[*ingston*] *for H. L.*[*ownes*]. 1598. [Colophon:] *Imprinted at London by Felix Kingston, for Humfrey Lownes.* 1598. 4to, pp. (28). A 2–4, B-C in fours, D in three. BM., CAMB.U. 103258

Reproduced in facsimile, with introduction and notes, by Charles Singer, *Oxford,* 1915. AML., H., NYP. The C. printed card for this has the following note: "The preface is signed G. W. which initials stand, according to the editor, for George Wateson, whom he wants to identify with George Whetstone. The editor's quotation from 'Richard Hakluyt's Third and last volume of the voyages . . . 1600' and other slim evidence are not convincing enough to accept his statement regarding the authorship of the pamphlet." Short Title Catalogue locates another issue, which gives the author's name as George Wateson, at BM.

WHEWELL (William). Researches on the Tides. Sixth Series. On the Results of an extensive system of Tide Observations made on the coasts of Europe and America in June 1835. By the Rev.

William Whewell . . . From the Philosophical Transactions—Part II, for 1836. *London: Printed by Richard Taylor, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street.* 1836. 4to, pp. (2), 289–341, 3 folded charts and 2 diagrams on one leaf, verso blank. B. 103259

Whewell published much in the fields of science, philosophy, and education. This is the only title noted with specific American interest.

Which Society shall you join, Liberal or Orthodox? A Letter to a Friend. . . . *Boston: Peirce and Williams,* 20, *Market Street.* 1828. 12mo, pp. 24. B., C., NYS. + Second Edition. [Same imprint, date and collation.] NYS. 103260

Which will you have for President, Jackson or the Bank? [*n. p.* 1828?] 8vo, pp. 11, (1). H. 103261

Caption title.
Signed on p. 11: Jeffersonian.

A WHIG, *pseud.* To the Inhabitants of the City, County and Province of New-York. Friends and Fellow-Citizens, . . . a Fugitive Hand-bill has lately been addressed to you, under the signature of An American . . . My design is, to shew you its dangerous tendency to disunite us from our sister colonies, by persuading us to be unrepresented at the next Congress. [Colophon:] *New-York: Printed by John Holt, in Water-Street, near the Coffee-House.* [1775.] Folio, pp. (2). NYP. 103262

Signed, "A Whig," and dated, "New-York, Saturday 11th March 1775."

Whig against Tory: or, The Military Adventures of a Shoemaker. A Tale of the Revolution. For Children. *New Haven: A. H. Maltby.* 1831. Sq. 18mo, pp. 104. C., NYP. + *Stereotyped by James Conner, New-York. Hartford: Published by Silas Andrus. Cincinnati: Roff and Young.* 1832. [Same collation.] AAS., C. + *Stereotyped by James Conner, New-York. Hartford: Silas Andrus and Son.* 1835. [Same collation.] H., NYH. + *Hartford: Judd Loomis & Co.* 1836. [Same collation.] AAS., B. 103263

Reprinted with the same title, *Hartford,* 1847. AAS., NYH.
Reprinted with the title, "The Military Adventures of Enoch Crosby," *Rochester,* 1841. C., NYH.

The Whig Almanac, and Politician's Register, for 1838; containing full tables of the votes for president in the several states by counties, compared with the votes cast in the same states and counties during the last year. With a List of the chief executive and judicial officers of the United States, and the Members of Congress. Also, a variety of Anecdotes, bon mots, and other political matter,

besides the usual almanac tables, &c. &c. *New York: Published by George Dearborn & Co., 38 Gold-Street. For sale also at the New-Yorker Office, 127 Nassau-st. Stereotyped by F. F. Ripley.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 42. AAS., C. + Second Edition, containing full returns of the New York and other November elections. *New York: Published by H. Greeley, and for sale at the New Yorker Office, 127 Nassau-street. Stereotyped by F. F. Ripley.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 36. NYP. + Third Edition—Elections to June, 1838. [Same imprint, and date.] 12mo, pp. 48. AAS. 103264

An edition of 1838 is located at HEH.

For later issues, *see* Politician's Register, our no. 63823, vol. 15.

In 1856 name changed to "The Tribune Almanac." *See* the C. card under this heading concerning changes in title and editorship.

A photo-lithographic reproduction of the non-ephemeral matter in the issues for 1838–1868 was published in New York in 1868. C., H., NYP.

WHIG CLUB, BALTIMORE. The Prowess of the Whig Club. *See* Goddard (William), no. 27644, vol. 7. AAS., BA., NYP., P.

[WHIG CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEE, 1839–1841.] Official. Public expenditure from 1824 to 1838. Letter from the secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a statement of expenditure, exclusive of the public debt, for each year, from 1824 to 1838. June 28, 1838 . . . Unofficial. Contrast the expenses of the government under the present, with those of former administrations . . . [*Washington, D. C.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 2. C. 103265

Signed and dated: April 18th, 1840. R. Garland, of Louisiana, John Bell of Tennessee, John M. Botts, of Virginia . . . Executive Committee.

To the Whigs and Conservatives of the United States. [*Washington.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 3. C. 103266

Caption title.

The Whig Mirror. [*n. p.* 1840?] 8vo, pp. 11. AAS. 103267

Approximate date assigned from references to the election of 1840.

A WHIG OF '76, *pseud.* A Reply to the Resolutions. *See* [Macomb (Robert)], no. 43615, vol. 11. B., C., H., NYP.

WHIG OF THE OLD SCHOOL, *pseud.* An Appeal from the New to the Old Whigs, in consequence of the Senate's Course, and particularly of Mr. Webster's Speech upon the Executive Patronage Bill. By a Whig of the Old School. . . . *Boston: Russell, Odiorne, and Company.* 1835. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge Press: Metcalf, Torry, and Ballou.* 8vo, pp. (4), 52.

B., BA., C., H., M., NYP. 103268

On recto of second leaf: The Substance of this Appeal has already appeared in two early newspapers, in the form of numbers.

Improved title of no. 181, vol. 1, entered under the author, Charles Francis Adams.

WHIG PARTY. NATIONAL CONVENTION, HARRISBURG, 1839. Proceedings. *See* Proceedings, no. 65841, vol. 15. AAS., B., C., HEH., NYP., P., PRINCETON, NYS., Y.

WHIG PARTY. ARKANSAS. Whig Committee Address to the people of Arkansas. [*n. p.* 1838.] 8vo, pp. 8. UTEX. 103269

Caption title.

Dated on p. 1: "Wednesday evening, Feb. 21, 1838."

WHIG PARTY. CONNECTICUT. Proceedings of a State Convention of the Whig Young Men of Connecticut, assembled at Hartford, Feb. 26, 1840. *Hartford, Printed at the Courant Office.* [1840.] 4to, pp. 16. H., NYH., NYS. 103270

NYH. copy lacks title.

WHIG PARTY. MARYLAND. An Account of the Great Whig Festival, held in the City of Baltimore, on Thursday, Nov. 12th, 1835. *Baltimore: Printed by Sands & Neilson, N. E. corner Charles & Market-st.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 40. Folded plate.

Improved title of no. 3007, vol. 1. B., NYP. 103271

Address to the People of Maryland, by the Whig Central Committee of the State. *See* no. 45062, vol. 11.

WHIG PARTY. MASSACHUSETTS. Address of the Whig Young Men's Convention. *See* [Winthrop (Robert Charles)]. P.

Answer of the Whig Members of the Legislature of Massachusetts. *See* [King (D. P.) *and others*], no. 37792, vol. 9. B., C., H., HEH., M., NYP.

Legislative Nomination of Daniel Webster for the Presidency. [*Boston.* 1835.] 8vo, pp. 15. H. 103272

Text begins: "At a meeting of the Whig Members of the Legislature of Massachusetts, held in the State House, on Wednesday evening, the 31st of January, 1835, for the purpose of considering the expediency of nominating a candidate for President of the United States . . ."

Massachusetts Defrauded in relation to the Public Lands. *Published by the Whig Republican Association, and for sale at Weeks, Jordan & Co.,* 121 *Washington Street, Boston.* [1840.] 8vo, pp. 11, (1). H., M. 103273

Caption title.

A campaign document.

Proceedings of the State Convention of the Whig Young Men of Massachusetts. Held at Worcester, September 11th, 1839. *Boston: Printed by Samuel N. Dickinson.* 52 *Washington Street.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 32. B., Y. 103274

Songs for the Whig Celebration. *See* Boston, no. 6557, vol. 2. B., H., M.

Speeches and Addresses on the Presentation of the Name of the Hon. Daniel Webster to the People, as a candidate for the office of President of the United States. *Boston:* 1852. *Eastburn's Press.* 8vo, pp. 30. BA. 103275

At end: "Resolved. That this meeting do unanimously nominate Daniel Webster as a candidate for President of the United States, at the next election; subject to the approval of the Whig National Convention."

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

To the Electors of Massachusetts. *See* Massachusetts, no. 46162, vol. 11. AAS., H., M., NYP., Y.

Signed by Robert C. Winthrop and 32 others, and dated, Worcester, October 4th, 1837.

To the People of Massachusetts. [*Boston.* 1838.] 8vo, pp. 16. B., BA., H., M. 103276

Caption title.

Signed by Robert C. Winthrop and 33 others, and dated, Boston, Oct. 8th, 1838.

WHIG PARTY. MASSACHUSETTS. BOSTON. Proceedings of a Great Whig Meeting of Citizens of Boston, held at Amory Hall, on the Evening of Wednesday, Oct. 10th, 1838. *Boston: Printed by Perkins & Marvin.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 19.

Improved title of no. 6544, vol. 2. B., BA., C., H., M., NYP. 103277

WHIG PARTY. MASSACHUSETTS. BRISTOL COUNTY. Proceedings of a Whig County Convention of Delegates from all the towns in Bristol County, held at Taunton October 11th, 1837. *New-Bedford: Printed by J. C. Parmenter.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 16.

Improved title of no. 8060, vol. 2. M. 103278

WHIG PARTY. MASSACHUSETTS. CAMBRIDGE. Constitution and By-Laws. *See* Cambridge, no. 10149, vol. 3.

See also An Appeal to the Whigs of Cambridge, no. 10148.

WHIG PARTY. MASSACHUSETTS. MIDDLESEX COUNTY.

To the Electors of the County of Middlesex. [*n. p.* 1838.] 8vo, pp. 18, (1). B., BA., H., M., NYP. 103279

Caption title of first eight pages.

Text begins: "A Convention of Delegates chosen by the Whigs of thirty-nine towns in the county of Middlesex, was held at Concord on the first Tuesday of the present month." A report of the convention, signed on p. 8 by Joseph T. Buckingham and six others, and dated, October 25, 1838. This is followed by an address "To the Electors of the Fourth Congressional District," signed and dated: "For the Committee, Jona. Wheeler. . . . Cambridge, 19th March, 1838," pp. 9–18. On last leaf: "Whig Nominations."

Improved title of no. 48852, vol. 12.

To the Indepen[d]ent Voters of Middlesex County. [*Concord?* 1837.] 12mo, pp. 12. B., H. 103280

Caption title.

Signed by Daniel Shattuck and five others, County Committee of Middlesex, and dated Concord, October 25, 1837.

Whig ticket for governor, lieutenant-governor, and senators on p. 12.

WHIG PARTY. NEW YORK. Address of the Whig Members of the Legislature, at the close of the session of 1839, to the people of the state of New York; together with a Letter from "Chenango," addressed to the seventeen senators who conspired to defeat the election of a United States Senator. *Sackets Harbor: E. M. Luff, Publisher—C. Woodward, Printer.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 14. NYP. 103281

WHIG PARTY. NEW YORK. Proceedings of the Whig State Convention, held at Utica, on Wednesday and Thursday, the 12th and 13th of August, 1840, for the purpose of nominating candidates for governor, lieutenant-governor, and electors of president and vice-president. *Albany: Printed by Hoffman, White & Visscher.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 16. NYP. 103282

WHIG PARTY. NEW YORK. NEW YORK CITY. Address of the General Committee of Whig Young Men of . . . New York. *See* New York City, no. 54052, vol. 13.

"Address of the General Committee of Whig Young Men, of New-York City, to the Young Men of the State." With notes by a Democratic Republican. *New-York:* 1834. 8vo, pp. 27. B., NYP. 103283

Proceedings of a Meeting of the Whig Young Men. *See* New York City, no. 54595, vol. 13. B., H.

WHIG PARTY. PENNSYLVANIA. Proceedings of the Democratic Whig State Convention. Held in Chambersburg, Pa. on the 13th and 14th of June, 1839. *Chambersburg: Printed by Harper & Catlin.* 1839. 8vo, cover title, and pp. 32. C. 103284

WHIG PARTY. PENNSYLVANIA. CHESTER CO. Proceedings . . . 1838. *See* Pennsylvania, 60434, vol. 14. C.

WHIG PARTY. TENNESSEE. WASHINGTON CO. Facts for the people. The various charges against General W. H. Harrison briefly stated and refuted, and some of the objections to the present administration enumerated. *Jonesborough* [*Tenn.*] *Brownlow and Garland*. 1840. 8vo, pp. 40. C. 103285

Cover title.

WHIG PARTY. VIRGINIA. Address of the Whig Convention. *See* Virginia, no. 100574, vol. 27. C., HEH., VA.STATE LIB.

WHIG PARTY. VIRGINIA. To the Voters of the Electoral district composed of Caroline, Essex, King & Queen, King William and Middlesex. *Richmond: John S. Gallaher, Printer*. 1840. 8vo, pp. 44. HEH. 103286

Signed with 26 names.

WHIG PARTY. VIRGINIA. FAUQUIER CO. Address of the Whig Central Committee of Vigilance of Fauquier County, Virginia. [*Washington?* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 16. C., HEH. 103287

Signed and dated: R. E. Scott, Samuel Chilton [and four others], May, 1840.—C.
On the militia proposals submitted to Congress by the secretary of war.—C.
Improved title of no. 23930, vol. 6.

Second Address of the Central Committee of Fauquier, to the people of that County, on the army bill. *See* no. 78721, vol. 19. BA., C., VA.STATE LIB.

"Appendix: First Address of the Whig Central Committee of Vigilance of Fauquier County, Virginia": pp. 1–11, at end.—C.
Improved title of no. 23930, vol. 6.

WHIG PARTY. VIRGINIA. HANOVER COUNTY. Address to the people of the County of Hanover. *Richmond: John S. Gallaher, Printer*. 1840. 8vo, pp. 15. HEH. 103288

Signed with 18 names.

The Whig Song Book. *Columbus: Published by I. N. Whiting*. [1840.] 18mo, pp. 105, index (3). NYP. 103289

Caption title on p. 5: The Log Cabin Songster.

Whigery is Federalism. From the Boston Morning Post—Extra. The Identity of the old Hartford Convention Federalists with the modern Whig Harrison Party, carefully illustrated by living speci-

mens, and dedicated to the Young Men of the Union. [*Boston.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 23. NYP., P. 103290

Caption title.

Signed and dated on p. 20: Charles G. Greene, B. F. Hallett. Boston, August, 1840.

Whigs and Democrats; or Love of no Politics. A Comedy in Three Acts. . . . *Richmond: Printed and Published by T. W. White.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 80.

BM., BU., C., H., NYH., NYP., P., Y. 103291

By James Ewell Heath. *See* Dict. Amer. Biog.

The Whigs and the Conservatives. *Albany: Alfred Southwick, Printer, Elm-Tree Press, corner of State and North Pearl-Streets.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 20. AAS., HEH. + [Same imprint.] 1839. 8vo, pp. 20. AAS. 103292

Signed: An Original Democrat and Whig.

While gasping Freedom wails her future Fate, and Commerce sickens with the sick'ning State. [*n. p.* 1768.] Broadside.

M. 103293

"A fragment, giving also a list of 'The Seventeen Proselytes to his E[xcellenc]y's Doctrinal Faith of Submission!'—the Rescinders. Probably printed in June, 1768."

Title and note from Ford's Mass. Broadsides, no. 1469.

The Whim Wham: or, Evening amusement, for all ages and sizes. Being an entire new set of riddles, charades, questions, and transpositions. By a friend to innocent mirth. *Philadelphia, Johnson & Warner.* 1811. 18mo, pp. 33. C. 103294

Whimsical Incidents: or the Power of Music, A Poetic Tale. By a near Relation of Old Mother Hubbard. *Salem: Published by Henry Whipple.* [1820.] 103295

Title from H. S. Tapley's "Salem Imprints," 1927, p. 462.

Whimwhams, by Four of Us. . . . *Boston. Published by S. G. Goodrich.* MDCCCXXVIII. 16mo, pp. ix, verso blank, (2), 204 (misnumbered 104). B., C., H., NYH. + *Boston* (*America*): *S. G. Goodrich; London, Hackney* [*printed*]. 1828. 12mo.

BM. 103296

By Henry J. Finn, Moses Whitney, James W. Miller, and Oliver C. Wyman. *See* Cushing's "Anonyms," 1890, p. 718.

WHIPPER (William). Eulogy on William Wilberforce, esq., delivered at the request of the People of Colour of the City of

Philadelphia . . . on the Sixth Day of December, 1833. By William Whipper. *Philadelphia, Printed by William P. Gibbons. Sixth & Cherry Sts.* [1833?] 8vo, pp. 35.

B., C., HSP., NYP., WHS. 103297

[WHIPPLE (Augustus Oliver)]. Nine Letters, particularly addressed to the people of the revolting Spanish Provinces of the Caraccas, and to other Spanish Provinces in North and South-America: and to the whole Spanish Nation and the civilized world. By Don Augusto Revilo Elppihw . . . Anglecized and correctly compared with the Spanish. Written July, 1810. *Baltimore: Printed by Joseph Robinson,* 96, *Market-Street.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 27.

BA., C., M. 103298

The pseudonym is an anagram for the author's name.

[WHIPPLE (Charles King)]. The American Tract Society, Boston. *Boston: Published by the Mass. A. S. Society.* 1859. 16mo, pp. 24. B., BA., C., NYP., PRINCETON. 103299

Signed: C. K. W.

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference. Other late works by this author are omitted.

[WHIPPLE]. Evils of the Revolutionary War. *Boston: New England Non-Resistance Society.* 1839. [Verso of title:] *Dow & Jackson, Printers,* 14 *Devonshire St.* 16mo, pp. 16.

Attributed to Whipple by Cushing. B., H., M., NYP. 103300

For later editions, *see* no. 23309, vol. 6.

WHIPPLE (Elsie D.). Trial of Elsie D. Whipple, charged with being accessary to the Murder of her Husband John Whipple, at a Special Court of Oyer and Terminer, holden in Albany, July, 1827. [*Albany.* 1827.] 8vo, pp. 11. NYP. 103301

Caption title.

See also Strang (Jesse), nos. 92688–92693, vol. 24.

[WHIPPLE (Frances Harriet)]. Elleanor's Second Book. . . . *Providence: B. T. Albro, printer.* 1839. 18mo, pp. 128. Frontispiece portrait. C., H. 103302

Reprinted, *Providence,* 1842, c. and *Providence,* 1847, c.

For the first book, *see* Memoirs of Elleanor Eldridge, below.

The authoress was later Mrs. Frances Harriet Whipple Greene McDougall.

[WHIPPLE], *comp.* The Envoy. *See* no. 22677, vol. 6. BU., C., H., NYP.

"The Charge," in verse, is signed: "F. H. W."

[WHIPPLE]. Memoirs of Elleanor Eldridge. . . . *Providence: B. T. Albro—Printer.* 1838. 18mo, pp. 128. Frontispiece portrait.

Reprinted, *Providence*, 1841, C., and 1842, C., H. C., NYP. 103303
See also, Elleanor's Second Book, above.
Improved title of no. 22102, vol. 6.

[WHIPPLE (John)]. Jeremy Bentham and the Usury Law. [*New York?*, 1836]. 8vo, pp. 20. AAS., B. + Same, reset. [No imprint or date, same collation]. AAS. + Same, "From the New-York Daily Express." *Albany: Printed by Hoffman and White, No.* 71 *State Street.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 32. B. 103304

First two editions have caption titles only. Signed: A Rhode-Islander. December, 1836.

Introduction to 1850 edition states that: "The following article on the Usury Laws was written by the Hon. John Whipple, of Rhode Island, in 1836. It was first printed in New York, and subsequently in the 'American Jurist,' a law periodical published in Boston."

Reprinted as: Importance of Usury Laws. [*Boston: The Bankers' Magazine*, 1850]. 8vo, pp. 30, (2). Caption title. Introduction, according to manuscript note in BA. copy, by Nahum Capen. On p. 30: The preceding article is taken from the Bankers' Magazine and Statistical Register, for March, 1850. AAS., B., BA., BM., H.(LAW)., M. + Same, as: Free trade in money . . . *Boston: Dayton & Wentworth,* 86 *Washington Street.* 1855. 8vo, cover title and pp. 36. Caption title: Stringent Usury Laws the best defence against Hard Times. Introduction rewritten. AAS. + Same, *Boston: Moore & Crosby, Printers,—*1 *Water Street.* 1856. [Same collation]. AAS. + Same, as: The Importance of Stringent Usury Laws. . . . *Boston: Wentworth & Company,* 86 *Washington Street,* 1857. [Same collation.] BM., H., M., NYP. + Same, as: Free trade in money . . . To which is prefixed an introduction by Nahum Capen . . . *New York: American News Company. Boston: New-England News Company.* 1878. . . . 8vo, pp. xviii, 62. AAS. Some copies have variant cover title: Fourth Edition. *Boston: A. Williams & Co. New York: James Miller. Philadelphia: W. B. Zieber.* 1880. AAS.

WHIPPLE. Mr. Whipple's Report, and Mr. Otis's Letter. *See* [Otis (H. G.)], no. 57858, vol. 14. AAS., B., BM., H., M., NYH., NYP.

Pp. 4–19 contain "Report of the Minority of the . . . committee," signed, "John Whipple."

Letter from Harrison Gray Otis to Whipple, pp. 19–30.

WHIPPLE. Mr. Whipple's Speech. Substance of a Speech delivered at the Whig Meeting held at the Town House, Providence, R. I., August 28, 1837. By John Whipple, Esq. [*Providence.* 1837.] 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., B., C., H. 103305

Caption title.
Also other works published after 1840.

WHIPPLE (Joseph). A Geographical View of the District of Maine, with particular reference to its Internal Resources, including

the History of Acadia, Penobscot River and Bay, with Statistical Tables, shewing the comparative progress of the population of Maine with each state in the union—a list of the towns, their incorporation, census, polls, valuation, counties, and distances from Boston. By Joseph Whipple. *Bangor: Printed by Peter Edes.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 102. B., BA., BANGOR PL., C., HEH., M., ME.HS., MINNHS., NEWBERRY, NYP., US.DEPT.STATE. 103306

Also issued under the following title:

WHIPPLE. The History of Acadie, Penobscot Bay and River, with a more particular geographical and statistical view of the District of Maine than has ever before been published. Also, Statistical Tables, shewing at one view the comparative progress of the population of Maine with each other individual state in the Union. With an Alphabetical List of all the towns with their date of incorporation, census in 1810, polls and valuation in 1812, counties, and distances from Boston. By Joseph Whipple. *Bangor: Printed by Peter Edes.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 102.

AAS., BA., BANGOR PL., C., H., HEH., M., NYH., WHS. 103307

A portion of this work originally appeared in the Bangor Register.—Williamson.

WHIPPLE (Levi). I Levi Whipple, of Cranston, of lawful Age, and engaged according to Law, depose and say, That I heard Elisha Brown, Esq; the present Deputy Governor, declare, that he was the Man that caused the Tax to be taken off from the South County, and put upon Providence County . . . [*Providence.* 1767.] Small broadside. JCB. 103308

Signed by Levi Whipple, and sworn to at Providence, April 13th, 1767.
Photostatic reproduction. NYP.

[WHIPPLE (Oliver)]. The Historic Progress of Civil and Rational Liberty, and Order, triumphant over Faction: a poem . . . By a Farmer. *Portsmouth, Printed at the United States' Oracle Press, by W. Treadwell & Co:* 1802. 8vo, pp. 54 and errata slip.

AAS., BU., C., H., M., NYH. 103309

WHIPPLE (Thomas J.). Eulogy on James Madison, ex-president of the United States, delivered at the annual commencement of the Norwich University, August 18th, 1836. . . . *Montpelier: W. Clark.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 12. Y. + *Woodstock.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 12. UVT.(WILBUR). 103310

WHIPPO (Charles T.). A Report of a Survey of the Tonewanda Canal Route . . . [*n. p.*] 1826. 8vo, pp. 12. NYS. 103310A

WHIPPOORWILL (Byron), *pseud.* Orondalie: a tale of the crusades. By Byron Whippoorwill, *esq.* . . . To which are added, other original poems. *Hudson,* [*N. Y.*] *P. Sturtevant,* 1825. 8vo, pp. 56. BU., C. 103311

Improved title of no. 57638, vol. 14.

The c. printed card attributes the tale to Peleg Sturtevant, the publisher of the work.

Rare
F173
.B86
v.4
no.3

WHISTELO (Alexander). The Commissioners of the Alms-House, vs Alexander Whistelo, A Black man; being a Remarkable Case of Bastardy, Tried and Adjudged by the Mayor, Recorder, and Several Aldermen, of the City of New-York, under the Act Passed 6th March, 1801, for the Relief of Cities and Towns from the Maintenance of Bastard Children. . . . *New-York: Published by David Longworth, At the Shakspeare-Gallery.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 56. B., BA., C., H.(LAW), NYH., NYP., P. 103312

WHITAKER (Alexander). Good Newes from Virginia. Sent to the Covnsell and Company of Virginia, resident in England. From Alexander Whitaker, the Minister of Henrico in Virginia. Wherein also is a Narration of the present State of that Countrey, and our Colonies there. Perused and published by direction from that Counsell. And a Preface prefixed of some matters touching that Plantation, very requisite to be made knowne. *At London, Imprinted by Felix Kyngston for William Welby, and are to be sold at his Shop in Pauls Church-yard at the signe of the Swanne* 1613. 4to, pp. (28), 44. A-I in fours.

BM., C., HEH., JCB., NEWBERRY, NYP., WLC. 103313

"The epistle dedicatorie" signed: W. Crashavve.

WHITAKER (Daniel K[imball]). The Claims of Agriculture to be regarded as a Distinct Science. An Address delivered in Charleston, before the Agricultural Society of So. Caro. at its Anniversary Meeting, August 20th, 1833. By Daniel K. Whitaker . . . *Charleston: Printed by A. E. Miller, No.* 4 *Broad-st.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 35. AAS., H., M., NYH. 103314

WHITAKER. An Oration pronounced at New-Bedford, Mass., February 22, 1823. On the anniversary of the birth of Washington. By Daniel K. Whitaker. *Boston: Printed by Robert M. Peck.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 27. B., BA., C., H., HEH., M., NYP. 103315

An Oration delivered July 4, 1821, was also printed. M.

WHITAKER. Reflections on Domestic Slavery, elicited by Judge Harper's Anniversary Oration, delivered before the South-Carolina Society for the Advancement of Learning. 9th December, 1835. By Daniel K. Whitaker, editor of the Southern Literary Journal. *Charleston: Printed by Burges & Honour.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 20.

H. 103316

[WHITAKER]. Sidney's Letters to William E. Channing. *See* no. 80853, vol. 19. *Charleston,* 1837. B., BA., C., M., NYP., UTEX., Y. Second edition. H., UCAL.

In MS. on p. 3 of C. copy: "To Prof. Geo. Bush with the respects of the author D. K. Whitaker."

Also: An Eulogy on the late Washington Irving . . . *Washington,* 1860.

WHITAKER (Nathaniel). An Antidote against, and the Reward of, Toryism. Being Two Sermons, preached in the Tabernacle Church, in Salem; one at the commencement, and the other at the close of the Revolutionary War. Dedicated to Gen. George Washington. By Nathaniel Whitaker, D. D. . . . *Salem: Re-printed by Pool & Palfray.*—1811. 8vo, pp. 53.

AAS., B., C., HEH., HSP., M., NYH., PRINCETON. 103317

A reprint of Antidote against Toryism, and Reward of Toryism, below.

WHITAKER. An Antidote against Toryism. Or The Curse of Meroz, in a Discourse on Judges 5th 23, by Nathaniel Whitaker, D. D. Pastor of the Presbyterian Congregation in Salem, State of Massachusetts-Bay. . . . Dedicated to his Excellency, General Washington. . . . *Newbury-port: Printed by John Mycall,* MDCCLXXVII. 8vo, pp. (2), 34. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON, WHS., Y. 103318

Reprinted in the preceding title, pp. 3–30.

WHITAKER. A Brief History of the Settlement of the Third Church in Salem, in 1769: and also of the Usurpation and Tyranny of an Ecclesiastical Council, in 1784. By Nathaniel Whitaker, D. D. . . . *Salem: Printed by Samuel Hall, near the Court-House.* M,DCC,LXXXIV. 4to, pp. 32.

AAS., BA., C., H., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON. 103319

See also The mutual Care, below.

[WHITAKER]. A Brief Narrative of the Indian Charity-School. *See* Wheelock (Eleazar), nos. 103202 and 103203, vol. 28.

For convenience the editions of this narrative, probably compiled by Whitaker, are arranged with other Wheelock tracts.

WHITAKER. A Confutation of two Tracts, entitled, a Vindication of the New-England Churches; and the Churches Quarrel espoused: Written by the Reverend John Wise, A. M. . . . By Nathaniel Whitaker, D. D. Pastor of the Third Church in Salem, New-England. . . . *Boston: Printed by Isaiah Thomas, near the Mill-Bridge.* MDCCLXXIV. 8vo, pp. 98. AAS., B., BA., BRATTLEBORO PL., C., H., NEWBERRY, NYH., WLC., Y. 103320

H. S. Tapley's "Salem Imprints 1768–1825," 1927, p. 323, notes that this work was advertised "as this day published and sold by Ezekiel Russell in 'Salem Gazette and Newbury and Marblehead Advertiser,' Apr. 14, 1775."

WHITAKER. A Funeral Sermon, on the Death of the Reverend George Whitefield, who died suddenly at Newbury-Port, in Massachusetts-Bay, on Sabbath Morning, about Six o'Clock, September 30, 1770. Preached in Salem, on Wednesday the 17th of October following, by Nathaniel Whitaker, D. D. Pastor of a Church of Christ in Salem, from John IX. 4. and dedicated to the Right Honourable the Countess of Huntington. *Salem: Printed and sold by Samuel Hall, in the main Street.* [1770.] 8vo, pp. 38.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., JCB., M., NYH., NYP. 103321

Haven also lists a Boston edition to which we have found no other reference.

WHITAKER. The mutual Care the Members of Christ's Body owe to each other. A Sermon, preached at the Opening of the Reverend Presbytery of Salem at Groton, June 9, 1784. By Nathaniel Whitaker, D. D. Together with Two Minutes of the said Presbytery in his Case; A short Plan of Presbyterian Church-Government; with An Appendix, by the same Author; containing A Display of the Sophistry, Misrepresentations, and glaring Falshoods published in a late Pamphlet, entitled, "Dr. Whitaker's Neighbour is come and searcheth him out,—or, a Defence of the late Council's Result." . . . *Salem: Printed by S. Hall.*—MDCCLXXXV. 8vo, pp. 34. AAS., BA., M. 103322

The appendix is in answer to John Cleaveland's "The Reverend Dr. N. Whitaker's Neighbour is come," our no. 13594, vol. 4.

WHITAKER. Rev. Sir, our destitute state bespeaks your compassion. . . . The humble and earnest Address of the third church and congregation in Salem, in the province of Massachusetts-Bay [requesting contributions toward building a church to replace one destroyed by fire.] [*Salem.* 1775.] Folio broadside. AAS. 103323

The letter forwarding the address to the clergy is signed and dated: Nathaniel Whitaker, In the name of the Church and Congregation. Salem, March 6, 1775.

Photostatic reproduction. M.

WHITAKER. The Reward of Toryism. A Discourse on Judges v. 23. By Nathaniel Whitaker, D. D. delivered at the Tabernacle in Salem, May 1783. . . . *Newbury-Port: Printed by John Mycall.* MDCCLXXXIII. 8vo, pp. 32. AAS., BA., C., HEH., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., Y. + *Boston: Reprinted at the Yankee Office.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 26. B., C., H., HSP., M., NYP., WHS. 103324

Reprinted in Antidote against, and the Reward of, Toryism, above, pp. 31–53.

WHITAKER. A Sermon preached on the 30th of June, 1763; after the ordination of the Rev. Mr. Charles-Jeffry Smith. *See* Wheelock (Eleazar), no. 103214, vol. 28.

WHITAKER. The Trial of the Spirits; a sermon, on I John IV. I. Preached at Newent, in Norwich, March 17, 1762; and published at the Desire of those who heard it. By Nathaniel Whitaker, A. M. pastor of the Church of Christ, at Chelsea, in Norwich, Connecticut . . . *Providence, in New-England: Printed by William Goddard, near the Court-house,* MDCLXII. [*i. e.* MDCCLXII] 12mo, pp. vi, 34. HEH., JCB., NYP., RIHS. 103325

WHITAKER. Two Sermons, in which the Doctrine of Reconciliation is plainly and briefly stated, and the grounds of it clearly pointed out. By Nathaniel Whitaker, D. D. who accompanied the Reverend Sampson Occum, through England and Scotland, to collect Contributions towards supporting and carrying on Dr. Wheelock's Indian School. *London: Printed for L. Pearch.* 1768. 103326

Title supplied from a MS. note of Joseph Sabin. Watt gives a brief title and the date of publication as 1768.

WHITAKER. Two Sermons: on the Doctrine of Reconciliation. Together with an Appendix, in answer to a Dialogue wrote to discredit the main truths contained in these discourses, by the Reverend William Hart, of Saybrook, in Connecticut. By Nathanael Whitaker, D. D. Minister of the Gospel in Salem, in Massachusetts-Bay. . . . *Salem, New-England: Printed by Samuel Hall, in the main Street.* MDCCLXX. 8vo, pp. 167, (1).

AAS., B., BA., H., JCB., MINNHS., PRINCETON. 103327

[WHITAKER (Nathaniel H.)]. Catalogue of 35 Packages of Books, to be sold at the Auction Store, in Congress Street, on Tuesday, August 30th, 1825, Sale commencing at 9 and 3 o'clock. [*Boston.* 1825.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 103328

Caption title.
Signed: N. H. Whitaker, Auctioneer.

WHITBEY (John). Beauties of priestcraft, or a short account of Shakerism. *New Harmony, (Ind.)*, 1826. 8vo, pp. 70.

HIST. AND PHIL.SOC.O. 103329

Title from J. P. MacLean's "Bibliography of Shaker Literature," 1905, no. 521.

WHITBOURNE (*Sir* Richard). A | Discovrse | and Discovery | of Nevv-Fovnd-Land, with | many reasons to prooue how worthy and be- | neficiall a Plantation may there be made, | after a far better manner than | now it is. | Together with the lay- | ing open of certaine enor- | mities and abuses committed by some that trade | to that Countrey, and the meanes laide | downe for reformation | thereof. | Written by Captaine Richard Whitbourne of | Exmouth, in the county of Deuon, and pub- | lished by Authority. | *Imprinted at London by Felix Kyngston, for* | *William Barret.* 1620. | 4to, pp. (18), 69, verso blank, (4). A in four, the first blank, B in four, C in two, D-M in fours, N in two, the last blank.

BM., C., HEH., JCB., NEWBERRY, NYP., Y. 103330

By the leading early promoter of Newfoundland colonization.

Entered by Barret at Stationers' Hall, Aug. 26, 1620, and interest in the tract later transferred by his widow to John Parker, April 3, 1626, and by the latter to John Haviland and John Wright, Sept. 4, 1638. *See* Arber's "Transcript," vol. 4, pp. 40, 158, and 433.

According to Dict. Nat. Biog. a rough draft of the Discourse with alterations in the author's own hand is preserved in the British Museum (Addit. MS. 22564).

Some copies include inserted broadsides, signed by bishops of the dioceses in which they were to be used, in connection with the collection of funds to reimburse Whitbourne for his expenses of printing, etc. NYP. has two copies in one of which is a broadside signed by George [Monteigne], Bishop of London, dated Sept. 16, 1622, and in the other, one signed by Rou[land] [Serchfield], Bishop of Bristoll, dated Oct. 5, 1622.

Both NYP. copies have two leaves inserted, ¶–¶2, which are identical, except for signature marks, with the two leaves, A2-A3, in the 1622 edition and are described under that edition.

WHITBOURNE. A | Discovrse | and Discovery | of Nevv-fovnd-land, with | many reasons to prooue how worthy and bene- | ficiall a Plantation may there be made, after a far | better manner than now it is. | Together with the laying | open of certaine enormities | and abuses committed by some that trade to that | Countrey, and the meanes laid downe for | reformation thereof. | Written by Captaine Richard Whitbourne of | Exmouth, in the County of Deuon, and pub- | lished by Authority. | As also, an Inuitation: and likewise certaine Letters sent | from that Countrey; which are printed in the | latter part of this Booke. | *Imprinted at London by Felix Kingston.* 1622. | 4to, pp. (22), 107, (5), 15. A in three, B-T in fours.

AAS., AMER.GEOG.SOC., B., BM., C., CHS., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., P. 103331

P. 35 is incorrectly numbered 3, and in some copies pp. 70 and 71 are misnumbered 100 and 101.

The first of the two leaves following the title page, A2-A3, is headed "At Theobalds, the 12. of Aprill 1622" and contains the King's grant to Whitbourne of the sole right of printing the work for 21 years. On the verso is a letter recommending the work to the Archbishops of Canterbury and York, signed by the Lords of Council, and dated "the last day of Iune 1621." The second leaf contains "The names of some, who haue to vndertaken to helpe and aduance his Maiesties Plantation in the New-found-land," signed "R. W." This information appears on leaves A-A2 in the 1623 edition. For an impression of the leaves, with signature marks ¶–¶2, *see* notes on the 1620 edition, above, and Discourse containing a Loving Invitation, below.

This edition includes A Discovrse containing a Loving Invitation, also printed separately, *see* below. At the end, pp. 15, are a number of letters from Avalon, the unsuccessful colony founded in Newfoundland by Sir George Calvert before undertaking his ventures in Maryland.

Some copies of this edition have inserted broadsides similar to those mentioned above in the note on the 1620 edition. The HEH. and JCB. copies have the broadsides of the bishops of London and "Bristoll," respectively, and the M. copy has one signed by Samuel [Harsnet], Bishop of Norwich, dated Dec. 2, 1622. The broadside of the Bishop of London in the HEH. copy of this work differs from those inserted in the NYP. copy of the 1620 edition and in the HEH. (Hoe) copy of Discovrse containing a Loving Invitation, below, in having four lines after the Bishop's signature. *See* the Church catalogue, no. 397.

We have located two mixed copies and found references to others. NYP. has a copy with the title page and preliminary leaves of the 1622 edition and part of the text of the 1623 edition, pp. 97, (4). JCB. has a copy of the 1622 edition with its own title page lacking and a 1623 title page inserted.

WHITBOURNE. A | Discovrse | and Discovery | of Nevv-fovnd-land, with | many reasons to prooue how worthy and bene- | ficiall a Plantation may there be made, after a | better manner than it was. | Together with the laying | open of certaine enormities | and abuses committed by some that trade to that | Countrey, and the meanes laid downe for | reformation thereof. | Written by Captaine Richard Whitbourne of | Exmouth, in the County of Deuon, and pub- | lished by Authority. | As also a louing Inuitation: and likewise the copies of certaine | Letters sent from that Countrey; which are printed in | the latter part of this Booke. | *Imprinted at London by Felix Kingston.* 1623. | 4to, pp. (18), 97, (4), verso blank, letters (12). Two leaves without signature, A in two, B-Q in fours, R in two. B., BA., BM., HEH., NYP. 103332

Pp. 34–35 are incorrectly numbered 35–36, and in some copies p. 95 is misnumbered 63.

The HEH. copy must be of an early impression since in it the second word of the title is misspelled "Discoervs."

There are two issues, with variations in signature D, pp. 7–14. In issue A, the running heading on pp. 8 and 14 is "A Description of New-found-land," and on p. 10, "A Discourse of New-found-land." HEH., NYP. In issue B, the running heading on pp. 8, 10, and 14 is "A Discouery of New-found-land." NYP. Differences also occur in the marginal notes on pp. 7, 8, 9, and 12.

In the NYP. copy of issue A is inserted a broadside similar to those described above, signed by Nicholas [Felton], Bishop of "Elie," and dated, June 2, 1623.

Some parts of the work were reprinted under the editorship of T. Whitburn with the title "Westward Hoe for Avalon," *London*, 1870. BM., C., H., PRINCETON.

Abridgments in German and Latin are included in the thirteenth part of the German and Latin versions of De Bry's Great Voyages, and were published at Frankfurt in 1628 and 1634, respectively. *See* our notes on De Bry, vol. 3, pp. 58, and 45–46. A German abridgment is also included in the 20th part of Hulsius, *Frankfurt*, 1629, our no. 33673, vol. 8.

WHITBOURNE. A | Discovrse | containing | a Loving Invitation | both Honourable, and profitable to all | such as shall be Aduenturers, either in person, | or purse, for the aduancement of his Ma- | iesties most hopefull Plantation in the | Nevv-fovnd-land, | lately vndertaken. | Written by Captaine | Richard Whitbourne of Exmouth, | in the County of Deuon. | *Imprinted at London by Felix Kyngston, dwelling* | *in Pater-noster-Row.* 1622. | 4to, pp. (8), 46, blank leaf. A-G in fours.

B., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., NYP., WLC. 103333

The invitation was also printed as part of the 1622 and 1623 editions of A Discovrse . . . of Nevv-fovnd-land, above.

Some copies have at the end the letters that form pp. 15 and pp. (12) at the end of the 1622 and 1623 editions of A Discovrse . . . of Nevv-fovnd-land, respectively. The HEH. (Hoe) copy and one of the NYP. copies have a different printing of the letters, pp. 18, A-B in fours, C in one. The second NYP. copy is followed by the letters as they appear in the 1622 edition of the discourse on Newfoundland, pp. 15, S-T in fours.

The HEH. (Hoe) copy also has bound with it the recommendatory broadside of the Bishop of London, described above, and two leaves, ¶–¶2, which are identical, except for signature marks, with the two leaves, A2-A3, in the 1622 edition of the discourse on Newfoundland. The B. copy lacks signature B.

WHITBY (Henry), *defendant.* Trial of Capt. Henry Whitby for the Murder of John Pierce, with his Dying Declaration. Also, the trial of Capt. George Crimp, for Piracy and Manstealing. By an Eminent Reporter. *New-York: Published by Gould, Banks and Gould, at the sign of Lord Coke, City-Hall. Pelsue & Gould, print.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 95, (1).

B., H.(LAW), NYBA., NYH., NYP., NYS. 103334

Proclamation by President Jefferson, dated, May 3, 1806, pp. 7–10.

Copyright to William Sampson as author. *See* slip pasted on verso of title page in some copies.

[WHITCHER (John)]. Memorial of the Society of People of Canterbury . . . and Enfield. *See* Shakers, no. 79714, vol. 19.

B., BM.

Attributed to Whitcher in MacLean's "Bibliography of Shaker Literature," 1905, no. 375.

WHITCHURCH (Samuel). Hispaniola, a Poem; with appropriate notes. To which are added, Lines on the crucifixion; and other poetical pieces. By Samuel Whitchurch. *Bath, Printed by W. Meyler, and sold by all the booksellers in Bath and Bristol* . . . 1804. 12mo, pp. 112. Frontispiece. NYH., P. 103335

[WHITCOMB (Chapman)]? Arguments in favor of the Ladies; or, An Answer to the Scurrilous Invectives of those who have a light esteem of them. . . . [*Leominster.*] *Printed for Chapman Whitcomb.* [180–?] 12mo, pp. 12. AAS. 103336

[WHITCOMB]. The Clergyman's Hymn Book; and Book of Lamentations: in the form of a circular letter from an old clergyman, to his brethren in the ministry, on their situation in the year 1805. Designed for the benefit of Clergy. By the author and compiler. . . . *Portsmouth: Printed for the Purchasers.* 1805. 16mo, pp. 35. AAS. 103337

Hymn I in this satirical collection is practically the same as the author's Poem on Religious Ignorance.

[WHITCOMB]. A Concise View of ancient and modern Religion; and a Letter, from a deformed gentleman to a young lady, who slighted him: with the rules of prudence. *Printed for the Author.* [*n. p.* 179–?] 12mo, pp. 12. M. 103338

[WHITCOMB]. A Concise View of Antient and Modern Religion; with a Letter, from a Deformed Gentleman to a Young Lady, who slighted him, &c. [*n. p.*] *Printed for Chapman Whitcomb.* [*circa* 1796.] 12mo, pp. 12. AAS., C. 103339

A briefer form of this poem is included in the author's Miscellaneous Poems under title: A Comparative View of Religion.

WHITCOMB. Miscellaneous Poems. By Chapman Whitcomb, A. B. *Rutland: Printed for the Author.* M.DCC.XCV. 8vo, pp. 12. H. + *Printed at Worcester, Massachusetts.* MDCCXCV. 8vo, pp. 12. AAS. 103340

[WHITCOMB]. Patent Medicines in Mob-Town. [*n. p. n. d.*] Folio broadside. AAS. 103341

A satirical sheet. Attributed to Chapman Whitcomb by J. C. L. Clark in a letter of August 27, 1927. *See also* his "Notes on Chapman Whitcomb," pp. 19–21.

[WHITCOMB]. A Poem, on Religious Ignorance, Pride and Avarice: or, The Modern Priest. *Boston: Printed in the Year of our Lord,* M,DCC,XCV. 12mo, pp. 4. AAS. 103342

[WHITCOMB]. A Poem, on Religious Ignorance, Pride and Avarice;—or The Modern Priest. [*Leominster, Mass. circa* 1800.] Folio broadside. AAS. 103343

[WHITCOMB]. A Poem, on Religious Ignorance, Pride & Avarice; or, the Modern Priest. To which is added the Gospel Minister. [At foot of sheet:] *Printed for the Purchasers*, 1795. [*n. p.*] Narrow folio broadside. AAS. 103344

C. S. Brigham notes that the above contains many of the same lines as the author's Concise View, *see* above. "The Gospel Minister" is included in full in the latter work.

Besides the works of which he was the author, Whitcomb also published a number of anonymous chap-books. These were usually issued without place or date of publication, with the imprint: *Printed for Chapman Whitcomb.* They are for the most part known to have been printed at Leominster by Charles Prentiss, or Daniel Adams and Salmon Wilder, his successors at that press, at about the end of the eighteenth or beginning of the nineteenth century. The best Whitcomb collection is at AAS.

WHITCOMB (Elihu). A Discourse, delivered at Saco, on the Dedication of the New Meeting House, February 12, 1806. By Elihu Whitcomb, A. M. *Saco, (Maine.) William Weeks, Printer.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 20. M., NYH. 103345

WHITCOMB (James). Lands in Illinois to Soldiers of the Late War. *Washington*, 1840. HSP. 103346

WHITCOMB (Samuel), *Jr.* An Address before the Working-Men's Society of Dedham, delivered on the evening of September 7, 1831. By Samuel Whitcomb, Jr. . . . *Dedham, Mass. Published by L. Powers.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 24.

AAS., BA., BM., H., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., NYS. 103347

WHITCOMB. Two lectures on the advantages of a republican condition of society, for the promotion of the arts, and the cultivation of science. By Samuel Whitcomb, jr. *Boston, Marsh, Capen & Lyon.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 42. Frontispiece.

B., BA., BM., C., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., NYS. 103348

(WHITE ————), *capt.* Martinico. Number II. Philadelphia, February 25. By Captain White, from Barbados, we have the following Advices, relatinng [*sic*] to our Army at Martinico, &c. . . . *Printed by S. Farley, on the New Dock.* [*New York.* 1762.] Folio broadside. NYP. 103349

WHITE (——), *colonel. See* White ([Joseph M.]).

WHITE (——), *Mr., of Delaware. See* White ([Samuel]).

WHITE (——), *Mr., of Florida. See* White ([Joseph M.]).

WHITE (——), *Mr., of Tennessee. See* White (Hugh Lawson).

WHITE (Alexander). The American Bloody Register: -Containing- A true and complete History of the Lives, Last Words, and Dying Confessions of three of the most noted Criminals, that have ever made their Exit from the Stage in America, viz. Richard Barrick and John Sullivan, High way Robbers. Together with the Dying Confession of Alexander White, A Murderer and Pirate. Who was executed at Cambridge, (New-England) on Thursday, November 18, 1784. [quotation.] *Boston: Printed and Sold by E. Russell, at his Office next Door below Liberty-Pole; where great Allowance is made to Purchasers by the Quantity.* MDCCLXXXIV. 12mo, pp. 30, (2), woodcut illustrations. AAS., BA. 103349A

Second title at p. [17:] The Life and Dying Confession of John Sullivan [Woodcut and quotation] *Printed and sold at E. Russell's Office.*

On verso of main title: "If encouragement is given to this Register, the other Numbers will contain (with the Assistance of several Gentlemen of the Cloth and Bar) a select and judicious Collection of all the most remarkable Trials for Murder, Treason, Rape, Sodomy, High-way Robbery, Piracy, House-breaking, Perjury, Forgery, and other Crimes and Misdemeanors committed in England and America; from 1760 to 1784 inclusive. Also the Lives, last Words and Dying Confessions of all the most noted Criminals that can be obtained." [On recto of last leaf:] "We shall endeavour . . . to furnish Number II with an elegant copper-plate engraving . . ." No later number has been located.

At the end of the confessions of Sullivan and White appears the statement: "Compiled from the Prisoner's mouth by Elisha Brewer, of East-Sudbury. Transcribed by William Billings, of Boston. Attest, Isaac Bradish, Goaler."

Improved title of our no. 1066, vol. 1.

For another edition, *see:* "Lives and Dying Confessions of Richard Barrick, and John Sullivan," *Worcester,* [1784], our no. 3625, vol. 1, AAS.

WHITE. A Narrative of the Life and Conversion of Alexander White, Æt. 23. who was executed at Cambridge, November 18, 1784, for the Murder of a Captain White, at sea. Containing extracts from his manuscripts, and some letters written by him a short time before his execution. *Printed and published, by Powars and Willis, in Boston.* [1784.] 8vo, pp. 23.

AAS., B., H. 103350

Transcribed by Chandler Robbins, who signs a statement to that effect, dated Dec. 3, 1784, pp. 22–23.

See also Timothy Hilliard's Paradise Promised. *Boston,* 1785, our no. 31895, vol. 8. AAS., BA., C., H.

[WHITE (Andrew)]? A Declaration of the Lord Baltemore's Plantation in Mary-land, nigh upon Virginia: manifesting the

Nature, Quality, Condition, and rich Vtilities it contayneth. [*London.* 1633.] 4to, pp. 8. 103351

Caption title.

Dated on p. 7: February, 10. anno 1633.

A facsimile of the original tract of 1633 made, by permission, from the only known copy in the possession of his Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, was published at Baltimore in 1929, by W. A. Baldwin, with an introduction and notes by L. C. Wroth. 125 copies printed. H., NYP. For information as to White's possible authorship, etc., *see* this edition.

For information as to a Latin version of the same document, *see* notes on the following title. A translation from the Latin form of the Declaration comprises pp. 3–8 of the same.

Photostatic reproduction. NYP.

WHITE. A Relation of the Colony of the Lord Baron of Baltimore, in Maryland, near Virginia; A Narrative of the Voyage to Maryland, by Father Andrew White; and sundry reports, from Fathers Andrew White, John Altham, John Brock, and other Jesuit Fathers of the colony, to the Superior General at Rome. Copied from the archives of the Jesuits' College at Rome, by the late Rev. Wm. McSherry, of Georgetown College; and translated for Force's Historical Tracts, by N. C. Brooks, A. M., Member of the Maryland Historical Society. [*Washington.* 1846.] [Verso of title:] Force's Collection of Historical Tracts. Vol. iv.—No. 12. 8vo, pp. 47. B., BA., BM., C., H., M., NYP. 103352

Force's edition was published without authorization by the society. For a few separates of the sheets published by the organization, *see* the following title.

WHITE. A Relation of the Colony of the Lord Baron of Baltimore, in Maryland, near Virginia; a Narrative of the First Voyage to Maryland by the Rev. Father Andrew White, and sundry reports from Rev. Fathers Andrew White, John Altham, John Brock, and other Jesuit fathers of the colony to the Superior General at Rome. [Seal of the Maryland Historical Society.] Copied from the archives of the Jesuits' college at Rome, by the late Rev. William M'Sherry, of Georgetown College, and presented by the college to the Maryland Historical Society. Translated by N. C. Brooks . . . *Baltimore.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 47. H. 103353

"As the Society's typographical seal, made from a cut with an unmistakable break in it, was employed . . . it is likely that these separates were published by the organization as an assertion of its claim upon the material."—Wroth's edition of White's Declaration, p. 17.

The original McSherry transcript was first in the library of Georgetown College and later in that of Loyola College. The copy taken from this which was used by Brooks disappeared from the archives of the society, and unfortunately the last part of the original transcript also could not be located at Loyola College. However, from what remained of the transcript the society published as its Fund Publication no. 7 the Latin text and a new translation with title as follows: "Relatio

Itineris in Marylandiam. Declaratio Coloniæ Domini Baronis de Baltimoro. Excerpta ex Diversis Litteris Missionariorum . . . Narrative of a Voyage to Maryland, by Father Andrew White, S. J. An Account of the Colony of the Lord Baron of Baltimore. Extracts from Different Letters . . . Edited by Rev. E. A. Dalrymple . . . *Baltimore, February*, 1774." Because of the loss of the final pages the narrative in Latin ends abruptly and the English version of the missing part is taken from Brooks' translation. A more authoritative printing of the Latin from the originals in the Jesuit Archives is in T. Hughes' "History of the Society of Jesus in North America," Documents I, pt. 1, 1908, pp. 94–107. A corrected translation of the "Declaratio" is in Hall's "Narratives of Early Maryland," 1910, pp. 1–10.

An original MS. version of the "Relatio" in English was acquired by the Maryland Historical Society in 1894, and was published as part of its Fund Publication no. 35, 1899, pp. 26–45, with title: "A Briefe Relation of the Voyage vnto Maryland." This "Briefe Relation" was printed by Hall in the "Narratives," pp. 25–45.

Since White was at the head of the Jesuits accompanying the expedition, he is generally conceded to be the author of the "Relatio," while Hall and Wroth also accept him as the probable author of the "Declaratio." *See* Wroth's introduction to the facsimile edition of the "Declaration," 1633.

Wroth notes that "A Relation of the successeful beginnings of the Lord Baltemore's Plantation," 1634, was "an abridged and tactfully amended version in English" of the "Relatio." *See* our no. 69291, vol. 16, and the partial reprint of the same, no. 69292.

WHITE ([Anthony Walton]). The Military System, for the New-Jersey Cavalry, compiled by Adjutant-General White. . . . *New-Brunswick: Printed by Shelly Arnett.* 1793. . . . 12mo, pp. (2), 80, (4). Engraved frontispiece and table.

AAS., C., HEH., NJHS. 103354

The AAS. copy lacks the leaf of poetry preceding the frontispiece, the frontispiece, and the table at the end. The copy is in contemporary binding and shows no sign of these leaves ever having been bound with it. A privately owned copy in New Jersey has the preliminary leaf of poetry but lacks the plate and the table. It is possible they were not issued with all copies.

WHITE (Carleton). . . . Narrative of the Loss of the Steam-Packet Home, Carleton White, Master, on a Voyage from New-York to Charleston, with Affidavits disproving the Charges of Misconduct against the Master. *New York: Printed by James Ormond*, 55 *Gold Street.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 36.

B., C., H., M. 103355

Our no. 51814, vol. 12 lists an 1838 edition which may be an error for the above.

WHITE (Charles). An Account of the Regular Gradation in Man, and in Different Animals and Vegetables; and from the former to the latter. Illustrated with Engravings adapted to the Subject. By Charles White. Read to the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester, at different meetings, in the year 1795. . . . *London: Printed for C. Dilly, in the Poultry.* M.DCC.XCIX. 4to, pp. x, 138, (1), cxl–clxvi, (1), 140–146. 3 folded plates and 1 diagram.

BA., BM., C., NYP. 103356

WHITE (Charles I[gnatius]). Discourse delivered at the funeral service of the late J. Nenninger . . . *Baltimore.* 1839. 8vo.
BM. 103357

WHITE. Life of Mrs. Eliza A. Seton, Foundress and first Superior of the Sisters or Daughters of Charity in the United States of America; with copious extracts from her Writings, and an Historical Sketch of the Sisterhood from its Foundation to the Present Time. By Rev. Charles I. White, D. D. . . . *New-York: Edward Dunigan and Brother,* 151 *Fulton-St.* M.DCCC.LIII. 12mo, pp. (4), 581, (14). Frontispiece portrait. C., P. 103358

Preface signed: "The Author. Pikesville, Md., November 1st, 1852."
The final (14) pp. not in C. copy.
The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference. Frequently reprinted, a fourth revised edition *Baltimore,* 1862. AAS.; a fifth edition *Baltimore,* 1865; and a "third edition," *Baltimore,* 1879, which includes an appendix containing a summary of the history of the Sisters of Charity to the year 1879. C.
A French edition was published in Paris in 1857.

WHITE (C[harles] Washington). Mary Jane Eliza, only Child of J. & E. Stevens . . . [*Littleton, Mass.?* 1834.] 12mo.
Memorial verses by White and others.—BM. BM. 103359

WHITE. A Theme, proposed for Explanation by the Rev. Edmund Foster, Pastor of the Congregational Church in Littleton, (Mass) . . . Illustrated in Poetical Style, by Charles W. White. *Littleton, Feb.* 1823. 4to, pp. 6. H., M. 103360

Also: Miscellaneous Poetry . . . *Lowell,* [1852?] BM., BU., H.

WHITE (Daniel). The True Reasons For Mr. Daniel White and Mr. Thomas Byles disposing of their Interest in the Meeting-House to the Presbyterians. [*Newport: James Franklin.* 1728.] Folio broadside. RIHS. 103361

Written by White.
Title from "Rhode Island Imprints," 1914.

WHITE (Daniel Appleton). An Address, delivered at Ipswich, before the Essex County Lyceum, at their First Annual Meeting, May 5, 1830. By Daniel Appleton White. . . . *Salem: Foote & Brown, Printers—Court Street.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 60.
AAS., B., BA., BM., H., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., NYS. 103362

Appendix, pp. 49–60, gives information about lyceums in Massachusetts.

WHITE. An Address, delivered at the Consecration of the Harmony Grove Cemetery, in Salem, June 14, 1840. By Daniel

Appleton White. With an Appendix. *Salem: Printed at the Gazette Press.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 33, vi, vi–xviii, (2).
AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., P., WHS. 103363
Reprinted, *Salem,* 1889. NYH.

WHITE. An Address, to the Members of the Merrimack Humane Society, at their Anniversary Meeting, in Newburyport, Sept. 3, 1805. By Daniel Appleton White. *Newburyport: Edmund M. Blunt, Printer.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 40, (4). AAS., B., BA., BM., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., NYS. + Second Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] AAS., M., NYS. + Third Edition. [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 31, verso blank, (4). AAS. 103364
At the end are three odes written for the anniversary, and lists of officers and members.

[WHITE]. A brief sketch of a lecture delivered before the Essex Institute, May 12, 1856, respecting the founders of Salem and the First church. *Salem, W. Ives and G. W. Pease, printers,* 1856. 8vo, pp. 14. B., BA., C., M., NYP. 103365
For attribution, *see* reference to a list of Judge White's publications, below.
The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference. Other late works by this author are omitted.

[WHITE]. Correspondence between the First Church and the Tabernacle Church in Salem. . . . *Salem: Press of Foote and Brown.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 176. AAS., B., BA., H., M., NYP. 103366
Signed on p. 127: D. A. White, H. Devereux, Committee.
For attribution, *see* reference to a list of Judge White's publications, below.

WHITE. A Eulogy on George Washington, who died at Mount Vernon, December 14th, 1799. Delivered at the request of the inhabitants of Methuen, in the meeting house of the First Parish in that town. By Daniel Appleton White, A. M. *Haverhill: Printed by Seth H. Moore, for the Subscribers, Feb.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 18.
BA., BU., C., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYP. 103367

WHITE. An Eulogy on the Life and Character of Nathaniel Bowditch, LL. D. F. R. S. delivered at the request of the Corporation of the City of Salem, May 24, 1838. By Daniel Appleton White. *Salem: Printed at the office of the Gazette.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 72. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HSP., JOHN CRERAR, M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., NYS., PRINCETON, WHS., Y. 103368

[WHITE]. A Statement of Facts, relating to the Claim of Major Moses White upon the United States, as Executor of the late Gen-

eral Moses Hazen, including some consideration of its merits, and an exposition of the report of a committee on this subject, made 28th February, 1820. [*Salem?* 1827.] 8vo, pp. 15.

B., H., M., NYP. 103369

In MS. on B. copy, "By Danl Appleton White." A note at the end, dated, Salem, (Mass.) Dec. 15, 1827, states that on account of the infirm health of Major White, the Statement was prepared by one of his friends.

WHITE. A View of the Jurisdiction and Proceedings of the Courts of Probate in Massachusetts, with particular reference to the County of Essex. By Daniel Appleton White. . . . *Salem: Printed by J. D. Cushing and Brothers, for Cushing and Appleton.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 158. AAS., B., BA., BM., H.(LAW), M. 103370

See James Walker's "Memoir of Hon. Daniel Appleton White," 1863, pp. 70–71, for a list of Judge White's publications including a number omitted here because of their late date.

WHITE (E[lihu]?). Specimen of modern and light face printing types and ornaments, cast at the Thames-Street Letter Foundry of E. White. *New York.* 1831. 8vo. BM. 103371

WHITE. A Specimen of Printing Types, from the Foundry of E. White, New-York. *J. Seymour, Printer, No.* 49, *John Street, New-York.* 1817. 8vo, 52 unnumbered leaves, two of which are folded. AAS. 103372

WHITE. A Specimen of Printing Types, from the Foundry of E. White, No. 11 Thames-street, New-York. [*New York.* 1818.] 12mo, pp. (30). AAS., NYP. + [*New York.*] 1826. 8vo, 92 unnumbered leaves, three of which are folded. NYP. 103373

The [1818] edition was issued at the end of C. S. Van Winkle's "Printers' Guide," *New York,* 1818.

WHITE ([Ebenezer]). A Brief narrative of the Proceedings of the Eastern Association, and Eastern & Western Consociations in Fairfield County, against Mr. White, Pastor of the first Church in Danbury; Since the Year 1762. To which are added, Some Remarks, extracted from a Letter, sent by a Gentleman to his Friend. . . . *New-Haven: Printed in the Year* 1764. 8vo, pp. 31, (1).

Not by White. C., CHS. 103374

See also A Vindication of the Proceedings of the Eastern Association, no. 99820, vol. 27. BM., NYP.

WHITE (Edward). Statement of the Proceedings of the Justices of the Inferior Court, of Chatham County, Georgia, in the case of

Edward White, late Clerk of the Court of Ordinary and late Keeper of the Records thereof. *Savannah: Printed by Everitt & Evans, on the Bay.* 1807. 12mo, pp. iv, 68. BA. 103375

WHITE (Elijah). A Concise View of Oregon Territory, its Colonial and Indian Relations; compiled from official letters and reports, together with the organic laws of the colony. By Elijah White . . . *Washington, T. Barnard, Printer.* 1846. 8vo, cover title and pp. 72, (2). BA., C., NYP. 103376

WHITE. Ten Years in Oregon. Travels and Adventures of Doctor E. White and Lady west of the Rocky Mountains; with incidents of two sea voyages via. Sandwich Islands around Cape Horn; containing also a brief history of the missions and settlement of the country . . . Compiled by Miss A. J. Allen. *Ithaca, N. Y.: Mack, Andrus, & Co., Printers.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 399 including frontispiece portrait. B., BA., C., H., NYP. + [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. (2), v–xvi, 17–430. NYH., NYP. 103377

Issues are also located at B. and BA.

"Col. Fremont's Adventures in crossing California Mountain," pp. 401–430, added in the second issue.

For an 1850 edition, *see* no. 781, vol. I. AAS., B., BM., C., H., NYP.

"An Essay towards an Indian Bibliography, being a catalogue of books . . . in the library of Thomas W. Field," 1873, no. 22, lists a reissue with title, "Thrilling Adventures, Travels and Explorations of Doctor Elijah White," *New York,* 1859.

WHITE. Wilupupki 1842, Lapwai hipaina Takta Hwait Tamalwiawat himakespkinih, Suiapu-Miohat-upkinih. Wiatwama oka Mr. Makai Mr. Lashis wah pahlo isimkai mutatkinih. . . . [*Lapwai, Idaho.* 1842.] 4to, pp. 8. 103378

Caption title.

A code of laws in the Nez Perces language. *See* H. M. Ballou's "History of the Oregon Mission Press" in Oregon Hist. Soc. "Quarterly," vol. 23, 1922, p. 98.

Photographic reproduction. NYP.

WHITE (Elipha). The Genius and Moral Achievements of the Spirit of Foreign Missions. A Sermon Preached in the Presbyterian Church, John's Island, S. C. December 18, 1836. By Rev. Elipha White, Pastor. *Boston: Printed by Crocker & Brewster.* 47 *Washington Street.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 22, (1). AAS., BM. 103379

WHITE. A Moral Revolution. A Sermon, preached before the associations for foreign missions in Charleston, S. C. June 7th, 1829. By Elipha White, Pastor of the Presbyterian Church, John's Island. . . . *Boston: Printed by Crocker and Brewster, No.* 47, *Washington Street.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 23. BM., NYH. 103380

WHITE (Elizabeth). The Experiences of God's gracious Dealing with Mrs. Elizabeth White. As they were written under her own Hand, and found in her Closet after her Decease, December 5. 1669. . . . *Boston: Printed and Sold by S. Kneeland and T. Green, in Queenstreet* 1741. 12mo, pp. (4), 3–21. B. 103381

WHITE (Ezra). In the Court for the Trial of Impeachments and Correction of Errors. Ezra White, vs. the People of the State of New York. [*New York.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 7. NYH. 103382

Caption title.

White was tried for the murder of Peter Fitzpatrick. An account of this trial is given in "Reports of Cases . . . in the Supreme Court of Judicature and Court for the Trial of Impeachments and Correction of Errors of the State of New York," vol. 14, 1885, pp. 693–715.

WHITE. In the Court for the Trial of Impeachments and Correction of Errors. Ezra White, vs. the People of the State of New York. Case on the part of the plaintiff in error. D. Graham, Jr., for Plaintiff in Error. J. R. Whiting, for Defendant in Error. *New York: Printed by Bryant & Boggs, 27 Pine-street.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 128. C., NYH. 103383

WHITE (Francis). The Philadelphia Directory, 1785. *See* Philadelphia, no. 61600, vol. 14. AAS., C., HSP., P.

WHITE (George). A Brief Account of the Life, Experience, Travels and Gospel Labors of George White an African; written by himself, and revised by a Friend. *New-York: Printed by John C. Totten.* 1810. 18mo, pp. 60. 103384

Title from an early MS. note prepared for Sabin's Dictionary.

WHITE (George S[avage]). Memoir of Samuel Slater, the Father of American Manufactures. Connected with a History of the Rise and Progress of the Cotton Manufacture in England and America. With remarks on the moral influence of manufactories in the United States. By George S. White. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed at No.* 46, *Carpenter Street.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 448; 120. 8 plates, one of which is folded, 4 portraits, 9 plans, one of which is folded, and facsimile. AAS., H., HSP., M., MINNHS., WHS. + Second Edition. [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 448. 8 plates, one of which is folded, 4 portraits, 9 plans, one of which is folded, and facsimile. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H.(BUS.), JOHNCRERAR, M., NYH., NYP., UTEX. 103385

The 120 pp. at the end of the first edition comprise: "Letter from the Secretary

of the Treasury, transmitting Tables and Notes on the Cultivation, Manufacture, and Foreign Trade of Cotton," the official document as printed by Gales & Seaton, *Washington*, 1836. This is included in the original cloth binding of the AAS. copy.

WHITE (Henry), *of New York, fl.* 1775. To the Public. [*New York.* 1775.] 4to broadside. C., NYP. 103386

Text begins: "The last news from Philadelphia . . . containing imputations, that the subscriber has been instrumental . . . in the present unhappy differences between the Mother Country, and her Colonies. . . . I have thought fit to subjoin the following affidavit. Henry White."

Dated in New York, April 29, 1775.

WHITE (Henry), *b.* 1790, *d.* 1858. The Early History of New England, illustrated by numerous interesting incidents. By Rev. Henry White. . . . *Concord; N. H. Published by I. S. Boyd.* 1841. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped and printed by Morrill, Silsby, & Co. Concord, N. H.* 12mo, pp. 412. AAS., B., H. + Second Edition. [Same imprint and date.] 12mo, pp. 420. AAS., NYP. + Fourth Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] C. + Fifth Edition. [Same imprint, and collation.] 1842. AAS., C., H., NYP. + Sixth Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] H. + Seventh Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] BA. + Eighth Edition. [Same imprint.] 1843. 12mo, pp. 420, frontispiece. AAS., B., NYP. 103387

Also later editions with this title.

Reprinted under an 1859 copyright as "Indian Battles: with incidents in the early history of New England."

WHITE (Henry), *b.* 1800, *d.* 1850. The Memory of the Just: a Sermon delivered on the occasion of the Death of John Nitchie, Esq. By Henry White, Professor of Theology in the New-York Theological Seminary. *New-York: Printed by William Osborn, 88 William-Street.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 43.

AAS., B., BA., BM., H., M., NYH., NYP., NYS., P., WHS. 103388

WHITE (Hugh). Cosmogenia . . . By the Rev. Hugh White, A. M. *Watertown, N. Y. Published for the proprietor, by E. E. Camp.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 34. WHS. 103389

Cover title: Cosmogenia, or the philosophy of the world.

WHITE (Hugh L[awson]). Letter of the Hon. Hugh L. White, to the Legislature of Tennessee, on declining to obey certain of their resolutions of instruction, and resigning the office of Senator of the United States. *Washington: Printed at the Madisonian Office.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 15.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., M., NYH., NYP., WHS. 103390

[WHITE]. Speech, delivered in the Senate of the United States, on the mission to Panama, March, 1826. [*Washington.* 1826.] 12mo, pp. 33.

C., NYP., UMICH. (TRANSPORTATION), UTEX., WHS. 103391

Also other congressional speeches.

WHITE (J.). An [*sic*] Narrative of Events. *See* White (J[oseph]), *b.* 1755? *d.* 1836.

[WHITE (J. J.)]. Moron, a Tale of the Alhambra. In Three Cantos. And the Mother's Tale, a Fragment. *Philadelphia. Published by John Grigg, Bookseller, No.* 9, *North Fourth Street.* 1829. 12mo, pp. 111. H., HEH. 103392

The preface in the H. copy is signed and dated in a contemporary hand: J. J. White. June. 1829.

[WHITE (*Mrs.* J. W.)]. *See* [White (*Mrs.* Rhoda Elizabeth Waterman)].

WHITE (James). A Catalogue of Books, consisting of a Large Collection of the Various Branches of Literature Alphabetically disposed under several Heads; to which are added, a Great Variety of Stationary and other articles, for Sale, Wholesale or Retail, at James White's Book and Stationary-Store, Franklin's Head, opposite the Prison, Court-Street, Boston. [*Boston.* 1797.] 8vo, pp. 48. AAS. 103393

[WHITE (John)], *artist, fl.* 1585–1593. Graphic Sketches from old and authentic works, illustrating the costume, habits, and character, of the aborigines of America; together with rare and curious fragments relating to the discovery and settlement of the country. *New York: Published by J. & H. G. Langley, No.* 57 *Chatham Street.* 1841. 8vo, 15, verso blank, 23 unnumbered leaves. 24 plates. BM., C., NYP. 103394

On p. 5: "Graphic Sketches. Part I, The Natives of Virginia, by John Wyth [*i. e. White*]. 1585–1588."

The first unnumbered leaf is a second title page, as follows: Portraits to the Life and Manners of the Inhabitants, of that province in America, called Virginia; in charge of the honourable gentleman, Sir Walter Raleigh . . . The whole carefully executed and drawn to life, by John Wyth, sent forth to that province in the years 1585 to 1588, afterwards engraved on copper, and first published by Theodore De Bry, 1590. [Same imprint.]

No more published.

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

WHITE. The Trve Pictvres and Fashions of the People in that parte of America novv called Virginia . . . 103395

Appended to the edition of Thomas Hariot's "A briefe and true report of the new found land of Virginia," included in the various versions of the first part of Theodore de Bry's Great Voyages, the above being the title of the illustrations in the English version, *Frankfurt*, 1590. *See* our vol. 3, pp. 24–30. *See also* the Church Catalogue, no. 204, for full collation, location of copies, and reprints of the English version of De Bry's Hariot.

White's original drawings, some of which are still unpublished, are in the British Museum.

[WHITE (John)], *of Dorchester, Eng. b.* 1575, *d.* 1648? The Hvmble Reqvest of His Maiesties loyall Subjects, the Governour and the Company late gone for Nevv-England. *See* [Winthrop (John)].

[WHITE]. The | Planters | Plea. | Or | The Grovnds of Plan- | tations examined, | And vsuall Objections answered. | Together with a manifestation of the causes mooving | such as have lately vndertaken a Plantation in | Nevv-England: | For the satisfaction of those that question | the lawfulnesse of the Action. | . . . | *London,* | *Printed by William Iones.* | 1630. | 4to, pp. (4), 84. A in two, B-L in fours, M in two. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., WLC. 103396

A tract for the encouragement of emigration. Written by one of the founders of the Massachusetts Bay Company, the Reverend John White of Dorchester, England, and attributed to him by Increase Mather. *See* Morison's "Builders of the Bay Colony," 1930, pp. 41–44; and F. Rose-Troup's "John White," 1931, pp. 435–436.

Wrongly attributed to John Cotton in our no. 17075, vol. 5.

[WHITE]. The Planters Plea. [Title and imprint as above. Verso of title:] *P. Force, Washington,* 1837. 8vo, pp. (4), 47. AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., WHS. 103397

Forms no. 3 of vol. 2, 1838, of Force's Tracts, and may also have been issued separately.

Reproduced in photo-facsimile, with an introduction by M. H. Saville, *Sandy Bay Historical Society and Museum, Rockport, Mass.*, 1930. AAS., C., H., M., NYP.

Reprinted in American Colonial Tracts, no. 15, *Rochester*, 1898; and by the Mass. Hist. Soc. in the "Founding of Massachusetts," 1930, pp. 143–201.

Pp. 66–78 were reprinted in Alexander Young's "Chronicles of the first planters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay," 1846, pp. 1–16.

Pp. 9–40 and 64–66 were reprinted as no. 154 of the "Old South Leaflets."

Extracts were also reprinted in "Dorchester Day, Celebration of the Two Hundred and Seventy-Ninth Anniversary of the Settlement of Dorchester, June 5, 1909 under the auspices of the Dorchester Historical Society," *Boston,* 1909, pp. 95–106, with title, "A Brief Relation of the occasion of planting of this colony."

WHITE (John), *of Gloucester, Mass., b.* 1677, *d.* 1760. The Gospel Treasure in Earthen Vessels. A Funeral Sermon on the

Mournful Occasion of the Death of that Faithful Servant of God, the Reverend Mr. John Wise, Pastor of the Second Church in Ipswich. Preached to his Flock, on the 11th Day of April, 1725. By John White, A. M. Pastor of the First Church in Glocester. . . . *Boston, Printed for N. Boone: And are to be Sold at his Shop in Cornhill.* 1725. 8vo, pp. (4), 40, (2).

AAS., B., C., CHS., JCB., M. 103398

"A Character of the Reverend Mr. John Wise. By another Hand." Pp. (2) at end.

[WHITE]. Letters from the First Church in Glocester to the second in Bradford, with their Answers. To which is added, an Appendix, containing the Result of the Council at Bradford, and Mr. Balch's Reply to the Articles of Error alledg'd against him, laid before said Council. . . . *Boston, Printed by Rogers and Fowle, for J. Edwards in Cornhill.* 1744. 8vo, pp. 32.

Improved title of no. 27584, vol. 7. B., BA., C., H., M. 103399

The letters from the church in Glocester are signed by John White, Pastor, and the introduction and answers by William Balch.

WHITE. New England's Lamentations under these Three Heads, The Decay of the Power of Godliness; The Danger of Arminian Principles; The Declining State of our Church-Order, Government and Discipline. With the Means of these Declensions, and the Methods of our Recovery. By the Reverend Mr. John White, M. A. and Pastor of the first Church in Glocester. To which are added, Reasons for Adhering to our Platform, and Answers to some Objections against Ruling Elders, by another Hand. As also, A Vindication of the Divine Authority of Ruling Elders, by a Provincial Assembly of Presbyterian Ministers at London, in 1649. *Boston: Printed and sold by T. Fleet, at the Sign of the Heart and Crown in Corn-Hill.* 1734. 8vo, pp. (6), 2, 5, verso blank, 42, 10, (2), 15. AAS., BA., C., CONGREG.LIB., EI., H., H.(AND.), JCB., M. + The Second Edition, corrected & enlarged. *Boston: Printed and sold by T. Fleet, at the Sign of the Heart and Crown in Cornhill,* 1734. 8vo, pp. (4), 2, 4, 42, 10, (2), 15.

AAS., B., BA., JCB. 103400

In the first edition the title page is followed by a special title page for the first section, as follows:

New England's Lamentaitons [*sic*], under these Three Heads, The Decay of the Power of Godliness; The Danger of Arminian Principles; The Declining State of our Church-Order, Government and Discipline. With the Means of these Declensions, and the Methods of our Recovery. By the Reverend Mr. John White, M. A. Pastor of the first Church in Glocester. Recommended by several Ministers of Boston. . . . *Boston: Printed and sold by T. Fleet, at the Heart and Crown, in Cornhill.* 1734.

"Reasons for adhering to our Platform, as a Rule of Church-Government, and Objections against Ruling Elders answered. In a Letter to a Friend. By another Hand," pp. 10.

A Vindication of the Divine Authority of Ruling Elders in the Churches of Christ. Asserted by the Ministers and Elders, met together in a Provincial Assembly, November 2d. 1649. and printed in London, 1650. Beginning at Page 34 to 48. Transcribed out of the same Book. *Re-printed for Publick Good.* 1734," pp. (2), 15. An earlier undated reprint of this Vindication, our no. 99805, vol. 27, contained selections from Increase Mather's writings, and was entered by Evans under the year 1700, while T. J. Holmes suggests the date 1716. The Mather selections are omitted in the 1734 edition. *See* Holmes' "Increase Mather," vol. 2, 1931, pp. 615–617.

The half title or title page, or both, are lacking in a number of copies of the first edition. Several copies begin with the title of the first section in which occurs the error "Lamentaitons," as in the case of the copy described in the c. printed card. Perfect copies of this edition are located at H.(AND.), JCB., and M.

An extract from the work is included in John Wise's "Vindication of the Government of New-England Churches," 1772, [2d ed.], pp. 165–174.

WHITE. New-England's Lamentations for the Decay of Godliness, the Danger of Arminian Principles, the declining State of their Church Order, &c. By J. White, M. A. *London: Printed for Mr. Cox,* 1735. 103401

Title from "A register of books publish'd in July, 1735," in Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 5, July, 1735, p. 391.

WHITE. Secret Prayer Inculcated and Incouraged, in a Sermon, Preached at Glocester, N. E. December 1st. 1717. By John White, A. M. and Pastor of the First Church there. With a Preface of Increase Mather, D. D. . . . *Boston, New-England: Printed by B. Green. Sold by Daniel Henchman at his Shop.* 1719. 8vo, pp. (2), iv, 50. AAS., BA. 103402

[WHITE]. The Testimony of a Number of New England-Ministers. *See* no. 94922, vol. 25.

Add BM. location.

For further information as to White and his writings, *see* "Sibley's Harvard Graduates," vol. 4, 1933, pp. 421–424.

WHITE (John), *Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, Eng. b.* 1685? *d.* 1755. Three Letters to a gentleman dissenting from the Church of England respecting American bishops. *Boston: Printed by Rogers & Fowle.* 1749. 103403

Title from Evans who attributes the work to John White, who died in 1760. The author was John White, fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, who was admitted as sizar at the age of 16, Dec. 27, 1701, and died in 1755. *See* Venn's "Alumni Cantabrigienses," part 1, vol. 4, 1927, p. 387.

For London editions of the letters published separately and a *London,* 1748, edition of the "Three Letters," *see* the BM. catalogue.

For American editions of a reply, *see* Towgood (Mic[aiah]), nos. 96356–96357, vol. 25.

WHITE (John), *baker, fl.* 177–? To the Honourable the Senate, and House of Representatives, of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, in General Court, assembled. The Petition of John White, Baker, and other subscribers hereto, inhabitants of said Commonwealth. [*Boston?* 1771?] Folio, pp. 3. AAS. 103404

"Against the assize of bread passed in the 6th year of George I. The petition was later than 1770." Title and note from Ford's Mass. Broadsides, no. 1602.

In the AAS. copy, part of the caption title was changed with a pen to read: "The Petition of John Jenkins and other Bakers subscribers hereto, inhabitants of the town of Boston." "John Jenkins, baker. Union Street," appears in the Boston directory of 1789.

WHITE (John), *surgeon, fl.* 1790. Journal of a Voyage to new South Wales with Sixty-five Plates of Non descript Animals, Birds, Lizards, Serpents, curious Cones of Trees and other Natural Productions. By John White Esq.re Surgeon General to the Settlement. *London—Printed for J. Debrett, Piccadilly.* MDCCXC. 4to, engraved title, pp. (15), 299, appendix (35), verso blank, advertisements (4). 65 plates. BM., C., H., NYP., P. 103405

Pp. 44–76 relate to Brazil.

WHITE. Voyage à la Nouvelles Galles du Sud, à Botany-Bay, au Port Jackson, en 1787, 1788, 1789; Par John White . . . Traduit de l'Anglais, avec des notes critiques et philosophiques sur l'histoire naturelle et les mœurs; par Charles Pougens. *A Paris, Chez Pougin . . . An* 3 *de la République,* (1795, *vieux style.*) 8vo, pp. xij, 206, (2), notes du traducteur 256, (4). 2 plates. BM., H., NYP. + *A Paris,* [*C*]*hez Guillaume . . . An* VI. *de la République,* (1798, *vieux style.*) [Same collection.]

C., HISP.SOC.AMER., PRINCETON. 103406

[WHITE (John), *jr.*] *of Vermont, fl.* 1806. An Address to the People of Franklin County. *Middlebury, Vermont: Printed by Huntington & Fitch, for the Publisher. March,* 1806. 12mo, pp. 10. BM. 103407

Title from Gilman.

WHITE (John), *of Dedham, Mass., b.* 1787, *d.* 1852. An Address, delivered before the Dedham Auxiliary Society for the suppression of Intemperance, at their annual Meeting, Feb. 10, 1817. By John White, Minister of the second church in Dedham. *Dedham: Abel D. Alleyne, Printer.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 18.

BA., NYS. 103408

WHITE. A Centennial Discourse, delivered before the Congre-

gational Society in the Third Parish of Dedham, January 17th, 1836. By John White, Minister of said Society. . . . *Dedham: Printed by H. Mann.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 34, (2).

AAS., B., BA., H., M., NYH., NYS. 103409

WHITE. A Sermon, delivered November 3, 1821, at the interment of the Rev. Stephen Palmer, pastor of the First Church and Society in Needham. By John White, minister of the Third Parish in Dedham. . . . *Dedham: Printed by H. & W. H. Mann.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 18. AAS., BA., BM., H., HSP., M., NYP. 103410

List of Palmer's publications, p. 18.

WHITE (John), *U. S. N., d.* 1840. History of a Voyage to the China Sea. By John White, Lieutenant in the United States Navy. . . . *Boston: Wells and Lilly, Court-Street.* 1823. 8vo, pp. (2), ix, (1), 372. Frontispiece folded map, and 5 plates. BA., BM., NYP., P.

+ Second Edition. *Boston: Wells and Lilly—State-Street.* 1826. [Same collation.] AAS., C. 103411

Reprinted with the title "A Voyage to Cochin China," *London,* 1824. BM., C., NYP.

The volume "was not originally intended for publication, but written as a Memoir to be deposited in the archives of the 'East India Marine Society of Salem.' "—Advertisement.

WHITE (John), *pilot, fl.* 1825. Charges, preferred by John White, of the City of New-York, Pilot, against Henry Cahoone, Esq. late Commander of the Revenue Cutter Active, of this port, and now Commander of the Revenue Cutter Alert, of the same port: together with the Testimony in Support of those Charges. . . . *New-York: Printed by Hopkins & Morris, No.* 9 *Nassau-street.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 76. AAS., B., BA., NYS. 103412

Copies of two broadsides relating to this controversy are laid in the pamphlet volume in which the AAS. copy of the above is bound.

WHITE (John B[lake]). Foscari, or, The Venetian Exile; a Tragedy, in Five Acts. As performed at the Charleston Theatre. . . . By John B. White, Esq. *Charleston: Printed for the Author by J. Hoff, No.* 6, *Broad-Street.* 1806. . . . 16mo, pp. 52.

AAS., B., BU., C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., U.CHIC., UP. 103413

WHITE. Modern honor. A tragedy in five acts. As performed at the Charleston Theatre, South Carolina. . . . *Charleston, S. C. Printed for the author by J. Hoff, No.* 6 *Broad Street.* 1812. 12mo, pp. 57, (1). P., UP. 103414

Title from Hill.

WHITE. The Mysteries of the Castle, or The Victim of Revenge. A Drama, in five acts. As performed at the Charleston Theatre. . . . By John B. White, Esq. *Charleston: Printed for the Author, by J. Hoff, No.* 6, *Broad Street.* 1807. . . . 16mo, pp. 68, errata (1), verso blank, advertisements (2).

AAS., BU., C., HEH., NYP., P., U.CHIC., USC. 103415

WHITE. An Oration, delivered in the Third Episcopal Church, before the Inhabitants of Charleston, South-Carolina, on the 4th March, 1815, in commemoration of the adoption of the Federal Constitution, by appointment of the '76 Association. . . . By John B. White, a Member of the '76 Association. *Charleston, Printed at the Office of the Southern Patriot.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 20.

AAS., BA. 103416

WHITE. The Triumph of Liberty, or Louisiana Preserved a National Drama, in five acts. By John Blake White . . . *Charleston, S. C. Printed for the author, by J. Hoff.* 1819. . . . 12mo, pp. 52, (2). NYH., P. 103417

WHITE (John Duncan), *defendant.* The Trials of John Duncan White *alias* Charles Marchant, and Winslow Curtis *alias* Sylvester Colson, for the Murder on the High Seas of Edward Selfridge and Thomas P. Jenkins, Captain and Mate of the Schooner Fairy, of Boston. Before the Circuit Court of the United States, for the first circuit, holden at Boston—October Term, 1826. *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth—Exchange Street.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 176. AAS., B., BA., BM., H.(LAW), NYBA., P. 103418

WHITE (Joseph), *b.* 1763, *d.* 1832. Transactions of the Medical Society of the State of New-York, for the year 1816. Together with the Annual Address, by Joseph White, M. D. President of the Society. February 6, 1816. *Cooperstown: Printed by J. H. Prentiss.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 22. BA., NYH. 103419

White delivered the address in 1817 also. BA., C., NYH.

WHITE (J[oseph]), *b.* 1755? *d.* 1836. An [*sic*] Narrative of Events, as they occurred from time to time, in the Revolutionary War; with an account of the Battles, of Trenton, Trenton-Bridge, and Princeton. By J. White, who was an Orderly Sergeant, in the Regt. of Artillery. Published at the earnest request of many Young Men. *Sold at No.* 206, *Main-Street, Charlestown.* [1833?] Sq. 18mo, pp. 30. AAS., B., BA., C., H., M. 103420

Dated at end: Charlestown, October, 1833.

WHITE (J[oseph] Blanco). El Español. Por Dn. J. Blanco White. . . . Tomo I. Nueva Edicion. *Londres: Impreso para el autor; se hallará en casa de Johnson y Co. St. Paul's Church-Yard . . . (En la Imprenta de C. Wood, Poppin's Court, Fleet Street.)* 1812. 8vo, pp. (2), 494. Continued. C., H., UCAL. 103421

Errors in pagination not affecting the total.

Published monthly from April 1810 to June 1814, vols. 1–8. The only complete set located by the Union List of Serials is that at C.

This journal supported the struggles for independence of the Spanish colonies, An anonymous "Carta de un Americano al Español sobre su numero XIX," *London*, 1811, is our no. 11094, vol. 3. H. Medina's Dicc. de anón. y seud. hispanoamer. gives the author as a Mexican clergyman, José Servando Teresa de Mier Noriega y Guerra, and adds an edition printed at Santiago de Chile in 1812.

White's views on religious liberty brought forth a reply in Juan Egaña's anonymously published "Memoria política sobre si conviene en Chile, la libertad de cultos," our no. 47599, vol. 12. For information as to editions of this work, *see* Medina's Dicc. de anón. y seud.

It should be noted that our author's name was originally José Maria Blanco y Crespo.

Improved title of no. 22884, vol. 6.

[WHITE (Joseph M.)]. Case Stated. [Text begins:] On the 14th of June, 1723, Boisbriant, the chief judge of the Council established to regulate and govern the affairs of the Compagnie des Indes, and the Commandant of all the French territory north of the Arkansaw River, granted . . . to Philippe François Renaut, Director general of the mines of Louisiana, several parcels of land . . . [Colophon:] *Printed by A. Belin and Co.*, 55, *rue Ste.-Anne.* [*Paris.* 1835?] 12mo, pp. 51. BA., H.(LAW). 103422

Caption title.

Signed: Jos. M. White.

Relates to a Louisiana Land Claim.

WHITE. Circular Letter of Joseph M. White to the People of Florida. [*Washington.* 1835.] 8vo, pp. 15. C., NYH. 103423

Dated at end: Washington, March 1, 1835.

[WHITE]. Clamorgan's Case. [*n. p.* 1837?] 8vo, pp. 18. NYH. 103424

Caption title.

Signed: Joseph M. White, Victor Monroe.

See also no. 95870, vol. 25, Title Papers of the Clamorgan Grant, and Webster (Daniel), no. 102303, vol. 27.

WHITE. Exposition, historical and legal, of the title of Colin Mitchell and others to lands in Florida, now depending in the Supreme Court of the United States. By Joseph M. White, Esq. one of the counsel of the petitioners. *Washington: Printed by Gales and Seaton.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 36. NYH. 103424A

[WHITE]. Historical exposition and Legal Opinion upon the title of Madame la Baronne de Pontalba, to Land near the City of New Orleans. [Verso of leaf preceding p. 1:] *Printed by A. Belin, 55, Rue Ste-Anne.* [*Paris.* 1838.] 12mo, blank recto, pp. (1), 17. NYP. 103425

Caption title at head of second leaf.
Signed and dated: Joseph M. White. Paris, 22nd Feb. 1838.

WHITE. Joseph M. White's circular, to the people of Florida. [*Washington.* 1826.] 8vo, pp. 12. C., NYH. 103426

Dated at end: Washington, May 18th, 1826.

WHITE. Legal Opinions of the Honorable Joseph M. White, of the House of Representatives, U. States, Honorable Daniel Webster, Senator in Congress, and Edward Livingston, Esq., L. L. D. and late Secretary of State of the U. States, in relation to the Title of the Duke of Alagon. *New-York: H. Cassidy, Printers, No. 7 Wall Street.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 27. B., H., WHS. + *New-York: E. S. Messier, Stationer, 57 William-street.* M,DCCC,XXXVII. 8vo, pp. 26. BA., H., NYH. 103427

WHITE. Letter of Joseph M. White, to the People of the Territory of Florida, February 16, 1837. [*Washington.* 1837.] 8vo, pp. 22. NYH., P. 103428

Dated at end: Washington, February 16, 1837.

WHITE, *comp.* A New Collection of Laws, Charters and Local Ordinances of the Governments of Great Britain, France and Spain, relating to the concessions of land in their respective colonies; together with the Laws of Mexico and Texas on the same subject. To which is prefixed Judge Johnson's Translation of Azo and Manuel's Institutes of the Civil Law of Spain. By Joseph M. White, Counsellor at Law . . . In two volumes. . . . *Philadelphia: T. & J. W. Johnson, Law Booksellers . . . No. 5, Minor Street.* 1839. [Verso of title:] *Philadelphia: T. K. & P. G. Collina, Printers, No. 1 Lodge Alley.* 2 vols., 8vo, pp. vi, xv, verso blank, 731; (4), 9–753. BM., C., CU., HEH., H.(LAW), NYP., UCAL., UTEX. 103429

On fourth preliminary leaf: White's New Recopilacion of the Laws of Spain and the Indies . . .

[WHITE]? The Presidency. *See* no. 65342, vol. 15. AAS., B., BA., BM.

WHITE. Speech of Colonel White, late representative in Con-

gress, U. S. at the Dîner Encyclopédique de l'Union des Nations 4, Rue neuve des petits champs, Paris. 13th February, 1838. . . . *Printed by A. Belin, Rue Ste. Anne.* [*Paris.* 1838.] 12mo, pp. 10. NYH. 103430

[WHITE]. Substance of an Argument, in the Supreme Court of the United States, in the cases of Colin Mitchell and others versus the United States and F. M. Arredondo and others versus the same. By one of the Counsel for the Petitioners. *Washington: Duff Green.* 1831. 4to, pp. 75. DERENNE. 103431

The De Renne copy formerly belonged to R. H. Wilde and has the following note in his handwriting, on the flyleaf: "For the argument on the treaty & the other passages pencil marked on the margin I am accountable: the rest is Col. White's. Washn. 10 March 1831. R. H. W."

[WHITE]. To the People of Florida. [*Washington.* 1829.] 8vo, pp. 12. BA. 103432

Caption title.
Signed and dated on p. 11: Jos. M. White. Washington, March 4, 1829.

WHITE. To the People of Florida. [*Washington: Greer.* 1830.] Pp. 8. C. 103433

Dated at end: Washington, May 15th, 1830.

WHITE. White's New Recopilacion of the Laws of Spain and the Indies, and of Colonial Charters, Commissions, &c. [*Philadelphia.* 1839.] 8vo, pp. xiv. NYP. 103434

Another printing of the introduction to White's "New Collection of Laws . . ."
For a "translated complete collection of all the Spanish and French ordinances, &c., affecting the land titles in Florida, and the other territories heretofore belonging to France and Spain . . . Compilation . . . by Joseph M. White," *see* Florida, Private Land Claims, no. 24892, vol. 6. C., NYP.
Also: Speech . . . on the Naval Appropriations for Pensacola. Delivered in the House of Representatives, April 6, 1836. *Washington: Printed by Gales and Seaton.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 12. C., Y. For documents included in the Congressional set, *see* Poore.

[WHITE (Josiah)], *of Northampton, Mass.* . . . The Two Witnesses. . . . By a Lay Man. . . . *Enfield, Mass. Printed for the author. John Howe, Typographer.* 1823. 12mo, pp. 40.

With heading: The Mystery of God Finished. H.(AND.), NYP. 103435
Preface signed: Josiah White.

[WHITE (Josiah)], *b.* 1781, *d.* 1850. Circular. [Colophon:] *Hamilton & Son, Printers—Harrisburg.* [1832.] Pp. 8.

Caption title. UMICH.(TRANS.). 103436
Dated on p. 1, "Harrisburg, 2d Mo. 7th, 1832," and signed at the end, "Josiah White."

This and the following pamphlet relate to the Lehigh Coal and Navigation Company.

[WHITE]. To the Committee on Corporations of the Senate. [Colophon:] *Hamilton & Son, Printers—Harrisburg.* [1832.] Pp. 11. UMICH.(TRANS.). 103437

Caption title.
Signed on p. 11: Josiah White.
Pp. 11–12 contain a brief note and a circular which are dated in 1832.
"Josiah White's History, given by himself," [*Philadelphia,* 1909?] was published, "as giving in detail the circumstances which led to the introduction of canal navigation and the use of anthracite coal in Pennsylvania." NYP.

WHITE (K.). A Narrative of the life, occurrences, vicissitudes and present situation, of K. White. Compiled and collated by herself Feb. 1809. *Schenectady: Printed for the authoress.* 1809. 16mo, pp. 127. C., HEH., NYH. 103438

Half title: "A Tale of Woe."
This entertaining narrative of an eighteenth-century "gold digger" mentions on pp. 21–35 her capture near Stockbridge by the Indians during the Revolution, her captivity of a few months and her ransom.

[WHITE (Moses)]. An Answer to the Objections raised in the Report of the Committee of Revolutionary Claims, of March 28, 1828, to a bill from the Senate providing for satisfying the claims of Moses White, executor of the late General Hazen. [*Washington?* 1828.] 8vo, pp. 7. B. 103439

Caption title.
Signed on p. 7: Moses White.

WHITE. A Statement of Facts, relating to the Claim of Major Moses White. *See* [White (Daniel Appleton)], no. 103369.

WHITE (Nath[aniel]). The Pastors Charge and Cure. Or, A Sermon at first preached in Latine at Oxford, and afterwards translated by the Author. The preaching of which created the Author much trouble, and in the winding up of all, suspension from his Ministery, and thereupon inforcement to leave his native Countrey. . . . By Nath. White, Pastor of a Congregation at Summer Islands. Published according to Order. *London printed by Matth. Simmons in Aldersgate street.* 1645. 4to, pp. (12), 28. H. 103440

Errors in pagination not affecting the total.

WHITE. Trvth gloriously Appearing, from Under the sad and sable Cloud of Obloquie. Or, A Vindication of the Practice of the Church of Christ in the Summer-Islands, in an Apologetical Answer unto some Letters and Papers lately sent from the Summer-

Islands, by Richard Beake and Mr Norwood, lately published by Master Prynne in his Fresh Discovery of some prodigious New-Wandring-blazing-Stars, &c. wherein the Truth and that Church are much reproached. Also, a Discovery of the aforesaid Master Prynne . . . Thorow both which do run . . . good Satisfaction as concerning the Model of that Church-way . . . touching the way of Worship . . . called Independent. . . . Published . . . by Nath. White . . . To which is added a Postscript . . . *Printed for G. Calvert, at the Black Spread-Eagle at the West-end of Pauls.* [1646?] 4to, pp. (12), 168, (8).

B., BM., HEH., JCB., UTS.(MCALPIN). 103441

WHITE (Nathaniel), *defendant*. Trial. *See* Williams (John), 1789–1819.

WHITE (Noah). Visionary Thoughts, or Modern Prophecy. By Noah White, of Barre, in the County of Worcester. . . . *Greenwich, Printed by John Howe.* 1806. 12mo, pp. 61. AAS. 103442

WHITE (Philip S.), *d.* 1868. Vindication of the Order of the Sons of Temperance, embracing a Brief History of Intemperance in our Country: Early Efforts to suppress it: the Washingtonian Movement: Origin, Nature, Design, Advantages and Progress of the Sons of Temperance; with a Vindication of the Order especially against the Ithaca Presbytery. By Philip S. White, M. W. P. of National Division of the United States, and Ezra Stiles Ely, D. D. P. G. Chaplain of Grand Division of Pennsylvania. *New York: Oliver & Brother, Publishers.* 1848. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by Vincent Dill, Jr., No.* 17 *Ann Street, N. Y.* 8vo, pp. 48.

AAS., NYP. 103443

On cover title of AAS. copy: Second Edition.

The verso of title in the NYP. copy is blank and the covers are lacking.

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

[WHITE (*Mrs.* Rhoda Elizabeth Waterman)]. Mary Staunton; or, The Pupils of Marvel Hall. By the author of "Portraits of my married friends." *New York: . . . D. Appleton and Company.* 1860. 8vo, pp. (4), 398. C., H. + Second edition. *New York.* 1860. 8vo. BM. 103444

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference. Other late works by this author are omitted.

[WHITE (Richard Grant)]? The New Gospel of Peace according to St. Benjamin. *Sinclair Tousey,* 121 *Nassau Street, New*

O. Da
E 458

York . . . [*cop.* 1863.] 12mo, pp. 42. C., H., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON, WHS. + Book Second. *New York: Sinclair Tousey, Publisher, No.* 121 *Nassau Street.* [*cop.* 1863.] 12mo, pp. 48. C., H., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON, WHS. + Book Third. *American News Agency:* 113 *&* 121 *Nassau Street, New York* . . . [*cop.* 1864.] 12mo, pp. 47. C., H., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON, WHS. + Book Fourth. *New York: The American News Company,* 119 *&* 121 *Nassau Street.* [*cop.* 1866.] 12mo, pp. 55, advertisement (1).

C., H., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON, WHS. 103445

A *New York,* 1866, reprint in one volume, C., H., NYP., PRINCETON, has a letter from White on pp. xxi–xxv in which he denies the authorship.

A political satire, which elicited the following imitations: Book of the Prophet Stephen, no. 6362, vol. 2, C., H., NYP.; and, Revelations, no. 70160, vol. 17, B., C., H., NYH., NYP. The second imprint, given in our entry as belonging to a different issue, is found on the covers of copies with the first imprint.

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference. Other late works by this author are omitted.

WHITE. A Tale of the Hospital. *New York.* 1840. 8vo.

Title from P. K. Foley's "American Authors," 1897, p. 304. 103446

[WHITE (Robert)]. The Case of His Majesty's subjects having property in and lately established upon the Mosquito Shore. *See* no. 51077, vol. 12. BM., C., H., HEH., NYP., WLC.

Signed: Robert White.

Most located copies lack the half title included in the collation of the H. copy.

[WHITE]. The Case of His Majesty's Subjects, settled on the coast of Yucatan, in the Bay of Honduras, under the special and sole protection of the crown of Spain; who were, in the month of September 1779, robbed and despoiled of their property, and captivated in their persons by the King of Spain's forces and subjects, in violation of the seventeenth article of the Treaty of Paris, concluded in February 1763, and in breach of other prior articles and treaties, then in force between His Majesty and the said King of Spain. Most humbly submitted to the King's Most Excellent Majesty in Council, and the Lords and Commons in Parliament. *London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand.* 1789. 4to, pp. (2), 51, (1). BA., BM., C., H., HEH. 103447

Signed: Robert White.

[WHITE]. The Case of the Agent to the Settlers on the Coast of Yucatan; and the late settlers on the Mosquito-Shore. Stating the whole of his conduct, in soliciting compensation for the losses, sustained by each of those classes of His Majesty's injured and dis-

tressed subjects. 18th November, 1793. [*London:*] *Printed for T. Cadell.* 1793. 4to, pp. (2), 179.

BM., C., H., HEH., JCB., UCAL.(BANCROFT). 103448

Signed: Robert White.

For a 1794 edition, quoted from Rich, *see* no. 11313, vol. 3.

[WHITE]. To the Right Honourable the Lords of Trade and Plantations. The Reply of . . . the principal inhabitants of the Mosquito Shore in America [represented by Robert White]. *See* Hodgson (Robert), no. 32365, vol. 8. BM., H., JCB.

For a supplement, *see* no. 96028, vol. 25. H., JCB.

WHITE ([Samuel]), *b.* 1770, *d.* 1809. Mr. White's Speech in the Senate of the United States, on the Bill interdicting all Intercourse between the United States and the Island of St. Domingo; February 20, 1806. [*Washington.* 1806.] 8vo, pp. 27.

Caption title. AAS., BA., C., H., HSP., M., NYP., WLC. 103449

WHITE. Mr. White's Speech, in the Senate of the United States, on Mr. Hillhouse's Resolution to repeal the Embargo Laws, Nov. 22, 1808. [*Washington.* 1808.] 8vo, pp. 8.

Caption title. AAS., BA., HEH., HSP., Y. 103450

WHITE. Mr. White's Speech, in Senate. January 7, 1809. [Colophon:] *Baltimore, printed at the office of the Federal Republican.* 8vo, pp. 8. BA., M., NYP., UTEX., Y. 103451

Caption title.

WHITE (Samuel), *of Adams County, Pa.* History of the American Troops, during the Late War under the Command of Cols. Fenton and Campbell. Giving an account of the crossing of the lake from Erie to Long Point; also, the crossing of Niagara by the troops under Gens. Gaines, Brown, Scott and Porter. The taking of Fort Erie, the battle of Chippewa, the imprisonment of Col. Bull, Major Galloway and the author (then a captain,) and their treatment; together with an historical account of the Canadas. By Samuel White, of Adams County, Penn. *Baltimore: Published by the Author. B. Edes, Printer.* 1829. 12mo, pp. 107.

E 354
W58

BM., C., HEH., HSP., NYH., NYP., WHS. 103452

Improved title of no. 32157, vol. 8.

300 copies were reprinted for George P. Humphrey, Rochester, N. Y., 1896. B., C., H., MINNHS., NYP.

Printed covers with varying imprints as follows: *Baltimore,* 1829, NYP.; *Baltimore,* 1830, C., NYH., NYP., P.; and *Philadelphia,* 1831. NYP.

WHITE (Seneca). By Seneca White. nis hr nea nent. ho yot

duh. do shoo wa.—yi nah wrs ken. wrs. skra. wen nishL da. da ku. skr a. noh da wen nyera. seh ne use has hen. scot skr a.—*Printed by Henry L Ball.—Buffalo, N. Y.* 1831. 16mo, pp. 6+. 103453

Title from J. C. Pilling's "Proof-sheets of a Bibliography of the languages of the North American Indians," 1885, no. 4116.

WHITE. Ki noh shuh, nr wen ne un, na da wi sem nyo qurh. Nas hr ne a nent ho yot dub, gr non, no noh ka. do shoo wL, da ku, skr a, noh da wen nyer a, seh ne use has he na, tik ne, skr a. By Seneca White. [*Buffalo:*] *Printed at the Republican press.* 1832. 24mo, pp. 45. C. 103454

A facsimile of the title page is in Severance's "Pamphlets and Books printed in Buffalo prior to 1850," 1903. Buffalo Hist. Soc. "Publications," vol. 6, p. 569.

WHITE (Steele). An Oration, commemorative of American Independence, delivered on the Fourth of July, 1810, by Lieutenant Steele White, of the Savannah Volunteer Guards. Published at the Request of the Corps. *Savannah: Printed by John J. Evans, opposite the Exchange.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 22. BA., M. 103455

WHITE (Stephen). Civil Rulers Gods by Office, and the Duties of such Considered and Enforced. A Sermon preached before the General Assembly of the Colony of Connecticut, at Hartford, on the Day of their Anniversary Election, May the 12th, 1763. By Stephen White, A. M. Pastor of the 1st Church in Windham. *New-London: Printed and Sold by Timothy Green, Printer to the Colony of Connecticut,* 1763. Small 8vo, pp. 39.

AAS., B., C., CHS., H., NYH., UTS., Y. 103456

WHITE. Death dissolves the nearest and dearest Relations, and the closest Connexions between Men. A Sermon, occasioned by the Much Lamented Death of Col. Joseph Trumbull, Esq. who Departed this Life July the 23d, 1778, and Delivered in the First Society in Lebanon, at his Interment, July the 24th. By Stephen White, A. M. and Pastor of the First Church in Windham. *Hartford: Printed by Watson and Goodwin.* M,DCC,LXXIX. 8vo, pp. 17. AAS., B., C., CHS., HEH., JCB., NYH., NYP., UTS., Y. 103457

WHITE (Thomas). Letters addressed to the editors of the United Service Gazette, illustrative of the battle of the twelfth of April, 1782. By Capt. Thomas White, (a) R. N. author of "Naval Researches." *Devonport: W. Byers, printer to His Majesty, Forestreet.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 24. Folded table. HEH., WLC. 103458

WHITE. Naval Battles of Admirals Byron, Graves, Hood, and Rodney, off Grenada, Chesapeak, St. Christopher's, and of the ninth and twelfth of April, 1782, being a refutation of the plans and statements of Mr. Clerk, Rear Admiral Ekins, and others; founded on authentic documents, or actual observation. By Thomas White, (a) Esq. Captain, R. N. Second Edition. Illustrated with plans of the battles. . . . *London: Whittaker & Co. Paternoster Row* . . . 1842. 8vo, pp. viii, (2), 9–91, verso blank, 92*–93*, (1), verso blank, 95–136. 10 folded plans. NYH. 103458A

Second edition of the following title.

WHITE. Naval Researches; or A Candid Inquiry into the conduct of Admirals Byron, Graves, Hood, and Rodney, in the actions off Grenada, Chesapeak, St. Christopher's, and of the ninth and twelfth of April, 1782, being a refutation of the plans and statements of Mr. Clerk, Rear Admiral Ekins, and others; founded on authentic documents, or actual observation. By Thomas White (a), Esq. Captain, R. N. Illustrated with plans of the battles. . . . *London: Whittaker, Treacher, and Arnott* . . . 1830. [Colophon:] *Byers, Printer, Devonport.* 8vo, pp. 91, verso blank, 92*–93*, 93–136. 10 folded plans.

BM., C., H., HEH., NYP., P., WLC. 103459

[WHITE (Timothy)]. An Address to the Baptist Church in Middletown, Vt. By a late member of the same. In which the Doctrine of Baptism as believed in and practised by the Congregational Churches is vindicated, both with respect to subject and mode. *Rutland Vt. Printed by Stephen Hodgman, for the author.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 76. NYH. 103460

Preface signed: Timothy White.

[WHITE (William), *of Watertown*]? A Statement of Facts, relative to the late proceedings in Harvard College. *See* no. 90699, vol. 23. AAS., BA., H., M.

[WHITE (William)], *bp. of Pa.*, 1748–1836. The Case of the Episcopal Churches in the United States considered. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by David C. Claypoole.* M,DCC,LXXXII. 8vo, pp. 35, errata 1 leaf. AAS., BA., C., HSP., JCB., PRINCETON, UTEX., WLC. + *Philadelphia: Printed by David C. Claypoole.* 1783 [*sic*]. *Reprinted by William Stavely.* 1827. 12mo, pp. 31. NYH. 103461

For attribution, *see* Wilson's "Memoir of the Life of the Right Reverend William White, D. D.," p. 305.

Reprinted, [*Philadelphia,* 1859]. B., BM., NYP., WHS.

Also reprinted in vol. 3, 1874, of the "Journals" of the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church.

WHITE. An Episcopal Charge, on the subject of Revivals, delivered before the Forty-eighth Convention of the Diocese of Pennsylvania, and addressed to the Clerical members of the Convention. By the Rt. Rev. William White, D. D. . . . *Philadelphia: Published by order of the Convention. Jesper Harding, Printer.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 21. AAS., H. 103462

[WHITE], *ed.* Journals of the General Conventions of the Protestant Episcopal Church. *See* no. 66171, vol. 15. AAS., B., BM., H., NYP.

WHITE. Memoirs of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. Containing, I. A Narrative of the Organization and of the Early Measures of the Church. II. Additional Statements and Remarks. III. An Appendix of Original Papers. By Wm. White, D. D. Bishop of the Protestant Church in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia: Published by S. Potter & Co. No.* 55, *Chesnut St. J. Maxwell, Printer.* 1820. 8vo, pp. xiv, errata (1), 474, list of books (2). AAS., B., BA., BM., H., MINNHS., NYP., P., WHS., Y. + Second Edition. *New-York: Swords, Stanford, and Co. No.* 152 *Broadway.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 393, verso blank, list of books (2).

BA., BM., H., HEH., NYP., P., UTEX. 103463

In the title of the second edition the words, "from its organization up to the present day:" are added following "America."

Reprinted, *New York,* 1880. B., H., NYP.

WHITE. Of the Gospel, as the Power of God unto Salvation: a Sermon, delivered in Trinity Church, New-Haven, on Wednesday, October 27, 1819, at the consecration of the Right Rev. Thomas C. Brownell, Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of Connecticut. By William White, D. D. Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of Pennsylvania. Together with an Appendix, containing An Address of the Right Rev. Bishop Hobart, to the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Connecticut, relinquishing his provisional charge of the Diocess [and other addresses upon the occasion by Dr. Bronson, Bishop Brownell, etc.] . . . *New-Haven: Printed by A. H. Maltby & Co. No.* 4 *Glebe Building, Chapel-Street.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 36.

AAS., BA., JCB., M. 103464

Bishop White's sermon has a separate title page following that given above, and was probably also issued without the appendix.

WHITE. The Past and the Future, a Charge, on Events connected with the Organization of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, and the lessons they inculcate. Delivered before the Fiftieth Convention of the Diocese of Pennsylvania. By William White, D. D. . . . *Philadelphia: Published by order of the Convention. Jesper Harding, Printer.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 22. AAS., B., BM., C., H., HSP., NYH., P., Y. + *Philadelphia: Printed by King & Baird, No.* 9 *Sansom Street.* 1849. P. 103465

[WHITE]. A Pastoral Address to the Clergy and Laity of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. *See* no. 59013, vol. 14. AAS., M.

For attribution *see* Wilson's "Memoir of the Life of the Right Reverend William White, D. D.," p. 307.

WHITE. A Sermon, delivered before the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, in St. Michael's Church, Trenton, New-Jersey, on Friday, September 11, 1801, on the Occasion of the Meeting of the said Convention, and of the Consecration of the Right Reverend Bishop Moore, of New-York. By the Right Reverend William White, D. D. Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of Pennsylvania. *New-York: Printed by T. & J. Swords, No.* 99 *Pearl-street.* 1801. 8vo, pp. (2), 29.

AAS., BM., H., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., NYS. 103466

WHITE. A Sermon, delivered in Christ-Church, on the 21st Day of June, 1786, at the Opening of the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the States of New-York, New-Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, and South-Carolina. By the Rev. William White, D. D. and Rector of Christ-Church and St. Peter's, in Philadelphia. *Philadelphia: Printed by Hall and Sellers.* MDCCLXXXVI. 8vo, pp. (2), 31. AAS., HEH., HSP., JCB., NYH. + *Philadelphia printed, London reprinted* [1787]. 8vo.

Reprinted, [*Philadelphia*, 1880]. NYP. BM. 103467

WHITE. A Sermon, on the due celebration of the festival, appointed as Thanksgiving for the fruits of the earth; preached in Christ-church and St. Peter's, by the Rev. William White . . . October 29, 1786, the day preceding his departure for England, to obtain episcopal consecration. *Philadelphia, Printed by Hall and Sellers,* 1786. 8vo, pp. 18. BM., P.(LOGANIAN), Y. 103468

WHITE. A Sermon on the Duty of Civil Obedience, as Required

in Scripture. Delivered in Christ Church and St. Peter's, April 25, 1799, being a day of general Humiliation, appointed by the President of the United States. By Wm. White, D. D. Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia: Printed by John Ormrod, No.* 41, *Chesnut-street,* 1799. 8vo, pp. 26.

AAS., BA., C., H., HSP., JCB., NYH., P., WLC. 103469

WHITE. A Sermon on the qualifications, the authorities, and the duties of the Gospel Ministry: delivered before the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, on Friday, September 14, A. D. 1804, in Trinity Church, New-York, on the Occasion of the Consecration of the Right Reverend Bishop Parker, of Massachusetts. By the Right Reverend William White . . . *New-York: Printed by T. & J. Swords, No.* 160 *Pearl-Street.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 19, advertisement (1). BM., C., HSP., NYH., NYP., WHS. 103470

WHITE. A Sermon, on the Reciprocal Influence of Civil Policy and Religious Duty. Delivered in Christ Church, in the City of Philadelphia, on Thursday, the 19th of February, 1795, being a Day of General Thanksgiving. By William White, D. D. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by Ormrod & Conrad, at the Old Franklin's Head, No.* 41, *Chesnut-street. March, 2d,* 1795. 8vo, pp. 36.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P.(LOGANIAN), RIHS. 103471

[WHITE]. Thoughts on the Singing of Psalms and Anthems in Churches. [*Philadelphia.* 1808.] 8vo, pp. (2), 13.

Signed and dated: "Silas. Philadelphia, 1808." GTS. 103472

According to B. Wilson's "Memoir" of White, 1839, p. 311, "Reprinted in Christian Journal for May and June 1808, and afterwards by Mr. Armal of Germantown."

[WHITE]. Three Letters to the Editor of the American Quarterly Review. Extracted from the Protestant Episcopalian for October, 1830. [*Philadelphia.* 1830.] 8vo, pp. 15.

Signed: William White. B., HSP., M., P. 103473

[WHITE]. To the members of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. [*Philadelphia.* 1793.] 8vo, pp. (7). AAS. 103474

Signed by White and six others, April 22, 1793.

Title from Evans no. 26046. Cannot now be found at AAS.

Only a few of the voluminous writings of Bishop White are included in our entries. Among those omitted are sermons, episcopal charges, pastoral letters of the House of Bishops, and other religious works. The "Memoir of the Life of the Right Reverend William White, D. D.," by Bird Wilson, 1839, includes a "Catalogue of those published in his lifetime; of those left in manuscript . . . compiled almost entirely from lists left by himself . . . , " pp. 305–318.

WHITE (William), *b.* 1783, *d.* 1831. An Address, made at Union, (Maine,) July 4th, 1810. By William White. *Castine: Printed at the Eagle Office by S. Hall.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 16.

AAS., H., NYH. 103475

WHITE. A History of Belfast, with Introductory Remarks on Acadia. By William White. *Belfast: Published by E. Fellowes.* 1827. 16mo, pp. 119, errata (1). AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., JCB., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., WHS. 103476

[WHITE (William, Jr.)]. The life of Joseph Ritner, farmer of Washington County, Pennsylvania. May, 1835. *Pennsylvania.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 10. HSP. 103476A

Copy at HSP. has author's name written on title.

WHITE (William Charles). Avowals of a Republican. By William Charles White. *Printed at Worcester, by Isaac Sturtevant.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 48. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., M., NYH., Y. 103477

WHITE. The Clergyman's Daughter; a Tragedy, in five acts; by William Charles White. As performed at the Boston Theatre. . . . *Boston, Printed by Joshua Belcher.* 1810. 16mo, pp. 96.

AAS., B., BA., BU., C., H., NYP., P.(LOGANIAN), UP. 103478

Cover title: The Clergyman's Daughter; a Tragedy, in five acts; by William Charles White. With the Epilogue by R. T. Paine, Jun. Esq. . . .

WHITE. An Oration, in commemoration of the Anniversary of American Independence. Delivered in Boston, July 4th, 1809, at the request of the Bunker-Hill Association. By William Charles White, Esq. To which is added, an Introductory Address, by David Everett, Esq. . . . *Boston: J. Belcher, Printer.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 17, verso blank, (2).

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., M., NYH., NYP. 103479

WHITE. An Oration, pronounced at Hubbardston, July 4, 1810, the Thirty fourth Anniversary, of American Independence. By William Charles White, Esq. . . . *Boston: Printed by Joshua Belcher.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 19.

AAS., BA., H., HEH., NYP., WHS. 103480

WHITE. An Oration, pronounced at Hubbardston, before the Republicans of the North District of the County of Worcester, July 4, 1810. The Thirty fourth Anniversary of American Independence. By William Charles White, Esq. . . . (Second Edition.) *Boston: Re-printed by Isaac Munroe.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 16.
AAS., BM., M., NYH. 103481

WHITE. An Oration, pronounced in the Meeting-House, at Rutland, July 5th, 1802. By William Charles White, Esquire. . . . *Worcester; (Mass.) Printed by Sewall Goodridge.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 18, (1). AAS., B., BA., H., M., NYP. 103482

WHITE. Orlando: or Parental Persecution, a Tragedy. By William Charles White. Adapted for Theatrical Representation, as Performed at the Theatre, Federal-Street, Boston. . . . *Printed at Boston: By John Russell—and sold at his office, Quaker-Lane; and by W. P. & L. Blake, No.* 1, *Cornhill.* 1797. 24mo, pp. 64. Frontispiece portrait.
AAS., B., BM., BU., C., GROSVENOR, H., HEH., NYS., UP. 103483
Most copies are without the portrait found in H. and HEH. copies.

WHITE. The Poor Lodger; a Comedy, in five acts; by William Charles White, as performed at the Boston Theatre. . . . *Boston: Printed by Joshua Belcher.* 1811. 18mo, pp. 90.
AAS., B., BA., BU., C., H., M., NYP., U.CHIC., UP. 103484
"Those, who have perused the novel of Evelina, will easily perceive the source, whence the fable of this comedy is derived."—Advertisement.
"Epilogue. Written by R. T. Paine, jun. Esq.", pp. 86–90.
White also published a "Compendium and Digest of the Laws of Massachusetts," 4 vols., *Boston,* 1809–1811. Proposals for publishing the latter were issued previously. H.(LAW).

WHITE (William S[potswood]). 4th of July Reminiscences and Reflections: a Sermon, preached in the Presbyterian Church, Charlottesville, July 5th, 1840. By William S. White. *Charlottesville: Printed by R. C. Noel.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 19.
HEH., HSP. 103485

WHITE FAMILY. Family Register. Taken from recollections of the conversations of Grand-parents, in the first 15 years of the writer's life. [*n. p.* 1838.] Folio, pp. (2). 103486
Signed, "Phebe W. Colton," and dated "March 3d. 1838."
Photostatic reproduction. NYP.

WHITE, HAGAR, & CO. Specimen of modern and light face printing types and ornaments, cast at the foundry of White, Hagar

& Co. No. 45 Gold-Street, New-York. [*New York.*] 1833. 8vo, 151 leaves, seven of which are folded. C. 103487

Specimen of modern printing types cast at the foundry of White, Hagar & Co. [*New York.*] 1835. 8vo. BM. 103488

WHITE HAVEN [CONN.] MEETING HOUSE. Report of a Committee respecting White-Haven Meeting-House. To Dr. Levi Ives, Chairman—The Committee appointed to ascertain the ownership in White-Haven Meeting-House, and for other purposes, beg leave to Report:— . . . [*New Haven.* 1813.] 8vo, pp. 8.

Caption title. AAS. 103489

At end: All which was approved, and ordered to be published. Attest, Levi Ives, Chairman. New-Haven, 13th February, 1813.

History of the church edifice from 1742 to 1813.

A WHITE-OAK, *pseud.* . . . A Riddle. [*Philadelphia.* 1770.] 4to broadside. P. 103490

A note to the printer preceding the title is signed: A White-Oak.

Hildeburn enters under the year 1770, on the strength of a MS. note of Du Simitière on his copy.

Photostatic reproduction. NYP.

Improved title of no. 60593, vol. 14.

White Slavery: A new Emancipation Cause, presented to the People of The United States. *See* [Burton (Warren)], no. 9508, vol. 3. B., BA., C., M., NYP.

. . . White Slavery!! or selling White Men for Debt! June 27, 1840. [*n. p.*, 1840] 8vo, pp. 4. P. 103490A

Caption title begins: "Let Government take care of the Rich, and the Rich will take care of the Poor."—Daniel Webster. From the Globe.

The White Sulphur Papers. *See* Pencil (M.), *pseud.*, no. 59638, vol. 14. B., BA., C., H., M., NYH., NYP.

WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS. Banco; or, The Tenant of the Spring. A legend of the White Sulphur. . . . *Philadelphia: C. Sherman & Co., Printers,* 19 *St. James Street.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 28. B., C., H. 103491

WHITEFIELD (George).

The following list of titles by George Whitefield will contain, beside those relating specifically to America, all his autobiographical works, even those describing his early life before his visits to America, and also those editions of works of more purely religious interest which were printed in America up to and including the year 1800. For bibliographical information as to the earliest British editions of these and others of Whitefield's writings, *see* Tyerman's "Life of the Rev. George Whitefield," 2 vols., *London,* 1876–1877. At the end of this section will be found a brief list of title entries relating to Whitefield.

WHITEFIELD (George). An Account of Money Received and Disbursed for the Orphan-House in Georgia. By George Whitefield, A. B. Late of Pembroke-College, Oxford. To which is prefixed A Plan of the Building. *London: Printed by W. Strahan for T. Cooper at the Globe in Pater-noster-row, and Sold by R. Hett at the Bible and Crown in the Poultry.* 1741. (*Price Sixpence.*) 8vo, pp. (2), 45. Folded plan. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., DERENNE, H., JCB., NYP., P. + *Philadelphia: B. Franklin?* 1741. 103492

Information concerning the Philadelphia edition from Hildeburn.

WHITEFIELD. An Account of Money, Receiv'd and Expended by the Rev. Mr. Whitefield, for the Poor of Georgia. (Price Three-Pence.) [*n. p. n. d.*] 8vo, pp. 23. NYH. 103493

WHITEFIELD. An Account of the money he received (by donations from all parts of the Continent,) to enable him to build an orphan house in Georgia. With a plan of the house. *Boston: Re printed from the London Edition. Sold by Kneeland & Green, J. Edwards, & S. Eliot.* 1741. 8vo, pp. 44. 103494

Title from Evans no. 4842.

WHITEFIELD. A Continuation of the Account of the Orphan-House in Georgia, from January 174$\frac{0}{1}$ to 1742. . . . By George Whitefield . . . *Edinburgh, Printed by T. Lumisden and J. Robertson; and sold by J. Traill Book-seller in the Parliament-closs.* M.DCC.XLII. 8vo, pp. 84, (1).

B., BM., C., DERENNE, JCB., M. 103495

The page at the end contains additional information and is dated in September, 1742.

WHITEFIELD. A Continuation of the Account of the Orphan-House in Georgia, from January 174$\frac{0}{1}$, to January 174$\frac{2}{3}$. To which is prefixed the Preface to the former Account, and a Plan of the Building. . . . By George Whitefield . . . *London: Printed by W. Strahan, in the Year* 1743. 8vo, pp. 132. Folded plan.

B., DERENNE, JCB., NYH., NYP. 103496

WHITEFIELD. The Almost Christian. A Sermon preach'd to a numerous Audience in England. By George Whitefield . . . To which is added, A Poem on his Design for Georgia. *London Printed: Re-printed at Boston, by T. Fleet, for Charles Harrison, Over-against the Brazen Head in Cornhill.* 1739. 8vo, pp. (2), 22, (1).

For an Elizabethtown reprint, *see* Two Sermons, below. B. 103497

WHITEFIELD. An Answer to the First and Second Part of an Anonymous Pamphlet, entitled, Observations upon the Conduct and Behaviour of a certain Sect usually distinguished by the Name of Methodists. In Two Letters to the Right Reverend the Bishop of London, and the other the Right Reverend the Bishops concern'd in the Publication thereof. The Two Parts of the Observations herein answered, are prefix'd. By George Whitefield . . . *Boston: Printed and Sold by Rogers and Fowle in Queen-street, near the Prison.* 1744. [*i.e.* 1745 *n.s.*] 4to, pp. (4), 16, 14, blank leaf, 24.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., DERENNE, H., JCB., M., NYP. 103498

Preface signed and dated: Boston, Jan. 10. 1744,5. George Whitefield.

Contents: "Observations upon the Conduct and Behaviour of a Certain Sect, usually distinguished by the Name of Methodists"; "An Answer to the First Part . . . " with imprint as above; "An Answer to the Second Part . . . " with imprint as above.

Evans lists two other impressions with same title and collation but gives no location.

WHITEFIELD. A Brief Account of some Lent and other Extraordinary Processions and Ecclesiastical Entertainments, seen last Year at Lisbon. In Four Letters to an English Friend. By George Whitefield, Late of Pembroke College; And Chaplain to the Right Hon. the Countess of Huntingdon. *London, Printed. Boston, New-England, Re-printed and Sold by Z. Fowle below the Mill-Bridge and by Edes & Gill in Queen-street, next the Prison.* M,D, CC,LV. 12mo, pp. 19. AAS., C., M., NYP. + *Philadelphia: James Chattin.* 1755. 103499

Information concerning the Philadelphia issue from Hildeburn.

WHITEFIELD. A Brief Account of the Occasion, Process, and Issue of a Late Trial at the Assize held at Gloucester, March 3. 1743,4. between some of the People call'd Methodists, Plaintiffs, and certain Persons of the Town of Minchin-Hampton, in the said County, Defendants. In a Letter to a Friend. By George Whitefield . . . *London, Printed* 1744. *Boston, Re-printed and Sold by Rogers and Fowle in Queen-street, near the Prison.* 1744. 8vo, pp. 15. AAS., C., H.(LAW), M., NYP. 103500

The *London,* 1744 edition is at AAS.

WHITEFIELD. A Brief Account of the Rise, Progress, and present Situation, of the Orphan-House in Georgia. In a Letter to a Friend. By George Whitefield . . . *Edinburgh: Printed by Tho. Lumisden and Company.* M,DCC,XLVIII. 8vo, pp. 16.

DERENNE. 103501

Pp. 11–13 contain the accounts of the Orphan House originally published in broadside. *See* Orphan-House, below.

Issued in 1746 with the Further Account, and again with the Full Account, below.

WHITEFIELD. A Brief and General Account of the First Part of the Life of the Reverend Mr. Geo. Whitefield, from his Birth, to his Entering into Holy Orders. Written by Himself. *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by B. Franklin, in Market-Street.* M,DCC, XL. 24mo, pp. (2), iii, 66. P. + *Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Andrew Bradford.* 1740. 16mo, pp. (2), iii, 57. HSP. + *Boston in New-England: Printed by J. Draper, for D. Henchman. in Cornhil.* 1740. 12mo, pp. (2), ii, 54, list of books (1). AAS., BA., CHS., H., M., WHS., WLC. + With a Preface, containing Reasons for his Writing and Publishing the same. *Boston: N E. Printed and Sold by S Kneeland & T. Green in Queenstreet, J. Edwards & S. Eliot in Cornhill.* 1740. 12mo, pp. (4), 48. AAS., B., C., H., NYP. + The Fifth Edition. [Same imprint and collation.] 1741.

NYH., NYP. 103502

Pp. 47–48 of the last two editions listed contain a ". . . Divine Poem by Mr. Addison."

WHITEFIELD. Britain's Mercies, and Britain's Duty, represented in a Sermon preach'd at the New-Building in Philadelphia, on Sunday August 24, 1746. occasion'd by the Suppression of the late Unnatural Rebellion. By George Whitefield . . . *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by W. Bradford, at the Bible in Second-street,* MDCCXLVI. 8vo, pp. 27. AAS., HSP., P. + The Second Edition. *Boston: Printed and Sold by S. Kneeland and T. Green in Queen-Street.* 1746. 4to, pp. 22.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H.(AND.), JCB., M., NYP. 103503

Reprinted, *London,* 1746, AAS., BM., NYP.; 3rd ed., *Bristol,* 1747, NYP.

[WHITEFIELD]. Christmas well kept, and the Twelve Days well spent. [*Boston:*] *Printed and Sold by S. Kneeland and T. Green, in Queenstreet over against the Prison.* 1739. 8vo, pp. 11.

AAS., M. 103504

"An Extract from Mr. Whitefield's Journal," Dec. 24, 1738, to Jan. 6, 1739.

Haven's list gives a Boston reprint under the year 1772.

WHITEFIELD. A Collection of Hymns for Social Worship, More particularly designed for the use of the Tabernacle Congregation in London. By George Whitefield . . . *Philadelphia: William Bradford.* 1765. + The Thirteenth Edition. *London printed: Re-printed and sold by David Hall, in Market-Street,*

Philadelphia. MDCCLXVIII. 8vo, pp. x, 182. HSP. + The Thirteenth Edition. *New-York: Printed by James Parker: Sold by Garrat Noel, next door to the Merchant's Coffee-House.* 1768. 103505

Information concerning the 1765 edition from Hildeburn, and as to the 1768 New York edition from Evans. Haven's list gives the title of the latter as beginning Choice Collection . . . . AAS. has 12th ed. *London,* 1764.

WHITEFIELD. A Collection of Papers, lately printed in the Daily Advertiser. Containing, I. A Letter from the Rev. Mr. Whitefield to a Friend in London, dated at New-Brunswick in New-Jersey, April 27, 1740. II. A Letter from the Rev. Mr. Whitefield, to the Inhabitants of Maryland, Virginia, North and South-Carolina. III. A Letter from the Rev. Mr. Whitefield to a Friend in London . . . IV. A Letter from the Rev. Mr. Whitefield, at Georgia, to a Friend in London . . . V. A second Letter . . . VI. Some Observations on the Rev. Mr. Whitefield and his Opposers. VII. The Manner of the Children spending their Time at the Orphan-House in Georgia. To which is added a Letter to Mr. William Seward from Mr. Joseph Periam . . . *London: Printed. And Sold by the Booksellers in Town and Country.* M.DCC.XL. . . . 8vo, pp. (4), 47, (1). BA., DERENNE, H., JCB., NYH., NYP. 103506

WHITEFIELD. A Continuation of the Account of the Orphan-House. *See* An Account of Money Received . . . for the Orphan-House, above.

WHITEFIELD. A Continuation of the Reverend Mr. Whitefield's Journal. *See* Journal, below.

WHITEFIELD. Directions how to Hear Sermons, Preach'd by the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, A. B. The third edition. . . . *Boston: Printed and Sold by G. Rogers and D. Fowle, at the Printing-Office over-against the South East Corner of the Town-House. And also by B. Eliot at the South End.* 1740. 12mo, pp. 15. BA. + *Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew and William Bradford.* 1740. 103507

Information concerning the Philadelphia edition from Evans no. 4638.
For a 1792 reprint, *see* Sermon on Luke 8th, below.

WHITEFIELD. The Doctrine of Election defended and supported. Being a Letter from the Rev. George Whitefield, in Answer to a Sermon, published by the Rev. John Wesley, in favour of

Universal Redemption. *Windham: Printed by John Byrne.* [1791.] 8vo, pp. 28. NYP. 103508

Heading on p. 5: Bethesday in Georgia, Dec. 24, 1740.

WHITEFIELD. The Duty and interest of early piety. A sermon. *Boston: Printed and sold by S. Kneeland & T. Green.* 1739. 8vo. 103509

Title from Evans no. 4448.

WHITEFIELD. Eighteen Sermons preached by the Late Rev. George Whitefield, A. M. on the following Subjects: Sermon I. A Faithful Minister's parting Blessing. II. Christ, the Believer's Refuge. III. Soul Prosperity. IV. The Gospel, a dying Saint's Triumph. V. Repentance and Conversion. VI. The beloved of God. VII. The Furnace of Affliction. VIII. The Lord our Light. IX. Glorifying God in the Fire, or the right Improvement of Affliction. X. Self-Enquiry concerning the Work of God. XI. The Burning Bush. XII. Soul Dejection. XIII. Spiritual Baptism. XIV. Neglect of Christ the killing Sin. XV. All Mens Place. XVI. God, a Believer's Glory. XVII. Jacob's Ladder. XVIII. The Good Shepherd. Taken verbatim in Short-Hand, and faithfully Transcribed by Joseph Gurney. Revised by Andrew Gifford, D. D. *Printed at Newburyport, by Edmund M. Blunt.* 1797. 12mo, pp. (8), 368, (6). AAS., BA., C., NYP. 103510

There were several nineteenth century reprints.

WHITEFIELD. The Eternity of Hell Torments. A Sermon Preached at Savannah in Georgia, by George Whitefield . . . *London, Printed for James Hutton, at the Bible and Sun without Temple-Bar.* MDCCXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. viii, 23, (1).

AAS., BM., DERENNE, JCB., NYH., WLC. 103511

For a Boston edition, *see* A Sermon on the Eternity of Hell-Torments, below.

WHITEFIELD. An Expostulatory Letter, addressed to Nicholas Lewis, Count Zinzendorff, and Lord Advocate of the Unitas Fratrum. By George Whitefield . . . . *London.* 1753. 8vo, pp. 19. AAS., BM. + Second Edition. *London.* 1753. 8vo. BM. + The Third Edition. *London, Printed: Philadelphia, Re-Printed and Sold by William Bradford, at the Sign of the Bible in Second-Street,* MDCCLIII. 8vo, pp. 15. C., P. 103512

Title of the first edition from Tyerman's "Life" of Whitefield, vol. 2, p. 301.

WHITEFIELD. The Extent and reasonableness of self-denial. *See* A Sermon on Self-Denial, below.

WHITEFIELD. An Extract of the Preface to The Reverend Mr. Whitefield's Account of the Orphan-House in Georgia. Together with An Extract of some Letters sent him from the Superintendents of the Orphan-House, and from some of the Children. *Edinburgh, Printed by T. Lumisden and J. Robertson, and sold at their Printing-house in the Fish-market* . . . M,DCC,XLI. Small 8vo, pp. 27.
DERENNE, NYH., NYP. 103513

WHITEFIELD. Fifteen Sermons, preached on Various Important Subjects, by George Whitefield . . . Corrected and Revised by the Author for the Press. To which is prefixed, A Sermon, on the Character, Preaching, &c. of the Rev. Mr. Whitefield. By Joseph Smith, V. D. M. The Third Edition. *Glasgow: Printed in the Year,* MDCCLXXII. 8vo, pp. 320. NYH. + Carefully corrected and revised according to the best London edition. . . . *Glasgow:* 1785. 8vo. BM. + *Glasgow: J. Gillies.* 1794. 8vo, pp. 300. BM. + *New-York: Printed by Hugh Gaine, at his Book-Store and Printing-Office, in Hanover-Square.* M,DCC,XCIV. 12mo, pp. 324. AAS., H., NYH., NYP. + *Philadelphia: Printed by Mathew Carey, No.* 118, *Market-Street,* 1794. 12mo, pp. (iii)–iv, 324. AAS. + *Glasgow: Printed for J. and A. Duncan, Booksellers, Trongate.* 1795. 12mo, pp. 300. NYP. 103514

The introductory sermon was by Josiah, not "Joseph," Smith. *See* our nos. 83430–83433, vol. 20.

WHITEFIELD. Five Sermons on the Following Subjects, viz. I. Christ the Believer's Husband. II. The Gospel Supper. III. Blind Bartimeus. IV. Walking with God. V. The Resurrection of Lazarus. By George Whitefield . . . With a Preface by the Rev. Mr. Gilbert Tennent. *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by B. Franklin,* M,DCC,XLVI. 8vo, pp. xiv, 169. B., JCB. 103515

Reprinted *London,* 1747. BM., H., NYP.

WHITEFIELD. Five sermons, viz 1. The wise and foolish virgins. 2, The Indwelling of the Spirit. 3. Worldly business no plea for the neglect of religion. 4. The Heinous sin of Drunkenness. 5. Directions how to hear a sermon. *Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew and William Bradford.* 1740. 103516

Title from Evans no. 4639.

[WHITEFIELD]. Free Grace indeed! A Letter to the Reverend Mr. John Wesley, relating to His Sermon against Absolute Election; published under the Title of Free Grace. *London, Printed, Philadelphia, Re-printed. Boston, Re-printed by Rogers and Fowle,*

for J. Edwards and S. Eliot in Cornhill. 1741. 16mo, pp. 39.
AAS., B., H., M. 103517

For the Philadelphia edition and other issues, *see* A Letter from the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, to the Reverend Mr. John Wesley, below.

WHITEFIELD. The Full Account of the Life and Dealings of God with the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield . . . From his Infancy to the Time of his entring into Holy Orders: as also in the second Part, from the Time of his Ordination to his embarking for Georgia. Written by himself on Board the Elizabeth . . . To which is annex'd, A brief Account of the Rise, Progress, and present Situation of the Orphan-House in Georgia. . . . *London* . . . [1746?] 12mo, pp. 80. BM., H. 103518

A reprint of the Short Account, and of the Further Account, below, followed by A Brief Account . . . of the Orphan-House in Georgia, pp. 72–80, dated: Bethesda, in Georgia, March 21st. 1745-6. *See* above for a separate issue of the latter.

Reprinted in abridged form in the Two First Parts of his Life, below.

WHITEFIELD, *incorrectly supposed author.* A | Funeral Hymn, | Composed by that eminent Servant of the Most High God, the late | Reverend and Renowned | George Whitefield, | . . . | Who departed this Life in full Assurance of a Better, on . . . the Thirtieth | of September, 1770 . . . | at Newbury-Port, in New-England. —— This Hymn was designed to have | been Sung over his Corpse, by the Orphans belonging to His Tabernacle in | London, had this great, pious, and learned Man died there. [At foot of sheet:] *Sold at Green & Russell's, in Queen-Street.* [*Boston.* 1770?] Folio broadside. B. 103519

In spite of the title, the hymn beginning "Ah! lovely Appearance of Death" was really composed by Charles Wesley. For a note, *see* that author, no. 102643.

WHITEFIELD, *incorrectly supposed author.* A | Funeral Hymn, | Composed by that eminent Servant of the Most High God, the late | Reverend and Renowned | George Whitefield, | . . . | Who departed this Life in full Assurance of a Better, on Lord's Day, the Thirtieth | of September, 1770, at 6 o'clock in the Morning, of a sudden Fit of the Asthma, | at Newbury-Port,——This Hymn was designed to have been Sung over his | Corpse, by the Orphans belonging to his Tabernacle in London, had this truly | great, pious, and learned Man died there. | [*n. p.* 1770.] Folio broadside. AAS.
+ *Printed and Sold by D. and R. Fowle, Portsmouth.* [1770.] Folio broadside. NHHS. 103520

The [*n. p.*] issue is included by Ford in his Massachusetts Broadsides, no. 1555. Photostatic reproduction. NYP.

See note on preceding title.

For other editions, *see* Hymn, and Two Funeral Hymns, below.

WHITEFIELD, *incorrectly supposed author.* A Funeral Hymn, made by the Rev. George Whitefield. *See* [Wesley (Charles)], no. 102643.

WHITEFIELD. A Further Account of God's Dealings with the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, from the Time of his Ordination to his Embarking for Georgia. By George Whitefield . . . *Boston, Printed and sold by Rogers and* [*Fowle in*] *Queen-street, next to the Prison.* 174[6]. 8vo, pp. 38. H. 103521

The title page of the H. copy is imperfect, and one of the preliminary leaves is missing, making the collation pp. (4), [7]–38.

This edition does not include the Brief Account . . . of the Orphan-House, included in the Philadelphia and London editions.

WHITEFIELD. A Further Account of God's dealings with the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, from the Time of his Ordination to his Embarking for Georgia. To which is Annex'd A brief Account of the Rise, Progress, and Present Situation of the Orphan-House in Georgia. In a Letter to a Friend. By George Whitefield . . . *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by W. Bradford, at the Bible in Second-street.* MDCCXLVI. 16mo, pp. 64, (1). AAS., H., HSP., JCB., M., NYP., P. + *London: Printed by W. Strahan; and sold by John Lewis, in Bartholomew-Close, near West-Smithfield* . . . 1747. . . . 8vo, pp. 36, (3).

BM., DERENNE, NYP., Y. 103522

A continuation of the Short Account, below, which *see* for reprints.

Hildeburn gives the collation of the HSP. copy of the Philadelphia edition as pp. 64, 1 leaf, 2 folded leaves.

Second title in the Philadelphia edition, p. [49]: A Brief Account of the Rise, Progress, and Present Situation of the Orphan-House, in Georgia. In a Letter to a Friend. By George Whitefield . . . *Printed in the Year,* 1746. The final unnumbered leaf, folded, is a statement of accounts, also published in a broadside; *see* Orphan-House, below. For a separate issue of this part, *see* Brief Account, above.

In the London edition the Brief Account fills pp. 29–36, and the statement of accounts is found on the following leaf.

WHITEFIELD. A Genuine Copy of the last Will and Testament of the late Reverend Mr. George Whitefield. *Edinburgh: Printed by Alexander M'Caslan, and sold at his Shop, opposite to the Chapel of Ease, Cross-Causey.* . . . MDCCLXXI. 8vo, pp. 16.

DERENNE. 103523

For other editions, *see* Last Will, *and* True Copy, below.

WHITEFIELD. The great Duty of Family Religion. A Sermon preach'd to a numerous Audience in England. By George Whitefield . . . *London Printed: Re-printed at Boston, by T. Fleet, for*

Charles Harrison, Over-against the Brazen Head in Cornhill, 1739. 8vo, pp. 23. AAS. 103524

WHITEFIELD. The Heinous Sin of Drunkenness: A Sermon Preached on board the Whitaker. By George Whitefield . . . *London: Printed for James Hutton, at the Bible and Sun, without Temple-Bar,* 1739. 8vo, pp. 20. C. + *London; Printed for C. Whitefield in the year* MDCCXXXIX. 12mo, pp. 22. C. + *Philadelphia: Andrew and William Bradford.* [1740]. NYS. 103525

Information regarding the Philadelphia edition from Hildeburn.
Copies of London editions are located also at JCB. and WLC.

WHITEFIELD, *incorrectly supposed author.* Hymn, composed by the late Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, with Design to be sung at his own Funeral. Now Re-published at the Request of a Number of Friends to that truly Worthy and Pious Gentleman. (Adapted to Savanna Tune.) [*Boston:*] *Printed by E. Russell, next Liberty-Stump.* 1790. Folio broadside. AAS. 103526

On the same sheet: "New-England Hymn, by the late Reverend Dr. Byles. (Adapted to America Tune.)"
For other editions, *see* Funeral Hymn, above, the following titles, and Two Funeral Hymns, below.

WHITEFIELD, *incorrectly supposed author.* A Hymn, composed by the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, said to be designed to have been sung over his own Corps by the Orphans belonging to his Tabernacle in London, had he died there. Together with a short Poem on the Death of that great and good Man. Mr. Whitefield departed this Life at Newbury-Port, on Lord's-Day Morning, Sept. 30, 1770, aged 56. [*n. p.* 1770.] Folio broadside. 103527

Woodcut in upper right corner.
Information from a copy in the possession of the Rosenbach Company in May, 1936.

WHITEFIELD, *incorrectly supposed author.* A Hymn, Composed by the Reverend Mr. Whitefield, to be sung over his own Corps. Taken from the Original, May 1, 1764. [*Boston?* 1770?] Folio broadside. HSP., M. 103528

Woodcut at foot of sheet represents Whitefield "dress'd as he was laid out & buried."

WHITEFIELD. The Indwelling of the Spirit, the common Privilege of all Believers. A Sermon preach'd in the Parish-Church of Bexly in Kent, on Whitsunday, 1739. from John vii. 37, 38, 39. By George Whitefield . . . *Boston, N. E. Reprinted and Sold by S. Kneeland and T. Green in Queen Street over against the Prison.*

1739. Small 8vo, pp. 23. AAS., JCB. + *Printed at London . . . And now Re-printed and Sold by William Parks, in Williamsburg. . . .* [1740.] + The Fifth Edition. *Boston, Printed by G. Rogers, for D. Henchman in Cornhill.* 1741. 8vo, pp. (2), 5–22, advertisement (1). M., NYP. 103529

Information regarding the Williamsburg edition from W. Clayton-Torrence's "Trial bibliography of Colonial Virginia," no. 161, which quotes advertisements in the "Virginia Gazette," January 4-January 18, 1739/40.

Hildeburn lists an edition printed by Andrew and William Bradford in Philadelphia in 1740.

WHITEFIELD. Intercession Every Christian's Duty. A Sermon preach'd by the Rev. George Whitefield A. B. of Pembroeck Colledge, Oxford. *New-York. Reprinted by John Peter Zenger and Sold by Jacob Golet.* 1739. 103530

Advertised as "now published" in the "New-York Weekly Journal," No. 317, January 7, 1740. The advertisement is dated "Nov. 01th [*sic*] 1739."

For an Elizabethtown reprint, *see* Two Sermons, below.

For a Dutch translation, *see* Voorbidding een ieder Christen's Plicht, below.

WHITEFIELD. Journal.

The following list of editions of various sections and combinations of sections of the Journal is arranged according to the dates covered. When an edition includes more than one section, as in the case of the earliest London editions, the title will be found following the separate editions of the last portion included.

WHITEFIELD. A Journal of a Voyage from London to Gibraltar. By Geo. Whitefield . . . containing many curious Observations, and Edifying Reflections, on the several Occurrences that happen'd in the Voyage. The Sixth Edition. *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by B. Franklin, in Market-Street,* 1740. 24mo, pp. 64. P. + The Sixth Edition. *Boston. Re-printed by T. Fleet, for Charles Harrison, over-against the Brazen Head in Cornhill.* 1740. 8vo, pp. 54, advertisement (1). B., C., M. 103531

The first part of the first journal, both parts of which were first published without Whitefield's knowledge in London in 1738. *See* Tyerman's "Life," vol. 1, p. 235. *See* no. 103534 below.

Title of the Philadelphia edition from Hildeburn.

Haven lists Boston editions also under 1739 and 1741.

WHITEFIELD. A Journal of a Voyage from Gibraltar to Georgia. By Geo. Whitefield . . . Containing, many Curious Observations, and Edifying Reflections, on the several Occurrences that happen'd in the Voyage. *London: Printed for T. Cooper, at the Globe in Pater-noster Row.* M.DCC.XXXVIII. . . . 8vo, pp. (2), 34. BM., C., DERENNE, H., JCB., NYH., NYP., WLC. 103532

This and the following title are editions of the second part of the first journal.

WHITEFIELD. A Continuation of the Journal of a Voyage from Gibraltar to Savannah in Georgia. By George Whitefield, A. B. of Pembroke-College, Oxford. Containing many curious Observations, and edifying Reflections, on the several Occurrence [*sic*] that happened in the Voyage. The Sixth Edition. *Boston. Reprinted by T. Fleet, for Charles Harrison, over against the Brazen Head in Cornhill.* 1740. 8vo, pp. 46, advertisement (1).

Also an imperfect copy at H. lacking title. AAS. 103533

WHITEFIELD. A Journal of a Voyage from London to Savannah in Georgia. In two Parts. Part I. From London to Gibraltar. Part II. From Gibraltar to Savannah. By George Whitefield . . . With a short Preface, shewing the Reasons of its Publication. *London, Printed for James Hutton at the Bible and Sun next the Rose Tavern without Temple-Bar.* MDCCXXXVIII. . . . 8vo, pp. (2), iv, 58. BM., HEH., NYH., WLC. + The Second Edition. [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 56, 49–56. BM., DERENNE, NYH., NYP. + The Third Edition. [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 64. AAS., NYP. + The Fourth Edition. [Without mention of the preface on the title page.] [Same imprint and date.] 12mo, pp. vi, 70. JCB. + The Fourth Edition. [Same title as the first, second, and third editions except for the omission of the final "s" in "Reasons." Same imprint.] MDCCXXXIX. 8vo, pp. (2), 53. DERENNE, NYH., WHS. + The Fifth Edition. [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 55. BM., C., H., JCB., NYH., NYP., UTEX., Y. + The Sixth Edition. [Without preface.] *London: Printed by W. Strahan for the Author.* MDCCXLIII. . . . 8vo, pp. (2), 58.

BA., BM., JCB., NYH., NYP., WLC. 103534

Contains both parts of the first journal.

[WHITEFIELD]. A Continuation of the Reverend Mr. Whitefield's Journal, from his Arrival at Savannah, to his Return to London. *London, Printed for James Hutton, at the Bible and Sun, without Temple-Bar.* M.DCC.XXXIX. 8vo, pp. (4), 38, advertisement (1). AAS., BM., C., DERENNE, NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC. + The Second Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] DERENNE, HSP., JCB., NYH., NYP. + The Second Edition. *London: Printed by W. Strahan, and sold by James Hutton, at the Bible and Sun, without Temple-Bar.* MDCCXXXIX. 8vo, pp. (4), 38.

C., H., M., NYH., NYP., WLC., Y. 103535

BM. has one of the issues of the second edition.

This and the following "Continuation" are editions of the second journal.

For a critical review, *see* the following: Remarks on the Continuation of Mr.

Whitefield's Journal. Pointing out the many direct Inconsistencies . . . By the Reverend Mr. J. B. Curate of N---th---t. *London: Printed for T. Cooper* . . . MDCCXXXIX. 8vo, pp. xi, 44. H., NYP.

WHITEFIELD. A Continuation of the Reverend Mr. Whitefield's Journal, from his Arrival at Savannah, May 7. His Stay there till July 25. From thence to Frederica, at which Place he arriv'd August 8. His Return to Savannah again August 16. His Departure from thence to Charlestown, South Carolina. From which Place he took his Passage on Board Capt. Coc, bound to England. A particular Account of his dangerous Voyage . . . With a Preface, giving the Reason, why he publishes a Continuation of his Journals. *Boston, Printed by G. Rogers and D. Fowle; Sold by J. Edwards and S. Eliot in Cornhil. Also at the Printing-Office on the South-East Corner of the Town-House.* 1741. 8vo, pp. 54, advertisement (1). AAS., BA., C., M. 103536

WHITEFIELD. A Journal of a Voyage from London to Savannah in Georgia. In three Parts. Part I. From London to Gibraltar. Part II. From Gibraltar to Savannah. Part III. From Savannah to London. By George Whitefield . . . With a short Preface. The Fifth Edition. [*London:*] *Printed in the Year* MDCCXXXIX. 8vo, pp. (4), 83. AAS., B., BA., DERENNE, NYH., NYP. 103537

Contains both parts of the first journal and also the second.
The NYP. copy lacks the title page, second preliminary leaf and final leaf.

[WHITEFIELD]. A Continuation of the Reverend Mr. Whitefield's Journal, from his Arrival at London, to his Departure from thence on his Way to Georgia. *London: Printed for James Hutton, at the Bible and Sun, without Temple-Bar.* 1739. 8vo, pp. iv, 115. AAS., B., BM., C., DERENNE, H., HSP., NYH., NYP. + The Second Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] BA., BM., JCB., NYP. + The Third Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] BM., NYH., Y. + The Fourth Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] H. + The Second Edition. *London: Printed by W. Strahan; And Sold by Mr. John Sims, in Ironmonger-Row; and at the Tabernacle near Moorfields.* 1744. . . . 8vo, pp. 92.

The third journal. BA., BM., JCB., NYH., NYP., WLC. 103538

WHITEFIELD. A Journal of a Voyage from Gibraltar to Georgia. By Geo. Whitefield . . . Containing many curious Observations, and Edifying Reflections, on the several Occurrences that happen'd in the Voyage. *Philadelphia, Printed and Sold by B. Franklin, in Market-Street,* 1739. 24mo, pp. 45, verso blank. + Second title:

A Continuation of the Reverend Mr. Whitefield's Journal from his Arrival at Savannah, to his Return to London. [Same imprint and date.] pp. [47]–102. + Third title: A Continuation of the Reverend Mr. Whitefield's Journal from his Arrival at London, to his Departure from thence, on his Way to Georgia. [Same imprint and date.] pp. [103]–252. B., HSP., NYS., WLC., Y. 103539

Contains the second part of the first journal and the second and third journals. HSP. also has first title [same imprint, and collation], 1740.

For the second volume of this edition, covering the period to January, 1740, *see* below, Continuation of . . . during the Time he was detained in England . . . Vol. II, *Philadelphia*, 1740.

WHITEFIELD. A Continuation of the Reverend Mr. Whitefield's Journal, during the Time he was detained in England by the Embargo. *London: Printed by W. Strahan, and sold by James Hutton, at the Bible and Sun, without Temple-Bar.* 1739. 8vo, pp. iv, 40. BM., NYH. + The Second Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] B., DERENNE, H., JCB., NYH., NYP. + The Third Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] BA., C., H., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., WLC. + The Fourth Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] C., JCB., NYH., NYP. 103540

The fourth journal.

WHITEFIELD. Journal of a Voyage from London to Savannah in Georgia. By George Whitefield . . . *London: Whittaker, Treacher, and Arnot, Ave Maria-Lane.* MDCCCXXIX. [Verso of series title:] *London: Printed by William Clowes, Stamford-street.* 18mo, pp. 274. Frontispiece portrait. B., C., UTEX. + [Same imprint.] MDCCCXXX. 18mo, pp. 274. BA., H., NYP., Y. + *London: Printed for Hunt and Clarke, Tavistock-Street, Covent-Garden.* [*n. d.*] 18mo, pp. 274. Frontispiece portrait.

C., H.(AND.), MINNHS., NYP., P., Y. 103541

A reprint of the first, second, third, and fourth journals.

Series title in all editions: Autobiography. A Collection of the Most Instructive and Amusing Lives ever published . . . Volume VI.—Whitefield, Ferguson. [Same imprints as on separate titles.]

"A Short Account of the Life of James Ferguson," with separate title page and pagination, follows the Whitefield journal. In the 1829 and undated editions the Ferguson title page is dated 1826 and in the 1830 edition it is dated 1830.

WHITEFIELD. A Continuation of the Reverend Mr. Whitefield's Journal, from his Embarking after the Embargo, to his Arrival at Savannah in Georgia. *London: Printed by W. Strahan for James Hutton, at the Bible and Sun, without Temple-Bar.* 1740. 8vo, pp. 88. DERENNE, JCB., NYH., Y. + The Second Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] BA., BM., C., H., JCB., NYH.,

NYP., WLC., Y. + *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by B. Franklin, in Market-street.* 1740. 12mo, pp. 145, verso blank, list of books (5). H., HEH. 103542

The fifth journal. Collation of list of books taken from Evans.

The collation of the HEH. copy of the issue printed by Franklin is given as 145, (1). The list of books in the H. copy apparently lacks one leaf and the verso of the third page is pasted on the contemporary cover as an end paper.

WHITEFIELD. A Continuation of the Reverend Mr. Whitefield's Journal during the Time he was detained in England, by the Embargo. Vol. II. *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by B. Franklin, in Market-street,* 1740. 12mo, pp. 168, 165–205, verso blank, list of books (5). AAS., B., C., DERENNE, HSP., P., Y. 103543

Second title, p. (65): A Continuation of the Reverend Mr. Whitefield's Journal from his Embarking after the Embargo, to his Arrival at Savannah in Georgia. [Same imprint.] WLC. has a copy of this last portion.

Contains the fourth and fifth journals.

Evans lists a *Boston,* 1740, edition.

For the first volume of this edition, *see* above, A Journal of a Voyage from Gibraltar to Georgia, *Philadelphia,* 1739.

See also Samuel Weller's anonymous Trial of Mr. Whitefield's Spirit, no. 102565.

WHITEFIELD. A Continuation of the Reverend Mr. Whitefield's Journal from a few Days after his Arrival at Georgia, to his second Return thither from Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by B. Franklin, in Market-Street.* 1740. 24mo, pp. 96.

This and the following title are editions of the sixth journal. P. 103544

Title from Hildeburn.

WHITEFIELD. A Continuation of the Reverend Mr. Whitefield's Journal, after his Arrival at Georgia, to a few Days after his second Return thither from Philadelphia. *London: Printed by W. Strahan for James Hutton, at the Bible and Sun, without Temple-Bar.* 1741. 8vo, pp. 58, list of books (2).

BA., BM., C., DERENNE, JCB., NYH., NYP., WLC. 103545

WHITEFIELD. A Continuation of the Reverend Mr. Whitefield's Journal, from a few Days after his Arrival at Savannah, June the Fourth, to his leaving Stanford, the last Town in New-England, October 29. 1740. *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by B. Franklin,* M,DCC,XLI. 24mo, pp. 126. P. 103546

This and the following title are editions of the first part of the seventh journal.

Title from Hildeburn.

WHITEFIELD. A Continuation of the Reverend Mr. Whitefield's Journal from Savannah, June 25. 1740. to his Arrival at Rhode-Island, his Travels in the other Governments of New-Eng-

land, to his Departure from Stanford for New-York. *Boston. Printed by D. Fowle, for S. Kneeland and T. Green over-against the Prison in Queen-street.* 1741. 8vo, pp. 96. AAS., BA. + *Boston, Printed by G. Rogers, for J. Edwards and S. Eliot in Cornhill.* 1741. 8vo, pp. 96. M., NYP. + *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland & T. Green for J. Edwards & S. Eliot in Cornhill.* 1741. 16mo, pp. 96. H. (imperfect, pp. 7–96 only). 103547

Information as to the last issue from Evans.

WHITEFIELD. A Continuation of the Reverend Mr. Whitefield's Journal from his leaving New-England, October 1740. To his Arrival at Falmouth in England. *Boston, Printed by G. Rogers, for J. Edwards and S. Eliot in Cornhill.* 1741. 8vo, pp. 47, (1).

The AAS. and BA. copies are incomplete. AAS., BA., JCB., M. 103548

This and the following title are editions of the second part of the seventh journal.

WHITEFIELD. A Continuation of the Reverend Mr. Whitefield's Journal from his leaving Stanford in New-England, October 29th 1740, to his Arrival at Falmouth in England, March 11. 1741. Containing, an Account of the Work of God at New-York, Pensylvania, and South-Carolina. *Boston: Printed and Sold by S. Kneeland and T. Green, at the Printing-House in Queen-Street, over against the Prison.* 1741. 8vo, pp. 40. AAS., B., H., JCB., NYH., NYP. + *Philadelphia: B. Franklin.* 1741. 103549

The H. copy of the Boston edition has only the first 16 pages, and the AAS. copy also is imperfect.

Information concerning the Philadelphia edition from Hildeburn no. 738.

WHITEFIELD. A Continuation of the Reverend Mr. Whitefield's Journal, from a few Days after his Return to Georgia to his Arrival at Falmouth, on the 11th of March 1741. Containing an Account of the Work of God at Georgia, Rhode-Island, New-England, New-York, Pennsylvania and South-Carolina. The Seventh Journal. *London: Printed by W. Strahan for R. Hett at the Bible and Crown in the Poultry, and Sold by T. Cooper at the Globe in Pater-noster-row.* 1741. . . . 8vo, pp. (2), 85, (1). B., BA., BM., C., DERENNE, H., JCB., NYH., NYP., Y. + The Second Edition. *London: Printed by W. Strahan; and Sold by J. Robinson, in Ludgate-Street; at the Tabernacle, near Upper Moorfields* . . . MDCCXLIV. . . . 8vo, pp. 88.

B., BA., BM., JCB., NYH., NYP., WLC. 103550

Contains both parts of the seventh journal.

The Journals were reprinted in one volume, together with his earlier autobiography, as The Two First Parts of his Life, *London,* 1756. *See* below.

See also William Seward's Journal, no. 79495, vol. 19. B., BA., C., H., M., NYP., P.

WHITEFIELD. The Knowledge of Jesus Christ the best Knowledge. A Sermon. By the late Reverend George Whitefield . . . *Providence: Reprinted by John Carter.* M,DCC,XCIII. 8vo, pp. 14.
AAS., B., C., NYP. 103551

WHITEFIELD. The Last Will and Testament, of the Late Reverend and Renowned George Whitefield, who Departed this Life, at Newbury-Port, Sept. 30th. 1770. Ætat. 56. Written by Himself at Georgia, on his last Tower through America; and Published by Order of his Executors in London. *London Printed: Boston: Printed and Sold, next to the Writing-School in Queen-Street, and opposite to the Seat of William Vasssall* [sic] *Esq.* 1771. 8vo, pp. viii. B. + *Boston: Printed by Richard Draper,* 1771. 8vo, pp. 8. 103552

Information regarding the Draper edition from Evans.

WHITEFIELD. Last Will and Testament of the Rev. Mr. Whitefield. [*Boston, N. Coverley,* 1771.] Broadside. 103553

Title from Ford's Massachusetts Broadsides, no. 1603.
For other editions, *see* Genuine Copy, *above, and* True Copy, *below.*

WHITEFIELD. A Lecture on the prodigal son, delivered on Boston Common, 1740. Afterwards in the High-Church-Yard of Glasgow September 1, 1741. *Boston: Printed by Rogers & Fowle.* 1742. 103554

Title from Evans.

WHITEFIELD. A Letter from . . . George Whitefield to a Friend in London, dated at New Brunswick . . . April 27, 1740. *London.* 1740. 8vo. BM. 103555

WHITEFIELD. A Letter from the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, to the Reverend Mr. John Wesley, in Answer to His Sermon, entituled Free Grace. . . . *Boston, Printed by G. Rogers, for S. Kneeland and T. Green in Queen-street, J. Edwards and S. Eliot in Cornhill.* 1740. 8vo, pp. 31, errata (1). AAS., B., BA., C., M., NYH., NYP. + *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by B. Franklin,* M, DCC,XLI. 8vo, pp. 24. B., NYS., P. + *Lansingburgh: Printed by Babcock & Hickok.* MDCCLXXXIX. Small 8vo, pp. 24.
AAS., C., JCB., NYP. 103556

For another Boston edition, *see* Free Grace Indeed!, above.
The *London,* 1741 edition is at AAS.

WHITEFIELD. A Letter from the Reverend Mr. Whitefield from Georgia, to a Friend in London, shewing the Fundamental Error of a Book entituled The Whole Duty of Man. *Charles-Town: Printed by Peter Timothy*. 1740. 12mo, pp. 11.

BM. 103557

Title from D. C. McMurtrie's "Bibliography of South Carolina Imprints 1731–1740," 1933, no. 37.

WHITEFIELD. A Letter from the Reverend Mr. Whitefield to a Friend in London, shewing the Fundamental Error of the Book, entitled, The Whole Duty of Man. *Philadelphia: Printed and sold by B. Franklin*, M, DCC, XL. 16mo, pp. 8. HSP. 103557A

WHITEFIELD. A Letter from the Reverend Mr. Whitefield, to a Reverend Divine in Boston; giving a Short Account of his late Visit to Bermuda. *Philadelphia: Printed by B. Franklin and D. Hall*, MDCCXLVIII. 16mo, pp. 7. AAS., P. 103558

Eleven copies were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society in February, 1927, from the original in the library of the American Antiquarian Society. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

WHITEFIELD. [A Letter from the Reverend Mr. Whitefield to one of his Friends in London, vindicating his having asserted That Archbishop Tillotson knew no more of Christianity than Mahomet. *Charles-Town: Printed by Peter Timothy*, 1740.] 103559

Title supplied from D. C. McMurtrie's "Bibliography of South Carolina Imprints 1731–1740," 1933, no. 36, where the advertisement of its publication in the "South-Carolina Gazette" of April 11, 1740 is quoted. This announces "two letters." For the other, *see* A Letter from the Reverend Mr. Whitefield . . . to a Friend, above.

WHITEFIELD. A Letter from the Reverend Mr. Whitefield, to some Church Members of the Presbyterian Perswasion, in Answer to certain Scruples and Queries relating to some Passages in his printed Sermons and other Writings. *Boston: Printed & Sold by S. Kneeland and T. Green in Queenstreet, J. Edwards and S. Eliot, in Cornhill*. 1740. 8vo, pp. 13. AAS., B., BA., H., JCB., M., NYH., NYP. + *Philadelphia: Printed by B. Franklin*. 1740. + To which is added Two Letters from Nathaniel Lovetruth to Mr. Whitefield containing exceptions to his 'foresaid Letter. Third Edition. *Charles-Town: Printed by Peter Timothy*. 1741. 12mo.

BM. 103560

In reply to The Querists. *See* titles relating to Whitefield, below.

Haven and Evans list a *New York*, 1740, edition which is probably an error for the reprint in the *New York*, 1740, edition of The Querists, pp. 59–71.

Also reprinted in the *London*, 1741, editions of the same work published under title, An Extract of Sundry Passages. *See* titles relating to Whitefield, below.
Information concerning the Philadelphia edition from Haven's list.
For an answer, *see* A Short Reply, no. 80680, vol. 19.

WHITEFIELD. A Letter from the Reverend Mr. Whitefield, to the Religious Societies lately formed in England and Wales. Printed for the Benefit of the Orphan House in Georgia. *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by Andrew and William Bradford, at the Sign of the Bible, in Front-Street.* [1739.] Small 8vo, pp. 19.

Title from Hildeburn. P. 103561
Also: *London*, 1740, C., H., NYH.; *Edinburgh*, 1740, BM., and 1742, BM.

WHITEFIELD. A Letter to His Excellency Governor Wright, giving an Account of the Steps taken relative to the converting the Georgia Orphan-House into a College: together with the Literary Correspondence that passed upon that Subject between his Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury and the Reverend Mr. Whitefield. To which also is annexed the Plan and Elevation of the present and intended Buildings and Orphan-House Lands adjacent. By G. Whitefield . . . *London: Printed for J. Millan at Charing-Cross, C. Dilly in the Poultry, and M. Felingsley at Temple-Bar.* M DCC LXVIII. 8vo, pp. (2), 30, 1 folded leaf. Folded map and 2 folded plans. C., DERENNE, NYH. + *London: Printed for Edward and Charles Dilly in the Poultry, and to be sold at the Tabernacle near Moorfields, and at the Chapel in Tottenham-Court Road.* MDCCLXVIII. [Same collation.] JCB., NYP., WLC. + [Without the words "To which also is annexed . . . lands adjacent."] *London, Printed: Charlestown, Re-printed and Sold by Robert Wells, at the Old Printing-House, Great Stationary and Book Shop.* MDCCLXVIII. 8vo, pp. 28. NYP. 103562

BM. has two copies of London issues.
Haven's list gives a *Philadelphia*, 1769, edition.

WHITEFIELD. A Letter to the Reverend Dr. Chauncy, on Account of some Passages relating to the Rev^{d}. Mr. Whitefield, in his Book intitled Seasonable Thoughts on the State of Religion in New-England. By George Whitefield . . . *Boston: N. E. Printed and Sold by S. Kneeland and T. Green in Queenstreet.* 1745. 4to, pp. (2), 14. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., DERENNE, H., M., NYP. + *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by W. Bradford at the Bible in Second-street,* MDCCCXLV. Small 8vo, pp. 32.

C., HSP., JCB., NYP., P., WLC. 103563

See Chauncy (C.), nos. 12322 and 12327, vol. 2.

WHITEFIELD. A Letter to the Reverend Dr. Durell, Vice-Chancellor of the University of Oxford; occasioned by a late Expulsion of Six Students from Edmund-Hall. By George Whitefield . . . *London Printed*, 1768. *Boston, New-England: Re-Printed and sold by Thomas and John Fleet, at the Heart and Crown, in Cornhill*, 1768. 8vo, pp. 39.

AAS., B., BA., H., NYP. 103564

WHITEFIELD. A Letter to the Reverend Mr. Thomas Church, M. A. Vicar of Battersea, and Prebendary of St. Paul's; in Answer to his Serious and Expostulatory Letter to the Rev^d. Mr. George Whitefield, on Occasion of his late Letter to the Bishop of London, and other Bishops. By George Whitefield . . . *London: Printed by W. Strahan, for J. Robinson at the Golden-Lion in Ludgate-Street, and sold at the Tabernacle, near Moor-Fields.* MDCCXLIV. . . . 8vo, pp. 20. BM., NYH. + The Second Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] AAS., BM., NYP. 103565

WHITEFIELD. A Letter to the Rev. the President, and Professors, Tutors, and Hebrew Instructor, of Harvard-College in Cambridge; in answer to a Testimony publish'd by them against the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, and his Conduct. By George Whitefield . . . *Boston: N. E. Printed and Sold by S. Kneeland and T. Green in Queenstreet.* 1745. 4to, pp. 22. AAS., B., BA., C., DERENNE, H., HEH., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., Y. 103566

For the Testimony, *see* Harvard College, no. 30764, vol. 8, and for a reply to Whitefield, Edward Wigglesworth's "Letter to the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield," *Boston*, 1745.

WHITEFIELD. The Lord our Righteousness. A Sermon preached on Fryday Forenoon, September 11th 1741. in the High-Church-Yard of Glasgow, upon Jer. xxxiii. 16. By the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, taken from his own Mouth, and published at the earnest Desire of many of the Hearers. And since Revised and Corrected. Note. The Substance of the following Sermon was delivered at the Old S. Church in Boston, Octob. 1740. *Boston: Printed & Sold by S. Kneeland and T. Green, in Queenstreet over against the Prison.* 1742. 12mo, pp. 28. AAS. 103567

WHITEFIELD. The Marks of the new birth. A sermon preached at the Parish-Church of St. Mary, White-Chapel, by George Whitefield . . . To which is added, A Prayer for one desiring to be awakened to an experience of the new-birth and another for one newly awakened to a sense of the divine life. The sixth edition.

London, Printed, and Re-printed and sold by W. Bradford in New-York, 1739. 12mo, pp. 28. C. 103568

WHITEFIELD. The Marks of the New-Birth. A Sermon preach'd by the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, A. B. from Acts XIX. 2. Have ye received the Holy Ghost since ye believed? Wherein is shewn, I. Who the Holy Ghost here spoken of, is; and how we must all receive him before we can be stiled True Believers. II. Scripture Marks laid down, whereby we may know, Whether we have thus received the Holy Ghost, or not. III. By Way of Conclusion, An Address to several distinct Classes of Professors, concerning the Doctrine that shall have been delivered. *Boston, Printed and Sold by G. Rogers & D. Fowle, near the South East Corner of the Town-House.* 1740. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS. + *Printed and Sold by W. Parks. . . .* [*Williamsburg,* 1740.] 103569

Information concerning the Williamsburg edition from W. Clayton-Torrence's bibliography of Colonial Virginia, no. 162, where it is quoted from an advertisement in the "Virginia Gazette," January 25-February 1, 1739/40.

For a Philadelphia edition, *see* A Sermon, entituled, The Marks of the New Birth, below.

For a German translation, *see* Die Zuchen, below.

WHITEFIELD. The Marriage of Cana. A Sermon preached at Black-Heath and Philadelphia. By George Whitefield . . . *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by W. Bradford, jun. in Second-Street,* 1742. . . . Small 8vo, pp. 40. AAS., C., HSP., JCB., P. 103570

WHITEFIELD. Memoirs of the Life of a Modern Saint. Containing his adventures in England, Scotland and America. *London: Printed for H. Ranger, near Temple-Gate Fleet-street.* 1761. 12mo, pp. 118. C. 103571

WHITEFIELD. The Necessity and Benefits of Religious Society. A Sermon from Eccles. iv. 9, 10, 11, 12. Two are better than One, &c. By the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, A. B. *Boston, Printed and Sold by G. Rogers and D. Fowle over-against the South-East Corner of the Town-House.* 1740. 12mo, pp. 24.

Evans gives a different title, but locates no copies. AAS., B., C. 103572

WHITEFIELD. Nine Sermons upon the Following Subjects; viz. I. The Lord our Righteousness. II. The Seed of the Woman and the Seed of the Serpent. III. Persecution every Christian's Lot. IV. Abraham's offering up his Son Isaac. V. Saul's Conversion. VI. The Pharisee and Publican. VII. Christ, the Believer's Wis-

dom, Righteousness, Sanctification, and Redemption. VIII. The Holy Spirit convincing the World of Sin . . . IX. The Conversion of Zaccheus. By George Whitefield . . . The Second Edition. *Boston: Printed and Sold by S. Kneeland and T. Green, in Queen-street.* 1743. 12mo, pp. (2), ii, iii, (1), 220. B., C., JCB. 103573

WHITEFIELD. Observations on some Fatal Mistakes, in a Book lately published, and intitled, The Doctrine of Grace; or, The Office and Operation of the Holy Spirit vindicated from the Insults of Infidelity, and the Abuses of Fanaticism. By Dr. William Warburton, Lord Bishop of Gloucester. In a Letter to a Friend. By George Whitefield . . . *London, printed: Philadelphia, reprinted, by William Bradford, at the Corner of Market and Front-Street,* MDCCLXIII. 12mo, pp. 24. C., P. + *London and Edinburgh, printed: Boston, New-England, reprinted and sold by Richard and Samuel Draper, in Newbury-street.* MDCCLXIV. 8vo, pp. 24.
AAS., B., BM., C., M. 103574

Haven lists also a *Philadelphia,* 1764, edition.

WHITEFIELD. Orphan-House, in [Georgia, Dr. Orp]han-House, in Georgia, Cr. . . . [*London.* 1746?] Narrow folio broadside. DERENNE. 103575

An abstract of accounts, ending: "Ballance superexpended, January 1, 1745–6, 529 05 1 ¼." Followed by the affidavits of five of the Bailiffs of Savannah and of George Whitefield.

At foot: Sworn this 16th Day of April, 1746, before us Bailiffs of Savannah . . . Henry Parker, William Spenc[er].

Reprinted to accompany the Brief Account of the Rise . . . of the Orphan-House, which was issued with the Further Account, *see* above, and separately in 1748.

WHITEFIELD. Remarks on the Injustice and Immorality of Slavery. In eight Letters. By George Whit[e]field, sometime travelling companion of the Rev. John Wesley. *London: J. Stephens.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 42. BM. 103576

WHITEFIELD. The Rev. Mr. Whitefield's Answer. To the Bishop of London's last Pastoral Letter. *London Printed, and Reprinted by William Bradford in New-York,* 1739. 12mo, pp. (2), 20 (misnumbered 21), (1). C., M. + *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by Andrew and William Bradford, at the Sign of the Bible in Front-Street.* [1739?] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 103577

The H. copy of the Philadelphia edition has a mutilated imprint.

The *London,* 1739 first and second editions are at AAS.

WHITEFIELD. The Rev. Mr. Whitefield's Sermon on the Marks of the New-Birth. *See* Marks . . . above.

WHITEFIELD. The Revived Puritan. Select Works of . . . George Whitefield . . . containing a memoir of his life . . . *London: W. Joy.* 1829. 8vo, pp. vi, 695. BM. 103578

Edited by G. B.

WHITEFIELD. A Select Collection of Letters of the late Reverend George Whitefield . . . written to his most intimate Friends, and Persons of Distinction, in England, Scotland, Ireland, and America, from the Year 1734, to 1770. Including the whole Period of his Ministry. With an Account of the Orphan-House in Georgia, to the Time of his Death. In Three Volumes. . . . *London: Printed for Edward and Charles Dilly, in the Poultry; and Messrs. Kincaid and Creech, at Edinburgh.* MDCCLXXII. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), 480, frontispiece portrait; 480; 512.

B., BM., JCB., NYH., WHS., Y. 103579

A reissue with new title of vols. 1–3 of the "Works," below.

WHITEFIELD. A Sermon by the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, being his Last Farewell to his Friends, preached at the Tabernacle in Moorfields, at Seven in the Morning, August the 30th, 1769, immediately before his Departure for Georgia. . . . Taken in Short Hand, by a Gentleman eminent in that Art, and published at the earnest Desire of many who heard it. *London: Printed for S. Bladon, in Pater-noster-Row; G. Woodfall, at Charing-Cross; R. Fryer, in Queen-Street, May-Fair, and at his Shop in South-Audley-Street, near Grosvenor-Square; and by T. Jones, Printer, the Corner of Clifford's-Inn, Fetter-Lane.* MDCCLXIX. (*Price Sixpence.*) 8vo, pp. 32. AAS., C., DERENNE, Y. + The Second Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] B., BM. 103580

Reprinted in Two Farewell Sermons, below.

WHITEFIELD. A Sermon, entituled, The Marks of the New Birth. By George Whitefield, A. B. of Pembroke College Oxford. To which are added Two Prayers. *Philadelphia: Andrew Bradford.* 1739. 103581

Title from Hildeburn no. 614, apparently taken from an advertisement.

For other editions, *see* Marks of the New Birth, above. Possibly the Bradford edition had a title beginning in the same way.

WHITEFIELD. A Sermon, entituled, The Wise and Foolish Virgins. Preach'd by the Rev. Mr. Whitefield, in this City. *Philadelphia: Andrew Bradford.* 1739. 103582

Title from Hildeburn no. 616.

For a Dutch translation, *see* Voorbidding . . . en De Wyze and Dwaaze Maagden, below.

WHITEFIELD. A Sermon, entituled, What think ye of Christ? Preached by Rev. Mr. Whitefield, in this City. *Philadelphia: Andrew Bradford.* 1739. 103583

Title from Hildeburn no. 615.
See also What think ye of Christ, below.

WHITEFIELD. A Sermon on Luke 8th, 18. . . . Preached in one of the Churches in London. By George Whitefield, before he embarked the first time for Georgia. . . . [Printer's monogram JB.] [*Windham:*] *Re-printed* [*by John Byrne*]. 1792. 8vo, pp. 16.
AAS., JCB., NYP. 103584

Information as to printer supplied by Wilberforce Eames.
For earlier editions, *see* Directions how to Hear Sermons, above.

WHITEFIELD. A Sermon on Regeneration. By George Whitefield. . . . *Boston: Re-printed by T. Fleet, for Charles Harrison, Over-against the Brazen Head in Cornhill.* 1739. 8vo, pp. 21. B.
+ [With the addition of the words:] Preach'd to a numerous Audience in England. . . . The Second Edition, in Boston. *London Printed: Re-printed at Boston, by T. Fleet, for Charles Harrison, Over-against the Brazen Head in Cornhill.* 1739. 8vo, pp. 23.
C., NYP. 103585

WHITEFIELD. A Sermon on Self-Denial, preach'd to a numerous Audience in England. By George Whitefield . . . *London Printed: Re-printed at Boston, by T. Fleet, for Charles Harrison, Over-against the Brazen Head in Cornhill.* 1739. 8vo, pp. 23.
AAS., H. 103586

Evans has a different title, evidently taken from an advertisement of the above, and reading as follows: "The Extent and reasonableness of self-denial. A sermon." He gives Harrison as the bookseller.

WHITEFIELD. A Sermon on the Eternity of Hell-Torments. By the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, A. B. *Boston, Printed and Sold by G. Rogers and D. Fowle, over-against the South East-Corner of the Town-House.* 1740. 12mo, pp. 16. AAS. 103587

For a London edition, *see* The Eternity of Hell Torments, above.

WHITEFIELD. Sermons on important subjects . . . With a memoir of the Author by S. Drew; and a dissertation on his character, preaching . . . by J. Smith. *London.* 1828. 8vo. BM. 103588

WHITEFIELD. Sermons on Various Important Subjects; formerly publish'd in two Volumes, but now collected into One, and prepar'd for this New Edition, with Many Corrections, and a Preface.

By George Whitefield . . . *Boston, Printed by Rogers and Fowle, for D. Henchmn in Cornhill.* 1741. 12mo, pp. (12), 383.
AAS., NYH. 103589

WHITEFIELD. Sermons on Various Subjects. In Two Volumes. . . . Containing . . . By George Whitefield . . . *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by B. Franklin, in Market-street,* 1740. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. iv, 223; iv, 224. B., HSP., JCB., P. 103590

NYP. has a copy of vol. 1, and AAS., BA., and C. have copies of vol. 2.

WHITEFIELD. A Short Account of God's Dealings with the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield . . . from His Infancy, to the Time of His entring into Holy Orders. Written by Himself, on board the Elizabeth . . . bound from London to Philadelphia . . . to be published for the Benefit of the Orphan-house in Georgia. . . . *London: Printed by W. Strahan, and sold by James Hutton, at the Bible and Sun, without Temple-Bar, for the Benefit of the Orphan-house in Georgia.* 1740. 8vo, pp. 76. B., BM., C., DERENNE, H., JCB., NYH., NYP. + *Edinburgh, Printed by T. Lumisden and J. Robertson* . . . M,DCC.XLI. Small 8vo, pp. 52. BM., NYP. + The Second Edition. *London: W. Strahan,* MDCCXLIV. 12mo, pp. 46. BM. + The Fifth Edition. *Whitby: Printed by C. Plummer at the Printing-Office, near the End of the Bridge.* [*n.d.*] 12mo, pp. 36. H. 103591

Imprint and collation of the 1744 edition from Stevens' "Historical Nuggets," no. 2844.

For comments upon this autobiographical sketch, *see* J[e]ph[so]n (R[al]ph), no. 36054, vol. 9. C., DERENNE, NYH.

For a continuation, *see* A Further Account, above. Both the Short Account and the Further Account were reprinted in A Full Account, above, and, somewhat abridged, in the Two First Parts of his Life, *London,* 1756, below.

WHITEFIELD. A Short Address to Persons of all Denominations, occasioned by the Alarm of an Intended Invasion. By George Whitefield . . . *London, Printed by W. Strahan; and to be Sold at the Tabernacle near Moorfields* . . . M DCC LVI. 8vo, pp. 20. BM., C., NYP. + The Third Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] C., JCB. + The Third Edition. *London Printed: Philadelphia Re-printed, and Sold by B. Franklin, and D. Hall, at the New-Printing-Office, in Market-street.* MDCCLVI. 8vo, pp. 16. HSP. + The Fourth Edition. *London, Printed by W. Strahan in the Year* M DCC LVI. 12mo, pp. 12. NYP. + *Edinburgh, Printed by T. Lumisden & Company. Sold by W. Gray and W. Peter* . . . [Same date and collation.] NYP. + The Fourth Edition. *London:*

Printed. Boston; New-England, Re-printed and Sold by Green & Russell, at their Printing-Office near the Custom-House, and next to the Writing-School in Queen-street. [Same date and collation.] AAS., BM., M. + The Fifth Edition. *London, Printed. Boston: Re-printed, and Sold by Edes and Gill, next to the Prison in Queen-Street.* [Same date and collation.] AAS., BA., BM., M., NYP. + The Sixth Edition. *Lately publish'd in London; Boston, N. E. Reprinted and Sold by D. Fowle in Ann-Street, and Z. Fowle in Middle-Street.* 1756. 8vo, pp. 13, (1). BA., BM. + *London, printed; New-York, Re-printed, and sold by H. Gaine.* 1756. 8vo, pp. 8. C. 103592

Reprinted in London in 1803 with the title, An Alarm in Zion, with notes on contemporary events. BM.

The HSP. copy of the Philadelphia edition lacks pp. 13–16.

WHITEFIELD. Six Sermons on the Following Subjects; viz. I. Christ the Believer's Husband. II. The Gospel Supper. III. Blind Bartimeus. IV. Walking with God. V. The Resurrection of Lazarus. VI. Britain's Mercies, and Britain's Duty. By George Whitefield . . . With a Preface by the Reverend Mr. Gilbert Tennent. The Third Edition. *London: Printed by W. Strahan, and sold by J. Robinson, in Ludgate-Street . . . and at the Tabernacle, near Moorfields.* M.DCC.L. 8vo, pp. xii, 159, (1). BM., C. 103593

For earlier editions of the collection including all except the last sermon, *see* Five Sermons, above.

WHITEFIELD. Some Remarks on a Late Pamphlet intitled, The State of Religion in New-England, since the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield's Arrival there. By Mr. George Whitefield . . . in a Letter to a Minister. *Glas[g]ow. Printed by William Duncan, and Sold by the Booksellers in Edinburgh and Glasgow.* 1742. 8vo, pp. 32. B., BM., H., NYP., Y. + The Second Edition. *Glasgow: Printed by William Duncan . . .* 1742. *Boston: N. E. Re-printed and Sold by S. Kneeland and T. Green in Queen-Street.* 1743. 8vo, pp. 26, (1). AAS., B., BA., HSP., M., NYP., Y. 103594

Improved title of no. 69400, vol. 16, where it is stated that a first edition also was printed by Kneeland and Green. However, as we have located no copies of a Boston "first edition," it seems probable that the Glasgow edition is the only preceding issue. For a London edition, *see* A Vindication, below. For the pamphlet to which this is a reply, *see* nos. 90595–90597, vol. 23.

WHITEFIELD. Some Remarks on a Pamphlet, entituled, The Enthusiasm of Methodists and Papists compar'd; Wherein several Mistakes in some Parts of his past Writings and Conduct are acknowledged, and his present Sentiments concerning the Methodists

explained. (In a Letter to the Author.) By George Whitefield . . . *London Printed: Philadelphia Re-Printed, and Sold, by W. Bradford in Second-Street*, 1749. 8vo, pp. 46. AAS., C., HSP., JCB., NYP., NYS., P. + *Boston: N. E. Re-printed and Sold* [*by Kneeland and Green*] *over against the Prison in Queenstreet.* 1749. 8vo, pp. 32. AAS., H., M., NYH. + The Second Edition. [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 26. M. 103595

Dated: London, April 1749.

WHITEFIELD. Some Remarks upon a late Charge against Enthusiasm, delivered by the Right Reverend Father in God, Richard, Lord Bishop of Litchfield and Coventry, to the Rev. the Clergy in the several Parts of the Diocess of Litchfield and Coventry, in a Triennial Visitation of the same in 1741: and published at their Request in the present Year 1744. In a Letter to the Reverend the Clergy of that Diocess. By George Whitefield . . . *Boston: Printed and Sold by Rogers and Fowle in Queen-street, next to the Prison.* 1745. 4to, pp. 23. AAS., B., BA., H., M., NYP., P. 103596

BM. lists a *Boston* [1744] edition.
Reprinted, *London*, 1746. AAS., C., NYH.

WHITEFIELD. Ten Sermons preached on various important Subjects. By George Whitefield, A. B. Carefully corrected and revised according to the best London Edition. *Printed at Newburyport, by Blunt & March.* MDCCXCV. *Sold by Messrs. Thomas & Andrews, Mr. E. Larkin, Mr. D. West, Boston—By Mr. Matthew Carey, Mr. Robert Campbell, and Mr. William Young, Philadelphia—Mr. Thomas Allen and Mr. William Durell, New-York.* 12mo, pp. 217, (5). AAS., JCB., M. + *Portsmouth, New-Hampshire: Printed for Charles Peirce & S. Larkin, Sold by them at their Respective Bookstores in Portsmouth, and by the Principal Booksellers in the United States.* 1797. 12mo, pp. 206. AAS., NYP. + *Boston: Published for Joseph Larkin, No. 43, Cornhill. William W. Clapp, Printer: Buckstown, Maine.* [1810?] 12mo, pp. 220.
AAS., B., C., NYH. 103597

A London edition of "Ten Sermons" with a preface by Tennent was published in 1760. BM.

WHITEFIELD. Thankfulness for Mercies received a necessary Duty. A Farewel Sermon preached on board the Whitaker, at Anchor near Savannah in Georgia, on Sunday May the 17th, [*i. e.* 7th], 1738. By George Whitefield. *London, Printed for James Hutton at the Bible and Sun without Temple-Bar.* 1738. 8vo, pp.

19. BM., C., DERENNE, JCB., NYH., NYP., WLC. + *London: Printed for C. Whitefield, in the year* MDCCXXXIX. 12mo, pp. 24. BM., C. + [*London:*] *Printed in the Year* MDCCXXXIX. 8vo, pp. 14.
AAS., DERENNE, NYH. 103598

WHITEFIELD. Three Letters from the Reverend Mr. G. Whitefield: viz. Letter I. To a Friend in London, concerning Archbishop Tillotson. Letter II. To the same, on the same Subject. Letter III. To the Inhabitants of Maryland, Virginia, North and South-Carolina, concerning their Negroes. *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by B. Franklin, at the New Printing-Office near the Market.* M,DCC,XL. 8vo, pp. 16.
AAS., BM., C., HEH., HSP., JCB., NYP., WLC. 103599

A *Glasgow,* 1740, edition is described on a clipping from an unidentified catalogue.

WHITEFIELD. A True Copy of the last Will and Testament of the late Rev. George Whitefield. [*Boston?* 1770?] Folio broadside. HSP. 103600

Photostatic reproduction. M.
For other editions, *see* Genuine Copy, *and* Last Will, above.

WHITEFIELD. Twelve Sermons on Various important Subjects. Corrected and Revised by the Author for the Press . . . By George Whitefield. . . . To which is prefixed, a Sermon, on the Character, Preaching, &c. of the Rev. Mr. Whitefield. By Joseph [*i.e.* Josiah] Smith, V. D. M. The Second Edition. [*n.p.*] *Printed in the Year* 1771. 8vo, pp. (4), 296. BM., NYH. + The Third Edition. *Berwick, London* [*printed?*] 1792. 12mo. BM. 103601

In the 1771 edition "To the Reader" is signed and dated: "Boston, N. E. June 7. 1740. Benjamin Colman. William Cooper." The London edition also has this preface.

WHITEFIELD. Two Farewell Sermons, by the late Reverend Mr. Geo. Whitefield . . . delivered at the Chapel in Tottenham-court-Road, on Sunday August, 27th, 1769; and at the Tabernacle in Moorfields, on Wednesday August 30th, 1769, immediately before his Departure for America. *London: Printed for S. Bladon, in Pater-noster-Row.* MDCCLXX. . . . 8vo, pp. 46.
B., BM., H., JCB. 103602

For a separate edition of the August 30 sermon, *see* A Sermon by the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, above.

WHITEFIELD. The Two First Parts of his Life, with his Journals, revised, corrected, and abridged, by George Whitefield . . .

London: Printed by W. Strahan, and sold at the Tabernacle-House, near Moorfields . . . MDCCLVI. 12mo, pp. (6), 446.

B., BM., C., H., JCB., M., MINNHS., NYP., Y. 103603

Pp. 1–42 contain an abridgment of the Short Account, *and* the Further Account, above.

Hildeburn lists a *Philadelphia,* 1765, reprint.

WHITEFIELD, *incorrectly supposed author.* Two Funeral Hymns, Composed by that eminent Servant of the Most High God, the late reverend and learned George Whitefield . . . Who departed this Life, in full Assurance of a Better, on Lord's-Day, the Thirtieth of September, 1770, at 6 o'Clock in the Morning, of a sudden Fit of the Asthma, at Newbury-Port, near Boston, in New-England. [At foot of sheet:] *Sold by E. Russell, in Queen-Street, and by J. Boyles, Marlboro'-Street.* [*Boston.* 1770?] Folio broadside. HSP., M. 103604

In spite of the title, Whitefield was not the author of the hymns, the first being Isaac Watts' "Why do we mourn departing Friends," and the second, Charles Wesley's "Ah! lovely appearance of Death." *See* Julian's Dictionary of Hymnology, 1915.

For other editions of Wesley's hymn, *see* [Wesley (Charles)], no. 102643, and Funeral Hymn, and Hymn, above.

WHITEFIELD. Two Sermons. The Almost Christian, and Intercession every Christian's Duty. By the Reverend George Whitefield. *Elizabethtown: Printed by Shepard Kollock.*—1794. 12mo, pp. 39. AAS. 103605

WHITEFIELD. A Vindication and Confirmation of the Remarkable Work of God in New-England. Being Some Remarks on a late Pamphlet, entitled, The State of Religion in New England, since the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield's Arrival there. In a Letter to a Minister of the Church of Scotland. By George Whitefield . . . *Glasgow, Printed: London, Reprinted; and sold by S. Mason, near St. Alban's Church in Wood-Street.* 1742. . . . 8vo, pp. 32.

BM., C., H., JCB., NYH., NYP., P., Y. 103606

Haven lists a Boston edition under the year 1742.

For Glasgow and Boston editions, *see* Some Remarks on a Late Pamphlet, above.

WHITEFIELD. Von Georg Weitfields Predigten, der Erste Theil, nebst einer Einleitung, und Copia eines Briefs von Neu-Yorck. Aus dem Englischen ins Hoch-Deutsche übersetzt. . . . *Germanton: Gedruckt und zu finden bey Christoph Saur,* 1740. Small 8vo, pp. 18. HSP. + Der Zweyte Theil bestehend aus drey Sermonen. . . . [Same imprint and date.] 16mo, pp. 76. HSP. + Der

Dritte Theil. *Germanton: Christoph Saur,* 1740. 103607

Information as to the three parts from Hildeburn, who took the title of the third from an advertisement in Saur's Almanac for 1741.

WHITEFIELD. Voorbidding een ieder Christen's Plicht, vertoont in een Predicatie door George Whitefield, A. B. &c. *Nieuw-York: Gedrukt en te koop by J. Peter Zenger, en Jacobus Goelet.* 1740. 103608

Advertised in the "New-York Weekly Journal," No. 325, March 3, 1740.

For Zenger's advertisement of the original English version, *see* Intercession Every Christian's Duty, above.

WHITEFIELD. Voorbidding ein eider Christen's Plicht en De Wyze and Dwaaze Maagden, vertoont in twee Predicaties, door G. Whitefield . . . *En te Koop by J. P. Zenger in Niew York en Benj. Franklin in Philadelphia.* 1740. 103609

Title from Haven's list.

A translation of Intercession Every Christian's Duty, and The Wise and Foolish Virgins.

WHITEFIELD. What think ye of Christ? A Sermon Preached by the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield, on Kennington-Common, after he was refused the Use of all the Churches. *Boston, Printed by D. Fowle, for D. Henchman in Cornhill.* 1741. 8vo, pp. (2), 5–30. M. 103610

The M. copy lacks the first leaf of signature A, probably a half title, which if included would make the collation pp. 30.

See also A Sermon, entituled, What think ye of Christ? above.

WHITEFIELD. The Works of the Reverend George Whitefield . . . Containing all his Sermons and Tracts which have been already published: with a Select Collection of Letters . . . from the Year 1734, to 1770 . . . Also some other Pieces on Important Subjects, never before printed; prepared by Himself for the Press. To which is prefixed, an Account of his Life, compiled from his Original Papers and Letters. . . . *London: Printed for Edward and Charles Dilly, in the Poultry; and Messrs. Kincaid and Bell, at Edinburgh.* MDCCLXXI[–MDCCLXXII.] 7 vols., pp. (4), 480; 480; 512, 2 folded plans, and folded map; 494, list of books (2); vi, 3–474; vi, 3–429, verso blank, advertisement (1), list of books (3); xvi, 357, (1), list of books (2), frontispiece portrait, and 2 plates. AAS., B., BM., C., DERENNE, H., JCB., NYP. 103611

The imprint varies slightly in later volumes.

Edited by John Gillies.

The collection does not include Whitefield's Journal and other autobiographical writings.

The above collation includes, as the seventh volume, Gillies' "Memoirs of the Life of . . . Whitefield." For the title and other editions of that work, *see* no. 27415, vol. 7.

WHITEFIELD. Worldly Business no Plea for the Neglect of Religion. A Sermon. By George Whitefield. *Philadelphia: Andrew and William Bradford.* 1740. 103612

Title from Hildeburn no. 685.

WHITEFIELD. Die Zuchen der neuen Geburth; Dargelegt in einer Sermon, oder Predigt. Gehalten zu London, 1739, von Georg Weitfield. *Germanton: Christoph Saur.* 1740. 12mo.

A translation of Marks of the New Birth, above. 103613

Title from the Pennypacker catalogue, part 5, lot no. 355.

TITLE ENTRIES RELATING TO WHITEFIELD.

It was Joseph Sabin's intention to include in this section a number of anonymous and other title entries relating to Whitefield, with cross references to previous entries under attributed author, title, or place. Since many of these previously entered titles are satisfactory and would more probably be consulted under those entries than under the subject, the following group may be considered as merely a supplement to them, and will not include a complete list of references.

Many anonymous works attacking Whitefield relate especially to his share in the Evangelical Movement in Britain, or are personal and scurrilous in character. For information as to such titles without great interest to students of American history, *see* R. Green's "Anti-Methodist Publications issued during the Eighteenth Century," *London,* 1902. *See also* Tyerman's "Life" of Whitefield, under the years when such works were published.

An Abridged Memoir of . . . George Whitefield . . . *Cork.* 1821. 12mo. BM. 103614

An Answer to the Rev. Mr. Garden's Three First Letters. *See* Croswell (Andrew), no. 17668, vol. 5. AAS., B., BA., C., H., M., NYP.

Published without the author's name on title page, but signed "A. Croswell."

An Authentic Memoir of the Life of the late Rev. G. Whitefield . . . *London: Printed by E. Justins, Gun Street, Spitalfields; for W. Ross,* 35, *Wapping-Wall* . . . 1803. 8vo, pp. 160. Frontispiece portrait. BM., NYH. 103615

The introduction is signed "W. R."

The Christian History, containing Accounts of the Revival . . . of Religion in Great-Britain & America. *Boston.* 1744–45. *See* [Prince (Thomas), Jr., *editor*], no. 65618, vol. 15.

For locations *see* the Union List of Serials.

The Christian History: or, A General Account of the Progress of the Gospel, in England, Wales, Scotland, and America: so far as the Rev. Mr. Whitefield, his fellow-labourers, and assistants are concerned. *London.* 1747. 8vo, pp. 179. DERENNE. 103616

A Comparison between the Doctrines taught by the Clergy of the Church of England, and the Doctrines taught by Whitefield, Seagrave, and others. *See* our no. 15027, vol. 4. BM.

The Declaration of Ministers in Barnstable County, relating to the late Practice of Itinerant Preaching. *Boston: Printed and Sold by Rogers and Fowle in Queen-street next to the Prison,* 1745. 8vo, pp. 8. H., M. 103617

Signed by Nathanael Stone, Joseph Lord, and eight others.
Dated at end: Harwich, Feb. 20th 1744,5.
Improved title of no. 3554, vol. 1.

The Declaration of the Association of the County of New Haven in Connecticut, conven'd at New Haven, Feb. 19, 1744,--5. Concerning the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, his Conduct, and the State of Religion at this Day . . . *Boston: Printed and sold by T. Fleet, at the Heart and Crown in Cornhill,* 1745. 8vo, pp. 8. AAS., H., M., NYH. 103618

Improved title of our no. 52975, vol. 13.
Signed by Samuel Whittelsey and eleven others.
Reprinted in D. W. Haven's "Historical Discourse at the Centennial Celebration of the dedication of the Stone Meeting House, East Haven, Conn.," 1876, pp. 81–88.

An Elegiac Poem; sacred to the memory of the Rev. George Whitefield, who departed this Life, September 30, 1770, at Newbury-Port in America, Ætatis 56. . . . *Boston, Printed: Sold by Zachariah Fowle, in Back-street, near the Mill-Bridge.* MDCCLXX. Small 4to, pp. 8. AAS., B., NYH. + *Boston: Printed and sold by Isaiah Thomas, at the New Printing Office, in Union-Street, near the Market.* MDCCLXX. Small 4to, pp. 8. M. 103619

An Elegy on the much Lamented Death of the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, who died at New-berry-port in New-England, on the 1st day of October, 1770. [*n. p.* 1770?] Folio broadside. 103620

Possibly printed in Scotland in 1771.
Photostatic reproductions. M., NYP.

An Elegy to the Memory of that pious and eminent Servant of Jesus Christ, the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, who departed this Life the 30th of September, 1770. Ætatis suæ 56. . . . *Boston;*

New-England: Printed by Richard Draper. MDCCLXX. 4to, pp. 7, (1). AAS., JCB., M. 103621

Improved title of no. 12980, vol. 4, entered under the author, Benjamin Church.

An Extract of Sundry Passages taken out of Mr. Whitefield's Printed Sermons, Journals and Letters: together with Some Scruples propos'd in proper Queries raised on each Remark. By some Church-Members of the Presbyterian Persuasion. . . . With a Letter from the Rev. Mr. Charles Tennent, to the Printer of the Pensilvania Gazette: And an Extract of a Letter from a Minister in Boston to his Friend in New York, concerning Mr. Whitefield. To which is added, Mr. Whitefield's Answer to the Queries, in a Letter to the Authors, dated New-York, November 1st, 1740. *Philadelphia: Printed in the Year* M.DCC.XL. *Reprinted at London: and sold by J. Oswald, at the Rose and Crown in the Poultry.* 1741. . . . 8vo, pp. 43, (1). JCB., NYP. + [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 52. B., JCB. 103622

In the second issue three letters are added on pp. 45–52.

For other editions, *see* The Querist, below. For a reply, *see* A Letter from the Reverend Mr. Whitefield, to some Church Members, above.

A Faithful Narrative of the Life and Character of the Reverend Mr. Whitefield, B. D. From his Birth to the present Time. Containing an Account of his Doctrine and Morals; his Motives for going to Georgia, and his Travels through several Parts of England. . . . *London: Printed for M. Watson, next the King's-Arms Tavern. Chancery-Lane.* M,DCC,XXXIX. 8vo, pp. (6), 5–25. BM., NYH., NYP. 103623

Four Letters, &c. Taken from the London Weekly History of the Progress of the Gospel. *See* [Smith (Josiah)], no. 83439, vol. 20. NYH., NYP.

WHITEFIELD. A Funeral Elegy, | on the Revd. and Renowned George Whitefield, | Chaplain to the Right Honorable the Countess of Huntingdon, &c. | who departed this Life at Newbury-Port, on Sabbath Morning the | 30th. Day of September, 1770. Æt. 56. | [At foot of sheet:] *Boston: Printed and Sold at the Printing-Office in Milk-Street.* MDCCLXX. Folio broadside. AAS., HSP., JCB. 103624

This edition is without the cut of the coffin, and has a different design of skull and crossbones, with leaves.

J. Kneeland and S. Adams were the printers at this address at this date.

The HSP. copy has the imprint torn off.

Photostatic reproductions. B., H., NYP.

A Funeral Elegy, | on the Rev'd. and Renowned George Whitefield, | Chaplain to the Right Honorable the Countess of Huntington, &c. Who departed this Life | At Newbury-Port, on Sabbath Morning the 30h Day of September, 1770. Æt. 56. | [*n. p.* 1770?] Folio broadside. HSP. 103625

Decorated with cuts of a coffin and of skull and crossbones, and mourning rules. Photostatic reproduction. AAS., NYP.

WHITEFIELD. A Funeral Elegy | on the Rev. and Renowned | George Whitefield, | Chaplain to the Right Hon. the Countess of Huntington, &c. | who departed this Life, at Newbury-Port, on Sabbath Morning, the 30th | Day of September, 1770, in the 56th Year of his Age. | [*n. p.* 1770?] Folio broadside. B. 103626

Without the cut of the coffin, but has the design with skull and crossbones, and mourning borders.

A Funeral Elegy, | On the Revd. and Renowned George Whitefield, | Chaplain to the Right Honorable the Countess of Huntington, &c. Who depart- | ed this Life at Newbury-Port, on Sabbath Morning the 30th Day [o]f September, | 1770. Æt. 56. [*n. p.* 1770?] Folio broadside. NYH. 103627

Without mourning rules or other ornamentation.
Photostatic reproductions. B., M., NYP.

Invitations to the Reverend Mr. Whitefield, from the Eastern Conscociation of the County of Fairfield. With a Letter from the Reverend Mr. Samuel Cooke of Stratfield in Connecticut, to a Minister in Boston. Concerning the former Success of Mr. Whitefield's Ministry there. *Boston: Printed and Sold by Kneeland and Green in Queenstreet.* 1745. 8vo, pp. 8.

AAS., BM., H., NYP. 103628

A Letter from a Gentleman in Scotland to his Friend in New-England. *See* no. 40290, vol. 10. AAS., B., M., NYH., NYP.

A Letter from a Gentleman in the Country, to His Friend in Edinburgh, concerning Mr. Wh---f---d: wherein his Mission, Doctrine and Character, are impartially enquired into and examined . . . *Edinburgh: Printed in the Year* MDCCXLI. . . . 8vo, pp. 31. BA., BM. + *Edinburgh printed,* 1741; *London reprinted,* 1742. 8vo. BM. 103629

The postscript suggests impropriety in Whitefield's application of funds collected in New England for work in Georgia. *See* pp. 30–31.

A Letter from the Famous Dr. Ph——ps Mountebank, to the

Reverend Mr. G——ge Wh————d, A. B. [*Edinburgh.* 1741?] Folio, pp. (2). DERENNE. 103630

Signed: Reverend Brother, Your Fellow-labourer, R——h Ph——ps.

A Letter from Two Neighbouring Associations of Ministers in the Country, to the Associated Ministers of Boston and Charlestown, relating to the Admission of Mr. Whitefield into their Pulpits. With an Appendix, containing the Advice and Resolution of a third Association, relating to the said Gentleman. *Boston: Printed by Rogers and Fowle, for S. Eliot in Cornhill.* 1745. 12mo, pp. 8. AAS., B., BA., H., M., NYP. 103631

Dated, Dec. 26. 1744, and signed by Caleb Cushing, Joseph Whipple and eight others of the First Association, and by John Barnard, Joseph Parsons and seven others of the Second Association.

The Appendix, dated Cambridge, Jan. 1. 1744,5, consists of an "Advice" said to have been signed by each member of the Association.

A Letter to the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield. By Canonicus. *Boston: Printed by T. Fleet.* 1745. 103632

Title from Evans no. 5152, where the title is listed under 1743, and under Charles Chauncy as author. It is more probable that it was published in 1745 like the "Second Letter" by Canonicus, *see* below. Possibly the attribution to Chauncy may be an error.

A Letter to the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, Publickly calling upon him to vindicate his conduct or confess his faults. [Colophon:] *Boston: Printed and sold by Thomas Fleet, at the Heart and Crown in Cornhill.* 1744. 8vo, pp. 8. BA., C., M. + The Second Edition, corrected. [Same colophon, date, and collation.] BA. + The Third Edition, corrected. [Colophon:] *Boston, N. E. Printed and sold by T. Fleet, at the Heart and Crown in Cornhill.* 1745. 8vo, pp. 8. AAS., H., M., NYH. 103633

Caption title.

Signed: "L. K."

Has been attributed to Charles Chauncy, possibly because of similarity of title to other pamphlets by him. Evans enters under the initials signed.

A Letter to the Second Church . . . in Scituate. *See* Eells (N.), note following no. 22007, vol. 6. B., BA., H., M., NYP.

Signed: N. Eells.

The Life and particular Proceedings of the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield, from the Time of his going to Crisp School, in Gloucester, to his Embarking for Pensilvania. Compiled for the Satisfaction of those Persons who are desirous of Reading the Genuine Account of that Gentleman. By an Impartial Hand. . . . *London: Printed*

for J. Roberts, in Warwick-Lane, 1739. . . . 8vo, pp. (2), 96.
BM., DERENNE, H. 103634

R. Green's "Anti-Methodist Publications," 1902, no. 40, states that the pamphlet is supposed to have been written by the Rev. Josiah Tucker.

Life of . . . George Whitefield. *Edinburgh.* 1826. 12mo. Portrait. BM. 103635

Methodism and Enthusiasm, fully displayed in Authentic Memoirs relating to the Life, Travels, and Adventures of Mr. G. W—tf—d, from his birth to the present time. *London.* 1743. 8vo.
Title from a clipping from an unidentified catalogue. 103636

Moral Ode for the year 1771, with Verses upon the spiritual gifts. To which is added, (by permission of the author), an Acrostic on the Memory of the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield. [*n. p.*] 1771. 12mo. 103637

Title from Evans no. 12131.

Observations upon Remarks on Mr. Whitefield; Containing an Answer thereto, and a Vindication of the Rev^d. Mr. George Whitefield, from the gross, false, and calumnious Aspersions cast upon him in these Remarks. Inscrib'd to the Author. [*Edinburgh.* 1741.] Folio, pp. (2). DERENNE. 103638

Signed and dated: Edin. Octob. 26. 1741. Sir, Your Wellwisher, Dic Verum.

An Ode set to Music, consecrated to the Memory of the Rev. George Whitefield, A. M. who left this transitory Life, in full Assurance of one more glorious, September 30th, 1770, Ætatis, 56. By one of his Friends in Boston, New-England. [*Boston.* 1770?] Folio broadside. M. 103639

Improved title of no. 56705, vol. 13.

Orphan-Letters. Being a Collection of Letters wrote by the Orphans in the Hospital of Georgia to the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield: Giving an Account of the Workings of God's Spirit upon their Souls, and the great and wonderful Success of Mr. Whitefield's Labours and Ministry among them. *Glasgow, Printed: and sold in the Gallowgate Printing-house, and by Robert Smith at the Gilt Bible, opposite to Gibson's Land, Saltmercat.* 1741. 8vo, pp. 24. DERENNE, NYH. 103640

Includes extracts of letters from [Jonathan] B[arbe]r and [James] Habersham, who were in charge of the Orphan-House, as well as the letters of the children, and a hymn which "they frequently sing . . . for their Benefactors."

[Woodcut portrait of Whitefield.] A Poem, occasioned by hearing the late Reverend George Whitefield preach. [At foot of sheet:] *Sold over the Auction-Room in Queen-Street.* [*Boston.* 1771?] Folio broadside. B. 103641

Ford calls attention to the fact that the same cut was used in Jane Dunlap's "Poems," below. O. E. Winslow notes that Green and Russell had a printing office and auction room on Queen Street as late as 1775, and that the cut was used later to honor other clergymen, but suggests that it is probable that the broadside would be issued soon after Whitefield's death in 1770. *See* her "American Broadside Verse," 1930, p. 171, for a facsimile of the sheet.

A Poem, On the joyful News of the Rev. Mr. Whitefield's visit to Boston. Dedicated to all the true Friends of such "an exemplary Christian, fine Gentleman and accomplish'd orator . . . " [At foot of sheet:] *Boston, Printed Oct.* 1754. Folio broadside.

Photostatic reproductions. M., NYP. JCB. 103642

Poems, upon Several Sermons, preached by the Rev'd, and Renowned, George Whitefield, while in Boston . . . A New Years gift, from a Daughter of Liberty and Lover of Truth. *Boston, Printed and sold, next to the Writing-School in Queen-srreet* [sic]. 1771. 8vo, pp. (2), 22. AAS., BU., C. 103643

Introduction signed: Jane Dunlap.

Woodcut portrait of Whitefield on title. *See* note following no. 103641.

AAS. copy lacks pp. 15–16, 21–22.

The Querist: or An Extract . . . Third Edition. *Philadelphia printed, Charles-Town reprinted* . . . 1754. 12mo. BM. 103644

For earlier editions, *see* The Querists, no. 67116, vol. 16, *Boston,* 1740, AAS., B., BM., H., M., NYH., NYP.; An Extract of Sundry Passages, above; and the following title.

Haven lists a third edition, *Charlestown, S. C.,* 1741. The BM. Catalogue gives a *Philadelphia,* 1741, edition which may be an error for "An Extract . . . *Philadelphia: Printed in the Year* M.DCC.XL. *Reprinted at London* . . . 1741."

For Whitefield's reply, *see* his A Letter from the Reverend Mr. Whitefield, to some Church Members of the Presbyterian Perswasion, above.

The Querists, The Rev. Mr. Whitefield's Answer, The Rev. Mr. Garden's Letters, &c. *New York, Printed by J. P. Zenger,* 1740. 8vo, pp. 160. H., NYH. 103645

The first portion, pp. [3]–58, has a separate title page: The Querists, or An Extract of sundry Passages . . . *New-York. Printed in the Year* M,DCC,XL.

Appended to the other items mentioned in the title is A Short Trip to Rome, or A Dialogue between the famous Roman casuist Escabar, and a Missionary lately employed.

For other editions, *see* the preceding title and references in the notes.

Remarks on Mr. Whitefield. [*Edinburgh,* 1741?] Folio broadside. DERENNE. 103646

Begins: Mr. Whitefield I take to be a hot-headed Enthusiast . . .

Remarks on the Reverend Mr. Whitefield's Journal. Wherein his many Inconsistences are Pointed out, and his Tenets Consider'd. The Whole shewing the Dangerous Tendency of his Doctrine. Address'd to the Religious Societies. . . . *London: Printed for the Author, and Sold by J. Brett, at the Golden-Ball opposite St. Clements Church in the Strand. Mrs. A. Dodd, at Temple Bar. Mrs. Cook, Mrs. Nutt, and Mrs. Bartlett, at the Royal-Exchange, and by the Booksellers of London and Westminster.* 1738. (*Price Six-Pence.*) 8vo, pp. (4), 32. AAS. + [Same imprint.] 1739. 8vo, pp. (4), 31. H. 103647

Preface signed: T. G.

For other editions, *see* the author, [Gib (T.)], nos. 27270–27271, vol. 7. *London,* [1738], BM., C., DERENNE, NYH. Collation: pp. (4), 33.

A Second Letter to the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, concerning the Accompts of the Orphan-House in Georgia. Containing diverse Exceptions which are taken to the last Accompts published of the said House, dated January 1745–6. . . . From his Friend Publicola. . . . *Charles-Town, Printed by Peter Timothy, in Broad-Street,* 1747. 8vo, pp. 16. C. 103648

Dated at end in MS.: South-Carolina, Novr. 3d, 1747.

A Second Letter to the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, urging upon him the Duty of Repentance, and returning into the Bosom of that Church of which he professes himself a Member and Minister. Designed as a Supplement to the first Letter. By Canonicus. *Boston: Printed and sold by T. Fleet, at the Heart and Crown in Cornhill.* 1745. 8vo, pp. 8. H., NYH. 103649

See also A Letter to the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, above.

A Short Poem, on the Death of the Rev'd. Mr. George Whitefield. Who Departed this Life at Newbury-Port, on Lord's Day Morning, Sept. 30th, 1770, in the 56th Year of his Age. . . . [*n. p.* 1770.] Narrow folio broadside. HSP. 103650

Title from Ford's Massachusetts Broadsides, no. 1554.

Some Observations on the Reverend Mr. Whitefield. *See* vol. 22, nos. 86688–86689.

Some reasons Given by the Western Association Upon Merrimac River, Why They disapprove of the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield's preaching in the New-England Churches. *See* no. 86726, vol. 22. AAS.

The State of Religion in New-England, since the Reverend Mr.

George Whitefield's Arrival there. *See* nos. 90595–90597, vol. 23. *Glasgow,* 1742, pp. 44, (1), AAS., B., GTS., H., NYP., Y.; *Glasgow,* 1742, pp. (2), xviii, 112, (4), AAS., BA., BM., C., GTS., H., Y.

For Whitefield's reply, *see* Some Remarks on a late Pamphlet, above.

The Testimony and Advice of an Assembly of Pastors. *See* no. 94918, vol. 25.

Our entry described the Testimony as having two variant issues. An examination of p. 51 of several copies described in the M. catalogue shows at least four different issues easily distinguished by the number of lines of corrigenda on that page, having one, five, six, or seven lines respectively. In the issues with a one line correction and with a six line list of corrigenda, the text of p. 51 begins "Our Time is now short." The issues with five and seven lines of corrigenda respectively begin the page with the words "concomitants of this blessed Work." There are other differences.

The Testimony of a Number of Ministers Conven'd at Taunton . . . in Favor of The Rev. Mr. Whitefield. *See* no. 94921, vol. 25. AAS., B., JCB., NYP.

The Testimony of the North Association in the County of Hartford. *See* no. 94926, vol. 25.

For the "Testimony" of various other groups, in regard to Whitefield, *see* similarly under title, locality, or the name of the institution.

The Trial of Mr. Whitefield's Spirit. *See* [Weller (Samuel)].

A True and genuine Account of the Life and Doctrine of the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield. [*Edinburgh,* 1741?] Folio, pp. (2). DERENNE. 103651

Whitefield, and Tennent, their conduct and preaching vindicated. Wherein the unreasonableness of the scoffers of the present day is exposed and condemned. In a letter to a friend. *Boston: Sold by D. Henchman.* 1741. 103652

Title from Evans no. 4862.

WHITEHALL (J.). A Letter addressed to the Earl of Liverpool, his Majesty's Secretary of State for the colonial department. To which are added, as an appendix, several interesting public documents respecting the island of Trinidad. By J. Whitehall, Esq., Advocate. *Trinidad.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 26. 103653

Title from Rich.

[WHITEHEAD (David)]. An Oration, delivered at Potter's Field; on the Fourth of July, 1826– by the first adopted, by the thirteen mothers of the union, whose seal is union, and secretary is

truth. Also, an oration delivered on the Fourth of July, 1827 in the park, in the city *New-York. Published at* 61, *Thompson-street, in the* 66*th year,* 10*th month, and* 6*th day of David* [1827.] 8vo, pp. 19. NYH. 103654

Attributed to Whitehead in a MS. note on the title page of the NYH. copy.

[WHITEHEAD (George)]. An antidote against the venome of The snake in the grass: or, the book so stiled. And the Christian people called Quakers vindicated from its most gross abuses and calumnies. In certain reflections, detecting the nameless author's malice, outrage and persecution against the said people. Unto which is annex'd, A brief examination of the author's second book, stil'd, Satan dis-rob'd. Also, some notice taken of his Discourse for the divine institution of water-baptism . . . *London, Printed for T. Northcote,* 1697. 16mo, pp. (4), xi, 268, (2).

C., HAVERFORD. 103655

In answer to anonymously published works of Charles Leslie. *See* our nos. 85363–85365, vol. 21. For Leslie's "Defence," *see* no. 40196, vol. 10.

A supplement by Whitehead is included in the "Anguis Flagellatus: or, A Switch for the Snake" by Joseph Wyeth, published in 1698 as part of the same controversy.

[WHITEHEAD]. The Christian Doctrin [*sic*] and Society of the People called Quakers. *See* no. 66917, vol. 16.

Signed by George Whitehead and seven others.

Reprinted in part in Sewel's History. Reprinted in Samuel Tuke's Memoirs of George Whitehead. *York,* 1830, and *Philadelphia,* 1832, both at HAVERFORD.

For Dutch and German translations, *see* J. Smith's "Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books," vol. 2, 1867, p. 901.

WHITEHEAD. A | Christian Epistle | to | Friends | in General | of weighty Concern, for their present | and future Peace and Safety from the Soul's | Adversary's subtil Devices and Snares of | Death. | To be carefully Communicated to the Children | of Light, & Professors thereof every where. | Being faithfully given forth, and Recommended from the | Spirit of Christ; By his Servant, | George Whitehead. | . . . | *Printed and Sold by William Bradford at Philadelphia,* 1691. | 4to, pp. 15, advertisement (1).

Photostatic reproductions, NYH., NYP. HSP. 103656

First edition, *London,* 1689. BM., HAVERFORD.

Reprinted in Tuke's Memoirs, mentioned in note to preceding title.

WHITEHEAD, *jt. author.* The Christian Quaker, and his Divine Testimony Vindicated by Scripture. *See* Penn (W.), no. 59689, vol. 14. [*n. p.* 1674.] BM., C., HAVERFORD, NYP., UTS., WLC. *Philadelphia,* 1824. BM., HAVERFORD.

Part 2, written by Whitehead, has a separate title page, with imprint, dated 1673. An imperfect copy of a seventeenth-century edition, lacking title and other leaves, is at P. Its collation, probably incomplete, is folio, pp. (12), 131.

WHITEHEAD. Light and Truth triumphant: or, George Keith's Imagined Magick of Quakerism Confirmed, Utterly Confounded. And Confronted by His Own, and divers Approved Authors Testimonies, Collected in an Appendix Annexed hereunto. Published for Information of Sober Enquirers: By a Servant of Jesus Christ, George Whitehead. . . . *London: Printed and Sold by the Assigns of J. Sowle, in White-hart-Court in Gracious-Street,* 1712. 12mo, pp. xvi, (4), 207, verso blank, list of books (12).

BM., H., HAVERFORD, JCB. 103657

WHITEHEAD. The Power of Christ Vindicated, against the Magick of Apostacy: in answer to George Keith's book, abusively stiled, The Magick of Quakerism. Discovering his great envy and mystery of iniquity against his former esteemed dear friends and brethren, call'd Quakers. With an appendix, evincing George Keith's self-condemnation, by his manifest self-contradiction, out of his own books, writ by him in behalf of the said people, their Christian religion and principles. By . . . George Whitehead . . . *London, Printed and sold by J. Sowle,* 1708. 16mo, pp. (12), 246.

BM., C., HAVERFORD, JCB., PRINCETON. 103658

WHITEHEAD, *jt. author.* A Serious Apology for the Principles & Practices of the People call'd Quakers, against the Malicious Aspertions [*sic*], Erronious [*sic*] Doctrines, and Horrid Blasphemies of Thomas Jenner and Timothy Taylor, in their Book, entituled, Quakerism Anotamiz'd [*sic*], and Confuted) [*sic*] divided into two Parts. By George Whitehead, and William Penn . . . [*London?*] *Printed in the Year,* 1671. 4to, pp. (12), 111, 110–208 (misnumbered 207), (1). H., HAVERFORD. 103659

The work is in two parts. The Harvard copy is imperfect, lacking title. A copy of the second part is in the Library of Congress.

[WHITEHEAD]. A Serious Examination of George Keith's Pretended Serious Call to the Quakers, inviting them to Return to Christianity. Proving the same none of Christ's Call, but Unchristian, Invidious, Perverse and Self-contradictory. By some of his Quondam Dear Friends, called, Quakers. . . . *London, Printed and Sold by J. Sowle, in White-Hart-Court in Gracious-Street,* 1707. 8vo, pp. 77, (3). BM., HAVERFORD. 103660

For many other works by Whitehead, *see* Smith's Catalogue of Friends' Books, vol. 2, pp. 884–908. The collection of his writings at Haverford College is the

largest which we have located in this country. Other considerable groups are in the Harvard College Library, the William L. Clements Library, and in the McAlpin Collection at Union Theological Seminary.

WHITEHEAD (John). A Defence of "A True Narrative of the Origin and Progress of the Difference between Dr. Coke, Mr. Moore, Mr. Rogers, and Dr. Whitehead, &c." In answer to the gross Misrepresentations of Remarks on the said Narrative. By John Whitehead, M. D. *London: Printed by Charles Paramore, Chapel-Street, Holywell-Mount,* M,DCC,XCII. 8vo, pp. 19.

HAVERFORD. 103661

An answer to James Rogers' anonymous: Remarks on a Pamphlet entitled "A true Narrative," 1792.

See also True Narrative, below.

WHITEHEAD. A Discourse delivered at the New Chapel in the City-Road, on the Ninth of March 1791, at the Funeral of the late Rev. Mr. John Wesley. . . . By John Whitehead, M. D. *London: Printed by G. Paramore, North-Green, Worship-Street; and sold by Messrs. Johnson, St. Paul's Church-Yard; Parsons, No.* 21, *Paternoster-Row, Booksellers* . . . 1791. . . . 8vo, pp. (4), 71. BA., BM., H., NYP. + Second edition. [Same printer, variant imprint.] 1791. 16mo, pp. (4), 83. BM., HAVERFORD. + Fourth edition. *London.* 1791. BM. + The First American Edition. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by P. Hall, No.* 149. *Chesnut Street, and sold by John Dickins, No.* 182. *In Race Street near Sixth Street.* M.DCC.XCI. 12mo, pp. 69, verso blank, list of books (2). NYH. + The Second American Edition. *Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Crukshank, No.* 91, *High Street, and sold by John Dickins, No.* 182, *in Race Street, near Sixth Street.* M.DCC.XCI. [Same collation.] AAS., HSP., NYP. 103662

In both American editions, pp. 47–69 contain "Some Account of the Last Sickness and Death of . . . Wesley," by Elizabeth Ritchie, with a separate title page. This occupies pp. 67–82 of the second London edition.

WHITEHEAD. The Life of the Rev. John Wesley, M. A. . . . Collected from his Private Papers and Printed Works; and written at the Request of his Executors. To which is prefixed, Some Account of his Ancestors and Relations: with the life of the Rev. Charles Wesley, M. A. Collected from his Private Journal, and never before published. The whole forming a History of Methodism, in which the Principles and Economy of the Methodists are unfolded. By John Whitehead, M. D. . . . *London: Printed by Stephen Couchman; and sold by Knight and Son, St. James's-*

Street . . . M DCC XCIII[–M DCC XCVI]. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, (4), 500, (11), frontispiece portrait; (4), 507, verso blank, (11). BA., BM., P. + Copied chiefly from a London Edition published by John Whitehead, M. D. To which is subjoined, an Appendix, containing characters of the Rev. Messrs. John and Charles Wesley, as given by several learned Contemporaries . . . *Dublin: Printed and sold by John Jones,* 90 *Bride-Street.* 1805 [–1806]. 8vo, 2 vols., frontispiece portraits. HAVERFORD. 103663

Whitehead, Thomas Coke, and Henry Moore were by Wesley's will left as his literary executors, and Whitehead was chosen to write the official life of Wesley. A dispute arose among the three, and Coke and Moore themselves compiled a biography, our no. 14252, vol. 4, during the preparation of which Whitehead did not allow them access to the papers left by Wesley. Whitehead's advertisement in vol. 1 of his Life of Wesley relates to the controversy. *See also* [Colet (J. A.)], no. 14338, vol. 4, NYH., and the sketch of Whitehead in Dict. Nat. Biog.

The Dublin edition was altered by the omission of passages disapproved of by the influential members of the Wesleyan Methodist Church, and by the addition of new material from other sources.

There were several American editions published after 1840.

WHITEHEAD. Proposals for printing by subscription, the Life of the late Rev. John Wesley. [*n. p.*] 1791. Folio broadside. BM. 103664

[WHITEHEAD]. A True Narrative of the Origin and Progress of the difference between Dr. Coke, Mr. Moore, Mr. Rogers and Mr. Whitehead, concerning the publication of The Life of the late Rev. John Wesley, M. A. The whole Drawn up from a Statement of Facts fully proved before a Committee, consisting of Thirty One Gentlemen, and afterwards read and approved by the said Committee. To which is added, an Abstract from the Minutes of this Committee shewing their endeavours to promote peace in the Society. *London: Printed by C. Paramore, Chapel-Street, Holywell-Mount, in the Year* 1792. 8vo, pp. iv, 27. HAVERFORD, NYP. 103665

Attributed to Whitehead in G. Osborn's "Outlines of Wesleyan Bibliography," 1869, p. 200.

See Rogers' anonymous "Remarks on . . . 'A true Narrative,'" 1792, to which Whitehead replied in his "Defence of 'A true Narrative,'" above.

WHITEHOUSE (Henry John). An Address delivered before the Euglossian and Alpha Phi Delta Societies of Geneva College, at the Annual Commencement of that institution, August 3, 1831. By Henry John Whitehouse . . . *Rochester: Printed by Hoyt, Porter & Co.* MDCCCXXXI. 8vo, pp. 32. BM., C., NYP., P. + Second Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] B., NYP., NYS. 103666

Whitehouse published a few other works after 1840.

WHITEHOUSE (W. F.). Agricola's Letters and Essays on Sugar Farming in Jamaica. By W. F. Whitehouse, Esq. *London: Simmonds & Ward*, 18, *Cornhill*. 1845. [Verso of title:] *Printed at the office of the "Jamaica Times."* 8vo, pp. viii, 352.

BM., C., NYH. 103667

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

WHITELEY (Henry). Excessive Cruelty to Slaves. Three Months in Jamaica, in 1832: comprising a residence of seven weeks on a sugar plantation. By Henry Whiteley. [*London?* 1833?] 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., BM., P. 103668

Caption title.

Comprises extracts reprinted from the pamphlet with this title, with the addition of testimonials dated, 1833.

WHITELEY. Three Months in Jamaica, in 1832: comprising a Residence of Seven Weeks on a Sugar Plantation. By Henry Whiteley. *London, Published by J. Hatchard and Son*, 187, *Piccadilly*. 1833. [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by Samuel Bagster, Jun.*, 14, *Bartholomew Close*. 8vo, pp. (2), 24.

B., BM., C., NYH., NYP., WHS. 103669

Also: an 8 page advertisement of the pamphlet with heading "Works sold by B. Bagster, 15, Paternoster Row," followed by extracts and recommendations. NYP.

WHITELEY. . . . Three Months in Jamaica, in 1832: comprising a Residence of Seven Weeks on a Sugar Plantation. By Henry Whiteley. *London: Printed for the Anti-Slavery Society, and sold at their Office, No.* 18, *Aldermanbury* . . . [Colophon:] *London: S. Bagster, Jun., Printer*, 14, *Bartholomew Close*. [183–?] 12mo, pp. 24. B., H., NYP., UTEX. + *Newcastle, Printed for the Anti-slavery society, by J. Blackwell & co.* [183–?] [Same collation.]

C. 103670

These issues have caption title with heading: Verbatim Reprint of a Pamphlet, published by Messrs. Hatchard and Son . . .

Also printed in vol. 1, no. 2, of the "Anti-Slavery Reporter," *New York*, July, 1833, pp. 19–26. B.

Reprinted with title: The Horrors of Slavery . . . *London*, [1862]. H.

WHITELOCKE (Bulstrode). Memorials of the English Affairs . . . with Some Account of his Life and Writings by William Penn. *See* Penn (W.), no. 59715, vol. 14. B., BM., H., JCB., M.

Reissued with a new title page, "History of England; or the Memorials of the English Affairs," *London*, 1713. C., NYP., P.

WHITELOCKE ([John]). Authentic and Complete Trial of Lieut. Gen. Whitelocke, late commander of the attack on Buenos Ayres; by a Court-Martial, assembled in the Great Hall, Chelsea

College, from Thursday, January 28, to Tuesday March 15, 1808; including a complete copy of his Defence. Taken in Short-hand by a Barrister of the Inner Temple. To which is added a Sketch of the Life and Campaigns of General Whitelocke, accompanied with a correct likeness; also, an authentic Narrative of the Expedition, from its Departure from England, March 7, 1807. *London: Printed by Day*, 13, *Goswell Street. For Jones and Bumford*, *No.* 5, *Newgate Street* . . . [1808.] 8vo, pp. 94. Frontispiece portrait.
JCB., NYH. 103671

[WHITELOCKE]? An Authentic Narrative of the Proceedings of the Expedition under the command of Brigadier-Gen. Craufurd, until its arrival at Monte Video; with an account of the operations against Buenos Ayres under the command of Lieut.-Gen. Whitelocke. By an officer of the expedition. *London: Printed for the author, and sold at No.* 18, *Chapel Place, Oxford Chapel.* 1808. [Verso of title:] *G. E. Miles, Printer*, 127, *Oxford Street.* 8vo, pp. (4), [iii]–viii, 216. 2 folded maps and 2 folded plans.
BM., C., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., NYH., NYP., P., UCAL. 103672

Some copies have a slip of errata pasted on the verso of the title.
Attributed to Whitelocke by Halkett and Laing, no authority given.
Improved title of no. 2453, vol. 1, and no. 9000, vol. 3.

WHITELOCKE. Bell and De Camp's Edition of the Trial of Gen. Whitelocke, Commander of the Forces appointed to attack Buenos Ayres. Taken in short hand expressly and exclusively for the purpose of being Delivered Gratis to the purchasers of the National Register. [Colophon:] *Printed by J. B. Bell and J. De Camp, No.* 11, *Catherine-Street, Strand.* [*London.* 1808?] 4to, pp. 36.
B. 103673

Caption title.
A Spanish translation of this edition by A. Zinny was printed in Juan Coronado's "Invasiones inglesas al Rio de la Plata . . ." 1870 [p. 2].

WHITELOCKE. Buenos Ayres. The Trial of Lieutenant General Whitelocke, before a Court Martial, composed of General Officers, held in the Dinner Hall of Chelsea College, Thursday, January 21, and succeeding days: with the Sentence. Reported at length by an Eminent Barrister. *London: Printed by J. Martin.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 257. Folded plan. H.(LAW). + *Dublin: Printed by R. Smith*, 40, *College-Green; and published by M. Keene, College-Green.* 1808. [Same collation.]
NYP., WHS. 103674

Errors in pagination not affecting the total.
On p. 256 is a note that the final decision will be announced in the Gazette.
P. 257: General Whitelocke's Sentence.

WHITELOCKE. Buenos Ayres. Truth and Reason, versus Calumny and Folly: in which the leading circumstances of General Whitelocke's Conduct in South America are explained. With an Appendix, in answer to an expensive publication of last week, refuting every personality therein advanced. *London: Printed by D. N. Shury, Berwick Street, Soho, for Kerby and Bowdery, Oxford Street.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 63. BM., NYP. + With an appendix, in answer to a previous publication, refuting every personality therein advanced. To which is annexed, a Letter from the Author to Lieutenant General Whitelocke on the Objects of the Publication. [Same imprint.] 1808. . . . 8vo, pp. 63, verso blank, (7).

NYH. 103675

At head of title in the 1808 edition: "Second Edition."
The above subject entry is improved title of no. 9002, vol. 3.

WHITELOCKE. Life of Lieut.-Gen. Whitelocke. [Colophon:] *Printed by J. B. Bell and J. De Camp,* 11, *Catherine-Street, Strand, London.* [1808.] 8vo, pp. 40. B-F in fours. NYP. 103676

Caption title.

WHITELOCKE. The Proceedings of a General Court Martial, held at Chelsea Hospital, on Thursday, January 28, 1808, and continued, by Adjournment, till Tuesday, March 15, for the Trial of Lieut. Gen. Whitelocke, late Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in South America. Taken in short-hand by Mr. Gurney. With the Defence, copied from the original, by permission of General Whitelocke; also all the documents produced on the trial. . . . *London: Printed for J. C. Mottley, Portsmouth; Published by Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme* . . . 1808. [On p. 828:] *Squire, Printer, Furnival's-Inn Court, Holborn.* 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (8), 438, appendix xxxix, frontispiece folded map; (8), 439–830, frontispiece folded map.

BA., C., H.(LAW), HISP.SOC.AMER., NYH., NYP., UCAL. 103677

WHITELOCKE. The Trial at Large of Lieut. Gen. Whitelocke, late Commander in Chief of the forces in South America, by a General Court Martial, held at Chelsea Hospital, on Thursday, January 28, 1808, and continued by adjournment to Tuesday, March 15. Taken by Blanchard and Ramsay, Short-Hand Writers to the Court, and published from their notes: with a Correct Copy of the Defence, as delivered into Court, and the Right Honourable the Judge Advocate's Reply. Also, all the documents produced in

evidence. *London: Printed for R. Faulder and Son, New Bond Street; R. Lea, Compton Street;* [*etc.*] 1808. [At foot of half title:] *Printed by S. Hamilton, Weybridge, Surry.* 8vo, pp. (4), 600, appendix 67, verso blank, General Whitelocke's Sentence, pp. 4. 3 folded plans. BM., H.(LAW), HISP.SOC.AMER., UCAL. 103678

WHITELOCKE. Trial of Lieutenant General John Whitelocke, Commander in Chief of the Expedition against Buenos Ayres. By Court-Martial, held in Chelsea College, on Thursday, the 28th January, 1808, and succeeding days. [4 lines quoted from the Judge Advocate.] *London: Printed for Samuel Tipper, Leadenhall-Street; B. Crosby and Co., Stationers' Court . . . T. Gillet, Printer, Crown-Court.* 1808. 8vo, pp. (4), 214, blank leaf, 12. Map. B., H., H.(LAW), NYP. + [Another issue of the same with pp. 215*–216*, General Whitelocke's Sentence, in place of the blank leaf.] BA., H. 103679

Half title: Tipper's Edition of General Whitelocke's Trial. . . .
On p. 214 is a note that the final decision will be announced in the Gazette.
An issue of 1808 is located at BM.

WHITELOCKE. Trial of Lieutenant General John Whitelocke, Commander in Chief of the Expedition against Buenos Ayres. By Court-Martial, held in Chelsea College, on Thursday, the 28th January, 1808, and succeeding days. Taken verbatim in short hand, by a Student of Middle Temple. . . . *London: Printed for Samuel Tipper, Leadenhall-Street . . . T. Gillet, Printer, Crown-Court.* 1808. 8vo, pp. (4), 214, blank leaf, 12. Frontispiece map. NYH., NYP. + [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. (4), 214, 215*–216*, 215–228. Frontispiece map.

BA., HISP.SOC.AMER., M. 103680

Half title: Tipper's Edition of General Whitelocke's Trial at Large. . . .
The issue in NYP. is identical with the first issue of the preceding title with the exception of the half title and title page.
In the issue with pp. (4), 214, 215*–216*, 215–228, the note on p. 214 states that as soon as the sentence is known a copy of it will be presented to the purchasers of this edition.

WHITELOCKE. The Whole Proceedings of the Court Martial, held on General Whitelocke, for Misconduct; thereby occasioning the Defeat of the British Forces destined to Capture Buenos Ayres, and the Evacuation of that Town. Held at Chelsea College on January, 28, and following Days. Sir W. Meadows, President. *London. Sold by John Day, 22, Fetter Lane, Holborn. . . .* [1808.] 8vo, pp. 32. Frontispiece portrait. B., BM., Y. 103681

The Whiteoak Anthum, taken from the Pilgrims Progress. Newly translated from the Original Dutch, By Mr. Sagasity. [*Philadelphia: Anthony Armbruster.* 1765.] Narrow folio broadside. 103682

Title from Hildeburn.

WHITESBORO, N. Y. *Congregational Church.* . . . Reply of the Congregational Church in Whitesboro, to a question of the Oneida Presbytery. . . . *Whitesboro: Press of the Oneida Institute.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 11, (1). NYH., WHS., Y. 103683

With heading: "Our Answer to them that do examine us."

WHITESBORO, N. Y. *Presbyterian Church.* Confession of Faith and Covenant, adopted by the Presbyterian Church of Whitesboro. *Utica: Printed by R. Northway, Jr.* 116, *Genesee St.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 12. AAS. 103684

List of members, 1798–1834.

WHITESBORO ACADEMY, WHITESBORO, N. Y. Catalogue of the Officers & Members of Whitesboro Academy, for the Year preceding January 1st, 1840. *Utica: Press of Bennett & Bright.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 12. NYH. 103685

WHITESIDE (Robertson). In the Court for the Trial of Impeachments and the Correction of Errors. Robertson Whiteside vs. the People ex. rel. Ebenezer P. Upham. Error Book. *Albany: Printed by J. Munsell,* 58 *State Street,* 1840. 8vo, pp. 23. AAS., BM., NYH. 103686

50 copies printed. *See* the Munsell Catalogue, 1872, p. 12.

WHITESTOWN AND ONEIDA INSTITUTE ANTI-SLAVERY SOCIETIES. Circular of the Executive Committee of the Whitestown and Oneida Institute Anti Slavery Societies. [Colophon:] *William William's press, Genesee Street, Utica.* [1833?] 8vo, pp. 7. NYP.
+ [No colophon. 1834?] 8vo, pp. 8. NYH. 103687

Caption title.

The latest date mentioned in seven page edition is 1833, and in 8 page edition, 1834.

WHITFELD (Henry). *See* Whitfield (Henry).

WHITFIELD (George). *See* Whitefield (George).

WHITFIELD (Henry), *attributed compiler.* The Banners of Grace and Love displayed. *See* no. 3213, vol. 1, and notes on Strength out of Weaknesse, of which it is a reissue, vol. 24, p. 119.

WHITFIELD. A Farther Discovery of the Present State of the Indians. *See* below, The Light appearing more and more towards the perfect Day, and note.

WHITFIELD. A Glorious Manifestation of the further Progresse of the Gospel. *See* Strength out of Weaknesse, below, this being an alternative title.

WHITFIELD. The Light appearing more and more to- | wards the perfect Day. | Or, | A farther Discovery of the present state | of the Indians | in | New-England, | concerning the Progresse of the Gospel | amongst them. | Manifested by Letters from such as preacht | to them there. | Published by Henry Whitf[i]eld, late Pastor to the | Chu[r]ch of Christ at Gilford in New-England, who | came late thence. | . . . | *London, Printed by T. R. & E. M. for John Bartlet, and are to be | sold at the Gilt Cup, neer St. Austins gate in Pauls | Church-yard.* 1651. | 4to, 4 preliminary leaves, pp. 46. A-G in fours, the last blank.

AAS., C., H., HEH., JCB., NYH., NYP., P., WLC. 103688

Eliot's Indian Tract, no. 5. *See* the Church Catalogue, no. 458, for a list of the other tracts which are called by this name. The same authority states that in some copies the word "Church" is spelled correctly.

A prefatory note signed by Joseph Caryl faces the title.

Contains a letter from Thomas Mayhew, dated "From Great Harbor in Martins [*sic*] Vineyard Sept. 7. 1650;" also five letters from John Eliot written from Roxbury in 1649 and 1650. The "Epistle Dedicatory" and the Conclusion are signed by Henry Whitfield.

WHITFIELD. The Light appearing more and more to- | wards the perfect Day. | Or, | A farther Discovery of the present state | of the Indians | in | New-England, | concerning the Progresse of the Gospel | amongst them. | Manifested by Letters from such as preacht | to them there. | Published by H. Whitf[i]eld, late Pastor to the Chu[r]ch | of Christ at Gilford in New-England, who came | late thence. | . . . | *London, Printed by T. R. & E. M. for John Bartlet, and are to be | sold at the Gilt Cup, neer St. Austins gate in Pauls | Church-yard.* 1651. | 4to, 4 preliminary leaves, pp. 46. B., NYP., Y. 103689

Issues are also located at BM., HSP., LIHS. and NEWBERRY.

Reprinted as follows: A Farther Discovery of the Present State of the Indians . . . manifested by Letters from such as preached to them then. By Henry Whitfield. *New York: Printed for J. Sabin.* 1865. 4to, pp. (12), 46. B., BA., C., M., NYP., PRINCETON. Half title: "Sabin's Reprints, Quarto Series . . . " 250 copies printed, 50 on large paper.

Also reprinted in Mass. Hist. Soc. "Collections," 3d ser., vol. 4, 1834, pp. 100–147.

WHITFIELD, *attributed compiler*. Strength out of Weaknesse; Or a Glorious Manifestation of the further Progresse of the Gospel. *See* nos. 92797–92801, vol. 24.

Before coming to America Whitfield published "Some Helpes to stirre up to Christian Duties," 1st ed., *London*, 1634, PRINCETON; 2nd ed., *London*, 1634, BM.; 3rd ed., *London*, 1636, BM.

WHITING (H.), *of New York*. An Address to the Public, on the Importance of Restoring Health to the Sick. By H. Whiting. *New York. D. Murphy, Printer*, 75, *Wall Street*. 1831. 8vo, pp. 14, blank recto, advertisement (1). NYH. 103690

[WHITING (Henry)]. The Age of Steam, by ---- Anonymous, Esq. *Detroit*, 1830. [Verso of title:] *Printed at the Journal Office*. 8vo, pp. 16. DETROIT PL. 103691

Two issues, both at DETROIT PL., vary in that the imprint on verso of title is in lower right corner of one and lower left corner of the other. Information from McMurtrie's "Early Printing in Michigan," 1931, nos. 160–161.

WHITING. Discourse, delivered on the anniversary of the Historical Society of Michigan, June, 1831. . . . By Henry Whiting. *Detroit: Printed by Geo. L. Whitney*, 1831. 8vo, pp. 40. NYP., WRHS., Y. 103692

Reprinted in "Historical and Scientific Sketches of Michigan," 1834, pp. 111–147. BA., C., H., NYP. "Remarks, on the supposed tides, and periodical rise and fall of the North American lakes," by our author, form pp. 193–215, of the same compilation.

[WHITING]. The Emigrant, a Poem. . . . *Detroit: Printed by Sheldon & Reed*. 1819. 8vo, pp. 27. DETROIT PL. 103693

[WHITING]. Ontwa, the Son of the Forest. A Poem. . . . *New York: Wiley and Halsted, Office of the Literary and Scientific Repository*. M DCCC XXII. [Verso of title:] *Printed by J. Kingsland and Co., Maiden-Lane*. 8vo, pp. 8, 11–36. B., BA., BM., BU., C., DETROIT PL., H., HEH., M., NYP., WHS., Y. 103694

Improved title of no. 39448, vol. 10, where the poem is incorrectly attributed to James Lawson. Parkman attributes to Colonel Whiting. *See* "Jesuits in North America," 1902 edition, p. 28.

WHITING. The Rise of the West, or A Prospect of the Mississippi Valley. By H. R. S[choolcraft]. A Retrospect: or the Ages of Michigan. By H. W[hiting]. *Detroit: Printed by Geo. L. Whitney*. 1830. 8vo, pp. 36. MICH.STATE. 103695

Title on printed front cover: Poems by H. R. S. and H. W.
Title from D. C. McMurtrie's "Early Printing in Michigan," 1931, no. 163.
See also no. 77876, vol. 19.

WHITING. Sannillac, a poem, by Henry Whiting. With notes, by Lewis Cass and Henry R. Schoolcraft, Esqs. *Boston, Carter, Hendee and Babcock.* 1831. 12mo, pp. iv, 155.

B., BM., BU., C., DETROIT PL., H., M., NYP., WHS. 103696

The notes relate to Indian life and western history.

Whiting was the author of the life of Pike included in Sparks' "Library of American Biography," 2d ser., vol. 5, 1845. He also compiled from the papers of John Whiting, lieutenant of the second regiment Massachusetts line, "Revolutionary Orders of General Washington," *New York & London,* 1844.

PS 3
W54.

WHITING (Isaac N.). A Catalogue of Valuable Books, for Sale by Isaac N. Whiting, at his New Book Store, High-Street. . . . *Columbus: E. Glover, Printer.* 1831. pp. 40, (2). WRHS. 103697

Also: A Supplement to Isaac N. Whiting's Catalogue . . . *Columbus: Printed by Jenkins and Glover.* 1832. pp. 21. WRHS.

The above and the following titles from R. L. Rusk's "Literature of the Middle Western Frontier," vol. 2, 1925, pp. 87–88.

WHITING. Isaac N. Whiting's General Catalogue of Books, in the Various Departments of Literature and Science, for Sale at his Book Store, High Street, Columbus. . . . *Columbus.* 1833. pp. 70. WRHS. 103698

Also: A Supplement to Isaac N. Whiting's Catalogue . . . *Columbus,* 1835. pp. 36. WRHS.

WHITING (John), *b.* 1635? *d.* 1689. The Way of Israels Welfare; | or an | Exhortation | to be with God, that He may be with us: | as it was Delivered in a | Sermon | preached at Hartford on Connecticut in New-England, | May 13th 1686. | Being the Day of Election there. | By Mr. John Whiting, Pastor to the second Church of | Christ in Hartford. | . . . | *Boston in New-England;* | *Printed by Samuel Green. Anno.* 1686. | 4to, 4 preliminary leaves, the recto of the first blank, pp. 38. CHS., NYP. 103699

W[HITING] (J[ohn]), *b.* 1656, *d.* 1722. A Catalogue of Friends Books; written by many of the People, called Quakers, from the Beginning or First Appearance of the said People. Collected for a General Service, By J. W. . . . *London: Printed and Sold by J. Sowle, in White-Hart-Court in Gracious-street,* 1708. 12mo, pp. (2), 238.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., JCB., NYP., P. 103700

Advertisement on verso of title signed: John Whiting.

WHITING. Persecution Expos'd, in some Memoirs relating to the Sufferings of John Whiting, and many others of the People called Quakers, for Conscience sake, in the West of England, &c.

With Memoirs of many Eminent Friends deceased . . . *London: Printed and Sold by the Assigns of J. Sowle, in White-Hart-Court in Gracious-Street, and at the Bible in George-Yard, Lombard-Street,* MDCCXV. 4to, pp. (10), 245, errata (1), index (12). BM., H., JCB. + Second Edition. *London: Printed by James Phillips, George-Yard, Lombard-Street.* M DCC XCI. 8vo, pp. (2), xvii, 520, (16). BA., BM., NYP. 103701

Contains many brief references to Friends in America.

WHITING. The Treacherous Dealer Slighted, By John Whiting. Or, A Return to G. Keith's Summons in his Advertisement. [Colophon:] *London, Printed and Sold by T. Sowle, in White-hart-court, in Gracious-street,* 1701. 4to, pp. 4. JCB. 103702

Caption title.

WHITING. Truth and Innocency Defended. *See* Bishope (G.), note following no. 5631, vol. 2. B., BA., BM., H., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., P.

Most copies contain a list of books printed and sold by T. Sowle, dated 1703, pp. (2). NYH., NYP. Some copies have also a longer list of the same year, B., M., and the BA. copy a similar additional list of books printed and sold by J. Sowle, dated 1710, pp. (8).

Reprinted, [*Philadelphia,* 1885]. NYP.

WHITING. Truth the Strongest of All: or, An Apostate further Convicted, and Truth Defended; in Reply to George Keith's Fifth Narrative: . . . By a Friend of Truth, and the said People, John Whiting. . . . *London: Printed, and Sold by J. Sowle, in White-Hart-Court, in Gracious Street.* [1706.] 4to, pp. (4), 161, (6), 4, (1). JCB., NYP. + *London.* 1709. 4to. 103703

Dated on p. 161: London, the 9th of the 3d Month, 1706.

Pp. 153–161 relate to America.

Information concerning the 1709 edition from Smith's Catalogue of Friends' Books, vol. 2, p. 919.

See also the following: An Account How George Keith became a Quaker, and a Preacher amongst them. (Forasmuch as John Whiting, in his late Book, intituled, Truth the strongest of all, hath cited some Passages, concerning G. Keith's Convincement, &c. out of a Manuscript, intituled, Some short Observations upon H. M. his Remarks upon my Book of Immediate Revelation; but hath omitted several material Passages therein: It is thought meet to publish the same more at large, that the Reader may the better judge.) [*London, circa* 1710.] 4to, pp. 8. JCB.

Caption title.

For a list including other works of Whiting, *see* Smith's Catalogue of Friends' Books, vol. 2, pp. 917–922.

Whiting edited John Gratton's "Journal," our no. 28341, vol. 7. *London,* 1720. BM. *London,* 1795. BM. *Stanford, N. Y.,* 1805. B., C., NYP. *Philadelphia,* 1837. BM.

WHITING (Samuel), *b.* 1597, *d.* 1679. Abraham's | Humble Intercession for Sodom, | and | The Lord's gracious Concessions |

in Answer thereunto: | Containing sundry | Meditations | [Sixteen lines.] | By Samuel Whiting, Pastor | of the Church of Christ at Lyn in N. E. | [Three lines.] | *Printed* [*by Samuel Green*] *and Sold at Cambridge.* 1666. Small 8vo, pp. (8), 349, (3). A in four, B-Z in eights, Z8 lacking in the JCB. copy. JCB. 103704

Title from the new Catalogue of the John Carter Brown Library, vol. 3, 1931.

WHITING. A | Discourse | of the last | Judgement: | . . . [Fourteen lines.] | By Samuel Whiting, Pastor of the | Church of Christ at Lynne in N. E. | . . . [Nine lines.] | *Cambridge:* | *Printed by S. G*[*reen*] *and M. J*[*ohnson*] 1664. Small 8vo, pp. (16), 160. A in seven, B-L in eights. HEH., JCB., NYP. 103705

See the new Catalogue of the John Carter Brown Library, vol. 3, 1931, for note.

WHITING. Oratio, quam Comitijs Cantabrigiensibus Americanis peroravit, reverendissimus D. Samuel Whiting Pastor Linnensis; in aula scilicet Harvardina, pridie Calendas Sextiles, Anno, M.DC. XL.IX. [*Boston, Printed by B. Green.* 1709.] 8vo, pp. 16.

Caption title. CHS., H., JCB., M., Y. 103706

As to the probable printing in 1709, *see* Sewall's "Diary," vol. 2, 1879, p. 263.

WHITING (Samuel), *b.* 1670, *d.* 1725, *supposed author.* A Sermon, preached at Windham, A. D. 1721, on a day of Thanksgiving, set apart by the First Church in that place, occasioned by a Remarkable Revival of Religion, when, in six months, eighty persons were added to the church. By Samuel Whiting, Pastor of the First Church in Windham. *New-London: Printed* 1721. *Windham: Re-printed, by John Byrne.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 35.

AAS., B., HEH., NYP. 103707

A Sketch of the Life of the Rev. Samuel Whiting, the first Minister in Windham, pp. 3–5.

Although Whiting's name appears as author on the title page of this edition, the sermon is the same as one printed in 1721, with the name of Eliphalet Adams, Whiting's father-in-law, on the title. The address, "To the Reader," in the 1721 edition, signed, E. Adams, is written as though the sermon were his own, and speaks of the defects and imperfections that may attend it. The title follows:

A Sermon preached at Windham, July 12th. 1721. on a Day of Thanksgiving for the Late remarkable Success of the Gospel among Them. By Eliphalet Adams M. A. . . . *New-London, Printed & Sold by T. Green,* 1721. 8vo, pp. (2), vi, 40. B.

WHITING (Samuel), *of Vermont, b.* 1750, *d.* 1819. A Discourse, delivered before His Honour Paul Brigham, Esquire, Lieutenant Governor, the Honourable Council, and House of Representatives, of the State of Vermont, at Windsor, October XII, MDCCXCVII. Being the Day of General Election. By Samuel

Whiting, A. M. Pastor of a Church in Rockingham. *Printed at Rutland, by Josiah Fay, for the Hon. Legislature.* MDCCXCVII. 8vo, pp. 23. AAS., BA., BM. 103708

AAS. copy lacks half title.

Dates of birth and death from Hayes' "History of the town of Rockingham," 1907, pp. 124–125. The former is given as Jan. 28, 1750, which would have been 1749, old style. Gilman has the dates 1749–1819.

WHITING (Samuel). An Oration, delivered at the celebration of American Independence, at Sheffield, July 4th, 1796. By Samuel Whiting, Esquire. Published at the request of the Committee. *Printed at Stockbridge, by Loring Andrews.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 17. AAS., BA., C., NYH., UTS., Y. 103709

Evans gives the dates of this author as 1744–1819.

WHITING (Samuel). The Connecticut Town-Officer; in three parts. Containing in Part I. The Powers and Duties of Towns, as set forth in the Statutes of Connecticut, which are recited. Part II. The Powers and Duties of the several Town Officers, with a variety of forms for the use of such officers. Part III. The Powers and Duties of Religious and School Societies, and their several and respective officers, with suitable forms. By Samuel Whiting, Esq. *Danbury: Printed by Nathaniel L. Skinner.* 1814. 16mo, pp. 287, errata (1). AAS., C., H.(LAW), NYP. 103710

WHITING (Samuel). Elegant Lessons; or The Young Lady's Preceptor. Being a series of Appropriate Reading Exercises in Prose and Verse: Carefully Selected from the Most Approved Authors, for Female Schools and Academies . . . By Samuel Whiting, Esq. *Middletown, (Conn.) Printed and Published by Clark & Lyman* 1820. 12mo, pp. 276. AAS. 103711

WHITING (Thurston). An Oration, delivered in the Baptist meeting house, in Thomaston, July 4th, 1798, at the request of the Friendly Society, and in commemoration of American Independence. By the Rev. Thurston Whiting . . . *Hallowell, [Me.] Printed by Howard S. Robinson.* [1798.] 12mo, pp. 21. BA., HEH., JCB. 103712

WHITING (William), *Dr.* Several Methods of making Salt-Petre; recommended . . . by the Honorable Continental Congress, and re-published by Order of the General Assembly . . . of Massachusetts . . . and An Appendix, by Doctor William Whiting. *See* no. 79373, vol. 19. BA., H., M.

[WHITING (William)], *banker?* The Age of Paper; or, The Bank Contest. A Poem: in Two Cantos. By the author of the "Bloody Charter." With explanatory notes. . . . *Boston: J. N. Bang, Printer,* 30 *Cornhill.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 24. B. 103713

Copyrighted by William Whiting in 1838.

Probably the author was not the lawyer of the same name, *b.* 1813, *d.* 1873, whose writings fall outside the period now covered by this Dictionary. Possibly written by the William Whiting who is referred to by the lawyer in his "Memoir of Rev. Samuel Whiting," 1873, p. 246, as "a cashier of one of the Roxbury banks."

WHITINGTON (G. T.). The Falkland Islands, &c. &c. Compiled from ten years' investigation of the subject. By G. T. Whitington. . . . *London: Smith, Elder, & Co.,* 65, *Cornhill; and J. Ridgway,* 169, *Piccadilly.* 1840. [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by W. Clowes and Sons,* 14, *Charing Cross.* 8vo, pp. 88. 2 folded maps. B., BM., C., NYP. 103714

WHITLOCK (Henry). A Sermon, delivered Dec. 9th, 1812, at the funeral of the Rev. Bela Hubbard, D. D. Rector of Trinity Church, in the city of New-Haven. By the Rev. Henry Whitlock, minister of said church. *New-Haven, Printed by Walter and Steele.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 22. B., HSP., NYH. 103715

Biographical note on p. 14.

Whitlock preached the sermon at the institution of Philander Chase as rector of Christ Church, Hartford, in 1812, *Hartford,* 1812. BA., NYH., NYP.

WHITLOCK (Samuel). An Address to the Citizens of the U. States, on the Effects of War and Peace, and the Means of Prosperity . . . By Samuel Whitlock. . . . *Rutland: Printed by William Fay, for the author.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 15. BA., BM. 103716

WHITLOCK (William), *captain.* Argument on the questions whether the loss, arising from an unlawful seizure preventing the property from reaching its port of destination, ought to be allowed, and whether interest is to be added to the principal; Laid before the Honorable the Board of Commissioners, appointed under the eleventh article of the Treaty of Amity, Settlement, and Limits, between the United States and His Catholic Majesty, concluded at Washington, on the 22d of February, 1819, in the case of the ship Hunter, Captain William Whitlock. *Washington: Printed at the office of the Washington Republican.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 33.

Improved title of no. 33939, vol. 8. NYH. 103717

See also: Second Memorial, our no. 78737, vol. 19, NYH.; Supplementary Memorial of Joseph W. Brackett and Samuel Leggett . . . in the case of the Ship Hunter, *New York,* 1823, 8vo, pp. 54, (1), NYH., NYP.; and, Fourth Memorial, *New York,* 1823.

WHITLOCKE (Bulstrode). *See* Whitelocke (Bulstrode).

WHITMAN (Benjamin), *b.* 1768, *d.* 1840. An Index to the Laws of Massachusetts: from the adoption of the Constitution to the Year MDCCXCVI. By Benjamin Whitman, Attorney at Law. *Printed at Worcester, according to Act of Congress, by Thomas, Son & Thomas. Sold at their Bookstore.* 1797. 12mo, pp. 152.
AAS., B., BA., BM., H., HSP., JCB., M., MSL., NEWBERRY, NYP., RIHS. 103718
Improved title of no. 45772, vol. 11.

WHITMAN. An Oration, delivered at Taunton, (Massachusetts) before King David's Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons, September 13th, 5798. By Brother Benjamin Whitman, Master of Old Colony Lodge. Printed at the Request of the Brethren. *Newbedford, (Massachusetts) Printed by John Spooner.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 18. AAS., C., M. 103719

WHITMAN. An Oration, pronounced at Hanover, Massachusetts, on the Anniversary of American Independence, July 4, 1803, at the request of the officers of the second regiment, first brigade, fifth division of the militia of Massachusetts. By Benjamin Whitman, Esq. *Boston: Printed by David Carlisle.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 24.
AAS., B., BM., H., M., MINNHS., NYH. 103720

WHITMAN (Benjamin), *b.* 1797, *d.* 1840. The Heroes of the North, or The Battles of Lake Erie, and Champlain. Two Poems. By Benjamin Whitman Jr. Esq. *Boston: Published by Barber Badger.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 24. 3 plates.
AAS., B., BA., BM., BU., C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP. 103721

WHITMAN (Bernard). An Address delivered May 30, A. D. 1832, at the Dedication of the Masonic Temple in Boston. By Bernard Whitman. *Cambridge: E. W. Metcalf and Company.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 44. B., BA., BM., C., H.(AND.), M., NYS., Y. 103722

WHITMAN. An Answer to 'Eliphalet Pearson's Letter to the Candid.' By Bernard Whitman. *Boston. Christian Register Office.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 32. AAS., B., BM., NYP. + [Same imprint.] 1832. 8vo, pp. 32. AAS., BA., C., H., M. 103723

WHITMAN. A Discourse on Christian Union, delivered at the Installation of Rev. Adin Ballou, as Pastor of the First Church and Society in Mendon, May 3, 1832. By Bernard Whitman. . . .

Boston: Published by E. M. Stone. 1833. [Verso of title:] *Press of the Independent Messenger—38 Court Street.* 8vo, pp. 84.
AAS., B., BA., BM., H., M. 103724

WHITMAN. Friendly letters to a Universalist, on Divine Rewards and Punishments. . . . By Bernard Whitman. *Cambridge: Brown, Shattuck, and Company.* 1833. [Verso of title:] *Boston. Freeman and Bolles.* 12mo, pp. xii, 356. P. 103724A

WHITMAN. A Lecture on Popular Superstitions. By Bernard Whitman. . . . *Boston, Bowles & Dearborn,* 50 *Washington Street.* 1829. [Verso of title:] *Boston, Press of Isaac R. Butts & Co.* 12mo, pp. 66. AAS., B., H., M., NYH., WHS. 103725

WHITMAN. A Letter to an Orthodox Minister, on Revivals of Religion. By Bernard Whitman. *Boston: Published by Gray & Bowen.* 1831. [Verso of title:] *Waitt & Dow, Printers,* 122 *Washington-Street, Boston.* 12mo, pp. 64. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., NYH., NYP., NYS. + Second Edition. *Boston, Published by Gray & Bowen.* 1831. [Verso of title:] *M. Pratt, Printer, Hingham.* 12mo, pp. 58. B., BA., BM., H., M., NYS. + Third Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] BA., WHS. 103726

WHITMAN. National Defence. A Discourse, preached before the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, June 1, 1829, being the 191st Anniversary. By Bernard Whitman. *Cambridge: Printed by E. W. Metcalf and Company.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 36. AAS., B., BA., BM., H., HSP., M., NYS,. WHS., Y. + Second Edition. [Same imprint and date.] 12mo, pp. 27.
AAS., B., BA., BM., H., M., NYH., NYP. 103727

Pp. 33–36 of the first edition contain the company roll. This is omitted in the second edition.

WHITMAN. A Reply to the Review of Whitman's Letters to Professor Stuart, in the "Spirit of the Pilgrims," for March, 1831. By Bernard Whitman. *Boston: Published by Gray and Bowen.* 1831. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: E. W. Metcalf and Co.* 8vo, pp. 84.
AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., NYS., P. 103728

A reply to Enoch Pond's anonymous "Review," no. 63990, vol. 15. AAS., B., BM., H., M., NYP.

WHITMAN. A Thanksgiving Discourse, on the means of increasing Public Happiness. By Bernard Whitman. *Cambridge, published by Hilliard and Brown. Boston, Bowles and Dearborn,*

50 *Washington Street.* 1828. [Verso of title:] *Press of Isaac R. Butts & Co.* 12mo, pp. 35.

AAS., B., BA., C., H.(AND.), M., NYH., NYP. 103729

WHITMAN. Two Letters to the Reverend Moses Stuart; on the subject of Religious Liberty. By Bernard Whitman. *Boston: Published by Gray and Bowen.* 1830. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: E. W. Metcalf and Company.* 8vo, pp. 165, (1). AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., M., NYP., NYS., WHS., Y. + Second Edition. [Same imprints.] 1831. 8vo, pp. (2), (v)–vi, 162, (v)–vi.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., NYS. 103730

WHITMAN, *ed.* The Unitarian. *See* no. 97827, vol. 26.

Also other sermons.

WHITMAN (Elizabeth). The Coquette; or, the History of Eliza Wharton; a Novel; founded on fact. By a Lady of Massachusetts. *Boston: Printed by Samuel Etheridge, for E. Larkin, No.* 47, *Cornhill.* 1797. 12mo, pp. 261, (1). M., NYP., PEAB. 103731

Concerning the love affairs of Elizabeth Whitman.

For later editions, *see* the authoress, Hannah Foster, no. 25229, vol. 6, and C. K. Bolton's "The Elizabeth Whitman Mystery," 1912.

Dramatized as follows: The Newengland Coquette. From the History of the celebrated Eliza Wharton. A Tragic Drama in Three Acts. By J. Horatius Nichols . . . *Salem—Printed by N. Coverly.* [1802.] 12mo, pp. 44. AAS., B., BU., EI., H., Y. Improved title of no. 52668, vol. 13.

WHITMAN (Elnathan). Able and Faithful Ministers very Needful for their People. A Sermon, preached at Hartford, on the Day of the Interment of the Rev. Edward Dorr, Pastor of the First Church of Christ there. Who Departed this Life October 20th, 1772, in the 50th Year of his Age, and the 25th of his Ministry. By Elnathan Whitman, A. M. Pastor of the South Church in Hartford . . . *Norwich: Printed by Green & Spooner.* 1773. 12mo, pp. 29, (1).

AAS., BA., BM., JCB., M., NYH. 103732

WHITMAN. The Character and Qualifications of Good Rulers, and the Happiness of their Administration, represented in a Sermon preach'd before the General Assembly of the Colony of Connecticut, at Hartford, on the Day of their Anniversary Election, May 9th, 1745. By Elnathan Whitman . . . *N. London: Printed & Sold by Timothy Green, Printer to the Gov. & Comp.* 1745. 8vo, pp. (4), 40. BA., C., CHS., H., NYH., Y. 103733

Whitman's "The death of good men compared to a sweet, refreshing sleep," preached on the day of the interment of John Ledyard, was also printed, *Hartford,* 1771. C., CHS.

WHITMAN (Ezekiel). Memoir of John Whitman and his Descendants. By Ezekiel Whitman. *Portland: Printed by Charles Day & Co.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 44.

AAS., B., C., H., MINNHS., WHS., Y. 103734

Also: An Oration . . . delivered at New-Gloucester; July 4th, A. D. 1801. . . . *Portland* [*Me.*] *Press of E. A. Jenks.* 8vo, pp. 24. c.—An Oration . . . in Portland, before . . . Portland Lodge . . . *Portland: E. A. Jenks.* 1803.

WHITMAN (Ezekiel Cheever). A Poem, occasioned by the Death of Master John Whitman, son of Rev. Mr. Whitman of Goshen, who died in Boston, Sept. 3, 1805, aged sixteen. By his brother Ezekiel Cheever Whitman. . . . *Northampton: Printed by William Butler.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 8. AAS. 103735

[WHITMAN]. Sermons addressed to the Baptist Church and Society in Deerfield, Mass. . . . To which are added Acrostics, embracing lessons of morality and piety; and songs of Zion. By Ezekiel Cheever. *Greenfield, Mass. James P. Fogg—Printer.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 48. B. 103736

Improved title of no. 12393, vol. 3.

[WHITMAN]. Sketches of his Life; accompanied by Eight Discourses; together with Poetic Effusions, on various occasions and topics. By Ezekiel Cheever. . . . *Northampton: John Metcalf—Printer.* 1835. 18mo, pp. 296. B., NYH. 103737

The author states on p. 93 that in June, 1828, his name was changed from Ezekiel Cheever Whitman to Ezekiel Cheever.

WHITMAN (George H.). Essay on the Congress of Nations, for the Adjustment of International Disputes, and for the Promotion of Universal Peace, without resort to arms. By George H. Whitman. *Boston: Whipple & Damrell, 9 Cornhill.* 1840. 8vo, pp. (2), iv, 3–105 (also numbered 95–196). Cover title.

WHS. 103738

Originally issued under the pseudonym "Hamilton" in "Prize Essays on a Congress of Nations," 1840, our no. 65732, vol. 15. In the above reprint the author adds a preface.

WHITMAN (Jason). The Hard Times. A Discourse, delivered in the Second Unitarian Church, and also in the First Parish Church, Portland, Sunday, January 1st, 1837. By Jason Whitman. . . . *Portland: Arthur Shirley, Printer.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 22.

AAS., BA., H., M., Y. 103739

WHITMAN. The Hard Times. A Discourse, delivered in the

Second Unitarian Church, Portland, Sunday, December 31, 1837. By Jason Whitman. . . . *Portland: Arthur Shirley, Printer.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 21. B., BM., WHS. 103740

WHITMAN. Memoir of the Rev. Bernard Whitman. By Jason Whitman. *Boston: Benjamin H. Greene.* 1837. [Verso of title:] *Tuttle, Weeks & Dennett—Power Press—17, School Street.* 16mo, pp. (2), vii–xii, (2), 13–215. Frontispiece portrait.
AAS., B., BM., C., H., M., NYH., Y. 103741

Also other works religious in character.

WHITMAN (John W[inslow]), *reporter.* Report of a Trial in the Supreme . . . Court . . . of Theodore Lyman, Jr. *See* [Lyman (Theodore)], no. 42801, vol. 10. AAS., BA., BM., C., H.(LAW), HSP., M., NYP., Y.

WHITMAN. Trial of George Crowninshield, J. J. Knapp, Jun. and John Francis Knapp, for the murder of Capt. Joseph White. *See* no. 17708, vol. 5. B., BA., H.

WHITMAN. Trial of the Case of the Commonwealth versus David Lee Child . . . Reported by John W. Whitman. *See* Child (D. L.), no. 12703, vol. 4. B., BA., H.(LAW), M., NYP.

Full imprint: *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, Printers, Exchange-St.* 1829.

WHITMAN. Trial of the Commonwealth versus Origen Bacheler . . . Reported by John W. Whitman. *See* Bacheler, O., no. 2599, vol. 1. AAS., BM., C., H.

WHITMAN (Kilborn). An Oration, pronounced at Bridgewater, October 4, 1798, at the Request of the Columbian Society, by Kilborn Whitman. Published by the Desire of the Hearers. . . . *Boston: Printed by Samuel Etheridge, No. 22, Marlborough-Street.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 39.
AAS., B., BA., H., HSP., JCB., M., NYH. 103742

WHITMAN (Levi). A Sermon, preached at Wellfleet, March 9, 1800, on the Sabbath after the Confirmation of the News of the Death of Capt. William Chipman, who was inhumanly Murdered by a Party of Rigaud's Pirates in the West-Indies. By Levi Whitman, A. M. Pastor of the Church in Wellfleet. Published at the Expense of Adams' Lodge. *Boston: Printed by Manning & Loring.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 20. AAS., BM., H., JCB., NYH. 103743

Biographical sketch of Capt. Chipman, pp. [19]–20.

WHITMAN. A Sermon, preached October 6, 1786, at the Interment of the Rev. Isaiah Lewis, Senior Pastor of the Church of Christ, in Wellfleet. Ætatis 83. By Levi Whitman . . . *Boston: Printed by Edmund Freeman.* M,DCC,LXXXVII. 12mo, pp. 20.

Also other sermons. AAS., BA., C., H., JCB., M. 103744

WHITMAN (Nathaniel). "Being defamed, we entreat." A Thanksgiving Discourse: delivered November 26, 1829. By Nathaniel Whitman, of Billerica. . . . *Boston: Wells and Lilly, Court Street.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 20.

AAS., B., BA., BM., H., M., WHS., Y. 103745

WHITMAN (R. W. Z. G.). *See* Whitman (Z[achariah] G[ardner]).

WHITMAN (Samuel), *b.* 1676, *d.* 1751. The Happiness of the Godly at Death Opened and Improved, in a Sermon preached at Farmington Aug. 28. 1726. On the Sabbath after the Death of the Aged and Honourable Capt. Thomas Hart. Who departed this Life, Aug. 27. 1726. In the 83 Year of his Age. By Samuel Whitman, M. A. Pastor of the Church in Farmington. . . . Publish'd and printed at the desire & cost of his surviving Children. *N. London, Printed by T. Green,* 1727. 16mo, pp. (4), 27.

AAS. 103746

WHITMAN. Practical Godliness the Way to Prosperity. A Sermon preached before the General Assembly of the Colony of Connecticut, at Hartford in New England, May 13. 1714. the Day for the Election of the Honourable the Governour, the Deputy Governour, and the Worshipful the Assistants there. By Samuel Whitman . . . Published by Order of Authority. *New-London: Printed and Sold by Timothy Green, Printer to his Honour the Governour and Council.* 1714. 16mo, pp. (2), 44.

AAS., B., CHS., M., NYH., NYP., Y. 103747

For information as to Whitman, *see* Sibley's Harvard Graduates, vol. 4, pp. 315–317.

WHITMAN (Samuel), *b.* 1751, *d.* 1826. An Impartial History of Proceedings of the Church and People of Goshen, (Mass.) in the dismission of their minister, and in the settling of another; containing Facts and Documents from some time in the year 1816, till towards the close of the year 1821: with an Appendix; being a brief illustration of certain sentiments exhibited in the preceding history. By Samuel Whitman, A. M. and lately Pastor of said

Church. . . . *Boston: Printed for the Author, by Lincoln & Edmands.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 84.

AAS., B., BM., H.(AND.), NYH., NYS. 103748

A number of Whitman's sermons were printed.

WHITMAN (Z[achariah] G[ardner]). An Address delivered before Massachusetts Lodge, at the installation of officers, December 26, 5822. By R. W. Z. G. Whitman . . . To which is annexed an appendix containing a short history of the Lodge and a list of all who have been masters or wardens of Massachusetts Lodge. *Boston: Printed by Henry Bowen, Congress-Street, No.* 10. 1823. 8vo, pp. 27. B., BA., C., M. 103749

WHITMAN. An Address delivered before the Harmonick Club, a Musical Society in Boston, on the Evening of their First Anniversary, December 21, 1808. By Z. G. Whitman, A. B. . . . *Boston: Printed by Joshua Cushing, No.* 79, *State Street.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 20.

AAS., BA., C., NYP. 103750

WHITMAN. An Historical Sketch of the Ancient and Honourable Artillery Company; from its formation in the year 1637, to the present time. Compiled and arranged from ancient records. By Zacheriah G. Whitman, A. M. a member of the company. *Boston: Printed and published, under the patronage of the company, by E. G. House, a member, Rogers's Building, Congress-street.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 199. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., NYS., WHS., WLC., Y. 103751

A second edition was published in Boston in 1842 with the title, "The History of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company." AAS., B., BM., C., H., M., NYH., NYP.

WHITMARSH (Joseph A.), *defendant.* Letter to Messrs. John C. Cook, Foreman; Richard Bartlett, Thomas Chamberlain, John P. Coolidge, Joseph H. Cotton, David Eckley, John F. Elliot, Daniel Goodnow, James Goddard, John T. Heard, Ridgeway E. Holbrook, all of Boston; and Henry Slade of Chelsea; Jurors empannelled to try the Indictment against Joseph A. Whitmarsh, for an alleged Crime of Libel. [Colophon:] *Printed and for Sale by Beals and Greene, Boston,*—1838. 8vo, pp. 12.

AAS., BA., BM., H.(LAW), M., NYH., P. 103752

Caption title.
Signed: A Friend to the Constitutional Rights of the Citizen.

WHITMARSH (Samuel). Eight Years Experience and Observation in the culture of the Mulberry Tree, and in the care of the

Silk Worm. With remarks adapted to the American system of producing raw silk for exportation. By Samuel Whitmarsh. . . . *Northampton: Published by J. H. Butler. For the author.* 1839. 16mo, pp. 156, recto blank, (1). Folded frontispiece.

H., NYH., US.DEPT.AGRIC. 103753

[WHITMORE (William Henry)]. A Brief Account of the Quincy Family, of Boston, Mass. Reprinted from the New England Historical and Genealogical Register, for January, 1857. With Additions and Corrections. *Boston: Henry W. Dutton and Son, Printers, Nos.* 33 *and* 35, *Congress Street,* 1857. 8vo, pp. 7.

Introductory paragraph signed: W. H. Whitmore. B., NYP., WHS. 103754

[WHITMORE]. A Genealogy of the Norton Family, with Miscellaneous Notes. Reprinted from the New England Historical and Genealogical Register for July, 1859. *Boston: Henry W. Dutton and Son, Printers, Nos.* 33 *and* 35, *Congress Street.* M.DCCC.LIX. 8vo, pp. 10. AAS., B., C., H., M., NYP. 103755

Signed on p. 8: W. H. W.

The above titles, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, are included because of cross references. Other late historical and genealogical works compiled by this author are not entered here. He was the editor of the "Andros Tracts" published by the Prince Society, 1868–1874.

WHITNEY (Eli). An Oration on the death of Mr. Robert Grant, a Member of the Senior Class, in Yale-College, Connecticut: who died on the fourth of April, 1792, Ætat. XXIII. By Eli Whitney, a classmate of the deceased. *New-Haven; Printed by Thomas and Samuel Green.* [1792.] 8vo, pp. 15. AAS., C., H. 103756

"Correspondence of Eli Whitney relative to the Invention of the Cotton Gin," collected and edited by M. B. Hammond, was printed in Am. Hist. Rev., vol. 3, 1897, pp. 90–127.

WHITNEY (George). A Commemorative Discourse pronounced at Quincy, Mass., 25 May, 1840, on the Second Centennial Anniversary of the Ancient Incorporation of the Town. With an Appendix. By George Whitney. *Boston: James Munroe and Company.* M DCCC XL. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge Press: Metcalf, Torry, and Ballou.* 8vo, pp. (8), 71. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., WHS. 103757

WHITNEY. The Moral and Religious Uses of Mechanical Exhibitions. A Sermon, preached . . . at Jamaica Plain . . . 24 September, 1837, by George Whitney . . . *Boston, Printed and published by I. R. Butts, No.* 2, *School Street.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 20.

B., BA., BM., M., P., Y. 103758

WHITNEY. Some Account of the Early History and Present State of the Town of Quincy, in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. By George Whitney. *Christian Register Office—S. B. Manning, Printer.* [*Boston.* 1827.] 8vo, pp. 64, including frontispiece.
AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP. 103759

Also other religious works.

WHITNEY (Josiah). The essential requisites to form the good Ruler's Character, illustrated and urged. A Sermon, preached in the audience of his Excellency Samuel Huntington, Esq. L.L.D. Governor, and Commander in Chief; His Honor Oliver Wolcott, Esq. Lieutenant-Governor, and the honourable the Counsellors and House of Representatives of the State of Connecticut, at Hartford, on the Day of the Anniversary Election, May 8th 1788. By Josiah Whitney, A. M. Pastor of the first Church of Christ in Brooklyn. *Hartford: Printed by Elisha Babcock.* M,DCC,LXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 40. AAS., B., C., H., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., Y. 103760

WHITNEY. An Half-Century Sermon, occasioned by the completion of Fifty Years, from the time of the author's ordination to the work of the gospel ministry, at Brooklyn, (Connecticut) and delivered on Lord's-Day, Feb. 2, 1806. By Josiah Whitney . . . *Windham: Printed by John Byrne.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 20.
AAS., B., C., M., NYH., NYP., NYS. 103761

Includes a brief history of the church.

WHITNEY. A Sermon, addressed to a military company belonging to the 13th Regiment of Infantry in the Army of the United States of America, under the command of Captain Asa Copeland, at their rendezvous in Brooklyn, on Lord's-day, August 25, 1799. By Josiah Whitney . . . *Windham,* [*Conn.*] *Printed by John Byrne,* 1800. 8vo, pp. 15. C., M., NYH. 103762

WHITNEY. A Sermon, occasioned by the Death of the Honorable Major-General Israel Putnam, of Brooklyn; who departed this Life on Saturday the 29th day of May, 1790, and delivered at his Funeral on the Tuesday following. By Josiah Whitney, A. M. Pastor of the first Church in Brooklyn. . . . *Windham: Printed by John Byrne.* [1791.] 8vo, pp. 28.
AAS., CHS., JCB., NYH., NYP., WLC. 103763

Eulogium, by Doctor Albigence Waldo, delivered at the grave of the late Gen. Israel Putnam, pp. 27–28.

John Byrne began printing at Windham in 1791.

WHITNEY. A Sermon, occasioned by the Death of the Rev. Noadiah Russel, A. M. of Thompson; who departed this Life on Tuesday the 27th Day of October, 1795, and delivered at his Funeral, on the Friday following. By Josiah Whitney, A. M. Pastor of the first Church in Brooklyn. . . . *Providence: Printed by Carter and Wilkinson, opposite the Market.* MDCCXCVI. 12mo, pp. 27. AAS., BM., C., CHS., H., JCB., NYH., NYP. 103764

Biographical note on p. 20.
Also other sermons.

WHITNEY (Parkhurst). Trial of Parkhusrt [*sic*] Whitney, Timothy Shaw, Noah Beach, William Miller, and Samuel M. Chubbuck; for a conspiracy; the abduction, false imprisonment, and assault and battery of William Morgan: had at a Special Circuit Court, held at Lockport, Niagara County, Feb. 1831. The Hon. Samuel Nelson, one of the Justices of the Supreme Court, Presiding. Embracing the Testimony, Arguments of Counsel, Judge's Charge, &c. *Published at the Balance Office, Lockport.* [1831.] 8vo, pp. 63. HEH., NYH. 103765

WHITNEY (Peter), *b.* 1744, *d.* 1816. American Independence Vindicated. A Sermon delivered September 12, 1776. at a Lecture appointed for Publishing the Declaration of Independence passed July 4, 1776. by the Representatives of the United States of America in General Congress Assembled. . . . By Peter Whitney, A. M. Pastor of the Church of Christ in Northborough. *State of Massachusetts-Bay. Boston: Printed by E. Draper, in Newbury-Street.* M,DCC,LXXVII. 8vo, pp. 55.

AAS., C., JCB., M., NYH., WLC. 103766

WHITNEY. Christ's Ambassadors allowed neither to usurp the titles of "Rabbi and Masters," nor to submit to such usurpation; but bound to adhere to his instructions, considered in a Sermon, preached February 5th, 1800, at the Ordination of the Rev. Peter Whitney, jr. A. M. to the Pastoral Care of the Congregational Church and Society in Quincy, as Colleague with the Rev. Anthony Wibird. By his Father, Peter Whitney, A. M. Minister of the Gospel in Northborough. . . . *Printed by Young & Minns, Boston.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 26.

AAS., BA., BM., C., H., JCB., M., NYP. 103767

Includes a list of earlier ministers of the church.

WHITNEY. The Duty of Praising the Works of God, to succeeding Generations, considered and applied, in a Discourse, deliv-

ered at Northborough on Wednesday, June 1st, 1796. By Peter Whitney . . . *Printed at Worcester, by Thomas, Son & Thomas. Sold by them at their Worcester Bookstore.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 23.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., JCB., M., NYP., UTS. 103768

Half title: Mr. Whitney's Half Century Sermon.
Contains a history of the church in Northborough, Mass.

WHITNEY. The History of the County of Worcester, in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts: with a Particular Account of every Town from its first Settlement to the present Time; including its Ecclesiastical State, together with a Geographical Description of the same. To which is prefixed, a Map of the County, at large, from actual survey. By Peter Whitney . . . *Printed at Worcester, Massachusetts, by Isaiah Thomas, sold by him in Worcester, by said Thomas and Andrews, in Boston, and by said Thomas and Carlisle, in Walpole, Newhampshire.* MDCCXCIII. 8vo, pp. 339. Frontispiece folded map.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., JCB., M., MINNHS., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., P., PRINCETON, WHS. 103769

The AAS. copy has MS. corrections and additions by the author.
The map was prepared "by Charles Baker Esqr & Cap^{n} John Peirce of said County," *Seymour sc.*

WHITNEY. The Transgression of a Land punished by a multitude of Rulers. Considered in two Discourses, delivered July 14, 1774, being voluntarily observed in most of the religious Assemblies throughout the Province of Massachusetts-Bay, as a day of Fasting and Prayer, on Account of the dark Aspect of our Public Affairs . . . By Peter Whitney . . . *Boston: Printed by John Boyle in Marlborough-Street.* MDCCLXXIV. 8vo, pp. 71.

AAS., BM., C., CHS., HEH., M., NYH., UTS. 103770

WHITNEY. Weeping and Mourning at the Death of Eminent Persons a National Duty. A Sermon, delivered at Northborough February 22d, 1800. Observed as a day of National Mourning, on account of the death of General George Washington. By Peter Whitney . . . *Printed at Brookfield, Massachusetts, by E. Merriam & Co. April,* 1800. 8vo, pp. 28.

AAS., BA., C., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYP. 103771

"An Elegy on the death of General Washington. Set to music by Capt. Abraham Wood, of Northborough, which being printed, was sung on the 22d of February, 1800, at Northborough, and many other places," pp. 27–28.

An Address by the Rev. Peter Whitney, of Northborough, pp. v–vi, is prefixed to J. Parker's "A Sermon delivered at Southborough, December 17, 1806," entered in note following our no. 58686, vol. 14.

Also other sermons.

WHITNEY (Peter), *b.* 1770, *d.* 1843. A Discourse delivered at Quincy, October 19, 1811, at the Interment of the Hon. Richard Cranch, who died October 16, 1811, and of Mrs. Mary Cranch, his Wife, who died October 17, 1811. By Peter Whitney, A. M. Pastor of the Congregational Society in that Town. *Boston: From the Press of John Eliot, Jun.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 19. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., WHS. 103772

WHITNEY. A Discourse, delivered at Quincy, September 19, 1804, at the Consecration of Rural Lodge. By Peter Whitney . . . *Boston: Printed by E. Lincoln, Water-Street.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 12. H.(AND.). 103773

WHITNEY. A Discourse delivered in Quincy, at the Interment of John Adams, late President of the United States. July 7th, 1826. By Peter Whitney . . . *Boston: Printed by J. H. A. Frost, Congress Street.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 19. AAS., BA., BM., H., M., WHS., Y. 103774

WHITNEY. A Discourse delivered in the morning at Quincy and in the afternoon to the Third Religious Society in Hingham on the day of the State Fast, July 23, 1812. By Peter Whitney . . . *Boston: Printed by John Eliot, Jun.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., M., NYH., NYP., P. 103775

WHITNEY. A Sermon delivered on the Lord's day succeeding the interment of Madam Abigail Adams, Consort of the Hon. John Adams, late President of the United States. November 1, 1818. By the Rev. Peter Whitney . . . With an Appendix, containing an extract of a letter, from President Jefferson, to President Adams, and four obituary notices. *Boston: Printed by Hews & Goss,* 1819. 8vo, pp. 24. B., BA., H., M., NYP.(SCHOMBURG), WHS. 103776

Also other sermons.

WHITNEY (Phineas). A Sermon, Delivered at Lunenburg, March 4, 1801, at the Interment of the Rev. Zabdiel Adams, A. M. Who Died March 1, 1801; in the Sixty-second Year of his Age, and Thirty-seventh of his Ministry. By Phineas Whitney, A. M. Pastor of the Church in Shirley. *Charlestown: Printed by Samuel Etheridge.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 24. AAS., BA., C., H., M. 103777

Also: A Sermon . . . at the Ordination of the Rev. Nicholas Bowes Whitney . . . Second Church and Society in Hingham . . . *Boston: Printed by Manning & Loring, near the Old South Meeting-House.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 32. AAS., B., BA., H., JCB., M., NYP., P.

WHITNEY (Reuben M.). Memorial of Reuben M. Whitney, to the Honorable House of Representatives U. States, in relation to the Charges made against him, as a witness before the Committee of Investigation into the affairs of the Bank of the United States, by the Minority of that Committee, and by a Member of that Minority. *City of Washington.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 52.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., NYH., NYP., P., WHS. 103778

WHITNEY. Protest of R. M. Whitney against the proceedings of the select committee of the House of Representatives. January 25, 1837. *Washington: Printed at the Globe Office.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 15. C. 103779

A denial of any connection between himself as agent, and the Treasury dept. in the matter of deposite banks; also, a protest against the committee's demands for inspection of private books or papers.—C.

[WHITNEY]? The Two Concluding Articles of an Observer. [*New York?* 1837.] *See* Observer, *pseud.*, no. 56603, vol. 13.

AAS., BA., C.

WHITNEY (Sybil). Sybil the Monomaniac, or Iniquity Exposed; being a record of five years' experience as a Methodist in Alburgh, Vermont. *Burlington* [*Vt.*] 1838. 8vo. BM. 103780

WHITON (John M[ilton]). A Half Century Sermon delivered at Antrim, N. H. . . . September 30, 1838: on the Fiftieth Anniversary of the organization of the Presbyterian Church in that place . . . with an Appendix, containing Sketches of the Civil and Ecclesiastical History of the town by John M. Whiton. *Concord: Printed by Asa McFarland,* (*Opposite the State House.*) 1838. 8vo, pp. 24. B., M., NYH. 103781

Whiton's "History of the Town of Antrim, N. H., for a period of one century; from 1744 to 1844," *Concord,* [*N. H.*], published without date on the title, has a dedication dated in June, 1852. B., BA., BM., C., H., M., NYP., WHS.

WHITON. Sketches of the History of New-Hampshire, from its Settlement in 1623, to 1833: comprising notices of the memorable events and interesting incidents of a period of two hundred and ten years. By John M. Whiton. *Concord: Marsh, Capen and Lyon.* 1834. [Verso of title:] *Concord, Eastman, Webster & Co., Printers.* 12mo, pp. 222.

AAS., B., BM., C., H., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., WHS. 103782

Also a few sermons, in addition to the one given above.

[WHITON (Joseph)]. Address to the Independent Electors of Massachusetts, by a Meeting of Citizens from every part of the

state, holden in Boston, 27th Feb. 1815. *Boston: Russell, Cutler and Co. Printers.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., M. 103783

Signed at end: "Joseph Whiton, President. Thomas Greenleaf, Secretary."
Improved title of no. 45599, vol. 11.

WHITRIDGE (J[oshua] B[arker]). An Address to the Candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine, delivered at the Annual Commencement of the Medical College of South-Carolina, March 15th, 1837. By J. B. Whitridge, A. M., M. D. President of the Medical Society, and ex-officio of the Medical College of South-Carolina. Abridged, and first published in the Southern Literary Journal and Monthly Review. *Charleston: Printed by Walker & James, No. 7 Broad-street.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 23.

A third edition was issued at Boston in 1850. B., BM. B., H., M. 103784

WHITRIDGE. An Oration delivered on the Anniversary of the New-England Society, Charleston, S. C. December 22d. 1835; in commemoration of the Landing of the Pilgrims, upon the Rock of Plymouth, December 22d. 1620. By Joshua Barker Whitridge, A. M., M. D. . . . *Charleston: Printed by E. J. Van Brunt, No. 121 East-Bay.* 1836. 8vo, pp. (2), 61, verso blank, (1).

AAS., B., BA., C., H., M., NYH., UTEX. 103785

Historical notes, pp. 31–60.
Also: An Autobiographical Sketch of J. B. Whitridge . . . [Colophon:] *Walker & Evans, Print. Charleston, South-Carolina, February 1st,* 1856. 4to, pp. 3. M., NYH. Caption title.—A Tribute of Respect to the Memory of Mrs. Eliza Crocker. *Charleston: Printed by B. B. Hussey,* 48 *Broad-Street.* 12mo, pp. 12. H. Verso of title: Printed, not published. Signed: W. H. copy presented by the author.

WHITTELSEY (Chauncey). A Brief Discourse deliver'd at North-Haven, May 15th, at the funeral of the Reverend Mr. Isaac Stiles, Late Pastor of the Church of Christ there; who departed this Life May 14, 1760. In the Sixty-second Year of his Age. By Chauncey Whittelsey, A. M. and Pastor of the first Church of Christ in New Haven. . . . *New-Haven; Printed by Parker, and Company, at the Post-Office.* [1760.] 8vo, pp. 51.

CHS., JCB., NYH., Y. 103786

Half title: Funeral Discourses on the Reverend Mr. Stiles's Death.
Pp. [17]–51 contain the following with a separate title page: The Righteous Perishing, and no Man laying it to Heart, illustrated. Two occasional Sermons, delivered at North-Haven, June 1, 1760, soon after the death of the Rev. Isaac Stiles . . . By Theophilus Hall . . .

WHITTELSEY. A Discourse, occasioned by the Death, and delivered at the Funeral, of Mrs. Mary Clap, Relict of the Late Rev. President Clap. Who Departed this Life September 23d, 1769.

In the LXVIth Year of her Age. By Chauncey Whittelsey . . . *New-Haven: Printed by Thomas and Samuel Green.* [1769.] 8vo, pp. 24. AAS., C., M., NYH. 103787

WHITTELSEY. The importance of religion in the civil Ruler, considered. A Sermon, preached before the General Assembly of the State of Connecticut, at Hartford, on the Day of the Anniversary Election, May 14th, 1778. By Chauncey Whittelsey . . . *New-Haven: Printed by Thomas and Samuel Green.* 1778. 8vo, pp. 23. AAS., B., C., HSP., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., WLC., Y. 103788

WHITTELSEY. A Sermon, occasioned by the Death of Mrs. Abigail Noyes, relict of the late Rev. Joseph Noyes, Pastor of the first Church in New-Haven. She departed this Life October 10, 1768. In the 73rd Year of her Age. Delivered the Lord's-Day after her Decease, by Chauncey Whittelsey . . . *New-Haven: Printed by Thomas and Samuel Green.* [1768.] 8vo, pp. 32. B., BA., JCB., NYP. 103789

Extract from Mrs. Noyes's will on p. 29 leaving bequest to "first society in New-Haven" for a school for poor children.

Also other sermons.

WHITTELSEY (Samuel). A Publick Spirit Described & Recommended. In a sermon preach'd before the General Assembly of the Colony of Connecticut, at Hartford May 13th. 1731. The Day for Electing the Honourable the Governour, the Deputy-Governour and the Worshipful the Assistants there. By Samuel Whittelsey, M. A. Pastor of the first Church in Wallingford. . . . *N. London, Printed & Sold by T. Green, Printer to the Gov. & Company,* 1731. 8vo, pp. (4), 45. B., CHS., H., NYH., Y. 103790

For a note on legislation passed as the result of this sermon, *see* Dexter's Yale Graduates, vol. 1, 1885, pp. 42–43.

WHITTELSEY. The Regards due to such as have been Eminent & Useful. A Discourse occasioned by the Death of John Hall, Esq; one of the Council in the Colony of Connecticut, who died April 29th. 1730. in the 60th. Year of his Age. By Samuel Whittelsey . . . *Boston: Printed for S. Gerrish, in Cornhil,* MDCCXXX. 8vo, pp. (4), 34. B., BA., C., H., M., NYH. 103791

Also other sermons.

WHITTEMORE (Benjamin). Universalism against Suicide. A Sermon delivered in the Fourth Universalist Church in Boston, May 15, 1836; in reply to a Sermon by the Rev. J. H. Fairchild.

By Benjamin Whittemore, Pastor. . . . *Boston: Abel Tompkins,* 32 *Cornhill. Office of the Universalist & Ladies' Repository.* 1836 8vo, pp. 20. BM., P. 103792

WHITTEMORE (Joseph). Joseph Whittemore, presents the following Address to his Friends and Customers, wishing them most sincerely, A Happy New Year. [*Boston.* 1798.] Narrow folio broadside. AAS., HSP. 103793

Dated at foot of sheet: Boston, January 1, 1798.
Photostatic reproduction. M.

WHITTEMORE. Joseph Whittemore, presents the following Address to his Friends, Patrons, and Customers, wishing them, most sincerely, a happy New-Year. [*Boston.* 1796.] Narrow folio broadside. HSP. 103794

Dated: Boston, January 1, 1796.
Photostatic reproduction. M.

WHITTEMORE. Joseph Whittemore, to his Friends and Customers presents the following Lines, with the Compliments of the Season: [*Boston.* 1795.] Small broadside. AAS. 103795

Dated at foot of sheet: Jan. 1, 1795.

WHITTEMORE. To the generous Patrons of Joseph Whittemore, and encouragers of Sobriety, Honesty, and Good-behavior: The following lines are presented, with the compliments of the Season. [*Boston.* 1797.] Narrow folio broadside. HSP. 103796

Dated: Boston, January, 1797.
Photostatic reproduction. M.

[WHITTEMORE (Samuel) *and others*]. A Plan of Baldwin. *See* Baldwin, no. 2927, vol. 1. BA., H.

The folded plan is accompanied by eight pages of text and documents relating to the grant of land to Samuel Whittemore and others. According to a preliminary note dated, Boston, January, 1815, the inhabitants and owners of land in the town of Baldwin have had the same printed "that the facts may be more fully communicated with due deference to the members of the General Court."

WHITTEMORE (Thomas). The Danvers Discussion. A Report of the Discussion at Danvers, Mass. on November 6, 1833, between Revs. M. P. Braman and Thomas Whittemore. *Boston: B. B. Mussey, and Marsh, Capen & Lyon.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 96. NYH. + Second Edition. *Boston: Published at the Trumpet office.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 96.

B., BM., H., M., NYH., NYP., P. 103797

For other editions, *see* under title, no. 18515, vol. 5, B., and Report of the Discussion, below.

WHITTEMORE. An Examination of Dr. Beecher's Sermon, against Universalism. Delivered in the Town-House in Dorchester, Mass. Sunday Evening, March 28, 1830. By Thomas Whittemore. Pastor of the First Universalist Society in Cambridge, Mass. *Boston: Published at the Trumpet Office, No.* 40 *Cornhill. G. W. Bazin, printer.* [1830.] 16mo, pp. 36. AAS., BM. 103798

WHITTEMORE. The Modern History of Universalism, from the Era of the Reformation to the Present Time. By Thomas Whittemore . . . *Boston: Published by the Author,* 40, *Cornhill.* 1830. [Verso of title:] *Power Press, School Street.* 12mo, pp. (4), 458, errata (1), list of books (3).

AAS., B., BA., BM., H., HSP., NYP. 103799

History of Universalism in the United States, pp. 305–442.
An enlarged edition was published in Boston in 1860. H., WHS.

WHITTEMORE. 100 Arguments in favor of Universalism. By Thomas Whittemore. *Boston: Published at the Trumpet Office.* 1831. 16mo, pp. 17. AAS., NYP. 103800

Caption title.

WHITTEMORE. An Oration, pronounced on the Fourth of July, 1821, (by request,) before the Republican Citizens of Milford, Mass. and the adjacent towns. By Thomas Whittemore. *Boston: Printed by True, Green and Field.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 15.

BA., HSP., NYH., NYP. 103801

WHITTEMORE. A Report of the Discussion at Danvers, Mass. between the Rev. Milton P. Braman, Pastor of the First Church in Danvers, and Thomas Whittemore, Editor of the Trumpet and Universalist Magazine; on the question, "Is the Doctrine of Endless Misery revealed in the Holy Scriptures?" November 6, 1833. *Boston: Printed by William Peirce, No.* 9 *Cornhill.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 36. AAS., NYP. + [Same title, imprint and date, but printed front cover:] A Discussion . . . Second Edition. . . . 12mo, pp. 40. B., H. + Second edition. *Boston: W. Peirce.* 1834. 8vo.

BM. 103802

Editions of 1833 are also located at BA., and WHS. For other editions, *see* The Danvers Discussion, above.

WHITTEMORE. A Sermon, delivered at the Funeral of the Reverend Alfred V. Bassett, Pastor of the Universalist Society in Dedham. By Thomas Whittemore. *Boston: Printed and published at the Trumpet Office,* 40, *Cornhill.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 16.

AAS., BM., NYP. 103803

Rev. Alfred V. Bassett, aged 25, a native of Atkinson, N. H., committed suicide Dec. 26, 1832.

Whittemore edited an edition of the autobiography of the Universalist, John Murray, "Life of the Rev. John Murray," *Boston*, 1833.

"The Early Days of Thomas Whittemore," an autobiography, was published at Boston in 1859.

No attempt has been made to include in our list all of Whittemore's many publications of a religious nature.

[WHITTEMORE (W. H.)]. *See* [Whitmore (William Henry)].

WHITTIER (John Greenleaf).

The following entries furnish brief information as to the works of Whittier which were published separately up to, and including, the year 1840. A few titles of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary are included because of cross references. It should be noted that many of Whittier's writings were first issued in periodicals, newspapers, and in compilations entered elsewhere in our bibliography. For fuller information, *see* the forthcoming definitive bibliography of Whittier by Mr. Thomas Franklin Currier, which is to be published by the Harvard University Press. We are also much indebted to Mr. Currier for the list of titles and notes to be included here.

[WHITTIER]. Address read at the Opening of the Pennsylvania Hall, on the 15th of Fifth Month, 1838. *Philadelphia: Printed by Merrihew and Gunn, No. 7 Carter's Alley*. 1838. 12mo, pp. 8.
C., H., HEH., HSP. 103804

Does not have author's name, but is Whittier's poem "Pennsylvania Hall."

Reprinted in "History of Pennsylvania Hall," 1838, compiled by S. Webb, pp. 59–62.

[WHITTIER]. Authentic Narrative of James Williams. *See* Narrative, below.

WHITTIER. Hymn, by John G. Whittier, Esq. Written for the celebration of the 4th July, 1834, by the Friends of Human Liberty, at Chatham Street Chapel. [At foot of sheet:] *Thomas George, Jr., Printer*, 162 *Nassau-street*. [*New York*. 1834.] Small broadside. 103805

This is Whittier's "Hymn" beginning "O Thou, whose presence went before."

The only copy located is in the private collection of Carroll A. Wilson of New York.

WHITTIER. Justice and Expediency; or, Slavery Considered with a View to its Rightful and Effectual Remedy, Abolition. By John G. Whittier . . . *Haverhill: Printed by C. P. Thayer, & Co.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 23. B., BA., C., H., HEH., NYH. 103806

Also issued as follows:

Anti-Slavery Reporter. A periodical, containing Justice and Expediency; or, Slavery considered with a View to its Rightful and Effectual Remedy, Abolition. By John G. Whittier, &c. &c. Vol. I, no. 4. *New York: issued monthly, and for*

sale at the book stores. September—1833. 8vo, pp. [49]–63. AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., M., NYS., WHS.

There are two impressions of this edition. One of these is incorrectly imposed, and has at the end the poem, "Decision," which is signed "M."

[WHITTIER]. Leaves from Margaret Smith's Journal in the Province of Massachusetts Bay. 1678–9. *Boston: Ticknor, Reed, and Fields.* M DCCC XLIX. [Verso of title:] *Boston: Thurston, Torry and Company,* 31 *Devonshire Street.* 16mo, pp. (6), 224.

B., BA., BM., C., H., M., NYH., NYP. 103807

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

WHITTIER. Legends of New-England. . . . By John G. Whittier. *Hartford. Published by Hanmer and Phelps. Sold by Packard & Butler, Hartford; Carter, Hendee & Babcock, Boston;* [*etc.*] 1831. 12mo, pp. 142.

AAS., B., BA., BM., BU., C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP. 103808

For variations in issues, *see* Mr. Currier's bibliography.

WHITTIER. Mogg Megone, a Poem. By John Greenleaf Whittier. *Boston: Light & Stearns,* 1 *Cornhill.* 1836. 24mo, pp. 69.

AAS., B., BA., BM., BU., C., H. 103809

[WHITTIER]. Moll Pitcher, a poem. *Boston: Carter and Hendee.* 1832. [Verso of title:] *Joseph H. Buckingham, Newburyport, printer.* 8vo, pp. 27, (1).

B., BA., C., EI., H., HEH., NYP. 103810

Improved title of no. 49900, vol. 12.

An imperfect copy is also in the library of the University of Texas.

A reprint of this edition with the same title, imprint, date, and collation, was prepared for Alfred A. Ordway, at about the end of the century, and is quite different in appearance from the original. AAS., NYH., UTEX., WHS.

WHITTIER. Moll Pitcher, and The Minstrel Girl. Poems, by John G. Whittier. Revised edition. *Philadelphia: Published by Joseph Healy. Merrihew and Thompson, Printers, No.* 7 *Carter's Alley.* 1840. 18mo, pp. 44.

B., BA., BM., BU., C., EI., P., Y. 103811

[WHITTIER]. Narrative of James Williams, an American Slave; who was for several years a driver on a cotton plantation in Alabama. . . . *New-York: Published by the American Anti-Slavery Society, No.* 143 *Nassau-Street.* 1838. 18mo, pp. 108. Frontispiece portrait. H., HAVERHILL PL. + [Same imprint, date, and collation, but with a period after Williams on the title page, and on verso of title:] *J. F. Trow, pr.* BA., C., H., HEH., HSP., WHS. + Sec-

ond Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation. No imprint on verso of title.] HAVERHILL PL., NYH., Y. + *New York: Published by the American Anti-Slavery Society, No.* 143 *Nassau Street. Boston: Isaac Knapp,* 25 *Cornhill.* 1838. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped at Geo. A. & J. Curtis's Type & Stereotype Foundry.—Boston.* [Same collation.]

AAS., B., EI., H., HAVERHILL PL., M., MINNHS. 103812

Written by Whittier from the narration of a fugitive slave. The Narrative was also issued as no. 6 of the "Anti-Slavery Examiner," *New York,* [1838], and as no. 3 of the "Abolitionist's Library," *Boston,* [1838].

Usually found on board covers of issues of the New York editions: Narrative of James Williams. *Published by the American Anti-Slavery Society, New-York. J. F. Trow, Printer,* 36 *Ann-st.* [*n. d.*]

On board cover of Boston edition: Authentic Narrative of James Williams, an American Slave. Note by the Editor.—The reader is referred to John G. Whittier, of Amesbury, Mass.—or to the following gentlemen . . . *Boston: Published by Isaac Knapp, No.* 25 *Cornhill.* 1838.

For further information as to issues, *see* Mr. Currier's bibliography.

[WHITTIER]. New Year's Address to the Patrons of the Pennsylvania Freeman. First Month 1st, 1839. [*Philadelphia.* 1839.] Folio broadside. HSP. 103813

Does not have author's name, but is Whittier's poem "The New Year."

[WHITTIER], *ed.* The North Star. *See* no. 55730, vol. 13. AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., NYP.(SCHOMBURG).

Add printers' address, *No.* 7 *Carter's Alley.*

WHITTIER. Our Countrymen in Chains! By J. G. Whittier. [At foot of sheet:] *Sold at the Anti-Slavery Office,* 130 *Nassau-Street, and at* 67 *Lispenard-St., New York.* [1834.] Folio broadside. H. + *Sold at the Anti-Slavery Office,* 144 *Nassau Street* [*New York.* 1835?] Folio broadside. H., HEH. + *Sold at the American Anti-Slavery Office,* 143 *Nassau Street, New-York.* [1837?] Folio broadside. B. 103814

Approximate dates suggested by varying addresses of the Anti-Slavery Society as found in dated publications. These show the above order of issues to be correct.

The upper half of the sheet has a large woodcut of a kneeling slave, with the motto, inscribed on a ribbon beneath the cut, "Am I not a man and a brother?"

In the issue at B., Whittier's name is given as John G. Whittier.

WHITTIER. Poems, by John G. Whittier. . . . *Philadelphia: Published by Joseph Healy. Boston: Weeks, Jordan & Co. New York: John S. Taylor.* 1838. [Verso of title:] *Merrihew & Gunn, Printers, No.* 7 *Carter's Alley.* 12mo, pp. 180.

AAS., B., BA., BU., C., H., HSP., NYH., NYP.(SCHOMBURG). 103815

WHITTIER. Poems written during the progress of the Abolition Question in the United States, between the years 1830 and 1838. By John G. Whittier. *Boston: Published by Isaac Knapp, No.* 25, *Cornhill.* 1837. 16mo, pp. 96, including two pages of poem by Cowper and a blank leaf, before the title. Frontispiece. H., HEH., NYH. + [Another issue of the same with additional poems.] 16mo, pp. 103. Frontispiece.

AAS., B., BA., BU., C., H., HEH., HSP., UTEX. 103816

The additional pages in the second issue are preceded by a note stating that the first copies were issued while the author was absent, and that the following poems were omitted by oversight. As soon as the work appeared the omission was discovered and they were inserted.

One of the AAS. copies of the second issue was from Whittier's library, and has his MS. corrections.

Issues are also located at BM., and Y.

[WHITTIER]. The Song of the Vermonters.

For information as to the *separate* editions of this poem, which were printed after 1840, *see* Mr. Currier's bibliography cited above.

The Song appeared originally in the "New-England Magazine," vol. 4, 1833, pp. 511–512.

[WHITTIER]. The Stranger in Lowell. . . . *Boston: Waite, Peirce and Company. No.* 1 *Cornhill.* 1845. [Verso of title:] *Boston: Printed by David H. Ela, No.* 37 *Cornhill.* 8vo, pp. 156. AAS., B., C., H., NYP. + [Same imprint, date, and collation. "Second Edition" on printed front cover.] BA. 103817

Originally printed in the "Middlesex Standard." *See* Pickard's "Life and Letters" of Whittier, 1907, p. 305. Editions lacking front cover can not be easily differentiated.

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

[WHITTIER]. To George M'Duffie, Governor of South Carolina. [Poem.] [At foot of sheet:] [*Barre?*:] *A.*[*lbert*] *Tyler, Printer.* [1844?] 4to broadside. AAS. 103818

Does not have author's name.

[WHITTIER]. To the Memory of Daniel Wheeler. [*n.p.* 1840.] Small 4to leaflet printed on first page only. Y. 103819

Does not have author's name, but is Whittier's poem "Daniel Wheeler."

Whittier's contributions to various works by other authors, entered elsewhere in this Dictionary, may be noted as follows:

He unquestionably contributed some portions of George D. Prentice's "Biography of Henry Clay," *Hartford,* 1831, B., BA., C., H., 2nd ed., *New York,* 1831, B., C., H., NYP., our no. 65062, vol. 15, but the exact passages have never been precisely identified.

Whittier edited the volume of John G. C. Brainard's "Literary Remains," *Hart-*

ford, [*cop.* 1832], our no. 7332, vol. 2. AAS., B., BA., BU., C., H., M., NYH., NYP. He also wrote the sketch of Brainard's life included in the book.

Whittier had planned to write a history of Haverhill, and had gathered some materials, which he turned over to B. L. Mirick. For a discussion of Whittier's share in Mirick's "History of Haverhill," *Haverhill,* 1832, our no. 49422, vol. 12, AAS., B., BA., C., H., M., NYP., *see* Mr. Currier's bibliography cited above.

Whittier was also the editor of "Letters from John Quincy Adams to his Constituents of the Twelfth Congressional District in Massachusetts," *Boston,* 1837, B., BA., C., H., M., NYP., our no. 285, vol. 1, and the "Introductory Remarks" are signed: J. G. W. For an improved title, *see* Mr. Currier's bibliography cited above.

The initials "J. G. W." are signed to the preface of Harriet Martineau's "Views of Slavery & Emancipation," *New York,* 1837, our no. 44944, vol. 11. BA., C., H., M.

WHITTINGHAM ([William Rollinson]). A Letter from the Rev. Professor Whittingham, of the General Theological Seminary, to a Clergyman of Western New-York, in relation to the Division of the Diocese of New-York. . . . [*New York.*] *June,* 1838. 8vo, pp. 22. AAS. 103820

For a review of the above, *see* Thoughts on the Division of Dioceses, no. 95701, vol. 25.

Also various sermons, charges delivered as Bishop of Maryland, forms of prayer, etc.

WHITTLESEY (Charles). . . . Ancient Mining on the Shores of Lake Superior. By Charles Whittlesey. (Accepted for publication, April, 1862.) [Colophon:] *Published by the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C. April,* 1863. [Verso of title:] *Collins, Printer, Philadelphia.* 4to, pp. (4), 29. Map.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., NYP., WHS. 103821

With heading: Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. 155.

Included in vol. 13 of the Contributions, *Washington,* 1863.

Another issue, listed in Field's Indian Bibliography, has the imprint, *New York: D. Appleton & Co.*

The above title and those following, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, are included because of cross references. The many other late works of this author are not listed here.

WHITTLESEY. . . . Descriptions of Ancient Works in Ohio. By Charles Whittlesey, of the late Geological Corps of Ohio. Accepted for publication by the Smithsonian Institution, May, 1850. . . . [*Washington.* 1851.] 4to, pp. 20. 7 plates.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., NYP., P., WHS. 103822

With heading: Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge.

At foot of title: Vol. III. [1852.] Art. 7.

WHITTLESEY. . . . On Fluctuations of Level in the North American Lakes. By Charles Whittlesey. (Accepted for publication, April, 1859.) [*Washington.* 1860.] [Verso of title:] *Collins,*

Printer, Philadelphia. 4to, pp. (2), 25. 4 diagrams on two plates.
AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., NYP., UTEX., WHS. 103823

With heading: Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge.
Included in vol. 12 of the Contributions, *Washington,* 1860.

WHITTLESEY. . . . On the Fresh-Water Glacial Drift of the Northwestern States. By Charles Whittlesey. (Accepted for publication, June, 1864.) [Colophon:] *Published by the Smithsonian Institution, Washington City, May,* 1866. [Verso of title:] *Collins, Printer, Philadelphia.* 4to, pp. v, 32. Map and folded plate.
AAS., B., BA., BM., H., NYP., WHS. 103824

With heading: Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. 197.
Included in vol. 15 of the Contributions, *Washington,* 1867.

WHITTLESEY (Chauncey). . . . Gen. Chauncey Whittlesey's Renunciation of Freemasonry, and Appeal to the Public. *Published by the Connecticut Antimasonic Tract Association: and for sale by Henry Benton, Bookseller, Exchange Buildings, Hartford. . . . Printed by Joseph Hurlbut.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 4 of printed covers, and pp. 20. HEH., NYP., Y. 103825

With heading: "No. 3." Title from cover.

WHITTLESEY (Elisha). An Address, delivered before the Tallmadge Colonization Society, on the Fourth of July, 1833; by Hon. Elisha Whittlesey . . . *Ravenna: Printed at the Office of the Ohio Star.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 27.
B., BA., BM., C., HSP., NYP., WRHS. 103826

Also later addresses.
See also Sprague (Peleg), no. 89702, vol. 23.

WHITTLESEY (Frederic). Abduction and Murder of William Morgan. *See* United States Anti-Masonic Convention, *Philadelphia,* 1830, no. 97955, vol. 26. BM., C.

WHITTLESEY (Joseph). An Address, delivered, June 28, at the laying of the Corner-Stone, and a Sermon, delivered, December 17, 1834, at the Dedication of a House of Worship, erected by the Centre Church and Independent Congregational Society of Haverhill, Mass. By Joseph Whittlesey, Pastor of said Church and Society. *Haverhill: Printed by A. W. Thayer.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 24.
B., BM., C., NYP. 103827

WHITTY (*Mrs.* E.). A Mother's Journal during the last illness of her daughter, S. Chisman. *Philadelphia.* 1831. 12mo.
BM. 103828

WHITTY (I. S.). Views in the vicinity of the city of Kingston Jamaica. Drawn on Stone, by J. B. Pyne and P. Gauci, from Sketches by Capt. I. S. Whitty. *London: Published November 12th*, 1839, *by Thomas M'Lean*, 26, *Haymarket; Printed at A. Ducôte's Lithographic Establishment*, 70, *St. Martin's Lane*. Cover title and 6 lithographed plates. B., BM. 103829

WHITWELL (Benjamin). An Address to the members of the Massachusetts Charitable Fire Society; at their Annual Meeting, May 27, 1814. By Benjamin Whitwell. . . . *Boston, Published by Charles Callender, No.* 11, *Marlboro' Street.* 1814. [Verso of title:] *Munroe & Francis, Printers.* 8vo, pp. 22, (1).

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., HSP., M., NYH., NYP. 103830

Ode written for the twentieth anniversary, by John Lathrop, Jun., pp. 21–22, and on the last page, a list of officers, etc.

[WHITWELL]. Certain Statements, first published in the Kennebec Gazette, a weekly news-paper, printed in Augusta, District of Maine. [*n. p.*] *February*, 1810. 12mo, pp. 11.

B., M., NYP. 103831

Last extract signed on p. 11: Benjamin Whitwell.

WHITWELL. An Eulogy, on the Virtues of General George Washington, who died December 14, 1799, delivered before the Inhabitants of the Town of Augusta . . . by Benjamin Whitwell, Esq. *Hallowell* (*District of Maine*): *Printed by Peter Edes.* 1800. 12mo, pp. 18. BA., C., H., HEH., NYH. 103832

WHITWELL. Experience, or, Folly as it flies. A Poem, delivered at Cambridge, on the anniversary of the ΦBK Society. Aug. 28, 1806. By Benjamin Whitwell. . . . *Boston: Printed at the Anthology Office, by Munroe & Francis.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 23.

AAS., B., BA., BM., BU., H., M., NYH., NYP. 103833

WHITWELL. An Oration pronounced July 4, 1814, at the request of the Selectmen of the Town of Boston, in commemoration of the Anniversary of American Independence. By Benjamin Whitwell, Esq. *Boston: Published by Charles Callender, No.* 11, *Marlboro' Street.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 19.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HSP., M., NYH., NYP. 103834

Treats of Franco-American relations.

WHITWELL (R[ichard]). Address, delivered at Saint Johns, Lower Canada, February 9, 1836, on the formation of the Cham-

bly and Saint Johns Temperance Society. By R. Whitwell, of St. Armand West; Missionary of the S. P. G. F. P. . . . *Montreal: Printed by Rollo Campbell.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 15. NYH. 103835

Letter on p. 3 signed: Richard Whitwell.

WHITWELL (Samuel). An Oration delivered to the Society of the Cincinnati in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, July 4, 1789. By Doctor Samuel Whitwell. *Printed by Benjamin Russell, State-Street, Boston.* 1789. 4to, pp. 20.

AAS., BA., BM., C., H., M., NYP. 103836

WHITWELL (William). A Discourse delivered to the First Church and Congregation in Marblehead, January 29th, 1770; being the Lord's-Day after the Funeral of the Reverend Mr. John Barnard. By William Whitwell, M. A. surviving Pastor of said Church. *Salem: Printed by Samuel Hall, in the main Street.* [1770.] 8vo, pp. 31.

AAS., B., BA., H.(AND.), JCB., M., NYH., NYP. 103837

Biographical sketch of Barnard, pp. 18–24.

WHITWELL. A Discourse, occasioned by the Loss of a Number of Vessels, with their Mariners, belonging to the Town of Marblehead; and delivered December 17, 1769, being a Day appointed for a Collection for the Relief of those who were made Widows and Fatherless, by the affecting Providence. By William Whitwell . . . *Salem: Printed and sold by Samuel Hall, in the main Street.* 1770. 8vo, pp. 21. AAS., BA., C., JCB., M., NYH., Y. 103838

[WHITWELL & BOND], *Auctioneers.* Catalogue of the Library of the late Rev. J. S. Buckminster. *Boston: Printed by John Eliot, Jun.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 66. AAS., BA., NYP. 103839

On verso of title: Whitwell & Bond, Auctioneers.

[WHITWELL & BOND]. Catalogue of the Library of the late Rev. John Eliot, D. D. *Boston:* 1813. 8vo, pp. (2), 29. BA., C., NYP. + [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. (2), 34.

AAS., NYH. 103840

On verso of title: Whitwell & Bond, Auctioneers.

Heading of p. 31 in the second issue listed: "The following books belonging to the Library of Dr. Eliot, were omitted in their places."

Improved title of that in note following no. 22169, vol. 6.

WHITWELL, BOND & CO. Conditions of Sale of Building Lots on Phillips Place, and Tremont and Somerset Streets, on Tuesday —October 6th, 1835 . . . Whitwell, Bond & Co., Auctioneers.

Boston: John H. Eastburn, Printer, 18 *State Street.* 1835. 4to, pp. (4), 4. BA. 103841

This firm of auctioneers issued a number of catalogues of book sales. In 1837 it was succeeded by that of Whitwell & Seaver.

WHITWORTH (Charles). Commerce de la Grande-Bretagne, et Tableaux de ses importations et exportations progressives, depuis l'année 1697 jusqu'à la fin de l'année 1773. Par le Chevalier Charles Whitworth, Membre du Parlement. Ouvrage traduit de l'anglois. *A Paris, de l'Imprimerie Royale.* M. DCCLXXVII. Folio, pp. (2), lxiii, 170. Folded table. H.(BUS.) 103842

WHITWORTH. State of the Trade of Great Britain in its Imports and Exports, progressively from the Year 1697: also of the Trade to each particular Country, during the above Period, distinguishing each Year. In two parts. With a Preface and Introduction, setting forth the Articles whereof each Trade consists. By Sir Charles Whitworth, Member of Parliament. *London: Printed for G. Robinson, in Paternoster-Row; J. Robson, New Bond-Street* . . . MDCCLXXVI. Folio, pp. (4), v–lxix, errata (1), (2), 79, 91. BA., BM., C., H., P. 103843

For a French translation, *see* the preceding title, and for one in German, C. D. Ebeling's "Amerikanische Bibliothek," *Leipzig,* 1777, pp. 289–301.

Who are the Schismatics? Appeal to the ministers and members of the Methodist Episcopal Church, against the Schism of Anti-Abolition. *New-York: Piercy & Reed, Printers,* 7 *Theatre Alley.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 11. B. 103844

Who ought we to send to Congress, John Geddes, or, J. R. Poinsett? Dispassionately discussed, and respectfully submitted to the Electors of Charleston District, by Camillus. [*Charleston.* 1820.] 8vo, pp. 32. AAS. 103845

Who shall be Governor? The Contrast. *See* Massachusetts, no. 46172, vol. 11. AAS., BA., C.

Who shall be Governor, Strong or Sullivan? Or The Sham-Patriot unmasked; being an exposition of the fatally successful Arts of Demagogues, to exalt themselves, by flattering and swindling the People; in a variety of pertinent facts, drawn from sacred and profane history. [*Boston?*] 1806. 8vo, pp. 30.
B., BA., H., NYP., WHS., WLC., Y. 103846

Whoever has candidly traced the rapid Growth of these Colonies. *See* The Watchman, *pseud.,* no. 102045, vol. 27. H., M., NYP.

The VVhole Booke of Psalmes Faithfully Translated into English Metre. *See* no. 66428, vol. 16.

For further information *see* "The Bay Psalm Book being a Facsimile Reprint of the First Edition, Printed by Stephen Daye at Cambridge, in New England in 1640. With an Introduction by Wilberforce Eames," *New York*, 1903. The introduction describes and locates copies.

The Whole Duty of Woman. A new edition, with considerable improvements. To which is added, Edwin & Angelina. A tale. *Rochester: Printed and sold by E. Peck & Co.* 1819. 24mo, pp. 118. AAS., ROCH.HS., U.ROCH. 103847

The first book printed in Rochester.

By William Kenrick. First edition, *London*, 1753.

For a description of the Rochester edition, and a list of earlier American editions, by Donald B. Gilchrist, *see* Rochester Hist. Soc. Pub. Fund Ser., vol. 9, 1930, pp. 275–280.

The Whole of the Documentary Evidence, relative to the Controversy between the Regents of the University, and the Trustees of Union College. *See* Union College, *Schenectady, N. Y.*, no. 97787, vol. 26.

The Whole Official Correspondence between the Envoys of the American States, and Mons. Talleyrand, Minister for Foreign Affairs in France, on the subject of the dispute between the Two Countries; and also, the Purport of some Private Conversations between the American Commissioners and an Unaccredited Agent of the French Government, who was employed to make such Propositions, all tending to plunder the United States, as even M. Talleyrand could not Dare to avow in the first Instance. *London: Printed for John Stockdale, Piccacilly* [*sic*]. 1798. . . . 12mo, pp. 57, advertisements (3). B., C., H., JCB. 103848

"First published, by order of the U. S. Senate, Philadelphia, 1798, under title: Message of the President . . . to both houses of Congress. April 3d. 1798."—C.

For a French translation, *see* Pièces Officielles, no. 62702, vol. 15.

The Whole Truth. To the Freemen of New-England. [*Boston?* 1808.] 12mo, pp. 35. AAS., BA., C., M., NYH., NYP. 103849

Caption title. Signed and dated: "Hancock. November 1, 1808."

For another edition with pp. 38, *see* no. 74359, vol. 18, entered under [Russell (Jonathan)], the author. B., H., M., NYP.

Improved title of no. 30196, vol. 8.

The whole truth. An address to the freemen of New-England; but worthy the attention of every genuine American. *Fredericktown: Re-printed by M. Bartgis, at the office of the Republican gazette and hornet.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 66. C. 103850

The whole truth; or, The Essex junto exposed. Addressed to the freemen of New England. By Hancock. Originally written by a citizen of Massachusetts, and now republished in New York. With a preface—by Philo-Hancock. [*New York, Printed at the office of the Public advertiser*, 1809.] 8vo, pp. 19. C. 103851

Caption title.

The Whole Truth: or, The Essex Junto Exposed. Addressed to the People of New-England. By Hancock, a citizen of Massachusetts. *Troy. Printed for the Republic.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 47. B., NYP. 103852

Wholesome Words. A Visit of Advice. *See* [Mather (Cotton)], no. 46596, vol. 11. AAS., CHS.

VWholsome Severity reconciled with Christian Liberty. *See* Cotton (J.), no. 17046, vol. 5, and preceding note. B., JCB., NYP., WLC.

Attributed to George Gillespie by Rev. Alexander Gordon in Dict. Nat. Biog., and by W. T. Whitley in "A Baptist Bibliography," vol. 1, 1916, p. 18.
Correct collation: pp. (8), 40.

Why are we still at War? *See* Conciliator, *pseud.*, no. 15110, vol. 4. BA., C., H., NYP., WHS.

Why work for the Slave? *See* [Southard (Nathaniel)]. B., C., H., Y.

WHYLEY (G. E.). A Sermon preached . . . at Dunstable . . . June 19, for the Societies for Promoting Christian Knowledge, for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts . . . *London.* 1834. 8vo. BM. 103853

WIAPOCA RIVER. Een kort en bondigh Vertoogh van de considerable Colonie. *See* no. 38248, vol. 9.

Die Wichtigkeit und Vortheil des Kap-Breton. *See* [Bollan (William)], no. 6217, vol. 2. H.

WICKHAM (John). The Substance of an Argument in the case of the Carriage Duties, delivered before the Circuit Court of the United States, in Virginia, May Term, 1795, by John Wickham, Counsel for the United States vs. Hylton. *Richmond: Printed by Augustine Davis.* [1795.] 8vo, pp. 15. C., M., NYH. 103854

WICKLIFFE (C[harles] A[nderson]). Address of C. A. Wickliffe, Esq. on the Presidential Election. Published by the Jackson

Club of the City and County of Philadelphia. [*Philadelphia.* 1828.] 8vo, pp. 8. C., HSP. 103855

Dated: Bardstown, June 10, 1828. To the Citizens of the Ninth Congressional District.

WICKLIFFE. Argument of Mr. Wickliffe, of Kentucky, one of the managers in the Impeachment of Judge Peck, before the Senate of the United States. [*Washington?* 1831.] 8vo, pp. 15.

Caption title. C. 103856

WICKLIFFE. Mr. Wickliffe's Circular to his Constituents. [*Washington.* 1831.] 8vo, pp. 8. B., C. 103857

Caption title. Dated on p. 1: "Washington City, March 3d, 1831;" and signed on p. 8: C. A. Wickliffe.

WICKLIFFE. Mr. Wickliffe's Letter Relative to the Expenditures of the Government, Addressed to the Editors of the National Intelligencer . . . [*n. p.* 1830?] pp. 8. U.CHIC., HSP. 103858

Title from Rusk's "Literature of the Middle Western Frontier," vol. 2, 1925, p. 227.

WICKLIFFE. Speech of the Hon. C. A. Wickliffe, delivered at the Court House in Louisville, on the 14th October, 1826. [*Louisville:*] *Printed by S. Penn, Jr.* [1826?] pp. 16.

LOUISVILLE PL. 103859

Title from Rusk's "Literature of the Middle Western Frontier," vol. 2, 1925, p. 228.

WICKLIFFE. To the Citizens of Jefferson, Oldham, Nelson & Bullitt Counties. [*n. p.* 1827.] pp. 8. 103860

This and the following title from Rusk's "Literature of the Middle Western Frontier," vol. 2, 1925, p. 228, copies located with the Smith Book Company, Cincinnati.

WICKLIFFE. To the Citizens of Jefferson, Oldham, Nelson & Bullitt Counties. [*n. p.* 1827.] pp. 4. 103861

WICKLIFFE. To the Citizens of the Ninth Congressional District. [*n. p. n. d.*] pp. 11. LOUISVILLE PL. 103862

Title from Rusk, vol. 2, p. 228.
The above list does not include all of Wickliffe's speeches delivered in Congress.

WICKLIFFE (Robert), *b.* 1775, *d.* 1859. Address of Robert Wickliffe, Esq. to his Constituents. [*Lexington.* 1827.] 8vo, pp. 16. C., H., HSP., U.CHIC. 103863

Caption title.
Dated on p. 16: Lexington, March, 1827.

WICKLIFFE. An Address to the People of Kentucky, on the subject of the Charleston & Ohio Rail-road. By Robert Wickliffe, Esq. *Lexington, Ky. N. L. Finnell, pr.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 40.
BUREAU RAIL.ECON. 103864

WICKLIFFE. An Expose of the Relief System, by a Protest and Resolutions, offered by Robert Wickliffe, Esq. but refused to be printed, by a vote of the House of Representatives. To which is added, the yeas and nays on the motion to print said protest. *Frankfort: Printed by J. H. Holeman, Printer for the State.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 31. H.(LAW), HEH., NYP. 103865

WICKLIFFE. Important to the People of Washington County. [*n. p.* 1816?] pp. 8. 103866
Title from Rusk's "Literature of the Middle Western Frontier," vol. 2, 1925, p. 228, a copy located with the Smith Book Company, Cincinnati.

WICKLIFFE. A Letter from Robert Wickliffe. To his Constituents, occasioned by the Attack upon him, first published in the Washington City Gazette, under the signature of "Kentucky," and republished at Lexington and Frankfort, and an attempt, in the Argus, to defend the conduct of Governor Desha, in relation to the loss of the public arms. [*Frankfort, Ky.* 1825.] 8vo, pp. 31.
Caption title. C., H., NYP. 103867
Dated on p. 1: Frankfort, May 25, 1825.
Includes letters addressed to Wickliffe by Gen. William Hardin and others, pp. 27–31.

WICKLIFFE. Letter from Robert Wickliffe, to his Constituents. [*Frankfort, Ky.* 1825.] 8vo, pp. 19.
Caption title. C., H., NYP., U.CHIC. 103868
Dated on p. 1: Frankfort, Jan. 12, 1825.

WICKLIFFE. Mr. Wickliffe's Speech, against the bill to repeal the law organizing a Court of Appeals, and to re-organize a Court of Appeals. [*Frankfort?* 1824?] 8vo, pp. 52. WHS. 103869
Caption title.

WICKLIFFE. The Shakers. Speech of Robert Wickliffe. In the Senate of Kentucky—Jan. 1831. On a bill to repeal an act of the State of Kentucky, entitled, "an act to regulate civil proceedings against certain communities having property in common." [Colophon:] *A. G. Hodges, Printer—Frankfort, Ky.*—1832. 12mo, pp. 32. BM., C., H.(AND.), HEH., NYP., WHS., WRHS. 103870
Caption title.
For another edition, *see* Speech of . . . in the Senate, *below*.

WICKLIFFE. Speech of Robert Wickliffe, delivered in the Court House, in Lexington, on Monday, the 10th Day of August, 1840, upon resigning his Seat as Senator from the County of Fayette, more especially in reference to the "Negro Law." *Lexington: Observer & Reporter Print.*, 1840. pp. 36. U.CHIC. 103871

Title from R. L. Rusk's "Literature of the Middle Western Frontier," vol. 2, 1925, p. 229.

For a reply, *see* Breckenridge (R. Jefferson), no. 7686, vol. 2, and for other pamphlets continuing the controversy, *see* Speech of . . . in reply, *below*.

WICKLIFFE. Speech of Robert Wickliffe, delivered in the Senate of the Kentucky Legislature, at the session of 1838-'9, on the bill to confer banking privileges on the South-Western Rail-Road Bank. *Lexington, Ky. Printed at the Observer & Reporter Office.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 56.

P., UMICH.(TRANSPORTATION), Y. 103872

WICKLIFFE. Speech of Robert Wickliffe, in reply to the Rev. R. J. Breckenridge, delivered in the Court House, in Lexington, on Monday, the 9th November, 1840. *Lexington* [*Ky.*] *Observer & Reporter print.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 55. C., P., U.CHIC. 103873

The controversy was continued in the following pamphlets: Breckenridge's Second Defence, no. 7687, vol. 2; Wickliffe's "Reply" to this, *Lexington*, 1841, C., NYP.; Breckenridge's Third Defence, no. 7688; Wickliffe's "Further Reply," *Lexington*, 1843, P.

WICKLIFFE. Speech of Robert Wickliffe, in the Senate of Kentucky, On a bill to repeal an act of the general Assembly of Kentucky, entitle[d] "An Act to regulate civil proceedings against certain communities having property in common." [Colophon:] *Star Office, Lebanon, Ohio*—1831. 8vo, pp. 16.

C., H.(AND.), NYP., WHS., WRHS. 103874

Caption title.

For another edition *see* The Shakers, *above*.

Reprinted in "Investigator, or a Defence of the . . . Shakers," *New York*, 1846, pp. 57–83. NYP.

WICKLIFFE. Speech of Robert Wickliffe in the Senate of Kentucky, upon the preamble and resolutions in relation to the tariff and internal improvements; and in response to certain resolutions from South Carolina. *Frankfort, Ky. Printed by J. H. Holeman.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 59.

B., C., HSP., U.CHIC., UMICH.(TRANSPORTATION). 103875

The above list is not complete for publications after 1840.

WICKLIFFE (Robert), *Jr.*, *b.* 1815?, *d.* 1850. An Address delivered on the occasion of laying the corner stone of the new

medical hall of Transylvania University, July, 1839. By Robert Wickliffe, Jr. *Lexington: Noble & Dunlap, printers.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 29, (1). BM., C., H., HSP., M., P., PRINCETON. 103876

[WICKLIFFE]. Letters to the Hon. James T. Morehead on Transylvania University, and the necessity of a system of education in Kentucky. By "William Pitt." *Smithland, Ky: Charles A. Fuller—Herald Office.* 1837. 16mo, pp. 28. H. 103877

The H. copy has on the paper cover a presentation inscription of the author, R. Wickliffe, Jr.

WICKLIFFE. An Oration delivered before the Transylvania Whig Society, February 22d, 1835. By Robert Wickliffe, jr. *Lexington, Ky. N. L. Finnell, pr. Observer and Reporter Office.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 28. C., HEH. 103878

WICKLIFFE. An Oration, delivered on the 22nd February, 1830, at the request of the Union Philosophical Society of Transylvania University, by Robert Wickliffe, Jr. Esq. . . . *Lexington: Printed by Thomas Smith,* 1830. 8vo, pp. 8. HEH. 103879

WICKLIFFE. A Plea for the Education of the People of Kentucky. An Address, delivered before the Mayor and Common Council of Lexington, on the 29th of July, 1837; the Anniversary of the Public School of that City, by Robert Wickliffe, Jr. *Lexington, Ky. Finnell & Zimmerman, Printers—Observer & Reporter Office.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 17. B., BM., H., HSP. 103880

WICKSTEED (Charles). The Englishman's Duty to the free and the enslaved American. A lecture, twice delivered at Leeds, in January, 1853. By the Rev. Charles Wicksteed, B. A. *London: W. & F. G. Cash, Bishopsgate St.; and Wm. Tweedie,* 337, *Strand. Leeds: Baines & Newsome; and W. Slade.* MDCCCLIII. . . . 12mo, pp. 24. B., BM., C., H. 103881

This title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

WIDDER (Frederik Adam), *praeses.* Specimen iuridicum inaugurale, de Iure, et Officiis Dominorum in Servos, in Coloniis Indiae Occidentalis. Quod . . . Ex Auctoritate Rectoris Magnifici, Friderici Adami Widderi . . . pro gradu Doctoratus . . . Eruditorum Examini submittit Cornellius Spencer, Curacaviensis. Die 21 Augustii MDCCLXXIX. H. L. Q. S. *Groningae. Apud Jacobum Bolt, Bibliopolam.* MDCCLXXIX. 4to, pp. (4), 32, (2). NYP. 103882

WIDDERS (Robert). The | Life & Death, | Travels | and | Sufferings | of | Robert VVidders | of | Kellet in Lancashire; | Who | Was one of the Lords Worthies, together with | several Testimonies of his Neighbours and | Friends concerning him. | *London:* | *Printed in the Year*, 1688. | 4to, pp. 28 (misnumbered 16).

JCB. 103883

Pp. 3–5 seem to be an account of Widders' travels and sufferings written by himself; a summary of the persecution, imprisonment and fines which he had to suffer, forms pp. 6–10. The rest of the book contains testimonies as to his faithful ministry by his wife, son, and other friends. James Lancaster and George Fox each give a description of their travels with Widders in America, where they visited Barbados, Jamaica, Virginia, Mary-land, East and West Jersey, Long-Island, New-York, New England, etc.

WIDENMANN (Ed[uard]). Die nordamerikanische Revolution und ihre Folgen. Ein Versuch . . . *Erlangen. J. J. Palm & E. Enke.* 1826. 8vo, pp. vi, 262. BM., C., NYP., WLC. 103884

The Widow of the Rock, and Other Poems. By a Lady. . . . *Montreal, E. V. Sparhawk, Printer.* 1824. 12mo, pp. 192.

C., NYP., TORONTO PL. 103885

One of the preliminary leaves is blank.

The Bibliography of Canadiana published by the Toronto Public Library attributes to Margaret (Agnew) Blennerhassett.

Appended are poems by an American gentleman.

The Widowed Mourner. [*Boston.* 1791.] 8vo, pp. (8).

AAS., B., C. 103886

Caption title.

Advertisement on first page, signed and dated, J[ohn] G[ardiner], Boston, 21st December, 1791.

WIDOWS' SOCIETY, BOSTON. Constitution of The Widows' Society; together with Some Account of the Institution, and of its Proceedings to the Present Period: to which is added a List of its Members. *Boston: Treadwell's Power Press.* 1823. 8vo, cover title and pp. 16. AAS., BA., H. 103886A

Founded in 1816 and still in existence.

Improved title of no. 6786, vol. 2.

The Twentieth Annual Report of the Widows' Society, with the Constitution. *Boston: Tuttle, Weeks & Dennett, Printers,* 17 *School Street.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 12. C. 103887

Recent reports are at AAS., B. and M.

WIED[-NEUWIED] (Maximilian [Alexander Philip]), *Prinz von. See* Maximilian (Alexander Philipp).

Wieland; or The Transformation. An American Tale. . . . Copy-right secured. *New-York: Printed by T. & J. Swords, for H. Caritat.* 1798. 12mo, pp. (4), 298.

AAS., BM., C., H., JCB., NYP. 103888

Advertisement signed: C[harles] B. B[rown].

First Edition.

For many later editions, *see* the typewritten monograph of W. J. Lang, "Charles Brockden Brown," (1925), preserved in the Harvard College Library.

Der Wiener Patriot. *Wien.* 1782. 103889

With a list of names. Also contains information concerning the Moravians in America.

Information from a clipping from an unidentified catalogue.

[WIER (Cornelis van)]. Engeland in de Agttiende Eeuw, gedurende zyne Verschillen met de afgevallen Volksplantingen van Noord-Amerika. Uit het Fransch. *Rotterdam: J. Lindenberg.* MDCCLXXX. 8vo, pp. xii, 28. BM. 103890

Signed: Corn. van Wier . . .

This and the following title from Knuttel's "Catalogus van de Pamfletten-Verzameling . . . in de Koninklijke Bibliotheek," nos 19365–19366.

WIE[R]. Portrait de l'Angleterre au dix-huitième siècle pendant ses démelés avec les Colonies revoltées de l'Amérique septentrionale. Par Mr. Corn. van Wie . . . Jeune Etudiant en Médicine. *Utrecht.* [1780?] 8vo, pp. 30. BM. 103891

Signed: Corn. van Wier.

WIERDELS (*Mevr.* F. L.). Brief betreffende de Plantagien Waterland. *See* no. 7860, vol. 2.

[WIERDELS]. Verslag wegens de rekening en verantwoording der directie, in de zaken van de plantagien Waterland, Adrichem, Palmeneribo, en Surnimombo, door de daartoe gecommitteerden den 19 Januarij 1825, aan geinteresseerden medegedeeld. *Amsterdam. Ten voordeele van het Genootschap ter zedelijke verbetering der gevangenen.* [1834?] 8vo, pp. viii, 46, ii. C. 103892

Signed: Wed. F. L. Wierdels.

WIERZBICKI (F[elix] P[aul]). California as it is, and as it may be, or, A Guide to the Gold Region. By F. P. Wierzbicki, M. D. San Francisco, California. First Edition. *San Francisco: Printed by Washington Bartlett, No. 8, Clay-Street.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 60, errata (1). H., HEH., M., NYH. + Second Edition. *San Francisco, W. Bartlett,* 1849. 8vo, pp. (2), 76, (1).

C., HEH., NYH. 103893

NYP. has photostatic reproductions of both editions.

"This is the first descriptive work written and printed in California."—Cowan.

Reprinted with the *Launceston*, 1850, edition of Edwin Bryant's "What I saw in California." BM.

Reprinted from the second edition in "Magazine History," vol. 32, no. 2, extra number, no. 126, *Tarrytown*, 1927; also, with an introduction by George D. Lyman, in "Grabhorn Press Rare Americana Series," *San Francisco*, 1933.

WIGGIN (Andrew). Andrew Wiggin, and Others,—Petitioners. Against Jonathan Belcher, Esq; - - - Respondent. The Respondent's Case. To be heard before the Right Honourable the Lords of the Committee of Council, at the Council Chamber, Whitehall, on Monday, the 12th Day of November, 1739. [*London*. 1739.] Folio, pp. 3 and title docketed on verso. B. 103894

Caption title: Andrew Wiggin, and Six other Gentlemen, a Committee of the House of Representatives of the Province of New Hampshire --- Petitioners and Complainants. Against Jonathan Belcher, Esq; Governor and Commander in Chief of the said Province, under his Majesty, --- Respondent. The Respondent the Governor's Case.

Signed: J. Strange. R. Hollings.

For an order of the Privy Council relating to the matter, *see* N. H. Prov. Papers, vol. 5, 1871, p. 40.

WIGGINS (Gilbert L.). Farewell Sermon preached in St. John's Church, Greenwich on Sunday July 28th and in St. Peters Church, Westfield on Sunday August 4th, 1833, with a Hymn composed for the occasion. By the Revd. Gilbert L. Wiggins, A. B. [*n. p.* 1833.] 8vo, pp. 28. CAN.ARCH. 103895

The CAN.ARCH. copy lacks the title page.

WIGGINS (John H.). A Review of an Anti-Abolition Sermon, preached at Pleasant Valley, N. Y., by Rev. Benjamin F. Wile, August, 1838. By John H. Wiggins. *Whitesboro, Press of the Oneida Institute*. 1838. 8vo, pp. 60. C., NYP., NYS. 103896

WIGGLESWORTH (A.). An Extract from an Eulogium on the late Gen. Washington, delivered on the 22d of February 1800. By A. Wigglesworth, Esq. *Albany: Printed by Barber & Southwick, Faust's Statue, State-Street*, M,DCCC. 8vo, pp. 7.
BA., HEH. 103897

WIGGLESWORTH (Edward), *b.* 1693, *d.* 1765. The Blessedness of the Dead who die in the Lord. A Sermon preached at the Publick Lecture, Tuesday, April 6. 1731. in the Hall of Harvard-College, in Cambrige, N. E. Upon the News of the Death of Thomas Hollis, Esq; of London, the most bountiful Benefactor to that Society. By Edward Wigglesworth, D. D. and Hollis-Professor of Divinity. Published at the Desire of the President and Fellows of Harvard-College. *Boston in New-England: Printed for S.*

Gerrish, at the lower End of Cornhil. 1731. 8vo, pp. (4), iv, 23. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HSP., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., WLC. 103898

The preface signed by Benjamin Wadsworth, President of Harvard College, gives an account of Hollis' benefactions to the College.

WIGGLESWORTH. A Faithful Servant of Christ, Described and Rewarded. A Sermon preached at the Tuesday Lecture in Harvard College, after the Funeral of the Reverend Mr. Benjamin Wadsworth, president of the said College. Who departed this Life March 16th. 1736,7. . . . By Edward Wigglesworth . . . *Boston: Printed for D. Henchman.* 1737. 8vo, pp. (2), 18. Signatures K-L in fours, M in two.

AAS., B., BA., BM., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYH. 103899

Some copies of this sermon were issued in connection with several others occasioned by the death of Wadsworth, by Joseph Sewall, Nathaniel Appleton, and Henry Flynt. Though each has separate pagination, the signatures are continuous. *See* our nos. 79434, vol. 19; 1835, vol. 1; 24929, vol. 6.

[WIGGLESWORTH]? A Letter from One in the Country to his Friend in Boston. *See* the subject entry, Colman (John), note following no. 14536, vol. 4. B., C., H., NYP., Y. 103900

Thomas Foxcroft's copy now at C. contains the signature "Tho. Foxcroft," and notes, apparently in the same hand, attributing the tract to "Mr. Wigglesworth," and suggesting that it was probably Edward Wigglesworth then at Barnstable. *See also* "A Vindication of the Remarks," below, probably written by Wigglesworth.

Reprinted with a facsimile of the title in A. M. Davis's "Tracts relating to the Currency of the Massachusetts Bay," 1902, pp. 247–278, and in the Prince Soc. "Colonial Currency Reprints," vol. 1, 1910, pp. 415–444.

WIGGLESWORTH. A Letter to the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, by Way of Reply to his Answer to the College Testimony against him and his Conduct. By Edward Wigglesworth . . . To which is added, the Reverend President's Answer to the Things charg'd upon Him by the said Mr. Whitefield, as Inconsistences. . . . *Boston, N. E. Printed and sold by T. Fleet, at the Heart and Crown in Cornhill.* 1745. 4to, pp. 61, (2), 5. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYP., WATKINSON, Y. 103901

The President's Answer is signed and dated: Edward Holyoke. Cambridge, Feb. 20, 1744.

[WIGGLESWORTH]? A Project for the Emission of an Hundred Thousand Pounds of Province Bills, in such a Manner as to keep their Credit up Equal to Silver, and to bring an Hundred Thousand Pounds of Silver Money into the Country in a few Years. [Colophon:] *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, for J. Edwards at the*

Corner Shop on the North side of the Town House. 1720. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., C., M. 103902

Caption title.
Thomas Foxcroft's copy at c. has his MS. attribution to "Mr. Wigglesworth."
The tract contains allusions to the author's other currency pamphlets.
Reprinted with a facsimile of the title in the Prince. Soc. "Colonial Currency Reprints," vol. 2, 1911, pp. 139–157.

WIGGLESWORTH. A seasonable Caveat against believing every Spirit: with some Directions for trying the Spirits, whether they are of God. Given in Two Public Lectures in the Hall of Harvard-College, at Cambridge, N. E., April 22 and 29, 1735. By Edward Wigglesworth. . . . *Boston: Printed for D. Henchman, at the Corner Shop over-against the Brick Meeting-House in Corn-hill,* 1735. 8vo, pp. (4), 33, (1).

AAS., B., BA., BM., H., M., NYH., NYS., WATKINSON. 103903

[WIGGLESWORTH]. Sober Remarks on a Book lately Re-printed at Boston, Entituled, a Modest Proof of the Order & Government settled by Christ and his Apostles in the Church. In a Letter to a Friend. . . . *Boston in New-England: Printed for Samuel Gerrish, and Sold at his Shop near the Brick Meeting-House in Cornhill.* 1724. 8vo, pp. (4), 78, errata (1). AAS., B., C., H., JCB., NYP.
+ The Second Edition. [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. (8), 126. AAS., B., BA., C., H., JCB., M., NYH., WLC. 103904

For the "Modest Proof" and a "Defence" of it against Wigglesworth's remarks, *see* [Checkley (John)], nos. 12362 and 12364, vol. 3.

WIGGLESWORTH. Some distinguishing Characters of the Extraordinary and Ordinary Ministers of the Church of Christ. Briefly considered, in Two Discourses delivered at the Publick Lectures, in Harvard-College, November 12th and 19th. 1754. after the Reverend Mr. Whitefield's preaching at Cambridge. By Edward Wigglesworth . . . *Boston: Printed and sold by Thomas Fleet at the Heart and Crown in Cornhill.* 1754. 8vo, pp. 34.

AAS., B., BA., BM., CHS., H., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., UTS. 103905

WIGGLESWORTH. Some Evidences of the Divine Inspiration of the Scriptures of the Old Testament, from the Testimony of Jesus Christ and his Apostles in the New: Briefly considered at the Publick Lecture in Harvard-College, June 24th. 1755. By Edward Wigglesworth . . . *Boston: New-England, Printed by D. Fowle for D. Henchman in Cornhill.* 1755. 8vo, pp. 26, (1).

AAS., B., BA., BM., H., JCB., M., WLC. 103906

WIGGLESWORTH. Some Thoughts upon the Spirit of Infallibility, Claimed by the Church of Rome: Offer'd at the Anniversary Dudleian-Lecture, at Harvard-College in Cambridge, May 11. 1757. By Edward Wigglesworth . . . *Boston; New-England: Printed and Sold by John Draper, in Cornhill.* MDCCLVII. 8vo, pp. 31.

AAS., B., BA., BM., CHS., H., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., WHS. 103907

[WIGGLESWORTH]? A Vindication of the Remarks of One in the Country upon the Distressed State of Boston. *See* no. 14538, vol. 4. AAS., B., C., JCB., M., NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

On the probability that Wigglesworth was the author of the above, *see* A. M. Davis's notes at the end of the reprint of the pamphlet in the Prince Soc. "Colonial Currency Reprints," vol. 2, 1911, 19–42. A facsimile of the title is included. Another reprint with facsimile of the title is in Davis's "Tracts relating to the Currency of the Massachusetts Bay," 1902, pp. 297–322. Thomas Foxcroft's copy now at c. has his autograph on the title page and, apparently in the same hand, an attribution to "Mr. Wigglesworth." A cutting from a bookseller's catalogue also assigns the tract to "Mr. Wigglesworth."

See also "A Letter from One in the Country," and "A Project," above.

For other works of Wigglesworth with less historical interest, *see* Evans.

For information as to anonymous items relating to Wigglesworth appended to Nathaniel Appleton's "Discourse" occasioned by the death of the former, *see* Taylor (Joseph), Oratio Funebris, no. 94517, vol. 24.

WIGGLESWORTH (Edward), *b.* 1732, *d.* 1794. The Authority of Tradition considered, at the Lecture founded by the Hon. Judge Dudley, in Harvard College, November 5, 1777. By Edward Wigglesworth, M. A. Hollis-Professor of Divinity. *Boston, New-England: Printed by Thomas & John Fleet,* 1778. 12mo, pp. 39.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., JCB., M., NYH., NYP. 103908

WIGGLESWORTH. Calculations on American Population, with a Table for estimating the annual Increase of Inhabitants in the British Colonies: the Manner of its Construction Explained: and its Use Illustrated. By Edward Wigglesworth . . . *Boston: Printed and Sold by John Boyle in Marlboro'-Street.* MDCCLXXV. 8vo, pp. 24.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., P. 103909

WIGGLESWORTH. The Hope of Immortality. A Discourse occasioned by the Death of the Honorable John Winthrop, Esq; LL.D. and F. R. S. Hollis Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy at Cambridge, New-England: Delivered at a Public Lecture in Harvard College. By Edward Wigglesworth . . . *Bos-*

ton, New-England: Printed by T. and J. Fleet, in Cornhill. MDCCLXXIX. 8vo, pp. 24, iii.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYH., NYP. 103910

WIGGLESWORTH (Edward), *b.* 1804, *d.* 1876. Sketch of the Boston Athenæum. By Edward Wigglesworth, M. A. First published in the American Quarterly Register. [*Boston.* 1839.] 8vo, pp. 4. BA., NYP. 103911

Caption title.
List of officers on p. 4.
Wigglesworth assisted in the preparation of the "Encyclopædia Americana," 1829–1833, 13 vols.

WIGGLESWORTH (John)? Beauty of Divine Providence. *Boston.* 1720. 12mo. 103912

A doubtful title from Haven's list.

WIGGLESWORTH (Michael). Day of Doom. *Cambridge,* 1662? *See* note on following title. 103913

WIGGLESWORTH. Day of Doom. *Cambridge,* 1666? 103914

Concerning the first and second editions of the Day of Doom, no perfect copies of which have been located, *see* S. A. Green in Mass. Hist. Soc. "Proceedings," 1894–5, ser. 2, vol. 9, pp. 269–275, and Matt B. Jones in Amer. Antiq. Soc. "Proceedings," 1929, new ser., vol. 39, pp. 77–84. The New England Historic Genealogical Society has an imperfect copy with no marginal notes which is believed to be of the first edition. AAS., CHS., and M. have fragments with marginal notes which are probably parts of copies of the second edition. Information as to the probable dates of printing of these two editions has been obtained by the above authorities from private memoranda of Wigglesworth. These also show that the marginal notes were first added in the edition printed *circa* 1666.

[WIGGLESWORTH]. The | Day of Doom; | or | A Description | of the Great and Last | Judgment. | With | a Short Discourse | about | Eternity. | . . . | *London, Printed by J. G. for P. C.* 1666. | 12mo, pp. (2), ii, 95. BM. 103915

Photostatic reproduction of title page. AAS.
Collation from Green, p. 271.

[WIGGLESWORTH]. The day of Doom: | or, A | Description | of the Great and Last | Judgment. | With | a Short Discourse | about | Eternity. | . . . | *London,* | *Printed by W G. for John Sims, at the Kings-* | *Head at Sweetings-Alley-end in Cornhill,* | *next House to the Royal-Exchange,* 1673. | 12mo, pp. (4), 92. A, C-E in twelves. B., BM., JCB., MALDEN PL., NYP., WLC. 103916

Jones believes that the printer, in calling the *Boston,* 1701, edition the "Fifth," counted the *London,* 1666, and 1673, editions as the third and fourth. Green had suggested that there might have been American editions of 167— and 1683.

WIGGLESWORTH. The Day of | Doom: | or, | a Poetical Description | of | the Great and Last | Judgement. | With | a Short Discourse about | Eternity. | By Michael Wigglesworth Teacher of the | Church at Maldon [*sic*] in N. E. | The Fifth Edition, enlarged with | Scripture and Marginal Notes. | . . . | *Boston: Printed by B. Green and J. Allen,* | *for Benjamin Eliot, at his Shop under the* | *West End of the Town-House.* 1701. | 8vo, pp. (12), 80. A-L in fours, M in two. H., M., NYP. + *Boston: Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen,* | *for Nicholas Buttolph, at his Shop at the cor-* | *ner of Gutteridges Coffee-House.* 1701. | [Same collation.]

B. 103917

AAS. has an imperfect copy of one of the issues of this edition, lacking the title page.

WIGGLESWORTH. The | Day of Doom: | or, A | Poetical Discription | of | the great and last Jud[g]ment; with | a short Discourse about Eterni- | ty. | By Michael Wigglesworth Teacher of | the Church at Maldon [*sic*] in New-Eng- | land. | . . . | *Newcastle upon Tyne.* | *Printed by John White, in the Close.* | 1711. | 12mo, pp. (9), 51, 51–72, blank leaf. [A]-G in sixes.

B., BM., C., HEH. 103918

The text begins on the verso of A5, and up to the first p. 51, the odd numbers fall on verso of each leaf, recto again numbered 51.

WIGGLESWORTH. The Day of | Doom: | or, | A Poetical Description of the | Great and Last | Judgment. | With a short Discourse about | Eternity. | By Michael Wigglesworth, A. M. Teach- | er of the Church at Maldon [*sic*] in N. E. | The Sixth Edition, Enlarged with | Scripture and Marginal Notes. | . . . | *Boston, Printed by J. Allen, for N. Boone,* | *at the Sign of the Bible in Cornhill.* 1715. | 12mo, blank leaf, pp. (2), 5–12, 82, blank leaf. A-H in sixes. BA., WLC. + *Boston, Printed by John Allen, for Benjamin Eliot, at his Shop in Kingstreet.* 1715. [Same collation.] BU., H.(AND.), Y. + *Boston, Printed by John Allen, for Nicholas Buttolph, at his shop in Cornhill.* 1715. [Same collation.]

HEH. 103919

One of the issues of this edition is located in the Congregational Library, Boston.

WIGGLESWORTH. The | Day of Doom; | or, | A Poetical Description of the | Great and Last | Judgment. | With a short Discourse about | Eternity. | By Michael Wigglesworth, A. M. Teacher of the | Church in Malden, New-England. | The Seventh Edition, Enlarged. | With a Recommendatory Epistle (in Verse) by the Rev. | Mr. John Mitchel: Also Mr. Wigglesworth's Char-

acter, | by Dr. Cotton Mather. | . . . | *Boston: Printed and sold by Thomas Fleet, at the* | *Heart and Crown in Cornhill.* 1751. | 8vo, pp. (1) advertisement, 104.

AAS., B., BU., H., HEH., M., NYP., Y. 103920

WIGGLESWORTH. The Day of Doom: or, A Poetical Description of the great and last Judgment, Abridged. To which is added, Vanity of Vanities, &c. By Michael Wigglesworth, A. M. Late Teacher of the Church at Malden, in New England. . . . *Norwich: Re-printed by Judah P. Spooner.* 1774. 12mo, pp. 36, (4). M.
+ *Norwich: Printed by Green & Spooner.* 1777. 12mo, pp. 36.

The M. copy of the 1777 edition is imperfect. AAS., CHS., M. 103921

WIGGLESWORTH. The Day of Doom: or, A Poetical Description of the Great and Last Judgment. With a Short Discourse on Eternity. By Michael Wigglesworth, A. M. Teacher of the Church at Malden, N. E. To which is prefixed a biographical sketch of the character of the author. . . . From the sixth Boston edition, printed in 1715. *Newburyport: Published by E. Little and Company.* 1811. *C. Norris & Co. printers.* 16mo, pp. 90. BU., NYP. 103922

WIGGLESWORTH. The Day of Doom: or A Poetical Description of the Great and Last Judgment. With a Short Discourse about Eternity. By Michael Wigglesworth, A. M. Teacher of the Church at Malden in N. E. . . . From the Sixth Edition, 1715. *Boston: Charles Ewer,* 141 *Washington Street.* 1828. [Verso of title:] *Hiram Tupper, Printer—Bromfield Lane.* 18mo, pp. 95, (1). AAS., B., BU., H., NYP., NYS. 103923

Another reprint from the sixth edition was published by the American News Company, *New York,* 1867, BM., C., NYH., NYP., and one from the fifth edition, *Boston,* 1701, with an introduction by Kenneth B. Murdock, was printed and published by the Spiral Press, *New York,* 1929. The latter was issued in an edition of 535 copies. C., H., NYP.

WIGGLESWORTH. The Church moves. A Curiosity of Literature and Theology. Extracts from a Poem of nearly 2000 lines, entitled The Day of Doom, by Michael Wigglesworth, A. M., Teacher of the Church at Malden, in New England. From the Sixth London [*sic*] Edition, 1715. *Boston: Published by R. Thayer, sold by Usher & Quinby,* 37 *Cornhill.* [1862?] 12mo, pp. 15, (1). BU. 103924

Title from Wegelin's "Early American Poetry," 1930, no. 458.

The Boston directories show both James M. Usher, publisher, and George W. Quinby, editor of the Trumpet and Christian, at 37 Cornhill only in the year 1862.

WIGGLESWORTH. Meat | out of the | Eater: | or, | Meditations | Concerning | The Necessity, End, and Usefulness of | Afflictions | Unto Gods Children. | All tending to Prepare them for, and | Comfort them under the | Crosse. | By Michael Wigglesworth. | *Cambridge:* | *Printed by S. G. and M. J. for* | *John Usher of Boston.* 1670. | Small 8vo, pp. 208. A-N in eights. Y. 103925

The Y. copy lacks pp. 119–122, 167–168, and is at present the only copy located. For a description, *see* the "Yale University Library Gazette," vol. 5, Jan. 1931, pp. 45–47.

WIGGLESWORTH. Meat | out of the | Eater | or | Meditations | Concerning | The Necessity, End, and Usefulness of | Afflictions | Unto Gods Children. | All tending to Prepare them For, | and Comfort them Under the | Cross. | By Michael Wigglesworth. | The Fourth Edition. | *Boston.* | *Printed by R. P.*[*ierce*] *for John Usher.* 1689. | Small 8vo, pp. 208. A-N in eights.

B., MALDEN PL., NYP. 103926

AAS. has two imperfect copies of this edition, in one of which signature C is wrongly imposed. An imperfect copy is also at H.

No trace of a second or third edition has been found.

Haven's List includes an edition, *Boston,* 1706, and the entry is apparently followed by Evans who supplies B. Green as the printer, but locates no copies.

WIGGLESWORTH. Meat | out of the | Eater: | or, | Meditations | Concerning the Necessity, End, | and Usefulness of | Afflictions | unto | God's Children. | All tending to Prepare them For, and | Comfort them Under the | Cross. | By Michael Wigglesworth. | Corrected and Amended by the Author, | in the Year 1703. | The Fifth Edition. | *Boston, Printed by J. Allen, for N. Boone, at the* | *Sign of the Bible in Cornhill.* 1717. | 12mo, pp. 143. AAS., NYP., WLC. + *Boston, Printed by J. Allen, for Benjamin Elliot,* | *at his Shop in King-street.* 1717. | 12mo, pp. 143. B., H.(AND.), Y. + *Boston Printed by J. Allen for D. Henchmam* [*sic*] *at his Shop over-against the Brick Church.* 1717. 12mo, pp. 143. CHS. + *Boston, Printed by J. Allen, for Nicholas Buttolph,* | *at his Shop in Cornhill.* 1717. | 12mo, pp. 143. AAS., BU. + *Boston, Printed by J. Allen, for Robert Starke, near* | *the New North Meeting-House.* 1717. | 12mo, pp. 143. M., MORGAN. + *Boston, Printed by J. Allen, for Thomas Fleet, at his Shop in Newbury-street.* 1717. 12mo, pp. 143. M.B.JONES. 103927

Haven's List includes a "5th Ed." under the year 1721, and the entry is apparently followed by Evans who calls it the sixth edition, but locates no copies.

WIGGLESWORTH. Meat out of the Eater: or, Meditations concerning the Necessity, End, and Usefulness of Afflictions unto

God's Children, all tending to prepare them for, and comfort them under the Cross. By Michael Wigglesworth. Corrected and amended by the Author, in the Year 1703. The Sixth Edition. *New London: Printed by T. Green, for Seth White.* 1770. 12mo, pp. 140. AAS., B. 103928

The B. copy lacks the first leaf of signature A, either a blank leaf or a half title. In the latter case the collation would be pp. (2), 140.

A fragment of Wigglesworth's autobiography, some of his letters, a catalogue of his library, and bibliographical notes on the editions of the Day of Doom, and Meat out of the Eater, were included in J. W. Dean's memoir of the author, *see* our nos. 19034–19035, vol. 5.

We have located no copies of an election sermon which Evans lists under the year 1686, with a note that Sibley doubted its ever having been printed. Its preparation for the press had been requested by the General Court.

An artillery election sermon mentioned by Sprague was probably not printed either.

WIGGLESWORTH (Samuel). The Blessedness of such as trust in Christ, the King whom God hath exalted. A Discourse delivered to the Congregation of the Southern Parish in Ipswich, March 20th. 1755. being a Day of publick Fasting and Prayer. By Samuel Wigglesworth, A. M. Pastor of the Church in that Parish. . . . *Boston: N. E. Printed and Sold by S. Kneeland in Queen-street.* 1755. 8vo, pp. (4), 28, (2), 29.

AAS., B., BA., H., JCB., M., NYP., Y. 103929

Second title, following p. 28: God's Promise to an obedient People, of Victory over their Enemies. A Discourse delivered to the Congregation of the Southern Parish in Ipswich, May 25th. 1755. in the Audience of a Number of Soldiers, before their going on an Expedition against the French at Crown-Point. By Samuel Wigglesworth, A. M. Pastor of the Church in that Parish. *Boston: Printed and Sold by S. Kneeland in Queen-street*, 1755.

Half title reads: Mr. Wigglesworth's Two Discourses, the First, on a Day of Fasting and Prayer: the Other, on Occasion of the Expedition, &c.

Signatures are continuous for the two pamphlets.

The NYP. copy lacks the second discourse.

WIGGLESWORTH. An Essay for Reviving Religion. A Sermon delivered at Boston, before the Great and General Assembly of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, May 30th. MDCCXXXIII. being the Anniversary for the Election of His Majesty's Council for the Province. By Samuel Wigglesworth, M. A. Pastor of a Church in Ipswich. . . . *Boston: N. E. Printed by S. Kneeland, Printer to the Honourable House of Representatives, for D. Henchman in Corn-Hill.* MDCCXXXIII. 8vo, pp. (4), 36.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HSP., JCB., M., NYH., NYP. 103930

WIGGLESWORTH. The Excellency of the Gospel-Message; with the Duty and Dignity of the Messengers of Christ. A Sermon

preached at the East Precinct in Yarmouth, June 22. 1727. at the Ordination of the Reverend Josiah Dennis, M. A. By Samuel Wigglesworth . . . *Boston: Printed for D. Henchman, over against the Brick Meeting House in Corn-hill.* 1727. 16mo, pp. (4), 28.
AAS., B., C., CONGREG.LIB., JCB., NYP. 103931

WIGGLESWORTH. God's Promise to an obedient People. *See* The Blessedness of such as trust in Christ, above.

WIGGLESWORTH. Mr. Wigglesworth's Two Discourses. *See* above, The Blessedness of such as trust in Christ.

WIGGLESWORTH. The Pleasures of Religion. A Sermon preached to a Society of Young Men, at Ipswich, about a Fortnight before the Earthquake, and published at their Request. By Samuel Wigglesworth, M. A. and Pastor of one of the Churches there. . . . *Boston: Printed for T. Hancock, at the Bible and Three Crowns, near the Town Dock,* 1728. 8vo, pp. (4), iv, 34. B., BA. 103932
Preface signed: Joseph Sewall, Thomas Prince.

WIGGLESWORTH. A Religious Fear of God's Tokens, Explained and Urged; in a Sermon Preached at Ipswich, November 1. 1727. Being a Day of Humiliation on account of the terrible Earthquake, October 29. 1727. By Samuel Wigglesworth, M. A. . . . *Boston: Printed for D. Henchman & T. Hancock, and sold at their Shops,* 1728. 8vo, pp. (4), iii, 42. B., C., CHS., H., NYH., WLC. 103933

WIGGLESWORTH, *and* CHIPMAN (John). Remarks on Some Points of Doctrine, Apprehended by many as Unsound, Propagated in Preaching and Conversation, and since Published by the Reverend Mr. William Balch, Pastor of the Second Church in Bradford. Humbly offered to the Consideration of the Ministers and Churches of New-England. By Samuel Wigglesworth, M. A. Pastor of a Church in Ipswich. And, John Chipman, M. A. Pastor of a Church in Beverly. . . . *Boston: Printed for S. Kneeland and T. Green in Queen-street.* MDCCXLVI. 4to, pp. 44.
AAS., B., BA., BM., H., JCB., M., NYH., NYP. 103934
For a reply, *see* W. Balch's Vindication, note following no. 2873, vol. 1. H., NYP.

[WIGGLESWORTH]. A Result of a Council of Churches at Grafton, October 2d. 1744. [*Boston.* 1744.] 8vo, pp. 11.
AAS., B. 103935
Caption title. Signed: "Samnel Wigglesworth, Moderator. A true Copy examined, Attest. Ebenezer Turell, Scribe."
Improved title of no. 28200, vol. 7.

[WIGHT (Alexander)]? Considerations on the late Act for Prohibiting all Commercial Intercourse. *See* no. 15993, vol. 4. C., NYP., WHS., WLC.

The date should read: M,DCC,LXXVI.

MS. note on the title page of the C. copy: By Alex^r Wight advocate.

WIGHT (Clarissi). A Copy of Writings left by Miss Clarissi Wight: who died Sept. 29, 1813, aged 24 years. *Sangerfield [N. Y.]: Printed by Joseph Tenny.* 1820. 103936

Title from a clipping from an unidentified bookseller's catalogue, which quotes from p. 13 as follows: "She was an active member of the North Branch of the Reading Society . . . "

WIGHT (Henry). A Sermon, delivered, October 9, 1793, at Bristol, at a Time Set Apart for Public Prayer & Humiliation, by Several Christian Churches in the State of Rhode-Island, &c. on Account of the Distressing Sickness in the City of Philadelphia. By Henry Wight, A. M. Pastor of the Catholic Congregational Church of Christ in Bristol. *Warren (R. I.): Printed by Nathaniel Phillips.* M,DCC,XCIV. 8vo, pp. 24.

AAS., B., JCB., NYH., RIHS., WLC. 103937

WIGHT (Samuel F.). Adventures in California and Nicaragua, in Rhyme. A Truthful Epic: by Samuel F. Wight. *Boston: Printed by Alfred Mudge & Son, 34 School Street.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 84.

H., HEH., NYH., NYP., STANFORD, UCAL.(BANCROFT). 103938

W[IGHT] (T[homas]). Truth further defended, and William Penn vindicated; being a rejoynder to a book entituled, A brief and modest reply, to Mr. Penn's tedious, scurrilous, and unchristian defence, against the Bishop of Cork. . . . By T. W. and N. H. . . . [*n. p.*] *Printed in the year,* 1700. 12mo, pp. (8), 179, (1).

WLC. 103939

By Thomas Wight and Nicholas Harris. *See* Smith's "Bibliotheca Anti-Quakeriana," 1873, p. 449.

WIGHTMAN (Henry). The Juvenile Polyanthos, or Fireside Companion; being a Selection of Amusing Stories, Embellished with Prints. By Henry Wightman. *New-York: Published by Wightman & Wood.* 1833. [Verso of title:] *J. H. Turney, Printer,* 133 *East-Broadway.* 18mo, added illustrated title and pp. 105, (3). 14 plates. NYP. + [Without the words, "Embellished with Prints."] *Newark, N. J. Printed and published by Benjamin Olds.* 1835. 18mo, pp. 105, (3). C., NYP., PRINCETON. 103940

The illustrated title in the 1833 edition has the imprint: *M. Bancroft, Broadway, N. Y.* M DCCC XXXIII.

WIGHTMAN. Some Brief Remarks on a book call'd, though unjustly, An Impartial Account, &c. By John Bulkley. *Newport: Printed by James Franklin.* 1731. 16mo. 103941

Title from Evans, who gives an earlier controversial pamphlet by Wightman, also written in reply to Bulkley. *See* his no 3237.

For Bulkley's Impartial Account, *See* our no. 9105, vol. 3. B., NYP.

Also: The Excellency of Faith . . . *New London,* 1739. JCB.

[WIGHTMAN (Valentine)]. A Letter to the Elders and Brethren of the Baptised Churches in Rhode-Island, Narrhagansit, Providence, and Swansy . . . [*New London?* 1725.] Small 8vo, pp. 16.

Caption title. JCB., M. 103942

Signed and dated: Groton, May 20, 1725. Valentine Wightman.

Relates to singing Psalms, Hymns, or Spiritual Psalms, as a duty of believers.

WIGLER (Hector), *pseud.* The Yankee Traveller: or The Adventures of Hector Wigler. . . . *Concord: Published by George Hough. Sold at the Concord Book-Store, wholesale and retail.* 1817. 24mo, pp. 107. AAS., C., NYH. 103943

Wijd-Beroemde Voyagien na Oost-en West-Indien . . . Gedaan door de Engelsen. . . .

The above is the title of two volumes of the folio edition of Pieter vander Aa's voyages, and it is part of a rearrangement of the "Naaukeurige Versameling," grouped by nationality, printed in 1706 and 1707, in eight volumes. We shall not attempt here to supplement the brief entry in a note under Aa, no. 3, vol. 1, further than to state that the sheets of the folio edition were reissued in 1727 with a general title page prefixed. *See also* Tiele's "Nederlandsche bibliographie."

WIGNELL (Thomas), *owner of copyright.* The Contrast, a comedy. *See* [Tyler (Royall)], no. 97617, vol. 26.

WIJK (Jacobus van), *jt. author.* Nederlandsche Zeereizen. *See* Bennet (R. G.), no. 4715, vol. 2.

Also: Dordrecht, 1828–1830. 5 vols., 8vo, C., NYP. The C. copy lacks vols. 4–5.

WIJK, *jt. author.* Verhandeling over de Nederlandsche Ontdekkingen in Amerika . . . *See* Bennet (R. G.), no. 4716, vol. 2. B., NYP.

[WIJNANDTS (Willem)]. Lobspruch über die Herrliche Victori. *See* no. 41714, vol. 10. NYP.

[WIJNANDTS]. Lof-dicht, over de heerlijcke victorie. *See* no. 41779, vol. 10. C., JCB.

Eleven copies were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society, from the original in the John Carter Brown Library, in October, 1927. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

[WIKOFF (Isaac)]. An Address to my Fellow Citizens, *see* no. 61430, vol. 14. P.

Signed and dated: Isaac Wikoff. July 11, 1771.

[WIKOFF]. To the Public. [*Philadelphia:* 1771.] Folio, pp. (4). P. 103944

Signed and dated: Isaac Wikoff. October 26, 1771.
Isaac Wikoff's reply to Moore Furman's charge of selling poor rum.—Hildeburn.
See also: Now in the Press, no. 56205, vol. 13. P. Photostatic reproduction. NYP.

WILBER (Lewis). Confession of Lewis Wilber, who was executed at Morrisville, N. Y. October 3, 1839 for the Murder of Robert Barber, with a sketch of his life and character, as originally given by him. *Printed for the benefit of the publisher, Rochester:* 1839. 8vo, pp. 16. NYH. 103945

Introduction, pp. 3–4, signed: George Parsons.

WILBER. Dying Confession of Lewis Wilber, who was executed October 3, 1839, at Morrisville, Madison Co., N. Y. for the Murder of Robert Barber. Including a Sketch of his Life and Character, an account of his execution, and a brief notice of his unfortunate victim. *Morrisville: Printed at the office of the Madison Observer.* 1839. [Colophon:] *J. & E. Norton's print, Morrisville.* 8vo, pp. 16. NYH. 103946

WILBER. Trial of Lewis Wilber, for the Murder of Robert Barber. Madison County Oyer and Terminer, March 27, 28, and 29, 1839. *Cazenovia: Printed at the office of the Republican Monitor.* 1839. [Colophon:] *J. F. Fairchild and Son, print., Reported by L. Fairchild.* 8vo, pp. 48. H.(LAW), NYH. 103947

WILBERFORCE, *pseud.* To the Freemen of Kentucky. [*Lexington: Printed by John Bradford.* 1795.] Folio, pp. (2). 103948

"In opposition to slavery in the State." Information from Evans.

WILBERFORCE (Robert Isaac), *jt. ed.* The Correspondence of William Wilberforce. *See* Wilberforce (William), no. 103952.

WILBERFORCE. Leben des W. Wilberforce in seiner religiösen Entwicklung dargestellt nach "The Life of W. Wilberforce by his sons Robert Isaac and Samuel Wilberforce." . . . von H. F. Uhden. Mit einem Vorwort von Dr. A. Neander. *Berlin.* 1840. 8vo. BM. 103949

WILBERFORCE. The Life of William Wilberforce. By his sons, Robert Isaac Wilberforce, M. A. Vicar of East Farleigh . . . and

Samuel Wilberforce, M. A. Rector of Brighstone. In five volumes. . . . *London: John Murray, Albemarle Street.* MDCCCXXXVIII. [Verso of title:] *John Childs and Son, Bungay.* 5 vols., 12mo, pp. x, including blank leaf, (4), 396, frontispiece portrait; (4), 464, folded table; (2), 568; (2), 397, frontispiece portrait and 3 folded facsimiles; (2), 412, frontispiece portrait. BM., H., NYP. (SCHOMBURG), P., PRINCETON, US.DEPT.STATE. + Second Edition. [Same imprints.] MDCCCXXXIX. 5 vols., 8vo, pp. x, (4), 396, frontispiece portrait; (6), 464, folded table; (6), 568; (6), 397, frontispiece portrait and 3 facsimiles; (6), 412, frontispiece portrait. H., NYH. + Abridged from the London edition by Caspar Morris, M. D. *Philadelphia: Henry Perkins—134 Chesnut Street. Boston—Perkins & Marvin.* 1839. [Verso of title:] *C. Sherman & Co. Printers,* 19 *St. James Street.* 8vo, pp. viii, [13]–544.

H., NYH., NYP., P., WHS. 103950

Also: The Second Edition, *Philadelphia,* 1841, 2 vols., C., NYP.; New Edition, abridged, *London,* 1843, BM., NYP.; Revised and condensed by Samuel Wilberforce, *London,* 1868, BM., NYP.

WILBERFORCE (Samuel), *jt. ed.* The Correspondence of William Wilberforce. *See* Wilberforce (William), no. 103952.

WILBERFORCE, *jt. author.* The Life of William Wilberforce. *See* Wilberforce (Robert Isaac), no. 103950.

WILBERFORCE (W[illia]m). An Appeal to the Religion, Justice, and Humanity of the inhabitants of the British Empire, in behalf of the Negro Slaves in the West Indies. By Wm. Wilberforce, Esq., M. P. . . . *London: For J. Hatchard and Son,* 187, *Piccadilly.* 1823. [Colophon:] *Ellerton and Henderson, Printers, Gough Square.* 8vo, pp. (4), 77. B., BM., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., P., WHS. + A New Edition. *London: Printed by Ellerton and Henderson, Gough Square, London. For J. Hatchard and Son,* 187, *Piccadilly.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 56. BM., NYP. 103951

For several replies, *see* the BM. catalogue under Wilberforce, columns 261–262.

WILBERFORCE. The Correspondence of William Wilberforce. Edited by his sons, Robert Isaac Wilberforce, M. A. Vicar of East Farleigh . . . and Samuel Wilberforce, M. A. Archdeacon of Surrey . . . In two volumes. . . . *London: John Murray, Albemarle Street.* MDCCCXL. [Verso of half title:] *London: Printed by A. Spottiswoode, New-Street-Square.* 12mo, pp. xxxix, 395, (1); xvii, 527, (1). BM., C., H., P., PRINCETON. 103952

Also: Philadelphia, 1841, P., U.CHIC.; *Philadelphia,* 1846, NYP.

WILBERFORCE. A Letter on the Abolition of the Slave Trade; addressed to the Freeholders and other Inhabitants of Yorkshire. By W. Wilberforce, Esq. . . . *London: Printed by Luke Hansard & Sons, for T. Cadell and W. Davies, Strand: And, J. Hatchard, Piccadilly.* 1807. 8vo, pp. (4), iii, 396. NYH., NYP., WHS. + *London: Printed by Luke Hansard & Sons, for T. Cadell and W. Davies, Strand: Sold also by J. Hatchard, Piccadilly; and W. Sancho, at the Mews Gate.* [Same date and collation.] AAS., NYP. + The Third Edition. [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. vii, 196. NYP. 103953

1807 issues are also located at B., BA., H., JOHNCRERAR, and Y.

WILBERFORCE. A Letter to His Excellency the Prince of Talleyrand Perigord, &c. &c. &c. on the subject of the Slave Trade. By William Wilberforce, Esq. M. P. *London: Printed for J. Hatchard, Piccadilly; and Cadell and Davies, Strand.* 1814. [Colophon:] *Printed by Ellerton and Henderson, Johnson's Court, London.* 8vo, pp. (2), 83. B., BA., BM., H., NYH., Y. 103954

Also printed in the "Pamphleteer," vol. 5, 1815, pp. 353–397.

WILBERFORCE. Lettre à l'Empereur Alexandre sur la Traite des Noirs; par William Wilberforce, Membre du Parlement Britannique. *Londres, imprimé par G. Schulze, No.* 13, *Poland Street, Oxford Street.* 1822. 8vo, pp. (2), 83. JCB. 103955

Possibly a half title is missing in the JCB. copy.

WILBERFORCE. Lettre à son Excellence Monseigneur le Prince de Talleyrand Périgord . . . au sujet de la Traite des Negres. Par Wm. Wilberforce . . . Traduite de l'anglais. *A Londres: De l'Imprimerie de Schulze et Dean,* 13 *Poland Street, Oxford Street. Et se trouve à Paris chez le Normand, rue de Seine. Octobre* 1814. 8vo, pp. (4), 98. BA., JCB. 103956

WILBERFORCE. The Speech of William Wilberforce, Esq. representative for the County of York, on Monday April 18, 1791, on the question of the Abolition of the Slave Trade. *Hull: Printed by J. Ferraby.* MDCCXCI. 8vo, pp. (2), 42. NYP. 103957

WILBERFORCE. The Speech of William Wilberforce, Esq. representative for the County of York, on Wednesday the 13th of May, 1789, on the question of the Abolition of the Slave Trade. To which are added, the Resolutions then moved, and a Short Sketch of the Speeches of the other Members. *London: Printed at the Logographic Press, and sold by J. Walter, No.* 169, *Piccadilly;*

C. Stalker, Stationers-Court, Ludgate-Street; and W. Richardson, under the Royal-Exchange. [1789?] 8vo, pp. 76.

AAS., JCB., NYP. 103958

For replies, *see* Bryan Edwards' "Speech," no. 21909, vol. 6, and The Slave Trade Indispensable, no. 82068, vol. 20.

WILBERFORCE. The Speeches of Mr. Wilberforce, Lord Penrhyn, Mr. Burke . . . [and others] On a motion for the abolition of the Slave Trade, in the House of Commons, May 12th, 1789. To which are added Mr. Wilberforce's twelve propositions. *London: Stockdale.* 1789. 8vo, pp. 32. BM. 103959

See also: An Epistle to William Wilberforce, Esq., written during the disturbances in the West Indies. *London.* 1792. JCB.

Other anonymous replies to Wilberforce will be found under title and under Slavery.

WILBUR (Hervey). The Pilgrims. A Sermon, preached in Wendell, Dec. 22, 1820, it being the Second Centennial Anniversary of the Landing of our Ancestors at Plymouth. By Hervey Wilbur, pastor of the Church in Wendell. *Wendell: Printed by J. Metcalf.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 20. AAS., B., BA., BM., M. 103960

Also several religious tracts.

[WILBURN (George T.)]? Auto-Biography of Sam Simple, giving an account of the Administration of the affairs of the Simple family from the year 1829 to 1837, by his aunt Deborah Crabstick, together with a history of some new and important Experiments in government never before tried . . . A Political Allegory. . . . *Boston: O. Brewer, Printer,* 14 *Congress Street,* 1837. 12mo, pp. 36. B. 103961

"Illustrations of the foregoing Allegory," pp. 29–36, shows the above to be a satire directed against Jackson and his administration.

WILCOCKE (Samuel Hull). History and Description of the Republic of Buenos Ayres; containing the most accurate details relative to the topography, history, commerce, population, government, &c. &c. of that important State. By Samuel Hull Wilcocke . . . *London: Sherwood, Neely, and Jones* . . . 1820. 8vo, pp. (4), 576. 4 plates, map and plan. C., NYP. 103962

WILCOCKE. History of the Viceroyalty of Buenos Ayres; containing the most accurate details relative to the Topography, History, Commerce, Population, Government, &c. &c. of that valuable colony. By Samuel Hull Wilcocke. Illustrated with plates. *London: Printed for H. D. Symonds, No.* 20, *Paternoster-Row; and Messrs. Black, Parry, and Kingsbury, Leadenhall-Street; by C.*

Squire, Furnival's-Inn-Court. 1807. 8vo, pp. (4), 576. 4 plates, and 2 folded maps. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., HISP.SOC.AMER., NYH., NYP., P., PRINCETON, WHS. + *London: Printed for Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, (Successors to Mr. H. D. Symonds, No. 20, Paternoster-row) . . . by Squire and Warwick, Furnival's-Inn-Court.* [1807?] [Same collation.] H., JCB., NYH. 103963

[WILCOCKS] (Joseph), *bishop of Gloucester.* A Sermon preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; at their anniversary meeting in the Parish-Church of St. Mary-le-Bow; on Friday the 18th of February, 1725. By the Right Reverend Father in God, Joseph, Lord Bishop of Gloucester. *London, Printed and Sold by Joseph Downing, in Bartholomew-Close, near West-Smithfield,* 1726. 4to, pp. 63, (1). BM., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYP. + [Another edition.] *London.* 1726. 8vo. BM. 103964

In the 4to edition, pp. 29–44 contain "An Abstract of the Proceedings of the Society," pp. 45–46, "The Names of the Society's Missionaries," and pp. 47 to the end, "Abstract of the Charter," "List of the Members," etc.

WILCOCKS *or* WILCOX (Thomas). A Choice Drop of Honey from the Rock Christ; or, a Short Word of Advice to all Saints and Sinners. *Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green.* 1667. 103965

The earliest American edition of this English work.

Title from Evans.

Listed in R. F. Roden's "Cambridge Press," 1905, under the year 1668 as one of the "lost" books from that press.

Evans lists many later editions printed in Boston, New York, Newport, and Wilmington, and a German translation, *Philadelphia,* 1774. For European editions, *see* the BM. catalogue.

[WILCOKS (Santiago Smith)]. Contestacion a la expresion de agravios que produjo la parte del Señor D. Francisco Iriarte de la sentencia en que el sr. gobernador de la mitra de Sonora declaró valido y subsistente el matriomonio que contrajo su hija Doña María de la Luz Iriarte con D. Buenaventura Arturo Short. *Méjico: M. Arévalo.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 34.

UCAL.(BANCROFT). 103966

WILCOX (Carlos). The Age of Benevolence: a Poem. By Carlos Wilcox. Book 1. *New-Haven: Printed by A. H. Maltby and co.* 1822. 18mo, pp. 72.

BU., C., H., HSP., NYH., UTEX. 103967

In Wilcox's "Remains," 1828, p. 93, it is stated that work was apparently planned to consist of five books. The "Remains," include a reprint of the first book, and extracts from the MS. of books 2–4.

WILCOX. Remains of the Rev. Carlos Wilcox, late pastor of the North Congregational Church in Hartford. With a Memoir of his Life. *Hartford, Published by Edward Hopkins.* MDCCCXXVIII. [Verso of title:] *P. Canfield, Printer.* 8vo, pp. 430.

Memoir, pp. 9–94. AAS., B., NYH., NYP., UTEX. 103968

WILCOX (De Lafayette), *defendant.* Opinion of the Supreme court of the state of Illinois, on Beaubien's claim, in the case of Jackson, on the demise of Murray M'Connell, vs. De Lafayette Wilcox, by Justice Smith, delivered at Vandalia, at the adjourned session, for June term, 1837. *Chicago, E. H. Rudd, printer,* 1837. 8vo, pp. 26. CHIHS. 103969

[WILCOX (Leonard)]. A Sketch of the Early Settlement of the Town of York [*i.e.* Toronto]. [*Upper Canada. circa* 1836.] 12mo, pp. 12. CAN.ARCH., TORONTO PL. 103970

Caption title.

A Book of Grievances, pp. 4–12, signed: Leonard Wilcox.

Includes documents dated as late as 1836.

Information from the Bibliography of Canadiana published by the Toronto Public Library, 1934.

[WILCOX (O. B.)]. *See* [Willcox (Orlando Bolivar)].

WILCOX (Richard). *See* Willcox (Richard).

WILCOX (Thomas). *See* Wilcocks (Thomas).

WILD (J. C.). Panorama and Views of Philadelphia, and its vicinity. Embracing a Collection of Twenty Views, drawn on stone, by J. C. Wild, from his own sketches and paintings. With Poetical Illustrations of each subject, by Andrew M'Makin. Published by J. B. Chevalier, Lithographer, 72 Dock Street . . . *Philadelphia.* 1838. *Entered according to an Act of Congress, in the Year* 1838, *by J. C. Wild, and J. B. Chevalier, in the Clerk's Office, of the District Court, for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania.* Folio, pp. (22). 24 plates. NYH. 103971

Contains four panoramic views from the State House steeple in addition to the twenty views mentioned on the title page.

Reissued as "Views of Philadelphia," without the four panoramic views, *Philadelphia: Published by J. T. Bowen,* 1848. NYP.

WILD. The Valley of the Mississippi illustrated in a series of views. Edited by Lewis Foulk Thomas. Painted and Lithographed by J. C. Wild. Accompanied with Historical Descriptions. Published Monthly, in Numbers, each Number containing four Views,

at $1 per number. *St. Louis. Mo.* 1841[–1842]. *Published by the Artist. Printed by Chambers and Knapp. Entered according to act of Congress by J. C. Wild in the Year* 1841 *in the Office of the Clerk of the District Court of Mo.* 4to, pp. 43, verso blank, (4), 47–60, (6), 61–70, (2), 71–83, verso blank, (2), 85–98, 99–145. 34 plates, four of which are folded, and plan.

CHIHS., LELAND STANFORD. 103972

Originally issued in nine parts, and with part 3, the September number, an "Extra" consisting of pp. (4) and a plate.

The CHIHS. copy has separate title pages for all except parts 1 and 7. A copy of part 1 at Harvard also has only the general title page. The eighth part is called "Nos. 8 and 9. February and March," 1842, and the text ends on p. 130 in the middle of a sentence, with the note "Concluded in No. 10." The ninth part is called "No. 9. March," but the text is not continuous with that of "Nos. 8 and 9."

Photostatic reproduction of CHIHS. copy. NYP.

Wild Achievements, and Romantic Voyages, of Captain John Francis Knapp, (one of the Salem murderers,) while commander of the ship General Endicott. With an account of his seeing the celebrated Magellan clouds; and visit to Buonaparte on St. Helena. By his Supercargo. . . . *Boston, Published for the Author.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 28. 2 plates. B. 103973

"To the Public" on verso of title signed and dated: J. W. S. Salem, September 20, 1830.

A Wild American, *pseud.* The Savage Beauty. *See* [Sproat (P. W.)], no. 89915, vol. 23. C., H., NYP.

WILDE ([Richard Henry]). Speech of Mr. Wilde, of Georgia, on the Bill for removing the Indians from the East to the West Side of the Mississippi. Delivered in the House of Representatives, on the 20th May, 1830. *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 66.

AAS., BM., C., DERENNE, HSP., NYP., P., UTEX., WHS. 103974

WILDE. Speeches of Mr. Wilde, of Georgia, on Internal Improvements. Delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States, Feb. 29, and March 7, 1828. *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1828. 12mo, pp. 14.

BA., C., H., NYP. 103975

[WILDE]. Substance of an Argument. *See* [White (Joseph M.)], no. 103431.

[WILDE]. What Banks are Constitutional? [*n. p.* 184–?] 8vo, pp. 18. BA., NYH., NYP. 103976

Caption title.

The BA. copy which has the MS. inscription, "From the author," is catalogued under R. H. Wilde.

Several of his speeches before Congress were also published.

WILDE (Samuel S[umner]). An Oration, delivered at Pownalborough, before the Lincoln Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons: at their celebration of the festival of St. John the Baptist: June 24, 5799. By Samuel S. Wilde . . . *Wiscasset: Printed by Henry Hoskins.* 1799. 4to, pp. 20. AAS. 103977

WILDE. An Oration, delivered at Thomaston, July 4th, 1797. At the request of the Friendly Society, and in commemoration of the anniversary of American Independence. By Samuel S. Wilde, A. M. *Hallowell, Printed by Howard S. Robinson,* 1797. 4to, pp. 15. AAS., HEH. 103978

Treats of the foreign relations of the United States at this period. Includes a note as to the Friendly Society and its library.

[WILDER (James H.)]. Principles of early Education. [*Philadelphia,* 1838.] HSP. 103979

WILDER (John). An Address, to the Members of the Attleborough Society for the Encouragement of Agriculture, Arts, and Social Intercourse, delivered on Friday, 22d of February, 1805. By John Wilder, A. M. *Providence: Printed by Heaton & Williams.* [1805.] 8vo, pp. 12. HEH., NYH., Y. 103980

Pp. 9–12 eulogize George Washington.

WILDER. A Discourse, delivered in Attleborough, at the interment of the Honourable Elisha May, who died November 15th, 1811, in the seventy-third year of his age. By John Wilder, A. M. *Providence: Printed at the American Office, by David Hawkins, Jun.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 20. B., H., NYP. 103981

WILDER. A Discourse, delivered May 9, 1798, on the importance of special humiliation. By John Wilder, A. M. pastor of the First church in Attleborough. *Printed at Wrentham, Massachusetts, by Nathaniel and Benjamin Heaton.* M,DCC,XCVIII. 8vo, pp. 27. AAS., BM., HEH., JCB., NYH., NYP. 103982

Half title: Mr. Wilder's sermon, on the federal fast.

Also other sermons.

WILDER (Joshua). A Plea for Liberty of Conscience, and Personal Freedom from Military Conscription. In Letters to Thomas Loring, Esq. By Joshua Wilder. . . . *Hingham: Printed by J. Farmer. January,* 1840. 12mo, pp. 45, (1). AAS., B., M. 103983

[WILDER (Lewis)]. A Brief Statement of the Causes. *See* Boston, Churches, no. 6674, vol. 2.

Caption title.
Dated at Boston, March 7, 1837, and signed by Lewis Wilder and five others.

WILDER (O.). Proposals . . . for publishing a new periodical work . . . [*New York*] 1824. NYS. 103983A

[WILDER (Sampson Vryling Stoddard)]. The Village in the Mountains. *New York: American Tract Society.* [1827?] 12mo, pp. 20. C. 103984

Caption title.
[American Tract Society. Tracts] No. 193.
Has also continuous paging, pp. 373–392 of vol. 6 in General Series of Tracts.
Attributed to Wilder by Cushing.

[WILDER]. The Village in the Mountains. Conversion of Peter Bayssiére. And History of a Bible. *Published by the American Tract Society,* 150 *Nassau-Street, New-York. D. Fanshaw, Printer.* [1827?] 18mo, pp. 39, 50, 18. 2 plates. H. 103985

The Conversion of Peter Bayssiére is dated December 31, 1826.

WILDER (Solomon Van S.). *See* Wilder (Sampson Vryling Stoddard).

Out
22259
MiLWb

The Wilderness; or Braddock's Times. A Tale of the West. . . . In Two Volumes. . . . *New-York: Published by E. Bliss and E. White. J. Seymour, printer.* 1823. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (2), 288; 292. B., H., HEH. 103986

Improved of title no. 43311, vol. 11, entered under the author, James McHenry. *See* that reference for *Pittsburgh,* 1848, edition. C., HEH., NYP. Same sheets bound up and issued in 1876. WLC. *See also* the following.

The Wilderness; or The Youthful Days of Washington. A tale of the West. In three volumes. By Solomon Secondsight. . . . *London: Printed for A. K. Newman and Co. Leadenhall-street.* 1823. 3 vols., 12mo, pp. (2), 291, (1): (2), 286, (1); (2), 299, (1). BM., C. 103987

See note on preceding edition.
For a German translation, *see* Die Wildniss, below.

The Wilderness shall Blossom as the Rose. *See* Wheelock (John), Cohos, no. 103217.

The Wilderness; Together with The Union of the States. [At foot of sheet:] *Printed by N. Coverly, No.* 16 *Milk-street—Boston.* [182–?] 4to broadside. B. 103988

Die Wildniss oder Washingtons Jünglingsjahre. Eine west-amerikanische Geschichte. Nach dem Englischen von L. M. von Wedell. . . . *Wien*, 1829. *Gedruckt und verlegt bey Chr. Fr. Schade.* 3 parts in 1 vol., 18mo, pp. (2), 159; (2), 168; (2), 164. 1827 ed. HEH. 103989

CT W3

A translation of The Wilderness; or The Youthful Days of Washington, *above.*

. . . The Wiles of Popery: or, The Popish Emissary Instructed. A Conference 'twixt a famous Roman Casuist and an Emissary. [*Charleston: Printed by Peter Timothy.* 1740.] 8vo, pp. 15. AAS. + *Boston: Reprinted & sold by T. Fleet.* 1745. 103990

Caption title in Charleston edition. With heading: (Taken from the South-Carolina Gazette, Octob. 16. 1740.)

Letters to the Gazette relating to Whitefield's visit, are "added to fill up some vacant Pages," pp. 10–15.

Information regarding the Boston edition from Evans.

[WILFORD (——), *Major*]? Remarks on a Plan . . . *See* [Stuart (James)], no. 93181, vol. 24, and note.

WILFORD (John). *See* Wilsford (John).

WILHELM, *Landgraf und Erbprinz zu Hessen.* Von Gottes Gnaden Wir Wilhelm, Landgraf und Erbprinz zu Hessen, Fürst zu Herszfeld, Graf zu Catzenelnbogen, Dietz, Ziegenhayn, Ridda und Schaumburg &c. &c. Regierender Graf zu Hanau &c. &c. [*Hanau.* 1776.] Folio, pp. (3). BA. 103991

Caption title.

Dated at end: Hanau den 23ten Septembr. 1776.

A proclamation of the prince royal, later Wilhelm IX., Landgraf von Hessen-Kassel, relating to the remission of taxes due from soldiers with the Hessian troops in America and their families.

Wilhemina; A Legendary, Dramatic Tale. *Boston. Cummings, Hilliard, and Company.* 1826. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: Printed by Hilliard & Metcalf.* 16mo, pp. 71. H. 103992

[WILKES (——)]? A Review of Miss Martineau's Work on "Society in America." (Copyright secured.) *Boston: Marsh, Capen & Lyon,* 1837. [Verso of title:] *Marden & Crawford,—Printers.* 8vo, pp. 54. H. 103993

Attributed to James Boyle by Halkett & Laing on the authority of Cushing.

This title is included here because of a cross reference.

WILKES (Charles). Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition. During the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842. By Charles Wilkes, U.S.N., Commander of the Expedition . . . In

five volumes, and an atlas. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by C. Sherman.* 1844. 5 vols., and atlas, folio.

BM., C., NYP., UCAL.(BANCROFT). 103994

Half title: United States Exploring Expedition. By Authority of Congress.

The author's edition, with Wilkes' copyright notice on verso of title. For notes on later editions, and on the complete official publications covering the expedition, *see* the c. cards under Wilkes, and under United States Exploring Expedition 1838–1842.

WILKES. Western America, including California and Oregon, with Maps of those Regions, and of "The Sacramento Valley." By Charles Wilkes, U. S. N. *Philadelphia: Lea and Blanchard.* 1849. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by J. Fagan. Printed by C. Sherman.* 8vo, pp. (2), v–ix, verso blank, 13–130, blank leaf, (32). 3 folded maps. BA., BM., C., H., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., P., WHS. 103995

The above titles, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, are included because of their western interest. Other works by Wilkes are not listed.

WILKES (George). History of California. *New York.* 1845. 103996

Title included as doubtful in a list of Wilkes' works printed in Clarence B. Bagley's paper on "George Wilkes," "Washington Historical Quarterly," vol. 5, 1914, pp. 3–11.

WILKES. The History of Oregon, Geographical and Political. By George Wilkes. Embracing an analysis of the old Spanish claims, the British pretensions, the United States title; an account of the present condition and character of the country, and a thorough examination of the project of a National Rail Road, from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean. To which is added a journal of the events of the celebrated emigrating expedition of 1843 . . . by a member of the recently organized Oregon Legislature. The whole concluding with an Appendix . . . *New York: William H. Colyer, No.* 5 *Hague-street.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 127, errata (1). Frontispiece folded map. AAS., BM., C., H., NYH., UCAL.(BANCROFT), UMICH.(TRANSPORTATION), WHS. 103997

Reprinted serially in the "Washington Historical Quarterly," in portions of varying length, from vol. 1, no. 1, October, 1906, to vol. 5, no. 1, January, 1914.

WILKES. McClellan: Who he is and What he has done. By George Wilkes. *New York: Published at* 201 *William Street. Sinclair Tousey, Wholesale Agent,* 121 *Nassau Street.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 12. AAS., BM., NYP. 103998

This title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference. Later reprints are omitted.

WILKES. Memorial for a National Rail-Road. *See* Proposal, below.

WILKES. Project of a National Railroad from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean, for the purpose of obtaining a short route to Oregon and the Indies. By George Wilkes. Second Edition. Republished from "The History of Oregon," by the same author. *New-York: Published by the Author.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 23.

BM., C., HEH., NYP. 103999

Imprint on cover: *New-York: Burgess, Stringer & Co. No. 222 Broadway.*
For the fourth edition, *see* the following title.

WILKES. Proposal for a National Rail-Road to the Pacific Ocean, for the purpose of obtaining a short route to Oregon and the Indies. By George Wilkes. Fourth Edition. Revised and republished from "The History of Oregon," by the same author. *New-York: Daniel Adee, Printer,* 107 *Fulton-Street.* 1847. 8vo, cover title and pp. 24. Folded map.

BM., C., CU., H., HEH., UMICH. (TRANSPORTATION). 104000

Pp. [1]–2: Memorial for a National Rail-Road, from the Missouri River to the Pacific Ocean. To the Senate and House of Representatives . . . [Signed on p. 2:] George Wilkes.
Caption on p. 3: An Inquiry into the Practicability . . . of a National Railroad . . .
Reprinted as pp. 33–75 in Extra Number 141 of the "Magazine of History," 1928.
For the second edition, *see* the preceding title.

WILKES. Wilkes' Spirit of the Times. *See* notes following no. 89508, vol. 22.

All of Wilkes' publications appeared after 1840. With one exception, we have included here only those relating to the far west.

WILKES (Henry). The Probable Effects of the Dissolution of the connection between the Church and the State, in relation to the religious interests of Great Britain; illustrated by the past and present condition of America: with an Exposure of Statements by the Rev. J. G. Lorimer, Glasgow. The Eighth of a Series of Lectures delivered in Edinburgh, at the request of the Voluntary Church Association. May 1, 1835. With an Appendix. By the Rev. Henry Wilkes, M. A. *Edinburgh:—John Wardlaw, West Register Street* [etc.] MDCCCXXXV. 12mo, pp. 76. H. (AND.). 104001

[WILKES (John)]? Les Bigarures d'un Citoyen de Genève. *See* no. 5270, vol. 2. C., NYP.

For another suggested author, *see* the following note from the C. card: "The appellation 'Un citoyen de Genève' was employed by Rousseau, and the first letter is signed J. J. R., while some of the later ones have signature R. The work, however, has not been found in any list of Rousseau's writings."

[WILKES]? Considerations on the Expediency of a Spanish War: containing Reflections on the Late Demands of Spain; and

on the Negociations of Mons. Bussy. *London: Printed for R. Griffiths in the Strand.* 1761. 8vo, pp. 44.
BM., H., JCB., NYP., WLC. 104002

WILKES. The Correspondence of the late John Wilkes, with his Friends, printed from the Original Manuscripts, in which are introduced Memoirs of his Life, by John Almon. In five volumes. . . . *London: Printed for Richard Phillips, No.* 71, *St. Paul's Church-yard. By T. Gillet, Salisbury Square.* 1805. 5 vols., 8vo, pp. xx, 271, frontispiece portrait; iii, 235, (1); 300, facsimile; (4), 344, folded facsimile; iv, 286, list of books (2), folded facsimile. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., M., NYP., P., WLC. 104003

Printer's imprint varies.

WILKES. The life and political writings of John Wilkes . . . *Birmingham: Printed for J. Sketchley and Co.* M,DCC,LXIX. 8vo, pp. (8), 520. BM., C., NYP. 104004

[WILKES]. Observations on the Papers relative to the Rupture with Spain, laid before both Houses of Parliament, on Friday the Twenty-ninth Day of January, 1762, by his Majesty's Command. In a Letter from a Member of Parliament, to a Friend in the Country. . . . *London: Printed for W. Nicoll in St. Paul's Churchyard.* MDCCLXII. 12mo, pp. 52. BM., C., H., JCB., NYP., WLC. + The Second Edition Corrected, With Alterations. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] JCB. + Ascribed to John Wilkes, Esq; The Third Edition. . . . *London:* [1767.] 12mo, pp. 12, 3–63. NYP. + By John Wilkes, Esq; The Third Edition. . . . *London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly.* M DCC LXVII. 12mo, pp. 63. NYP., WLC. 104005

The two issues of the 1767 edition were published as the first part of Wilkes' "Three Interesting Tracts," *London,* 1767.

WILKES. A Speech of Hon. John Wilkes, Esq. in the House of Commons, Nov. 26, 1778. On a motion for an Address to the King . . . to assure him of support in prosecuting the war against America. *Poughkeepsie, New-York: Printed by John Holt.* 1779.

Title from Evans. 104006

WILKES. The Speech of the Right Hon. John Wilkes, Esq. Lord Mayor of the City of London, in the House of Commons, on Wednesday, February, 8, 1775. relative to a Motion made by Lord North, on the American Taxation Bills. [Colophon:] *Printed for and sold by J. Whitaker, in Mitre-Court, Fleet-Street; and*

T. Axtell, under the Royal-Exchange. . . . [*London.* 1775.] 4to, pp. 5. BM., H., JCB., Y. 104007

Caption title.

WILKES. The Speeches of Iohn Wilkes, one of the Knights of the Shire for the County of Middlesex, in the Parliament appointed to meet at Westminster the 29.th day of November 1774, to the Prorogation the 6.th day of June 1777. With notes by the Editor. . . . *London.* 1777. 2 vols. in one, 12mo, pp. (2), 179; 147, errata (1). AAS., B., HEH., JCB., NYP., WLC. 104008

Engraved title page.

Advertisement on leaf following title: "I have collected the Speeches of Mr. Wilkes in the present House of Commons from newspapers and oral tradition for two reasons. The first is, they contain . . . many bold truths, especially respecting America . . ." The second reason was to punish the author if he did not hold to his professed opinions.

WILKES. The Speeches of Mr. Wilkes in the House of Commons during the last Session of Parliament. With Notes by the Editor. Vol. III. *London: Printed in the Year* 1778. 12mo, pp. 201, (2), verso blank, xxvi. Folded table. BA., WLC. 104009

WILKES. The Speeches of Mr. Wilkes in the House of Commons. . . . [*London?*] *Printed in the Year* MDCCLXXXVI. 8vo, pp. viii, 442. B., BM., C., NYP., WLC. 104010

Preface on p. v: "This octavo volume is a faithful transcript of the three volumes of the Speeches of Mr. Wilkes, which I formerly printed in duodecimo, with the addition of several Speeches . . . The two prior volumes . . . make the 176 first pages of this volume, and the third continues to page 296. The rest is new matter . . ."

P. vii contains the Advertisement, from the 1777 edition, quoted above.

WILKES. Three Interesting Tracts. *See* Observations, above.

[WILKES]. To the Electors of Great-Britain. *See* no. 95918, vol. 25.

See also: A Letter concerning Libels, Warrants, and the Seizure of Papers . . . The Second Edition, Much Improved. . . . *London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House in Piccadilly.* 1764. 8vo, pp. 100. NYP.

Signed: The Father of Candor.

The first edition was published earlier in the same year under title, "An Enquiry into the Doctrine . . . concerning Libels . . . in a Letter to Mr. Almon from the Father of Candor." BM.

Frequently reprinted.

This work relating to the proceedings against Wilkes for libel, and having no direct bearing on American affairs, is included here because of a cross reference. A number of anonymous works relating to Wilkes were published.

The above list of works by John Wilkes attempts merely to include those with the greater American interest.

WILKESON (Samuel). A Concise History of the Commence-

ment, Progress and Present Condition of the American Colonies in Liberia, by Samuel Wilkeson. *Washington: Printed at the Madisonian Office.* 1839. 8vo, cover title, and pp. 88. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., UTEX., WHS. 104011

Constitution of the American Colonization Society on verso of cover title.

On the back cover is meteorological information as to Cape Palmas, and an appeal in behalf of colonization.

Another issue has title page of cover title. C. Possibly some of the located copies may be of this issue.

[WILKESON]. Plan of Mr. Buxton for the suppression of the African Slave Trade. [*Washington.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 104012

Caption title.

Signed and dated on p. 8: By order of the Executive Committee of the A. C. S. S. Wilkeson, Chairman. Washington, June 6, 1840.

WILKEY (*Major* Walter), *pseud.* Western Emigration. Narrative of a tour to, & one year's residence in "Edensburgh," (Illinois,) by Major Walter Wilkey, an honest yeoman of Mooseboro', state of Maine. A more humorsome and interesting "Traveller's guide to the West," was never before published, and by which it will be perceived that the famous "Maine-pine-swamp speculation," has been completely out-done! . . . *New York, G. Clairborne, and others.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 24, including frontispiece. C., CHIHS. + *New York: Sackett & Sargent, Pr.* [Same date and collation.] CHIHS., CHI.PL. 104013

Copyright by Ebenezer Deming.—C.

Information regarding the second issue listed from S. J. Buck's "Travel and Description," 1914, which forms vol. 9 of the Ill. State Hist. Lib. "Collections."

BM. has a copy of one of the issues.

Buck states that "This burlesque on emigration and paper towns contains no real descriptive matter on Illinois."

Reprinted as "near a facsimile of the original as possible," as Extra no. 28, of the "Magazine of History," 1914.

[WILKIE (Daniel)]. A Letter; most respectfully addressed to the Roman Catholic Clergy and the Seigniors of Lower Canada: recommending the establishment of Schools. . . . *Quebec: Printed by J. Neilson, No. 3, Mountain Street.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 43. CAN.PARL.LIB., NYH. 104014

Signed and dated, "Daniel Wilkie. Quebec, 22d June, 1810."

For a list of Wilkie's contributions to the "Transactions," of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, *see* Morgan, p. 392.

WILKIE (D[avid]). Sketches of a Summer Trip to New York and the Canadas. By D. Wilkie. *Edinburgh: Published by Sher-*

wood, Gilbert, and Piper, London: J. Anderson, Jun., and A. Hill, Edinburgh . . . MDCCCXXXVII. 8vo, pp. (2), ii, ii, 293, (1).
C., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., TORONTO PL., WHS. 104015

[WILKINS (Gouverneur Morris)]? A Letter to the Trustees of Columbia College, from A Citizen. *New York: Thomas N. Stanford*, 637 *Broadway*. M.DCCC.LVI. [Verso of title:] *John F. Trow, Printer, Stereotyper and Electrotyper*. 377 & 379 *Broadway*. 8vo, pp. 15, (1). C., CU., H. 104016

This title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

[WILKINS (Isaac)]? An Alarm to the Legislature of . . . New-York. *See* [Seabury (S.) *and* Wilkins (Isaac)], no. 78559, vol. 19. B., BA., BM., C., HEH., HSP., JCB., NYH., NYP., P.

[WILKINS]. The Congress Canvassed. *See* [Seabury *and* Wilkins], nos. 78562–78563, vol. 19. For locations and note on authorship, *see* our vol. 26, pp. 524–525, and vol. 27, p. 213.

[WILKINS]. Free Thoughts, on the Proceedings of the Continental Congress. *See* [Seabury *and* Wilkins], no. 78574–78575, vol. 19. For locations and note on authorship, *see* our vol. 26, pp. 524–525, and vol. 27, p. 213.

[WILKINS]. Short Advice to the Counties of New-York. *See* no. 80594, vol. 19. BA., C., H., HEH., JCB., NYH., NYP., WLC.

[WILKINS]? The Truth, the Whole Truth, and Nothing but the Truth. Addressed to the Rev. Cave Jones. *See* our no. 97267, vol. 25. CU., GROSVENOR, M., NYH., NYP.

[WILKINS]. A View of the Controversy between Great-Britain and her Colonies. *See* [Seabury *and* Wilkins], nos. 78580–78581, vol. 19. For locations and note on authorship, *see* our vol. 26, pp. 524–525.

Concerning the publication of Wilkins' "The Republican Dissected; or the Anatomy of an American Whig," 1775, *see* Evans no. 14626.

WILKINS (John). [Memorials and documents relating to Wilkins. Title of first section:] A Memorial delivered to His Excellency the Commander in Chief of his Majesty's Forces in North-America, against Lieutenant Colonel John Wilkins, of His Majesty's Eighteenth, or Royal Regiment of Ireland, and Commandant of the English Settlements in the Illinois Country. Memoire pré-

senté a Son Excellence [etc., as above, in French.] [*n. p.* 1771?] 8vo, pp. 527. NYH. 104017

The entire text is in English and French in parallel columns.

The first memorial, whose title is given above, is signed and dated on p. 36, "New-York, July 19, 1771, Daniel Blouin."

A second memorial, with same title as above, forms pp. 37–41, verso blank, and is signed and dated on p. 41, "New-York, July 19, 1771. William Clajon."

"A Collection of Pieces, translated from the French, or, copied from the originals in English; containing the most interesting Facts which happened in His Majesty's Colony, in the Illinois Country, from the Beginning of the Year 1768, to the 17th of September 1770: with Observations, and Annotations, in the French and English Languages; in Two Parts . . . ," pp. 43–257, verso blank; 259–396.

"An Account of a Seizure made at English Manchac, on the Eastern Bank of the Mississippi, by the Government of Louisiana," pp. 397–502.

"A Memorial addressed to the Lords Commissioners of the Board of Trade, by His Britannick Majesty's New Subjects, in the Illinois Country," pp. 503–527, dated on p. 527, "Kaskaskias, August the 24th 1770."

Each of the sections has a separate title page.

WILKINS (Peter), *a Cornish Man.* The Life and Adventures of . . . *See* [Paltock (Robert)], no. 58394, vol. 14, and S.(R.), no. 74631, vol. 18, the latter edition located at H.

Also: Boston, 1829. NYH.

A French translation with title "Les hommes volans" was published, *Londres et Paris,* 1767, c. and reprinted as vol. 22 and part of vol. 23 of Garnier's "Voyages Imaginaires," 1788.

Published in German with title, "Die Fliegenden Menschen," *Braunschweig,* 1767. BM.

WILKINS (Peter), *of Massachusetts.* A Letter to Daniel Webster; wherein is contained a Brief Examination of his Claims to be supported, by the People of Massachusetts, as a Candidate for the Presidential Chair. By Peter Wilkins. *Boston: Printed for the Author, and sold by all the booksellers.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 16, and copyright notice pasted on verso of title. BA., M. 104018

WILKINS (William). Eulogium of Thomas Jefferson and John Adams, pronounced at Pittsburgh, on the 24th August, 1826, by the Hon. Wm. Wilkins, in conformity to the request of a public meeting of the citizens of that place. Published at the solicitation of the committee of arrangements. *Pittsburgh: Printed by Johnston and Stockton.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 36. B., C. 104019

WILKINS. Mr. Wilkins's Address to the People of the 21st Congressional District of Pennsylvania. [*Washington:*] *Blair & Rives, Printers*—1844. 8vo, pp. 8. BM., C., H., NYP. 104020

On the annexation of Texas.

Also: An Address delivered before the Literary Societies of Jefferson College . . . Sept. 27, 1832. . . . *Pittsburgh, Printed by D. and M. Maclean,* 1832. 8vo, pp. 22. C., HSP., NYP.—An Oration . . . delivered before the Jackson Republican citizens of

Allegheny County, assembled at Stewart's Island, on the 4th of July, 1831 . . . [*Pittsburgh?*] *L. S. Johns* [1831?] 8vo, pp. 12. C.—Speech . . . on the removal of the deposits . . . delivered in the Senate . . . February, 1834. *City of Washington: Printed by Francis Preston Blair.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 43. C., WHS.

Wilkins's name was among those signed to the Address of the Friends of Domestic Industry, no. 398, vol. I. BM.

WILKINSON (Benjamin R.), *defendant. See* Wilkinson (Edward C.), *defendant.*

WILKINSON (David). Description of the hydraulic power, at the outlet of Lake George, owned by Edward Ellice, esq. Examined by David Wilkinson, esq., and W. J. McAlpine, civil engineer. [*Cohoes.* 1839.] 12mo, pp. 12. C. 104021

WILKINSON ([Edward C.]), *defendant.* Trial of Judge Wilkinson, Dr. Wilkinson, and Mr. Murdaugh, on Indictments for the Murder of John Rothwell and Alexander H. Meeks, in an affray which occurred at the Galt House, Louisville, Ky., on the 15th of December, 1838. Reported by T. Egerton Browne, Editor and Proprietor of the Louisville Daily Reporter. *Printed and Published at the Daily Reporter office, Pearl street, Louisville, and to be had of all the booksellers, Louisville: April,* 1839. 8vo, pp. 139. AAS., C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., P. 104022

The Wilkinsons were Judge Edward C. and Dr. Benjamin R. Wilkinson.

WILKINSON (*Mrs.* Eliza [Yonge]). Letters of Eliza Wilkinson, during the Invasion and Possession of Charlestown, S. C., by the British in the Revolutionary War. Arranged from the original manuscripts, by Caroline Gilman. *New York: Published by Samuel Colman, No.* 2 *Astor House. Broadway.* 1839. [Verso of title:] *New-York: Printed by Scatcherd & Adams, No.* 38 *Gold Street.* 12mo, pp. 108. B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P., UTEX., WHS., WLC. 104023

Dar
CT
W68

Allibone gives 1838 as the first date of publication and notes that other copies were issued in 1839. We have located no copy with the earlier date.

WILKINSON (J. B.). The Annals of Binghamton, and of the Country connected with it, from the earliest settlement. By J. B. Wilkinson. . . . *Binghamton: Cooke & Davis, Printers.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 256.

Dar
F12
B6

AAS., B., C., H., HEH., HSP., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., WHS. 104024

Reprinted with an appendix continuing the history, *Binghamton: Times Association,* 1872, 12mo, pp. 312. B., C.

WILKINSON (J. W.). Thoughts on Negro Slavery. By the Rev. J. W. Wilkinson. *London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly.* 1833.

[Colophon:] *Printed by A. J. Valpy, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street.* 8vo, pp. (2), 16. H., NYP. 104025

WILKINSON (James). A Brief Examination of Testimony, to vindicate the character of General James Wilkinson against the imputation of a sinister connexion with the Spanish government, for purposes hostile to his own country; with a glance at several topics of minor import. *Washington City: W. Cooper, printer.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 32, 80. AAS., C., HEH., NYH. 104026

WILKINSON. Burr's Conspiracy exposed. *See* Memoirs, 1811, below.

[WILKINSON]. [Correspondence between Wilkinson, John Randolph, and others. *n. p.* 1808?] 8vo, pp. 6. C., NYH., NYP. 104027

The first letter, (A.), on p. 1, begins: "Washington, December 24th, 1807. Sir, I understand several expressions have escaped you. . . ," and is signed "Jas. Wilkinson. [To] The hon. John Randolph."

At end of the NYH. copy is sewn: "Deposition of Daniel Clark . . . in relation to the conduct of General James Wilkinson . . . January 11, 1808," *Washington,* 1808, 8vo, pp. 8.

WILKINSON. Diagrams and plans. *See* Memoirs of my own Times, below.

WILKINSON, *jt. author.* History of the Battle of Breed's Hill. *See* Coffin (C.), *comp.*, nos. 14162–14163, vol. 4. *Saco,* 1831. AAS., C., H., NYP. *Portland,* 1835. BM., C., H., NYP.

Our no. 14162 gives the title of the first edition incorrectly as "History of the Battle of Bunker Hill."

WILKINSON. Memoirs of General Wilkinson. Volume II. *Washington City: Printed for the Author.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 18, 3–99, 136. C. + [Same imprint.] 1811. 8vo, pp. (6), 3–18, 3–99, 136.

BM., C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., NYS., P., PRINCETON. 104028

In the Introduction the Author explains that he is offering the second volume of his Memoirs before the first has gone to press. For his completed memoirs, *see* the following title.

Caption title on p. 3 following preliminary p. 18: Examination of General Wilkinson's conduct, in relation to Burr's conspiracy.

The 1811 edition has an added title page, following the above title: Burr's Conspiracy exposed: and General Wilkinson vindicated against the slanders of his enemies on that important occasion. 1811. An "Advertisement," dated "May 1st, 1811" appears on the third preliminary leaf.

WILKINSON. Memoirs of My Own Times. By General James Wilkinson. . . . In three volumes. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by*

Abraham Small. 1816. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. xv, 855, (42), errata 2, 3 folded facsimiles and 7 folded tables; (4), 578, (260); (4), 496, (62), 3 tables, two of which are folded. Atlas, 4 leaves, 19 maps and plans, three of which are folded.

AAS., B., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P., PRINCETON, UTEX., WHS., WLC. 104029

Title of atlas: Diagrams and plans, illustrative of the principal battles and military affairs, treated of in Memoirs of My Own Times. By James Wilkinson . . . [Same imprint and date as above.]

WILKINSON. Trial of . . . at a General Court Martial, Gen. Peter Gansevoort, President, convened at Fredericktown, Md., 2nd Sept. 1811 . . . [*n. p. n. d.*] 16mo, pp. 37. 104030

Title from a clipping from an unidentified catalogue.

The following titles relate to Wilkinson:

Debate in the House of representatives of the territory of Orleans, on a Memorial to Congress, respecting the illegal conduct of General Wilkinson. *New-Orleans, Printed by Bradford & Anderson* . . . 1807. 8vo, pp. 42, 6. C. Improved title of no. 53321, vol. 13.

A Plain Tale . . . justifying the Character of General Wilkinson. *See* no. 63237, vol. 15. AAS., C., M., NYH., NYP., Y.

A Faithful Picture of the Political Situation of New Orleans. *See* no. 53325, vol. 13. *Boston,* 1808. B., C., H., NYP. Concerning the authorship, *See* [Workman (James)], below.

A number of reports and collections of papers relating to the inquiry into the conduct of General Wilkinson are included in the United States documents.

See also the list of works by, and relating to General Wilkinson in the Menzies catalogue, 1875, lot no. 2137.

[WILKINSON (Jemima)]. The Public Universal Friend. [Colophon:] *Printed by A. H. Bennett, in Penn Yan, for Nathaniel Ingraham and others.* 1821. 12mo, pp. 8. R.W.G.VAIL. 104031

Caption title.

Above colophon on p. 8: "The foregoing Address was first printed by Francis Bailey, in Philadelphia, 1784 under the title of 'The Universal Friend's Advice. To those of the same Religious Society.' " *See* below.

Photostatic reproduction. AAS.

[WILKINSON]. Some Considerations, Propounded to the several Sorts and Sects of Professors of this Age. *See* no. 86627, vol. 22. AAS., JCB., RIHS., UP.

100 copies printed. According to the R. I. Hist. Soc., " Collections," vol. 24, 1931, pp. 60–61, this was printed in Providence by Bennett Wheeler.

[WILKINSON]. The Universal Friend's Advice, | To those of the Same Religious Society, | Recommended to | be Read in their Public Meetings for Divine | Worship. | *Philadelphia:—Printed by Francis Bailey, at Yorick's* | *Head, Market Street,* MDCCLXXXIV. | 104032

Title from S. C. Cleveland's "History and Directory of Yates County," *Penn Yan,*

N. Y., 1873, p. 101; and from Evans, no. 18849. The entire pamphlet is reprinted in the former work, pp. 101–107. For a second edition, *see* above, The Public Universal Friend.

WILKINSON. A Wonderful Dream. By Miss Jemima Wilkinson, a Sleeping Preacher. [*n. p. circa* 1810–20?] Folio broadside. AAS. 104033

Caption title. Poem of 67 stanzas telling of her supposed visit to Heaven. Obviously not by Jemima Wilkinson, who, after her supposed return to this earth after death, never used her former name but spoke of herself (except in her will) as "The Universal Friend."

For an account of the life of the author, *see* "Jemima Wilkinson," by Robert P. St. John, in N. Y. S. Hist. Ass. "Proceedings," 1930, pp. 158–175, port., 2 illus., and 2 pp. bibliography. Mr. St. John is preparing a life of Jemima Wilkinson. Hudson's "History of Jemima Wilkinson," 1821, reprinted as "Memoir," 1844, our nos. 33484–5, is an unreliable biography.

WILKINSON (S.). The Voyages and Adventures of Edward Teach, commonly called Black Beard, the Notorious Pirate. By S. Wilkinson. With an Account of the Origin and Progress of the Roman, Algerine and West-India Pirates. *Boston: Printed and published at the Book Printing-Office, No.* 10, *State-Street.* 1808. 12mo, pp. 35. AAS., BA., C., H. 104034

See also Teach (Edward).

WILKINSON (T[homas]). An Appeal to England, on behalf of the Abused Africans, A Poem. By T. Wilkinson. *London: Printed and Sold by James Phillips* . . . M.DCC.LXXXIX. 4to, pp. (2), 34. BM., C., H., NYH. + *Dover, New Hampshire. Printed and Sold by Samuel Bragg, jr.* 1794. 104035

Information concerning the Dover edition from Evans.

WILKINSON (William), *jt. author. See* Estlacke (Francis), note following no. 23054, vol. 6.

WILKINSON (William), *commander of ship "Henry and William."* Systema Africanvm: Or A Treatise, Discovering the Intrigues and Arbitrary Proceedings of the Guiney Company. And also how prejudicial they are to the American Planters, the Woollen, and other English Manufactures . . . Together with a True Account of their Fortifications. . . . By William Wilkinson Mariner. *London, Printed in the Year* M. DC. XC. 4to, pp. (4), 26. A in two, B-D in fours, E in one. BM., HEH., JCB., NYP. 104036

WILKINSON (William), *b.* 1760, *d.* 1852. The Federal Calculator, and American Ready Reckoner. Containing, Federal Arithmetic, the Value of any Number of Yards, Pounds, &c. from

1 to 1000, and from 1 Mill to 1 Dollar, Tables of Interest, Value of Cents in the Currencies of the different States, Value of Gold, as now established by Law in the United States, &c. By William Wilkinson, A. M. *Printed at Providence (R. I.) by Carter and Wilkinson, and sold at their Book and Stationary Store, opposite the Market.* 1795. 12mo, pp. 64.

AAS., C., H., HSP., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., RIHS. 104037

[WILKES (——)]? A Review of Miss Martineau's Work. *See* [Wilkes (——)]?

WILKS (Samuel Charles). The Duty of prompt and complete Abolition of Colonial Slavery: a Sermon, preached . . . September 26, 1830, with a Letter to . . . the Archbishop of Canterbury . . . By the Rev. Samuel Charles Wilks . . . *London: Printed by Ellerton and Henderson, Gough Square; Published by J. Hatchard and Son, Piccadilly; and to be had at the Anti-Slavery Society's Office,* 18 *Aldermanbury.* MDCCCXXX. 8vo, pp. 53, verso blank, (1).

BM., H., HSP., NYH., Y. 104038

On half title of H., HSP., NYH., and Y. copies: The Second Edition.
Possibly the BM. copy may be of this edition also.

[WILKS]. State of the Foreign Slave Trade. Reprinted . . . from the British Review. No. XXXVI. *London: Privately printed.* [1821?] 8vo. BM. 104039

WILLARD ([David]). Willard's History of Greenfield. . . . *Greenfield: Kneeland & Eastman.* 1838. 16mo, pp. 180. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., WHS. 104040

According to Chapman's "Sketches of the Alumni of Dartmouth College," 1867, David Willard was the author. *See also* p. 167 of the History.

WILLARD (*Mrs.* Emma [Hart]). Abridgement of the History of the United States; or, Republic of America. Accompanied with maps. By Emma Willard . . . *New York: White, Gallaher, and White.* 1831. 18mo, pp. xxxii, 360. C. 104041

The maps were issued separately.
Frequently reprinted. The New York and Philadelphia edition, 1844, and later issues have the title: Abridged History of the United States . . .

WILLARD. An Address to the public; (particularly) to the members of the Legislature of New-York, proposing a Plan for improving Female Education. By Emma Willard. *Albany: Printed by I. W. Clark.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 35. B., BA., NYS. + Second Edition. *Middlebury: Printed by J. W. Copeland.* 1819. 12mo, pp. 60.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP. 104042

Reprinted in "Woman and the Higher Education," 1893, pp. 1–46. NYP.

A reprint of the second edition, including a facsimile of the original title page, was published by Middlebury College at Middlebury, Vermont, in 1918, under the title, A Plan for improving Female Education. NYP.

WILLARD. Advancement of Female Education: or, A Series of Addresses, in favor of establishing at Athens, in Greece, a Female Seminary, especially designed to instruct female teachers. By Emma Willard. Published by the Ladies of the "Troy Society," for the benefit of the proposed Institution. *Troy: Printed by Norman Tuttle.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 48.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., NYS. 104043

Cover title: Mrs. Willard's Appeal in favor of Female Education, especially in Greece.

WILLARD. The Fulfilment of a Promise; by which poems, by Emma Willard, are published, and affectionately inscribed to her past and present pupils. *New-York: White, Gallaher & White. Clayton & Van Norden, Printers.* 1831. 16mo, pp. 124. Frontispiece portrait. B., BU., C., H., NYH., UTEX. 104044

WILLARD. Geography for Beginners: or The Instructer's [*sic*] Assistant, in giving First Lessons from Maps . . . Accompanied with an Atlas. Being intended as the first, or introductory book, to a series of geographical works, by William C. Woodbridge, and Emma Willard . . . By Emma Willard, Principal of Troy Female Seminary. *Hartford: Oliver D. Cooke & Co.* 1826. 18mo, pp. 110, and errata slip. 2 plates. Atlas. AAS., H. + [Same imprint.] 1829. 18mo, pp. vi, (9)–123. Frontispiece, illustrations. Atlas. NYS. 104045

The Atlas has title: Willard's Atlas to accompany Geography for Beginners . . . [*cop.* 1826.]

WILLARD. History of the United States, or republic of America: exhibited in connexion with its chronology & progressive geography; by means of a series of maps . . . Designed for schools and private libraries. Offered to the public by Emma Willard . . . *New York: White, Gallaher & White.* 1828. 8vo, pp. (4), iii–xvi, vii, 426, xl. Atlas. AAS., B., C., JCB., NYH., NYP. 104046

Atlas has title: A Series of Maps to Willard's History of the United States . . . [Same imprint.] 1828. 4to, title on board cover and 12 maps, of which five are double.

Frequently reprinted.

The work was also translated into German and Spanish.

WILLARD. Journal and Letters, from France and Great-Britain. By Emma Willard. *Troy, N. Y.: N. Tuttle, Printer—*

225 *River-Street.* 1833. 12mo, pp. xii, 9–391. Frontispiece map.
AAS., B., BM., H., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON, WHS. 104047

WILLARD. Letter, addressed as a Circular to the Members of the Willard Association, for the Mutual Improvement of Female Teachers; formed at the Troy Female Seminary, July, 1837. By Emma Willard . . . *Troy, N. Y.: Published by Elias Gates. Tuttle, Belcher & Burton, Printers and Binders.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 32.
B., BM., C., H., NYP. 104048

WILLARD. A Plan for improving Female Education. *See* An Address to the Public . . . proposing a Plan, *above.*

WILLARD. Poems. *See* The Fulfilment of a Promise, *above.*

WILLARD. A System of Universal History, in Perspective. Accompanied by an Atlas . . . Designed for Schools and Academies. By Emma Willard . . . *Hartford: Published by F. J. Huntington.* 1835. 8vo, pp. xxx, blank leaf, 9–244, 245a–256a, 245–384. Atlas. B., H., M., NYP. 104049

Atlas has title: Atlas, to accompany A System of Universal History . . .
Later editions have title: Universal History in Perspective.
The above list includes only those works of Miss Willard of some personal or historical interest which were published up to and including the year 1840. Among her publications after 1840 were later editions of the text books listed above, other historical text books, and various items relating to the education of women. *See also* the first catalogue of her school, Troy Female Seminary, later the Emma Willard School, entered below.
The following relate to Mrs. Willard:
Mrs. Willard Reviewed, or, a Short Examination of the Proceedings of "The Society for the Advancement of Female Education in Greece." . . . By a Friend to Suffering Humanity. *Albany; Printed for the Publisher. January,* 1833. 12mo, pp. 12. B.
The Reviewer of Mrs. E. Willard reviewed. *Philadelphia.* 1839. 8vo, BM. Signed: Vindicator.

WILLARD (EMMA) SCHOOL, TROY, N. Y. Catalogue of the Members of Troy Female Seminary, for the Academic Year, commencing September 19, 1827, and ending August 6, 1828, together with the condition of admittance, &c. [On p. 7:] *Francis Adancourt, Printer, Troy.* [1827.] 8vo, pp. 8. Continued. B. 104050

The name of the institution was changed to the "Emma Willard School" in 1895.

WILLARD (Jacob). An Oration, delivered in Leominster, July, 4th, 1809 . . . By Jacob Willard, Esq. *Boston: Printed by Edward Oliver, No.* 70, *State-Street.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 15.
B., BM., H. 104051

WILLARD. An Oration, delivered on the Fourth of July, 1812, before the Inhabitants of Marblehead, in commemoration of American Independence. By Jacob Willard, Esq. . . . *Salem: Published by Warwick Palfray, jun.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 16.

BA., H., M., NYH. 104052

WILLARD (John). An Oration delivered at Middlebury, in the State of Vermont, on the fourth of March, one thousand eight hundred and one. By John Willard. *Bennington: Printed by Anthony Haswell.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 17.

NYH., UVT. (WILBUR), WLC. 104053

WILLARD (Joseph), *b.* 1738, *d.* 1804. An Address in Latin, by Joseph Willard . . . and a discourse in English, by David Tappan . . . delivered before the University in Cambridge, Feb. 21, 1800, in solemn commemoration of Gen. George Washington. [*Charlestown, Mass.*] *E. typis Samuel Etheridge.* 1800. 4to, pp. 31. BA., BM., C., CHIHS., H., JCB., NYP., NYS., WLC. + [Another issue. Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 44. AAS., B., BA., BM., BU., C., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., WLC. 104054

Copies of one or the other of the editions are located at CU., HSP., P., PRINCETON, WHS., and Y.

WILLARD. A Sermon, delivered May 13, 1790, at the Funeral of the Reverend Timothy Hilliard, A. M. Pastor of the First Church in Cambridge, who departed this Life on Lord's-Day, May 9, 1790, in the 44th Year of his Age. By Joseph Willard, D. D. President of the University in Cambridge. . . . *Boston: Printed by Samuel Hall, at his Printing-Office, No.* 53, *Cornhill.* M.DCC.XC. 8vo, pp. 31.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYH., WHS. 104055

WILLARD. A Thanksgiving Sermon delivered at Boston December 11, 1783, to the Religious Society in Brattle Street, under the Pastoral Care of the Rev. Samuel Cooper, D. D. by the Rev. Joseph Willard . . . *Boston: Printed by T. and J. Fleet,* 1784. 8vo, pp. 39. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., JCB., M., NYP. 104056

To celebrate the close of the Revolutionary War.

Also other sermons.

A "Poetical Essay" signed "Sympathes," appended to Nathaniel Appleton's "Discourse occasioned by the . . . Death of the Rev. Edward Wigglesworth," *Boston,* 1765, our no. 1829, vol. 1, is attributed by early manuscript notes in H. copies to President Willard, then a student at Harvard. *See also* our no. 94517, vol. 24.

For the "Prayer by the Rev. Dr. Lathrop, and Eulogy by Professor Webber, at the

funeral of the Rev. Joseph Willard," *see* Lathrop (J.), note following no. 39187, vol. 10. B., BA., BM., C., H., HSP., NYH., NYP., NYS.

WILLARD (Joseph), *b.* 1742, *d.* 1828. The duty of the good and faithful Soldier. Attempted in a Sermon delivered at Mendon, Lord's-Day March 25, 1781. By Joseph Willard, A. M. Pastor of the first Church of Christ in Mendon. . . . *Commonwealth of Massachusetts: Boston, Printed by T. and J. Fleet,* 1781. 8vo, pp. 23. AAS., BA., M., NYH., NYP., WLC. 104057

WILLARD (Joseph), *b.* 1798, *d.* 1865. An Address to the Members of the Bar of Worcester County, Massachusetts, October 2, 1829. By Joseph Willard. *Lancaster: Carter, Andrews, and Company, Printers.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 144, and slip of errata.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON, WHS. 104058

Includes a brief history of the bar of Worcester County, and a list of the members.

Reprinted in "Addresses before the Members of the Bar, of Worcester County, Massachusetts," 1879, pp. (2), 9–111. AAS., NYH., NYP.

WILLARD. Memoir of Rev. Samuel Willard, M. A., Vice-President of Harvard University. By Joseph Willard, M. A., Counsellor at Law, Boston. First published in the American Quarterly Register. *Boston: Printed by Perkins & Marvin.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 11. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., BA., C., M. 104059

Includes a list of Samuel Willard's publications, pp. 10–11.

WILLARD. An Oration delivered at Lancaster, Mass. in celebration of American Independence, July, 1825. By Joseph Willard. *Boston. Cummings, Hilliard, & Company—Washington-Street. Printed by Hilliard and Metcalf.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 24.

AAS., B., BM., C., H., HSP., M., NYH., NYP. 104060

WILLARD. Topographical and Historical Sketches of the Town of Lancaster, in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts: furnished for the Worcester Magazine and Historical Journal. By Joseph Willard. *Worcester: Printed for the Proprietors, by Charles Griffin.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 90. AAS., B., C., H., M., NYH. 104061

Willard was also author of a number of works of historical or genealogical interest published after 1840.

WILLARD (Josiah). A Poem Sacred to the Memory of the Honorable Josiah Willard. *See* [Oliver (Peter)], no. 57211, vol. 13. AAS., B., BA., BM., BU., H., NYH., WATKINSON.

WILLARD (Moses). Observations on the Remitting Fever, which prevailed in the city of Albany, in the summer and autumn

of 1809. By Dr. Moses Willard. *Balance Press—Albany*, 1810. 8vo, pp. 19. AML., B., NYH. 104062

WILLARD (Paul). An Oration, pronounced at Charlestown, on the 4th July, 1821, at the request of the Republican Citizens of that town, in commemoration of the Anniversary of National Independence. By Paul Willard, Esq. To which is added, Remarks, introductory to the reading of the Declaration of Independence, on the same occasion, by Nathaniel Hall Loring. . . . *Boston: E. Bellamy—Printer.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 16.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., HSP., M., NYH., NYP. 104063

WILLARD (S.). The Great Revolution, calculated to save the approaching downfall of the American Republic, when the ghost of the Hermitage shall become extinct. To this awful wreck, let there be a remedy, let the olive branch restore union, confidence and prosperity, to our once happy country. By S. Willard. *New-York, Printed for the author by G. A. C. Van Beuren*, 1838. 8vo, pp. 54. Y. 104064

WILLARD (Samuel), *b.* 1640, *d.* 1707. All Plots against God and his People Detected. *See* The Child's Portion, below, of which work it forms pp. 199–227.

WILLARD. The Barren | Fig Trees | Doom. | Or, | A Brief Discourse wherein is set forth | the woful Danger of all who abide Un- | fruitful under Gospel Priviledges, | and Gods Husbandry. | Being the Substance of Sixteen | Sermons | Preached on Christ's Parable of the | Fig-Tree. | By Samuel Willard, Teacher of a Church | in Boston. | . . . | *Boston, Printed by Benjamin Harris, and* | *John Allen*, 1691. *Price Bound 2s. 6d.* | 12mo, pp. (6), 300. [A] in four, the first blank? B-K in eights, L-M in fours, N-X in eights, the last two blank. AAS., B., EI., HEH., M., NYP. 104065

A leaf is evidently missing in the first signature of the copies examined, probably blank, but possibly a half title.

WILLARD. The Best Priviledge. Or, A Sermon wherein the Great advantage of enjoying the Oracles of God is displayed . . . Preached on the Lecture in Boston, on June 19th. 1701. By Samuel Willard . . . *Boston. Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, for Benjamin Eliot, at his Shop under the West End of the Town-House.* 1701. 8vo, pp. (2), 30. B., M. 104066

[WILLARD]. Brief Directions to a Young Scholar Designing the Ministry, for the Study of Divinity. By . . . Samuel Willard,

M. A. . . . Vice-President of Harvard-College . . . *Boston: Printed by J. Draper, for T. Hancock,* 1735. 12mo, pp. (2), iv, 7.
AAS., B., BM., C., CHS., JCB., M., WLC. 104067

Preface dated and signed: Boston, May 23. 1735, Joseph Sewall, Thomas Prince.

WILLARD. A Brief | Discourse | Concerning that | Ceremony | of | Laying the Hand | on the | Bible | in | Swearing. | By Samuel Willard, | Teacher of a Church at Boston in New-England. | *London, Printed by J. A. in the Year* 1689. | 4to, pp. (4), 8. A in four, B in two. AAS., B., BA., BM., M. 104068

To the Reader, signed, M. I. *i. e.* Increase Mather. "Written during the administration of Andros and against his practice of compelling swearing by the Bible, could not be printed in Boston, doubtless owing to Dudley's censorship of the press . . . If it was printed after the fall of Andros became known in London (June 28th, 1689 . . .), as seems most likely, then its publication apparently was designed not primarily for readers in New England, but for use in London as propaganda to indirectly aid Increase Mather in obtaining the charter for Massachusetts." Holmes's "Increase Mather," vol. 2, 1931, pp. 601–602.

Reprinted in the "Andros Tracts" published by the Prince Society, vol. 1, 1868, pp. 179–191.

WILLARD. A Brief | Discourse | of | Justification. | Wherein | This Doctrine is plainly laid down ac- | cording to the Scriptures. | As it was Delivered in several Ser- | mons on this Subject. | By Samuel Willard, Teacher of a Church | in Boston. | . . . | *Boston, Printed by S: G. for Samuel Phillips* | *at the west-end of the Town house.* 1686. | 8vo, blank leaf, pp. (6), 168. A–L in eights.
AAS., B., BA., BM., HEH., M. 104069

One of the B. copies contains the preliminary blank leaf lacking in most copies.

WILLARD. A Brief Reply to Mr. George Kieth [*sic*], in Answer to a Script of his, Entituled, A Refutation of a Dangerous and Hurtfull Opinion, Maintained by Mr. Samuel Willard, &c. . . . *Boston: Printed for and Sold by Samuel Phillips, at the Brick Shop,* 1703. 8vo, pp. (2), 66. AAS., BA., H., Y. 104070

For Keith's "Refutation," *see* no. 37211, vol. 9, C., and for his "Answer," *see* no. 37179, C., H., NYH.

WILLARD. Brotherly Love Described and Directed. *See* The Christians Exercise, *below,* note.

WILLARD. The | Character | Of a Good | Ruler. | As it was Recommended in a | Sermon | Preached before his Excellency the | Governour, and the Honoura- | ble Counsellors, and Assem- | bly of the Representatives | of the Province of Massachusetts-Bay | in New-England. | On May 30. 1694. | Which was the Day for Election of | Counsellors for that Province. | By Samuel Willard,

Teacher of a | Church in Boston. | *Boston Printed by Benjamin Harris, for | Michael Perry, under the West End | of the Town-House.* 1694. | 8vo, pp. (6), 31. AAS., B., BA., H., M., Y. 104071

WILLARD. The | Checkered | State | of the | Gospel Church. | Being | The Substance of a Sermon | prepared for, and in part Preached | on September 18th. 1701. Being | a Day of Publick Fasting | and Prayer. | By Samuel Willard, | Teacher of a Church in Boston. | . . . | *Boston in New-England: | Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, for | Samuel Sewall junior, at his Shop near | the Old Meeting House.* 1701. | 8vo, pp. 64.

AAS., B., BA., C., M., NYP., WLC. 104072

WILLARD. The Child's | Portion: | Or the unseen | Glory | Of the Children of God, Asserted, and | proved: Together with several other | Sermons | Occasionally Preached, and now published. | By Samuel Willard Teacher of a Church in | Boston, New-England. | . . . | *Boston, in New-England, | Printed by Samuel Green, and are to be sold | by Samuel Phillips, at the West end of the | Town-house,* 1684. | 8vo, pp. (6), 144, (2), 145–227. [A] in four, B–P in eights, Q in four, the last blank.

AAS., B., H., NYP. 104073

The first leaf of sheet A is lacking in all located copies. Possibly the collation should include a half title.

Second title, following p. 144: The Righteous Man's | Death | A Presage of evil approaching: | A Sermon | Occasioned by the Death of | Major Thomas Savage Esq; | Preached, Febr. 19. 1681. | By Samuel Willard Teacher of a Church | in Boston, N. E. | . . . | *Boston in New-England, | Printed by Samuel Green,* 1684. |

Caption title, p. 163: The only sure way to prevent threatned | Calamity: As it was delivered | in a Sermon, Preached at | the Court of Elecion, | May, 24. 1682. |

Caption title, p. 199: All Plots against God and his People | Detected and Defeated, as it was | delivered in a | Sermon | At a Fast kept by the first gathered | Church in Boston, Jan. 25. | 1682. |

WILLARD. The Christians Exercise by Satans Temptations . . . Being the Substance of several Sermons Preached on that Subject. By Samuel Willard . . . *Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, for Benjamin Eliot, at his Shop under the West End of the Town-House.* 1701. 8vo, pp. (4), 268.

AAS., B., BA., JCB., M., NYP., NYS. 104074

"Brotherly Love Described and Directed, as it was Casuistically handled in Two Sermons, preached on the Lecture in Boston, in . . . 1701," pp. 217–268.

Haven's List and Evans mention a *Boston,* 1721, edition, but we have located no copy.

WILLARD. A Compleat Body of Divinity in Two Hundred and Fifty Expository Lectures on the Assembly's Shorter Catechism

wherein the Doctrines of the Christian Religion are unfolded, their Truth confirm'd, their Excellence display'd, their Usefulness improv'd; contrary Errors & Vices refuted & expos'd, Objections answer'd, Controversies settled, Cases of Conscience resolv'd; and a great Light thereby reflected on the present Age. By the Reverend & Learned Samuel Willard, M. A. Late Pastor of the South Church in Boston, and Vice-President of Harvard College in Cambridge, in New-England. Prefac'd by the Pastors of the same Church. . . . *Boston in New-England: Printed by B. Green and S. Kneeland for B. Eliot and D. Henchman, and sold at their shops.* MDCCXXVI. Folio, pp. (2), iv, 3, list of subscribers (3), 158, 177–461, 462–468 (misnumbered 562, 463, 564, 463, 564, 465, 566), 467–666, 581–914, list of books by the author (1). A in six, B-V in fours, X in two, Y in one, Aa-Zz in fours, Aaa-Zzz in fours, *Aaa-*Ppp in fours, *Qqq in two, Aaaa-Zzzz in fours, Aaaaa-Ttttt in fours. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., JCB., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON, Y. 104075

A posthumous work.

Preface signed and dated: "Joseph Sewall. Thomas Prince. Boston, N. E. November 10th, 1725." The Editors state that the work is "the largest that was ever Printed Here, and the first of Divinity in a *Folio* Volumn."

On the first page 666: "N. B. The Reader is desired to Observe, that by reason of several Presses being made use of in this Large Work, it has fallen out (as is frequent in such cases) that the Pages for a considerable way, are numbered over again." Beside the errors noted, pp. 351, 856, and 857 are misnumbered 349, 854, and 855, respectively.

WILLARD. Covenant-Keeping | The Way to | Blessedness | or, | A brief Discourse wherein is shewn the | Connexion which there is between the | Promise, on God's Part; | and Duty, on Our Part, | in the Covenant of Grace: | As it was Delivered in several Sermons | Preached in Order to Solemn Renewing of | Covenant. | By Samuel Willard Teacher | of a Church in Boston in New-England. | . . . | *Boston in New-England,* | *Printed by James Glen, for Samuel Sewall.* 1682. | 8vo, pp. (12), 150, 1 blank leaf, (6). AAS., B., C., CHS., CONGREG.LIB. 104076

"To the Reader" signed: Increase Mather. Boston, N. England; Novemb. 15. 1682.

Pp. 129–150: The | Necessity | of | Sincerity, | in renewing | Covenant: | Opened and urged in a | Sermon Preached to the Third ga- | thered Church in Boston New-England; | June, 29. 1680. On the Day wherein they | Solemnly renewed Covenant. | By Samuel Willard Teacher | of that Church. | . . . | [Same imprint.]

Caption title of 6 pp. at end: June, 29. 1680. | The Church Renewed | Covenant, | as followeth. |

WILLARD. The Danger of Taking God's Name | in | Vain. | As it was Delivered in a | Sermon | By Samuel Willard, Teacher

of a Church | in Boston. | . . . | *Boston, Printed by Benjamin Harris, and* | *John Allen, at the London-Coffee-House.* | 1691. | 8vo, pp. (2), 30. A-D in fours. AAS., B., M. 104077

WILLARD. The | Doctrine | of the | Covenant | of | Redemption. | Wherein is laid the Foundation of all | our Hopes and Happiness. | Briefly Opened and Improved. | By Samuel Willard, Teacher of a Church | in Boston. | . . . | *Boston, Printed by Benj. Harris over-* | *against the Old-Meeting-House.* 1693. | 8vo, pp. (8), 165, blank leaf. A in four, B–L in eights, M in four.

AAS., B., C., CONGREG.LIB., H., JCB., M., NYP., Y. 104078

"To the Reader," pp. [2]–[8], is dated and signed "Boston, New-England. February 6th. 1693. Increase Mather."

According to T. J. Holmes' "Increase Mather, A Bibliography," vol. 2, 1931, p. 602, a copy in Wm. G. Mather's collection in Cleveland has the imprint date misprinted 1663. In our locations we have not distinguished copies with this variation.

WILLARD. The Duty of a People that have Renewed | their Covenant with God. | Opened and Urged in | A Sermon | Preached to the second Church in Boston in | New-England, March 17. 16$\frac{79}{80}$. after | that Church had explicitly and most | solemnly renewed the Ingagement | of themselves to God, and | one to another. | By Samuel VVillard, Teacher of a Church in | Boston in New-England. | . . . | *Boston, Printed by John Foster.* 1680. | 4to, pp. (2), 13. A-B in fours, the last blank.

B., CONGREG.LIB., HEH., M., NYP. 104079

WILLARD. Evangelical Perfection. *See* The Fountain Opened, *below*, note.

WILLARD. The Fear of an Oath. Or, Some cautions to be used about swearing, if we could approve our selves truly godly. As it was discoursed in a sermon, preached at Boston, on the Lecture; January 30. 1700,1. By Samuel Willard, teacher of a church in Boston . . . *Boston, in N. E., Printed for Nicholas Boone, at his Shop, over against the Old Meeting House.* 1701. 8vo, pp. 29.

B., BA., C. 104080

WILLARD. The Fiery Tryal no strange thing; | delivered in a | Sermon | Preached at | Charlestown, | February 15. 1681. | Being a Day of | Humiliation: | By Samuel Willard Teacher of a Church | in Boston in New-England. | . . . | *Boston in New-England* | *Printed for Samuel Sewall.* | 1682. | 4to, pp. (4), 19, (1).

AAS., H., M., NYP. 104081

WILLARD. The | Fountain Opened: | or, | The Great Gospel Priviledge of having | Christ exhibited to Sinfull Men. | Wherein | also is proved that there shall be | a National Calling of the | Jevvs | from Zech. XIII. 1. | By Samuel Willard, | Teacher of a Church in Boston. | . . . | *Boston in New-England,* | *Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen,* | *for Benjamin Eliot, at his Shop under* | *the West End of the Town House.* 1700. | 8vo, pp. (4), 208, (2). AAS., B., M. + *Boston in New-England,* | *Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen,* | *for Samuel Sewall Junior.* 1700. | 8vo, 2 leaves, recto of first and verso of second blank, pp. (4), 208, (2).

AAS., B., HEH., JCB., M. 104082

Caption title, p. 167: Evangelical Perfection. Or How far the Gospel requires Believers to Aspire after being compleatly Perfect. As it was Delivered on a Lecture at Boston, on June 10th. 1694. By Samuel Willard . . .

The M. copy of the issue printed for Sewall has inserted two leaves evidently printed for this issue, the first of which contains a poem "Upon Mr. Samuel Willard, his first coming into the Assembly," after an illness. This poem was attributed to Samuel Sewall by Thomas Prince. *See* our no. 79448, vol. 19, and cross reference at head of p. 147, vol. 26. The Prince copy of the 1722 edition at B. has the same leaves inserted but they do not belong with it.

WILLARD. The Fountain Opened: or, The Admirable Blessings plentifully to be Dispensed at the National Conversion of the Jews. From Zech. XIII. 1. By the late Reverend . . . Samuel Willard . . . The Second Edition. . . . *Boston: Printed by B. Green,* 1722. 8vo, pp. (2), 40. AAS., B., BM., H., M., NYH. 104083

Appendix, addressed to the "Christian Reader," pp. 31–40, signed and dated: Samuel Sewall. Sept. 21. 1722.

For the third edition of the Fountain Opened, *see* Sewall's "Phaenomena quaedam Apocalyptica," second edition, 1727, our no. 79444, vol. 19, to which it is appended. AAS., BA., BM., H., JCB., M., NYP.

WILLARD. The | Heart Garrisoned | or, | The Wisdome, and Care of the | Spiritual Souldier | above all things to safeguard his | Heart. | Delivered in a Sermon which was Preached to the | Honoured Gentlemen of the Artillery Com- | pany, on the Day of their Election, at | Boston in New-England June, 5, 1676. | By Mr. Samuel Willard. | *Cambridge,* | *Printed by Samuel Green,* 1676. | 4to, pp. (2), 21. A-C in fours. AAS., H. 104084

WILLARD. Heavenly | Merchandize; | or | The Purchasing of Truth Recommended, | and the Selling of it Disswaded; | As it was Delivered in Several | Sermons; | . . . | By Samuel Willard, Teacher | of a Church in Boston. | . . . | *Boston, in New-England; Printed by Samuel Green,* | *and are to be Sold by Joseph Brunning, at His* | *Shop, at the Corner of the Prison Lane next the* | *Town*

House, Anno. 1686. | 8vo, pp. (6), 171, (2). A in four, the first blank, B-M in eights, the last blank. B. 104085

WILLARD. The | High Esteem | Which God hath of the Death of his Saints. | As it was Delivered in a | Sermon | Preached October 7. 1683. Occasioned by the | Death of the Worshipful | John Hull Esq: | Who Deceased October 1. 1683. | By Samuel Willard Teacher to a Church | in Boston. | . . . | *Boston in New-England Printed by Samuel Green* | *for Samuel Sewall:* 1683. | 4to, pp. (2), 20. A-C in fours, the last blank.

AAS., B., H., M., Y. 104086

A Latin elegy upon John Hull, signed, Elijah Corlet, pp. 19–20.

WILLARD. Impenitent sinners | warned of their | misery | and summoned to | Judgment | delivered in two sermons: the former | on the Sabbath, Nov. 6. the other on | the Lecture following, Nov. 10. 1698. | Occasioned by the amazing instance of a | Miserable Creature, | who stood Condemned | for Murdering her Infant begotten in Whoredom. To which are subjoyned the | Solemn words spoken to her, on those op- | portunities. . . . By Samuel Willard . . . | . . . | *Boston, Printed by B. Green, & J. Allen. Sold by Michael Perry, at his Shop over against* | *the Town-House.* 1698. | 8vo, pp. (8), 52. C. 104087

The C. copy lacks the last two leaves.

WILLARD. Israel's True Safety: Offered in a Sermon, before His Excellency, the Honourable Council, and Representatives, of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, On March 15th. 1704. Being a Day set apart for Solemn Fasting and Prayer. By Samuel Willard. . . . *Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Phillips at the Brick Shop.* 1704. 8vo, pp. (2), 34.

AAS., B., BA., JCB., M., NYH. 104088

Contains references to Queen Anne's war, then in progress.

Appended to the above with continuous signatures are the following: John Danforth's "The Vile Prophanations of Prosperity by the Degenerate," 1704, pp. (2), 44, our no. 18470, vol. 5; and "By His Excellency, the Governour, Council and Assembly of the province of the Massachusetts-Bay . . . A Declaration against Prophaneness & Immoralities," pp. (6), no. 19157, vol. 5.

WILLARD. The Just Man's Prerogative, A Sermon Preached Privately, Sept. 27. 1706. on a Solemn Occasion; for the Consolation of a Sorrowful Family, Mourning over . . . Mr. Simeon Stoddard, who was found Barbarously Murdered, in Chelsea-Fields near London, May 14. 1706. By S. Willard. . . . *Boston N. E.*

Printed by B. Green. Sold by Nicholas Boone at his Shop. 1706. 8vo, pp. (2), 28. B., H., M., NYS. 104089

WILLARD. The Law Established | by the | Gospel | or, | A Brief Discourse, wherein is | Asserted and Declared, the Great | Honour which is put upon the Law | of God, in the Gospel way of | Justification by Faith alone. | Being | The Substance of A | Sermon | Preached on the Lecture in | Boston, September 20. 1694. | By Samuel Willard, | Teacher of a Church there. | . . . | *Boston in New-England,* | *Printed by Bartholomew Green, for* | *Michael Perry, at the West-End* | *of the Exchange.* 1694. | 8vo, pp. 39. A-E in fours. AAS., B., Y. 104090

WILLARD. Love's | Pedigree. | Or | A Discourse shewing the Grace of | Love in a Believer to be of | A Divine Original | Delivered in a | Sermon | preached at the Lecture in Boston, | Febr. 29. 1699/1700. | By S. Willard, Teacher of a Church there. | . . . | *Boston, in N. E. Printed by B. Green, and* | *J. Allen. Sold by Benjamin Eliot, at his Shop* | *under the West End of the Town House.* 1700. | 8vo, blank leaf, pp. 28, blank leaf. A-B in eights.

AAS., B., BM., M., NYP. 104091-2

WILLARD. The | Man of War. | A Sermon | Preached to the Artillery Company | at Boston, on June 5. 1699. | Being the Anniversary day for their | Election | Of Officers. | By Samuel Willard . . . | . . . | *Boston, Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen,* | *for Michael Perry, and are to be Sold at his* | *Shop over against the Town-House.* | 1699. | 8vo, pp. 30, (1). A–B in eights. M. + *Boston, Printed by B. Green and J. Allen,* | *for Benjamin Eliot, and are to be Sold at his* | *Shop under the West End of the Town-House.* | 1699. | 8vo, pp. 30, (1). AAS., B., H., JCB. 104093

WILLARD. Mercy Magnified | on a Penitent | Prodigal, | or | A Brief Discourse, wherein | Christs Parable of the Lost Son | found, is Opened and Applied, | As it was Delivered in Sundry | Sermons, | By Samuel Willard Teacher of a | Church in Boston in New-England. | . . . | *Boston in New-England* | *Printed by Samuel Green, for Samuel* | *Philips, and are to be Sold at his Shop* | *at the West end of the Town-House.* 1684. | 8vo, blank leaf, pp. (6), 391, errata (1). A in four, B-Z, Aa-Bb in eights, Cc in four.

B., BM., H., JCB., Y. 104094

WILLARD. Morality | Not to be | Relied on for Life. | Or, | A Brief Discourse, discovering the | One Thing Wanting, | which

leaves | the legalist Short of Life Eternal. | Delivered in a Sermon on the Lecture | in Boston, May, 23d. 1700. |By Samuel Willard, Teacher of | a Church in Boston. | . . . | *Boston, in N. E. Printed by B. Green, & J. Allen,* | *for Benjamin Eliot, at his Shop under the* | *West End of the Town House.* 1700. | 8vo, pp. 28.

AAS., BA., M., NYP., Y. 104095

WILLARD. The Movrners | Cordial | Against Excessive | Sorrovv | Discovering what Grounds of Hope | Gods People have concerning their | Dead | Friends | By Samuel Willard, Teacher of a | Church in Boston. | . . . | *Boston, Printed by Benjamin Harris, and* | *John Allen.* 1691. | *Very Suitable to be given at Funerals.* | 8vo, pp. 4, 137, advertisements (1). [A] in two, B-P in fours, Q in two, R-S in fours, T in three.

AAS., B., BA., JCB., M., NYP. 104096

WILLARD. Ne Sutor ultra Crepidam. | Or Brief | Animadversions | Upon the New-England | Anabaptists | late Fallacious | Narrative; | Wherein the Notorious Mistakes | and Falshoods by them Published, are Detected. | By Samuel Willard Teacher of a Church in | Boston in New-England. | . . . | *Boston in New-England,* | *Printed by S. Green, upon Assignment of S. Sewall. And are to be Sold* | *by Sam. Philips, at the West end of the Exchange:* 1681. | 4to, pp. (8), 27. A-D in fours, E in two.

AAS., B., BA., BM., H., JCB., M., NYH., NYP. 104097

To the Reader signed: Increase Mather.

WILLARD. The Necessity of Sincerity. *See* Covenant-Keeping, *above,* note.

WILLARD. The only sure way to prevent threatned Calamity . . . Preached at the Court of Elecion, May, 24. 1682. *See* The Child's Portion, *above,* of which this forms pp. 163–197.

WILLARD. The Peril of the Times Displayed. Or The Danger of Mens taking up with a Form of Godliness, but Denying the Power of it. Being the Substance of several Sermons Preached: by Samuel Willard, Teacher of a Church in Boston, N. E. . . . *Boston, Printed by B. Green, & J. Allen. Sold by Benjamin Eliot.* 1700. 12mo, pp. 168. AAS., B., BM., C., CONGREG.LIB., EI., H., HEH., M., NYP., NYS., Y. 104098

"To the Reader," pp. 3–12, signed: Increase Mather. Boston, New England November, 1699.

WILLARD, *jt. author*. The Principles of the Protestant Religion Maintained. *See* [Mather (Cotton), *and others*], no. 46466, vol. II. AAS., B., BA., C., H., NYH., NYP.

WILLARD. Prognosticks | of | Impending Calamities. | Delivered in a | Sermon | Preached on the Lecture | at Boston, July 17. 1701. | Occasioned by the Death of the | Truly Honourable, | William Stoughton Esq. | Lieutenant Governour, &c of | the Province of the Massachusetts | Bay, in New England. | By Samuel Willard, | Teacher of a Church in Boston. | . . . | *Boston: Printed by B. Green & J. Allen,* | *for Nicholas Boone, at his Shop over* | *against the old-meeting house.* 1701. | 8vo, pp. 32.
AAS., B., BA., JCB., M., NYP., NYS. 104099

WILLARD. Promise-keeping | A Great | Duty. | As it was Delivered in a | Sermon | By Samuel Willard, Teacher of a Church | in Boston. | . . . | *Boston, Printed by Benjamin Harris, and* | *John Allen, at the London-Coffee-House.* | 1691. | 8vo, pp. (2), 28.
AAS., B., M. 104100

WILLARD. Reformation | The Great Duty | of an | Afflicted People. | Setting forth | The Sin and Danger there is | in Neglecting of it, under the | Continued and Repeated Judg- | ments of God. | Being the Substance of what was | Preached on a Solemn Day of | Humiliation kept by the | Third Gathered Church in Boston, | on August. 23d. 1694. | By Samuel Willard, | Teacher of the said Church. | . . . | *Boston in New-England,* | *Printed and Sold by Bartholomew Green,* | 1694. | 8vo, pp. 76.
AAS., B., M., Y. 104101

WILLARD. A Remedy against Despair. Or A Brief Discourse wherein Great Sinners are Encouraged, and Directed how to improve the consideration of the Greatness of their Sins . . . Being the Substance of Two Sermons preached at the Lecture in Boston, 1699. By Samuel Willard . . . *Boston, Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. Sold by S. Phillips at the Brick Shop.* 1700. 8vo, pp. 70.
B. 104102

Title from Sibley.

WILLARD. The Righteous Man's Death . . . Occasioned by the Death of Major Thomas Savage. *See* The Child's Portion, *above,* of which work it forms pp. (2), 145–162.

WILLARD. Rules | For the | Discerning | Of the | Present Times. | Recommended | To the People of God, in New-England.

| In a | Sermon | Preached on the Lecture in Boston; No- | vember 27th. 1692. | By Samuel Willard. | . . . | *Boston Printed by Benjamin Harris, Over-a- | gainst the Old-Meeting-House.* 1693. | 8vo, pp. 30. AAS., B., M. 104103

W[ILLARD]. A | Sermon | preached upon Ezek. 22. 30, 31. | Occasioned by the Death of the | much honoured | John Leveret Esq; | Governour of the Colony of the | Mattachusets. N.-E. | By S. W. Teacher of the South Church | in Boston. | *Boston;* | *Printed by John Foster, in the Year* 1679. | 4to, pp. (2), 13. A-B in fours. B., C., H., HEH., M. 104104

WILLARD. The | Sinfulness of Worshipping | God | With Men's | Institutions | As it was Delivered in a | Sermon | By Samuel Willard, Teacher of a Church in | Boston. | . . . | [*Boston*] *Printed by Benjamin Harris, and John Allen, at | the London-Coffee-house.* 1691. | 8vo, pp. (2), 29. A-D in fours. AAS., B., BA., H., M., NYP., Y. 104105

WILLARD. Some Brief Sacramental Meditations, Preparatory for Communion at the Great Ordinance of the Supper. By the late Reverend, Samuel Willard . . . *Boston in New-England: Printed by B. Green for Benjamin Eliot, at his Shop under the West End of the Town-House in King Street.* 1711. 8vo, pp. (2), vi, 257, (2), list of books by Willard (3). AAS., B., BA., H., NYP., NYS., WLC. 104106

Reprinted at Boston in 1743. AAS., C., H., JCB., M., NYP., NYS.

[WILLARD]. Some Miscellany Observations on our present Debates respecting Witchcrafts. *See* E. (P.), *and* A. (J.), no. 21609, vol. 6. B., BA., JCB., M., NYP.

For Haven's note as to the bookseller, *see* the second edition of Thomas' "History of Printing," vol. 2, 1874, pp. 205–206. Evans adds that the tract was reprinted in the "Congregational Quarterly," vol. 11, p. 400, and separately, in Boston, in 1869, BM., C., H., NYH., NYP.

WILLARD. Spiritual | Desertions | Discovered | and | Remedied. | Being | The Substance of divers Sermons | Preached for the help of dark | Souls, labouring under | Divine withdrawings. | By Samuel Willard, | Teacher of a Church in Boston. | . . . | *Boston in New-England,* | *Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, for* | *Michael Perry, and Benjamin Eliot.* 1699. | 12mo, pp. 144. A-F in twelves. AAS., B., H., HEH., NYP., Y. 104107

Haven's List and Evans mention Boston reprints in 1713 and 1741, but we have located no copies.

WILLARD. A Thanksgiving Sermon preach'd at Boston in New-England, December, 1705. On the Return of a Gentleman [Jonathan Belcher?] from his Travels. By the Reverend Samuel Willard . . . *London, Printed for Ralph Smith, at the Bible, under the Piazza of the Royal Exchange in Cornhill.* 1709. 8vo, pp. 16.

B., BA. 104108

The BA. copy bound in a pamphlet volume from the Theological Library has the above listed in an old hand in a MS. table of contents as "Mr. Willard on Mr. Belcher's return from his Travels."

WILLARD. The Truly Blessed Man: or, The way to be Happy here, and for ever: Being the Substance of Divers Sermons Preached on, Psalm XXXII. By Samuel Willard, Teacher of a Church in Boston, N. E. . . . *Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, for Michael Perry.* 1700. 8vo, pp. 652, (3).

AAS., B., BA., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYP., Y. 104109

WILLARD. Useful Instructions | for a professing People in Times of great | Security and Degeneracy: | Delivered in several | Sermons | on Solemn Occasions: | By Mr. Samuel Willard Pastor of the Church of Christ | at Groton. | . . . | *Cambridge:* | *Printed by Samuel Green.* | 1673. | 8vo, pp. (4), 80. AAS., C., H. 104110

AAS. copy lacks half title, title page, and final leaf.

Facsimiles of the title page and of Willard's preface "To his Beloved Friends the Inhabitants of Groton" are included with an introductory note in S. A. Green's "Ten Facsimile Reproductions relating to Old Boston," 1901, pp. 13–17.

WILLARD. Walking with God, the Great Duty and Priviledge of true Christians. In Two Sermons, preached on the Lecture, in the year, 1700. By Samuel Willard . . . *Boston: Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen. Sold by Benjamin Eliot.* 1701. 8vo, pp. 56.

B., M., NYH. 104111

"A briefe account of a strange & unusall Providence of God, befallen to Elizabeth Knap of Groton [in 1671–1672]," written by Willard was printed in Mass. Hist. Soc. "Collections," 4th ser., vol. 8, 1868, pp. 555–570, and in S. A. Green's "Groton in the Witchcraft Times," 1883, pp. 7–21.

WILLARD (Samuel), *b.* 1705, *d.* 1741. The Minister of God approved. | A Sermon | Preached at Arundel | At the Ordination of | Mr. John Hovey, | A few Weeks before the Death of | the Author. | By the late Reverend | Mr. Samuel Willard, | Pastor of the Church in Biddeford. | To which is added, | A Funeral Sermon | Occasioned by the much lamented Death | of the Reverend Mr. Willard, | Preached at Biddeford, a little after his | Decease. | By William Thompson, A. M. | Pastor of the Church in Scarborough. | With a Preface to both, giving | some Account of the

Life and Character | of Mr. Willard. | By the Reverend Mr. Prentice | of Charlestown. | . . . | *Boston: Printed and Sold by S.* | *Kneeland and T. Green in Queenstreet.* 1743. | 12mo, pp. xvi, 60, 35, (2). AAS., B., M. 104112

For Wm. Thompson's sermon on the death of Willard, which forms pp. 35, (2) at the end, *see* no. 95539, vol. 25.

WILLARD (Samuel), *b.* 1776, *d.* 1859. Comments on a Pamphlet lately issued from the press of Denio and Phelps, Greenfield, entitled "An Address to the Christian Public, in two parts," &c. "being a Counterpart to a late publication," &c. By Samuel Willard, Minister of Deerfield. . . . *Greenfield—Printed by Denio & Phelps,* 1814. 12mo, pp. 43.

AAS., B., BA., H., M., NYP., NYS. 104113

[WILARD]. Deerfield Collection of Sacred Music. Compiled from the most approved authors of ancient and modern times. *Northampton:—Printed for S. & E. Butler.—Graves and Clap, Printers.* [1807–1808.] Oblong 48mo, pp. 135, index (1).

AAS. 104114

Horace Graves and Ebenezer Clap published the Republican Spy at Northhampton in 1807–1808.

WILLARD. Deerfield Collection of Sacred Music, compiled from the most approved authors . . . together with A Musical Grammar . . . By Samuel Willard . . . *Published at R. Dickinson's office, for Simeon Butler, Northampton. H. Graves, Printer.*—1814. Oblong 48mo, pp. 144. AAS., B. + The Second Edition. *Greenfield, Massachusetts, Printed and Published by Denio and Phelps.* 1818. Oblong 48mo, pp. 179, index (1).

AAS., GROSVENOR, NYH. 104115

Willard later published two other collections of hymns: "Regular Hymns, on a great variety of Evangelical Subjects and Important Occasions," *Greenfield,* [*cop.* 1824], AAS., B., BA., BM., BU., NYH.; and, "Sacred Poetry and Music Reconciled; or a Collection of Hymns," *Boston,* 1830, NYH., UTEX.

WILLARD. An Oration, delivered at Topsham—District of Maine, on the Fourth of July, 1805 . . . at the Request of the Federal Republicans of Brunswick and Topsham. By Samuel Willard. *Portland: Printed by Adams & Jenks.* [1805.] 8vo, pp. 16.

BOWDOIN, C., H., M. 104116

WILLARD. Remarks on the Strictures of Reverend Joseph Lyman, D. D. of Hatfield. On a pamphlet entitled "Comments, &c." with a principal view to the practical system, those strictures seem

designed to support: By Samuel Willard . . . *Greenfield: Printed by Denio and Phelps.* [1814.] 12mo, pp. 36.

AAS., B., BA., BM., H., M., NYH. 104117

For Lyman's pamphlet, *see* no. 42791, vol. 10, note.

WILLARD. The Results of Two Ecclesiastical Councils; Rev. Samuel Willard's Confession of Faith, which was exhibited to the Council, by whom he was refused to be ordained, and also to the Council by whom he was ordained: together with Letters from distinguished Clergymen who . . . could not attend. . . . *Greenfield, (Mass.)—printed by Ansel Phelps,* 1813. 12mo, pp. 18. H., M. + *Greenfield, Printed by Denio & Phelps,* 1813. 8vo, pp. 16.

AAS., B. 104118

Improved title of no. 28628, vol. 7, which *see* for a pamphlet in reply.

The first leaf of the 18 page issue is a general half title covering this and other pamphlets relating to the affair, and which are issued with it. Half title: The Grounds of Ministerial Fellowship, discussed in a series of Pamphlets, principally written by Rev. Joseph Lyman, D. D. of Hatfield, and Rev. Samuel Willard of Deerfield; together with documents . . .

WILLARD. A Sermon, occasioned by the death of Royal W. Smith, A. B. a Member of the Theological School in Cambridge; the substance of which was delivered at Rowe, September 11, 1820. By Samuel Willard. . . *Greenfield: Printed by Denio & Phelps.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., C., H.(AND.). 104119

WILLARD. A Sermon, preached at Northampton, October 27, 1808, at the Opening of Northampton Bridge. By Samuel Willard . . . *Northampton: Published by Bull and Butler,* 1808. 8vo, pp. 19. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., NYH. 104120

WILLARD. A Sermon, preached at the Dedication of the New Meeting House in the First Parish in Deerfield, December 22, 1824. By Samuel Willard . . . *Greenfield, Mass. Printed by Ansel Phelps.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 15. AAS., B., BA., H. 104121

Appendix, p. 15, contains historical notes on meeting houses and ministers of the first parish of Deerfield.

WILLARD. A Valedictory Discourse, preached to the First Church and Society in Deerfield, Mass. September 20, 1829, by Samuel Willard . . . *Printed in Deerfield, Mass.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 24. M., NYP. + Second Edition. *Boston, Published by Leonard C. Bowles.* 1831. [Verso of title:] *M. Pratt, Printer—Hingham.* 8vo, pp. 23. AAS., B., BA., BM., M., NYH., NYP., WHS. 104122

The above list omits a number of textbooks published by Willard, and other works of slight historical interest, as well as publications issued after 1840.

WILLARD (Simon). The Columbian Union: consisting of general and particular Explanations of Government, and the Columbian Constitution. By Simon Willard, Jun. of Massachusetts. *Hudson: Printed for the Author.* 1814. 16mo, pp. 487.

AAS., C., NYH., NYP. 104123

WILLARD. The Columbian Union, containing general and particular explanations of Government, and the Columbian Constitution, being an amendment to the Constitution of the United States; providing a yearly revenue to government of about forty millions of dollars, and the inevitable Union of the people by a rule of voting, and exemption from unnecessary Taxation, consequently their permanent and perpetual freedom. By Simon Willard, Jun. native of Egremont, Mss. *Albany: Printed for the Author.* 1815. 12mo, pp. (8), 5–195. AAS., B., BA., H. 104124

WILLART (Jean-François). Memoire pour le Sr. Jean-François Willart . . . Contre Dame Eleonore Ogletorpe, Veuve & Commune en Biens de Messire Eugene de Betizy . . . Messire Joseph-François de Bellegarde . . . & Dame Françoise Charlotte Ogletorpe son épouse. Les Héritiers du Sieur François Marie Farges . . . Et les Héritiers de Messire Abraham Perenne de Moras . . . tous proprietaires des deux Colonies, dites de Mezieres, à eux accordées par la Compagnie des Indes à la Louisianne Province Françoise de l'Amérique Septentrionale. Défendeurs & incidemment Demandeurs. . . . [Colophon:] *De l'Imprimerie de Giffey, rue de la veille Bouclerie, à l'Arbre de Jeffé.* [1747?] Folio, pp. 163.

Caption title. JCB. 104125

WILLCOCKS FAMILY. A Mournful Elegy, on the Death of Martin Willcocks and James Rois, of Goshen in Connecticut, in New-England, who was kill'd with Lightening, on the 6th of June, 1767; and the Death of Thomas Willcocks, who was kill'd by the Indians, on February 14th, 1756; and the Death of Moses Willcocks, who died at Oswego Indian-Field, on September 16th, 1760; and the Death of Sarah Willcocks, who was scalded to Death, on April 4th, 1767; and the Death of Martin Willcock's Wife and Child; and the Death of Ephraim Towner, and a young Child of Elijah Willcocks, who died in the Year 1760. *Printed in the Year* 1768. 8vo, pp. 8. AAS. 104126

References to this family connection are included in Hibbard's "History" of Goshen, 1897, pp. 66 and 550.

[WILLCOX (H[enry] P.)]? Irving, on Lake Erie. *Buffalo: Charles Faxon, Printer.* 1837. 12mo, cover title and pp. 47.
H. 104127

Preliminary note signed and dated: H. W. Irving, January, 1837.
Attributed to Willcox by Cushing.

[WILLCOX (Orlando Bolivar)]. Shoepac Recollections: A Way-side Glimpse of American Life. By Walter March. *New York: Bunce & Brother, Publishers, No.* 126 *Nassau Street.* MDCCCLVI. [Verso of title:] *W. H. Tinson, Stereotyper. George Russell & Co., Printers.* 12mo, pp. 360.
C., H., NYP., WHS. 104128

Attributed to Willcox by Halkett & Laing on the authority of Cushing.
Reprinted under title, "Walter March; or, Shoepac Recollections," 3rd edition, *Boston,* 1857. C., NYH.
The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

WILLCOX (Richard). A New and Complete System of Naval and Military Tactics; formed by a combination of the most modern discoveries in Chemistry, Pyrotecnics, Metallurgy, and Mechanics. By Richard Willcox, Engineer and Machinist of New-York. *D. Fanshaw, Printer, No.* 1 *Murray-Street, New-York.* 1824. Folio pp. 9, 14–15, 12–13, 10–11, verso numbered 16. 4 colored diagrams. B., NYH. 104129

Caption title on p. 3: To the President of the United States, and the Members of Both Houses of Congress.
Title on printed front cover: Prospectus of a new and original periodical work, intended to convey useful information to the statesman, the agriculturist, the inventor, the manufacturer, the naval and military officer, and scientific men in general, to be entitled, The Practical Manipulator; or, American Depository of Arts and Sciences . . .
Verso of front cover: To the President of the U. States, and the Honourable the Members of both Houses of Congress. The subscriber most respectfully solicits permission to submit for consideration, a brief outline of a New System of Military and Naval tactics—requesting that a Committee may be appointed to examine the same.

WILLCOX. To the President of the United States, and the Members of both Houses of Congress, on the Subject of the Tariff. By Richard Wilcox, Engineer, City of New-York. [*New York.* 1832?] 8vo, pp. 8. B., C. 104129A

WILLEM I., *king of the Netherlands, b.* 1772, *d.* 1844. Decision of the Arbiter. [In regard to the disputed points as to boundary between the United States and Great Britain.] [*n. p.* 1831.] Folio, pp. 16. H. 104130

Dated and signed: à la Haye, ce dix Janvier . . . mil huit cent trente un. (Signé) Guillaume. Le Ministre des Affaires Etrangères. (Signé) Verstolk de Soelen.
French and English texts.

Protest of the American Minister, pp. 14–16, dated, The Hague, 12th January, 1831, and signed, Wm. P. Preble.
See Winsor, vol. 7, p. 177.
See also no. 65017, vol. 15. B., C., NYP.

WILLEM I. *king of the Netherlands.* Decision of the King of the Netherlands, upon the Disputed Points of Boundary under the Fifth Article of the Treaty of Ghent. Given at the Hague the 10th of January, 1831. [*n. p.* 1831.] Folio, pp. 7. CAN.ARCH. 104131

WILLEMSEN (Goeyvaert). Die Caerte vande Oost ende West Zee vanden vermaeden Stuerman Goeyvaert Willemsen van Hollesloot welcke hy dickmael hermaeckt ende verbetert heeft. Ende nu van hem ten lestenmael aldus by den anderen is ghebracht voor zyn doodt, daer naer by verscheyden Stuerluyden seer vermeerdert . . . Van nieus aen verbetert ende vermeerdert. *Tot Harlinghen. By Pt. Janszen boeckdr. voor Corn. Claesz* (*te Amsterdam*) . . . 1588. 4to, pp. 171. Maps. 104132

Information concerning this and the following title from Tiele's "Nederlandsche Bibliographie," 1884, p. 266.

WILLEMSEN. De Caerte vander zee. [*Amsterdam.*] *Jan Zeverssoon Cruepel van der Schelling. Z. jr.* [152–?] 8vo. + *Amsterdam. Jan Jaconszoon.* 1541. 8vo. + [Same imprint.] 1566. 8vo. + *Amsterdam. Corn. Claeszoon.* 1588. 8vo. 104133

WILLEMSSZ (Salomon). Rapport gedaen aen hare Ho. Mo, ende Sijn Excell., van den Capiteyn Salomon Willemssz, over 't ver-overen vande Silver-Vlote, komende van nova Hispania, door 't beleyt van den Heer General Pieter Pieterssz Heyn. *In 's Graven-Haghe, By de VVeduwe, ende Erfghenamen van wijlen Hillebrant Iacobssz van VVouw, Ordinaris Druckers vande Ho. Mo. Heeren Staten Generael. Anno* 1628. 4to, pp. (4).
C., JCB., NYP. 104134

[WILLES (J.)]. *See* Morris (L.), The Case of Lewis Morris, no. 50847, vol. 12.

WILLES (Richard), *ed.* The History of Trauayle in the West and East Indies. *See* Anghiera (Pietro Martire de), no. 1562, vol. 1. B., BA., H., NYP., P., UCAL.(BANCROFT).

[WILLET (W—— N——)]. Charles Vincent; or, The Two Clerks. A Tale of Commercial Life . . . *New-York, Harper & brothers,* 82 *Cliff-Street.* 1839. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (2), v–vii, 13–223; 280. B., C. 104135

WILLET[T] (Marinus). Hartford, August 21, 1777. The following is a Narrative of part of the Transactions at and near Fort Stanwix, since the investiture of that Place by the Enemy, given in Manuscript by Lieutenant-Colonel Willet, of that Garrison. . . . [*Hartford.* 1777.] Folio broadside. CHS. 104136

Signed and dated in second column "Rarinus [*sic*] Willet. German-Flats, Aug. 11, 1777." Followed by "The following particulars of the action between the militia &c. and part of the British army on the 16th inst. near Bennington . . . transmitted to us by a letter of the 16th, from the Rev. Mr. Allen of Pittsfield, who was present in the action."

Photostatic reproductions. B., M., NYP.

Reprinted in W. M. Willett's "Narrative of the Military Actions of Colonel Marinus Willett," 1831, pp. 130–134.

WILLETT (Marinus). The Petition of Marinus Willett and others for "The New-York Interest Bank." [*New York? n. d.*] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 104137

WILLETT (William M[arinus]). A Narrative of the Military Actions of Colonel Marinus Willett, taken chiefly from his own manuscript. Prepared by his son, William M. Willett. *New-York: Published by G. & C. & H. Carvill.* 1831. [Verso of title:] *Ludwig & Tolefree, Printers.* 8vo, pp. (6), 5–162, including a blank leaf. Frontispiece portrait, and plan. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., DERENNE, HEH., HSP., NYH., NYP., P., WHS., WLC. 104138

Dar
CT
W71

WILLEY (*Mrs.* Chloe). A Short Account of the Life and Remarkable Views of Mrs. Chloe Willey, of Goshen, N. H. Written by herself. *Amherst: Printed by Joseph Cushing.* 1807. 12mo, pp. 33, verso blank, (1). NYH. 104139

WILLEY (Eli B.). The Soldier's Companion: being six Poems. Composed by Eli B. Willey, a soldier in the 31st Reg't U. S. Infantry; 2d Company commanded by Capt. Ethan Burnap. *Plattsburgh, Printed for the Author.* (*Copy-Right Secured.*) [1814?] 12mo, cover title and pp. 24. NYH. 104140

Contents: Victory at Plattsburgh; The Plattsburgh Patriot (Composed in Camp, a few days before the news of the peace); Farewell Address to the Army, on the Return of Peace; Reflections on the present Treaty of Peace; The Soldier's Address to Officers and Soldiers; The Soldier's Address to his Wife and Children.

WILLEY (Samuel H[opkins]). Decade Sermons. Two Historical Discourses occasioned by the close of the first ten years' ministry in California, preached in the Howard Street Presbyterian Church, San Francisco, March, 1859. By Samuel H. Willey, Pastor. *San Francisco: Printed and published by Towne & Bacon,*

No. 125 *Clay Street, corner Sansome.* 1859. 8vo, cover title and pp. 46. C., H., HEH., WHS. 104141

[WILLEY]. Statement in regard to the College of California. *New York: John F. Trow, Printer,* 53 *Ann Street.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 104142

Signed and dated: In behalf of the board of Trustees of the College of California, Samuel H. Willey. New York, October 1st, 1855.

Also a number of titles with American interest published after 1860.

WILLIAM I, *king of the Netherlands, See* Willem I.

WILLIAM III, *king of England.* The First | Declaration | of His Highness | William Henry, By the Grace of God | Prince of Orang. [*sic*] &c. | Of the Reasons inducing Him to appear in Arms in the | Kingdom of England, for Preserving of the Protestant Re- | ligion and for Restoring the Lawes & Liberties of Eng- | land, Scotland, & Ireland. | [Colophon:] *Boston, Printed for B. Harris at the London Coffee-house.* | [1689?] 8vo, pp. 16. A–B in fours.

Caption title. H. 104143

Signed and dated on p. 15: Given under our Hand and Seal, at our Court in the Hague, the tenth day of October . . . 1688. William Henry, Prince of Orange. By his Highnesses special Command. C. Huygens.

His Highness's Additional Declaration, pp. 15–16, signed as above and dated on the 24th Octob. of the same year.

For many other editions, *see* the BM. catalogue under William III, *king of Great Britain and Ireland.*

WILLIAM III. His Highness the | Prince of Orange, | His Letter to the Lords Spiritual and Temporal | Assembled at Westminster, | in this present Convention. | [Colophon:] *Boston, Printed by S*[*amuel*] *G*[*reen*] *for S. Phillips at the Town-House* 1689. Folio, pp. 2. M. 104144

On p. 2: The Address of the Lords Spiritual, and Temporal, and Commons. . . . Jan. 22, 1688–89, and the Answer of the Prince, Jan. 23. 1688–89.

Information from Ford's Massachusetts Broadsides, no. 145.

WILLIAM III. His Highness the | Prince of Orange | His Letter to the Lords Spiritual and Temporal | Assembled at Westminster in this present Convention, January 22. 1688. | . . . [At foot of p. (2):] *Boston, Printed by R*[*ichard*] *P*[*ierce*]. *for Benjamin Harris at the London-Coffee-House,* 1689. | Folio, pp. (2). B. 104145

Contains the items mentioned in the note on the issue printed by Green, and two orders of the Lords dated Jan. 23, and February 2, 1688.

WILLIAM III. A Proclamation Discharging the Transporting of persons to the Plantations of Forraigners in America. William

by the Grace of God, King of Great Britain, France and Ireland . . . [Dated at foot of sheet:] Edinburgh, the 27 day of December . . . 1698. *Edinburgh, Printed by the Heirs and Successors of Andrew Anderson, Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty, Anno* 1698. Folio broadside. C. 104146

Photostatic reproduction. B.

Also: His Highness the Prince of Orange his Letter to the Lords . . . assembled at Westminister in this present Convention, January 22, 168$\frac{8}{9}$. *London.* 1689. Folio. BM.

His Highness the Prince of Orange, his speech to the Scots Lords and gentlemen, with their adress and His Highness his answer, with a true account of what past at their meeting in the Council-Chamber at White-Hall, Jan. 168$\frac{8}{9}$. [*London.*] 1689. Folio broadside. BM.

WILLIAM III. His | Majesty's | Most Gracious | Letter | To the Government of the Massathusets [*sic*] Colony in New-England. | William R. | Trusty and well-beloved, Wee Greet you well. | [At foot of sheet:] *Printed at Boston in New-England, by Richard Pierce for Benjamin Harris.* | *Anno Domini* M DC LXXX IX. | Folio broadside. NYP. 104147

"Given at Our Court at White-Hall the 12th day August 1689."

William and Ellen: a Poem in three Cantos; with other poetical Works of an American. Published for the Benefit of a helpless Child. *New-York: Printed by J. Seymour, No.* 49, *John-Street.* 1811. 18mo, pp. 158. BU., C., NYP. 104148

"William and Ellen," which forms pp. 67–158, is probably a reprint of the anonymous ballad with the same title, *London,* 1796, and *Edinburgh,* 1798, which the BM. catalogue attributes to Englesfield Smith.

WILLIAM AND MARY COLLEGE, WILLIAMSBURG, VA. A Catalogue of the Officers, Students & Scholars of William and Mary College, for the session of 1829–30. [*Williamsburg.* 1829.] 8vo, pp. 7. Continued. H., M., WILLIAM AND MARY. 104149

Caption title.

The Charter, and Statutes, of The College of William and Mary, in Virginia. In Latin and English. *Williamsburg: Printed by William Parks,* M, DCC,XXXVI. 8vo, pp. 121, (2).
BODLEIAN, C., JCB., WILLIAM AND MARY. 104150

The Charter, Transfer, and Statutes, of the College of William and Mary, in Virginia: in Latin and English. *Williamsburg: Printed by William Hunter.* MDCCLVIII. 8vo, pp. 164.
C., H., HSP., JCB., NYP. 104151

The Charter of the College of William & Mary. *Richmond: Re-printed by Thomas Nicolson*—1800. 8vo, pp. 77.

AAS. 104152

Laws of William and Mary College in Virginia. [Colophon:] *T. W. White, printer, Richmond, Virginia.* [1827–1830.] 8vo, pp. 11. WILLIAM AND MARY. 104152A

Caption title.

Laws and Regulations of the College of William and Mary, in Virginia. *Richmond: Printed by Thomas W. White.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 23. C., H. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1835. C., WILLIAM AND MARY. + *Petersburg: Printed at the office of the Farmers' Register.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 24. Frontispiece. C., WILLIAM AND MARY. + *Petersburg: Printed by Edmund and Julian C. Ruffin.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 24. Frontispiece.

C., WILLIAM AND MARY. 104153

The 1837 edition was reprinted in the "Bulletin of the College of William and Mary," vol. 11, no. 2, 1917. C., NYP., WILLIAM AND MARY.

The Officers, Statutes and Charter of the College of William and Mary. *Philadelphia: Re-printed for the University. William Fry, Printer.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 61, (1).

H., WILLIAM AND MARY. 104154

The Present State of Virginia, and the College. *See* Hartwell (H.), Blair *and* Chilton, no. 30716, vol. 8. B., BM., BODLEIAN, C., H., NYP., P.

Statutes of the University of William & Mary. *Richmond: Printed by Augustine David, printer for the public.* M,DCC,XCII. 8vo, pp. 16. HEH., NYH., VA.STATE LIB. 104155

Reprinted in "William and Mary College Quarterly," vol. 20, 1912, pp. 52–59.

William & Mary College, March 20, 1770. His Excellency the right Honourable the Governor having been pleased to signify to the President and Professors of William and Mary College his intention to give, annually, Two gold medals for the honor and encouragement of literary merit . . . [*Williamsburg?* 1770.] Folio broadside. C. 104156

WILLIAM ENGS, *ship.* The Case of the Crew of the Ship "William Engs." *See* [Trist (Nicholas Philip)], no. 96997, vol. 25.

THE WILLIAM GALLEY, *ship.* Lords Commissioners of Prizes.

The William Galley. . . . The Appellants Case. [*London.* 1752.] Folio, pp. 3, (1). NYP. 104157

Caption title.

Also: [Same heading, with the omission of the letter "e" in "Galley."] . . . The Case of the Captors and Respondents. [*London.* 1752.] Folio, pp. 3, (1). NYP. Caption title. According to the docketed title, the case was heard in 1752.

The William Galley was a Dutch ship captured in West Indian waters on March 18, 1745, by two Spanish privateers, and recaptured March 27, 1745, by two Rhode Island privateers.

WILLIAM HENRY, *prince of Orange. See* William III, *king of England.*

WILLIAM PENN BENEFICIAL INSTITUTION OF PENNSYLVANIA. Constitution and By-Laws, of the William Penn Beneficial Institution of Pennsylvania. Instituted 1828. *Philadelphia: G. Watson—Printer, Kensington.* 1836. 16mo, pp. 23. HSP. 104158

WILLIAM PENN MARKET. A Caution to the Public. The Project of the William Penn Market is wholly impracticable, and the Charter of the Company is Unconstitutional and Void. *Philadelphia: William F. Geddes, Printer,* 112 *Chesnut Street.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 11. B. 104159

THE WILLIAM TELL, *ship.* Before the Most Noble and Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of Appeals in Prize Causes. The William Tell, Henry Jackways, Master . . . On an Appeal from the Vice-Admiralty Court at Gibraltar, Appellants' Case. 1810. . . . *C. Barber, Printer,* 92, *Dorset-street, Salisbury-square.* [*London.* 1810.] Folio, pp. 4. NYP. 104160

Docketed title.

Also: Before the Most Noble and Right Honorable the Lords Commissioners of Appeals in Prize Causes. William Tell, Henry Jackways, Master. . . . Appeal from Gibraltar. Respondents' Case. 1810. . . . *Brooke, Printer, Paternoster-Row London.* [1810.] Folio, pp. 3, (1). Docketed title. NYP.

[Same heading as the appellants' case, with the exception of the omission of the master's given name.] Appendix. 1810. . . . *C. Barber, Printer,* 92, *Dorset-street,* Salisbury-square. [*London.* 1810.] Folio, pp. 11, (1). Docketed title. NYP.

The William Tell was an American ship captured Jan. 27, 1808, by the British ship of war, Imogene, while on a voyage from New York to San Lucar.

William Weston. Or the Reward of Perseverance. *Hingham, C. & E. B. Gill. Boston, Leonard C. Bowles,* 1832. 18mo, pp. 122. Frontispiece. HEH. 104161

A narrative of captivity among the Pequod Indians. Apparently fictitious.

WILLIAMS (——), *governor of Mississippi. See* Williams (Robert).

WILLIAMS (*Mrs.* ——). *See* Williams (*Mrs.* Catherine R. Arnold).

WILLIAMS (A[aron]). American Harmony. *See* Tans'ur (William), nos. 94333–94339, vol. 24.

WILLIAMS (Abraham). A Sermon preach'd at Boston, before the Great and General Court or Assembly of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, May 26. 1762. being the Day appointed by Royal Charter, for the Election of His Majesty's Council for said Province. By Abraham Williams, A. M. Pastor of the Church in Sandwich. *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, by Order of the Honourable House of Representatives.* M,DCC,LXII. 8vo, p. (4), 28. AAS, B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., NYS., WATKINSON. 104162

Also other sermons.

WILLIAMS (Albert). A Farewell Discourse, delivered Sunday, October 8th, 1854, on the occasion of resigning the charge of the First Presbyterian Church of San Francisco, California, by Albert Williams, five and a half years pastor of the said church. *San Francisco: Printed by B. F. Sterett,* 120 *Commercial street.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 22. BM., HEH., WHS. 104163

WILLIAMS (Amos A.). Correspondence of Amos A. Williams, &c. [*Baltimore.* 1819.] 16mo, pp. 18. BA. 104164

Caption title.
Dated on p. 18: Baltimore, 15th July, 1819.

WILLIAMS (Avery). An Address, delivered in Free-Mason Hall, before the officers and brethren of the Republican Lodge, on the festival of St. John, the Evangelist, Dec. 27th, A. L. 5805. By Avery Williams. . . . *Greenfield, Massachusetts. From the press of J. Denio.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 13. WHS. 104165

WILLIAMS. A Discourse, delivered at Lexington, March 31, 1813, the day which completed a century from the incorporation of the town. By Avery Williams, fifth Pastor of the Church in Lexington. *Boston: Printed by Samuel T. Armstrong, No.* 50, *Cornhill.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 34.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYH., WHS. 104166

An historical account of the church.

WILLIAMS (Benjamin). Newbern, October 6th, 1794. Dear Sir, I find that the people, in the district I have the honor to

represent, are much displeased at the disproportion, between the pay of the militia officers and that of the private. [*Newbern: Printed by F. X. Martin.* 1794.] 4to broadside. HSP. 104167

Justifying his acts and seeking re-election.
Information from Evans.

WILLIAMS (Benjamin P.). An Address delivered at the Dedication of the School House called Eliot Hall, on Jamaica Plain, January 17, 1832. By Benjamin P. Williams. *Gray and Bowen.* 1832. [Verso of title:] *Printed by I. R. Butts—Boston.* 12mo, pp. 24. AAS., B., BA., BM., H., NYH., NYP. 104168

WILLIAMS (C. S.). Map of the U. S. Traveller's Directory, and Statistical View . . . *New Haven,* 1833. B. 104169

WILLIAMS (*Mrs.* C[atherine] R. [Arnold]). Aristocracy, or The Holbey Family: a National Tale. . . . Dedicated, by permission, to the Hon. James Fenner, late Governor of R. I. By Mrs. C. R. Williams, author of 'Religion at Home,' 'Tales National and Revolutionary,' &c. *Providence: Printed by J. Knowles.* 1832. 12mo, pp. 312, and slip of errata. AAS., BM., C., H., NYP. 104170

A tale covering the period from 1801–1809.

WILLIAMS. Biography of Revolutionary Heroes; containing the life of Brigadier Gen. William Barton, and also, of Captain Stephen Olney. . . . By Mrs. Williams . . . *Providence: Published by the Author. New-York: Wiley & Putnam.* [*etc.*] 1839. 12mo, pp. 312, including frontispiece. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., UVT.(WILBUR), WHS., WLC. 104171

[WILLIAMS]. Fall River, an Authentic Narrative. By the author of "Tales, National, Revolutionary," &c. &c. . . . *Sold by Lilly, Wait & Co. Boston: Marshall, Brown & Co. Providence.* 1833. [Verso of title:] *Cranston & Hammond, Printers, Providence.* 18mo, pp. 198, including frontispiece. B., BM., C., HEH., M., MINNHS., NYH. + [Same imprint on title page.] [Verso of title:] *Marsh & Harrison, Printers.* [Same collation.]
BA., C., H., NYH., NYP., WHS. 104172

WILLIAMS. Original Poems, on various subjects. By Mrs. Williams. . . . *Providence: Printed by H. H. Brown, Market Square.* 1828. 16mo, pp. 107.
AAS., B., BM., BU., C., H., HEH., NYH. 104173

WILLIAMS. Religion at Home, a Story, Founded on Facts. . . . By Mrs. Williams. *Providence: Marshall & Hammond, Printers.* 1829. 12mo, pp. 322. B., H. + Second Edition. *Providence, Printed by B. Cranston & co.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 312. C. + Third Edition. [Same imprint, date and collation.] B. 104174

WILLIAMS. Tales; National and Revolutionary. By Mrs. C. R. Williams . . . *Providence: H. H. Brown—Printer, No.* 15, *Market Square.* 1830. 16mo, pp. 215, (1). AAS., B., C., H., NYH. 104175

Contents: Preface; Narrative of Rosanna Hicks; Life of Capt. Oliver Read; The Blind Sisters; The King's Ship; Providential Escape; Loyalty; Scott's Pond Thirty Years ago.

WILLIAMS. Tales, National and Revolutionary. Vol. II. By Mrs. Williams . . . *Providence: Cranston & Hammond, Printers.* 1835. 16mo, pp. 269. NYH. 104176

Contents: Preface; Life of Judge C—, a Tale of the West; The Last of the Dinsmores; A Sketch of the Brown's; The Cholera at Quebec.

Also two later works published after 1840.

WILLIAMS (Charles), *b.* 1796, *d.* 1866. The Adventures of a Cotton-Tree. By the Rev. Charles Williams . . . With many engravings. *London: Thomas Ward and Co.*, 27, *Paternoster-Row.* 1838. [Colophon:] *London: W. Clowes and Sons, Stamford-street.* 18mo, pp. ix, verso blank, (2), 167, advertisement (1), including frontispiece. NYP. 104177

WILLIAMS. The Adventures of a Sugar Plantation. *London.* 1840. 12mo. NYH. 104178

Title from the NYH. card for a copy not now available.

WILLIAMS. The Missionary Gazetteer; comprising a Geographical and Statistical Account of the Various Stations of the Church, London, Moravian, Wesleyan, Baptist, and American, Missionary Societies . . . By Charles Williams. *London: Frederick Westley and A. H. Davis*, 10, *Stationers'-Hall-Court, and Ave-Maria-Lane*, (*Booksellers to the London Missionary Society*) . . . 1828. [Verso of title:] *C. Duckworth, Printer*, 76, *Fleet Street.* 12mo, pp. (2), [v]–xxviii, (2), 491, (1).

BM., C., H., HEH., NYP. 104179

WILLIAMS (Cha[rle]s K[ilborn]). Obituary Notices, and other Testimonials of Respect, on the Occasion of the Death of the Hon. Cha's K. Williams, LL.D. formerly Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, and afterwards Governor of the State of Vermont, to which is prefixed a brief biographical notice of the deceased. Pre-

pared for Publication in 1852, by the Hon. Isaac F. Redfield, LL. D., Chief Justice of Vermont. *Rutland: Geo. A. Tuttle & Co., Printers.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 40. NYP. 104180

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

[WILLIAMS (Charles Wye)]. A Speech on the Improvement of the Shannon, being in continuation of the debate in the House of Commons, 12th May, 1835, giving a Comparative View of the Navigation of the Rideau Canal, in Canada, and the River Shannon, in Ireland; with Observations on the value of a connection by steam packets, with British America. *London: J. Bain,* 1, *Haymarket; W. Curry, Dublin; T. Kaye, Liverpool.* 1835. [Colophon:] *Neele and Co, Printers* . . . 8vo, pp. viii, 5–79. 3 folded maps. NYP. + [Same imprints and date.] 8vo, pp. 60. 3 folded maps. H. 104181

Dedication of edition in 79 pages signed: C. W. Williams.

WILLIAMS (Cynric R.). A Tour through the Island of Jamaica, from the Western to the Eastern End, in the year 1823. By Cynric R. Williams. *London: Printed for Hunt and Clarke, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden.* MDCCCXXVI. [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by C. H. Reynell, Broad Street, Golden Square.* 8vo, pp. xviii, (2), 352. 5 plates. BM., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., NYH., NYP., P., UTEX. + Second Edition. [Same imprint.] 1827. 8vo, pp. xviii, one leaf, 352. Frontispiece. C. + Second Edition. *London: Thomas Hurst, Edward Chance & Co.* 65, *St. Paul's Church-Yard.* 1827. [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by Bradbury and Co., Bolt Court, Fleet St.* [Colophon:] *London: Printed by C. H. Reynell, Broad Street, Golden Square.* 8vo, pp. xviii, 352. Frontispiece. BA., H., NYH., NYP. 104182

WILLIAMS (D.). *See* Williams (D[avid]), *a Welshman.*

WILLIAMS (D. R.). *See* Williams (D[avid] R[ogerson]).

WILLIAMS (Daniel). A Defence of Gospel-Truth. Being a Reply to Mr. Chancy's First Part. And as an Explication of the Points in Debate, may serve for a Reply to all other Answers. . . . By Daniel Williams. *London: Printed for John Dunton at the Raven in the Poultry,* 1693. 8vo, pp. (8), 48.
BM., H., UTS.(MCALPIN). 104183

For a reply, *see* Isaac Chauncy's "Rejoynder," no. 12334, vol. 3. BM., H., NYP., UTS.(MCALPIN). Correct collation: 4to, pp. 48.

WILLIAMS. Gospel-truth Stated and Vindicated. Wherein some of Dr. Crisp's Opinions Are Considered; and the Opposite Truths are Plainly Stated and confirmed. By Daniel Williams. *London, Printed for John Dunton, at the Raven in the Poultrey*, 1692. 12mo, pp. (12), 250, (2). UTS.(MCALPIN). + Second Edition. *London*. 1692. 12mo. BM. + The Third Edition. A Large Postscript is now added . . . *London: Printed for John Lawrence, at the Angel in the Poultrey, and Tho. Cockerill, in Pater-Noster-Row*. MDCXCVIII. 12mo, pp. (14), 322. UTS.(MCALPIN). + A New Edition . . . revised . . . by W. Stevens. *London*. 1830. 12mo. BM. 104184

PRINCETON. has a copy lacking title page with the collation: 12mo, pp. 214, (2).

For a reply, *see* Isaac Chauncy's "Neonomianism Unmask'd," no. 12333, vol. 3. BM., NYP., UTS.(MCALPIN). *See also* William Lorimer's anonymous "Apology for the Ministers who subscribed only unto the stating of the Truths and Errours in Mr. William's Book," *London*, 1694. BM., UTS.(MCALPIN).

[WILLIAMS (David)], *b.* 1738, *d.* 1816. Lessons to a young Prince on the present disposition in Europe to a general revolution. *London*. 1790. 8vo. BM. 104185

Frequently reprinted in London and Dublin. For American editions, *see* the following title.

[WILLIAMS]. Lessons to a Young Prince, by an Old Statesman, on the present disposition in Europe to a General Revolution. The Sixth Edition. With the addition of a Lesson on the Mode of Studying and Profiting by the Reflections on the French Revolution: by the Right Honorable Edmund Burke. Embellished with five copperplates, delineating five political constitutions in a mode entirely new. . . . *London—Printed: New-York, Re-printed by Childs and Swaine. Sold by Berry and Rogers, No.* 35, *Hanover-Square*. 1791. 12mo, pp. (4), [9]–56, 49–68. 5 plates. AAS., BA., C., DETROIT PL., H., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., WLC. + *Philadelphia: Carey, Stewart & Co.* 1791. 104186

Information concerning the Philadelphia edition from Evans.

The New York edition was included in "Select Pamphlets," *Philadelphia*, 1796. AAS., C., NEWBERRY.

[WILLIAMS]. Letters on political liberty. Addressed to a member of the English House of commons, on his being chosen into the committee of an associating county . . . *London, Printed for T. Evans, in the Strand*. MDCCLXXXII. 8vo, pp. (6), 86. BM., C., NYP., WLC. + Third edition . . . *London: Printed for J. Ridgway, York-Street, St. James's-Square*. M.DCC.LXXXIX. . . . 8vo, pp. (4), 127. NYP. 104187

The title of the third edition reads "Letters on Political Liberty, and the Principles of the English and Irish Projects of Reform . . ."

A French translation by Brissot de Warville was published under the title "Lettres sur la Liberté politique," secondé édition, *Liège*, 1783, BIB.NAT., and *Liège*, 1783-1789, BIB.NAT., BM.

WILLIAMS (D[avid]), *a Welshman, fl.* 1826. A Series of Letters from Mexico: addressed to his friends, at Landore, near Swansea: by D. Williams, containing a narrative of his voyage, the most remarkable occurrences at sea, and after his landing an account of the country through which he travelled . . . Translated from the Welsh. . . . *Swansea: Published by J. A. Williams, and may be had of D. R. Rees, Landovery: S. Thomas, Aberystwyth* . . . 1826. [Colophon:] *J. A. Williams, Printer, Swansea.* 16mo, pp. 40.

H. 104188

Printed label pasted on front paper cover: "D. Williams' Letters from Mexico. Price 5d."

Letters signed: David Williams.

On p. 40: "A Second Series of D. W.'s Letters will appear shortly."

WILLIAMS (D[avid] R[ogerson]). The Substance of a Speech, delivered in the House of Representatives, on the 6th January, 1812. By D. R. Williams. On the passage of a bill from the Senate to raise twenty-five thousand men. [*Washington?* 1812.] 8vo, pp. 7.

BM., C. 104189

Caption title.

W[ILLIAMS] (E[dward]), *fl.* 1650. Virginia: more especially the South part thereof, richly and truly valued: viz. the fertile Carolana, and no lesse excellent Isle of Roanoak, of Latitude from 31. to 37. Degr. relating the meanes of raysing infinite profits to the Adventurers and Planters. The second Edition, with Addition of The Discovery of Silkworms, with their benefit. And Implanting of Mulberry Trees. Also The Dressing of Vines, for the rich Trade of making Wines in Virginia. Together with The making of the Saw-mill, very usefull in Virginia, for cutting of Timber and Clapbord to build withall, and its Conversion to many as profitable Uses. By E. W. gent. *London, Printed by T. H. for John Stephenson, at the Signe of the Sun below Ludgate.* 1650. 2 pts. in one vol., 4to, pp. (12), 47, verso blank, (8); (6), 75, (3), including illustrations.

BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., NYH., NYP., VA.STATE LIB., WLC. 104190

For the first edition, *see* below, Virgo Triumphans.

The second part is the author's Virginia's Discovery of Silk VVormes, below. This may have been issued separately.

In the first part of this edition the text is identical with that of the first edition,

except that the two preliminary leaves in the first edition which contained "To the . . . Lord President, and Counsell of State," "To the Reader" and errata are omitted, although the errors are not corrected. This edition adds a preliminary leaf containing a dedication "To the worthy Gentlemen, Adventurers and Planters in Virginia."

According to the BM. catalogue, this "second edition" was reissued as parts 3–4 of "Copy of a Petition from the Governor and Company of the Sommer Islands," 1651, *see* our no. 100450, vol. 27, where all of the copies described lacked the "large Description of Virginia" mentioned on the title page.

Reprinted in Washington in 1844, without the second part on silk worms, etc., as no. 11 of vol. 3 of "Force's Collection of Historical Tracts," sometimes found separately.

WILLIAMS. Virginia in America, Richly Valued: More especially the Southerne Parts. With the Tendure of the Vine, and Silke-worme, making Wines and Silks there: and framing of Saw-mils, to cut Timber for Building. Shewing also divers other meanes of raysing infinite profits to Adventurers and Planters. Together with A compleat Map of the Country, from 35. to 41. Degrees of Latitude discovered, and the West Sea. *London, Printed for John Stephenson* . . . M.DC.LI. 104191

No copy located. Title from the Huth Catalogue, vol. 5, p. 1595, where it is stated that the copy of the second edition described there has the above title page inserted.

Col. Lawrence Martin, chief of the Division of maps at the Library of Congress, calls attention to the fact that there were at least four states of the Farrer "mapp of Virginia discovered to ye Falls . . ." which was first included in the Williams book in its third edition, and differentiates them as follows:

(1) John Farrer, author; I. Stephenson, publisher; date, 1651; no portrait of Sir Francis Drake at top. Original. NYP. Photostatic reproduction. C.

(2) Virginia Farrer, author; I. Stephenson, publisher; date, 1651; portrait of Sir Francis Drake at top; "Canada flu" connected with the Sea of China. Original. NYP. Photostatic reproduction. C.

(3) Virginia Farrer, author; I. Stephenson, publisher; date 1651; portrait of Sir Francis Drake at top; "Canada flu" separated from the Sea of China by an isthmus; word "Hills" substituted for word "Falls" in the title. Original. NYP. Photostatic reproduction. C.

(4) Virginia Farrer, author; John Ouerton, publisher; no date; portrait of Sir Francis Drake at top; "Canada flu" separated from the Sea of China by an isthmus; title as above. Original. C.

NYP. copies of states of the map are inserted in the earlier issues of Williams's Virginia. Colonel Martin states that copies of the works of Edward Williams and Edward Bland (Discovery of New Brittaine, 1651, with which also the map was issued) in the Library of Congress do not contain these maps.

Clayton-Torrence no. 61 states that the second edition of Williams's Virginia is represented in the Virginia State Library by two copies containing two states of the map.

[WILLIAMS]. Virginia's Discovery of Silk-VVormes, with their benefit. And the Implanting of Mulberry Trees. Also the dressing and keeping of Vines, for the rich Trade of making Wines there. Together with the making of the Saw-mill, very usefull in Virginia, for cutting of Timber and Clapbord, to build withall, and its con-

version to other as profitable Uses. *London, Printed by T. H. for John Stephenson, at the Signe of the Sun, below Ludgate.* 1650. 4to, pp. (6), 75, (3), including illustrations.

BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., NYH., NYP., WLC. 104192

This work was also issued as the second part of William's Virginia . . . Richly and truly valued, its publication being announced on the last page of the first edition of that work, Virgo Triumphans.

In the Church copy, now HEH.: pp. 18, 19, 22, 23, are misnumbered 22, 23, 18, 19, respectively, and 45 and 53 are unnumbered. The pagination in other copies examined is correct.

The pagination includes five full-page woodcuts.

WILLIAMS. Virgo Triumphans: or, Virginia richly and truly valued; more especially the South part thereof: viz. the fertile Carolana, and no lesse excellent Isle of Roanoak, of Latitude from 31 to 37 Degr. relating the meanes of raising infinite profits to the Adventurers and Planters: Humbly presented as the Auspice of a beginning Yeare, to the Parliament of England, and Councell of State. By Edvvard Williams, Gent. [Vignette.] *London, Printed by Thomas Harper, for John Stephenson, and are to be sold at his Shop on Ludgate-Hill, at the Signe of the Sunne,* 1650. 4to, pp. (14), 47, verso blank, (8). BA., BM., C., H., HEH., JCB., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., P., VA.STATE LIB. 104193

Pp. 26, 27, 30, 31, misnumbered 34, 35, 39, and 38, respectively.

In the address "To the Reader" Williams states that "the whole substance of it . . . was communicated to me by a Gentleman of merit and quality . . . Mr. John Farrer of Geding in Huntingdonshire."

Farrer's own copy described in Quaritch's "General Catalogue," vol. 5, p. 2991, is now in NYP. It contains his MS. marginal criticisms, and the drawing of a map . . . to show the accessibility of California by inland-route, which was engraved for the third edition. This copy has only the title and "To the Reader" leaf as preliminary leaves and Quaritch catalogue describes it as an early issue without the other five preliminary leaves.

See Winsor, vol. 3, p. 168.

For later editions, *see* Virginia, above.

WILLIAMS (Edward), *English slave in Turkey.* The Five strange wonders of the world; or, A new merry book of all fives. Which was written on purpose to make all the people of New-England merry, who have no cause to be sad. By Edward Williams, an English slave in Turkey eleven years. *Boston: Printed by T. Fleet.* 1734. 104194

Title from Evans.

WILLIAMS (Edward), *b.* 1746, *d.* 1826. Poems, Lyric and Pastoral. In two volumes. By Edward Williams, Bardd wrth Fraint a Defod Beirdd Ynys Prydain. . . . *London: Printed, for the Author, by J. Nichols; and sold by J. Johnson, N° 72, St.*

Paul's Church-Yard . . . and Pritchard, Philadelphia. 1794. . . 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xxxix, 216; viii, 256. BM., C., H. 104195

On p. 49 of vol. 2: "Address to the Inhabitants of Wales, exhorting them to emigrate, with William Penn, to Pennsylvania. Written at Sea by an Anonymous Emigrant, about the Time of the first Settlement of that Colony, to which many Welsh Families went."

The list of subscribers includes names of Washington, Pownall, Pinckney, and other Americans.

WILLIAMS (Edward), *of Pennsylvania, fl.* 1830. Report of the Trial of Edward Williams, for the Murder of his Wife; before the Honorable Isaac Darlington President Judge, and his Associate Judges Pearce and Sharp, in the Court of Oyer and Terminer held at the Borough of West Chester, in and for the County of Chester, in the fifteenth Judicial District of Pennsylvania, at November Term, 1830. Containing the Testimony of the Witnesses, the Speeches of the Counsel concerned, the Charge and Sentence of the Court. *West-Chester. Published by Hannum & Hemphill. December A, D,* 1830. 8vo, pp. 67, errata (1).

H.(LAW), NYH. 104196

WILLIAMS (Edwin), *comp.* The Addresses and Messages of the Presidents of the United States, inaugural, annual, and special, from 1789 to 1846; with a memoir of each of the Presidents, and a history of their administrations; also the Constitution of the United States, and a selection of important documents and statistical information. Compiled from official sources, by Edwin Williams. In two volumes . . . *New York: Published by Edward Walker,* 114 *Fulton Street.* 1846. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by Redfield & Savage,* 13 *Chambers Street, N. Y. C. A. Alvord, Printer, corner of John and Dutch Streets.* 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, 728, appendix xl, frontispiece group of portraits; viii, 729–1627, frontispiece group of portraits.

BA., C., H., NYH., NYP., PEAB., PRINCETON, Y. 104197

The preliminary pages in each volume include an added ornamental title page.

Binder's title: The Statesman's Manual. For information as to later editions, *see* that title, below.

For earlier unofficial complications of the Addresses and Messages, *see* nos. 445–448, vol. 1. *See also* no. 449.

For earlier official publications, *see* the "Checklist of United States Public Documents," 1911, p. 874.

WILLIAMS, *comp.* The Book of the Constitution. Containing the Constitution of the United States; a synopsis of the several state constitutions; with various other important documents and useful information. Compiled by Edwin Williams . . . *New York: Peter*

Hill, 94, *Broadway*. M DCCC XXXIII. [Verso of title:] *Henry Mason, Print. Hanover Square.* 12mo, pp. 144.

AAS., B., C., H., NYP., P. 104198

Improved title of no. 6360, vol. 2.

[WILLIAMS], *comp.* Narrative of the recent Voyage of Captain Ross to the Artic Regions, in the years 1829–30–31–32–33, and a notice of Captain Back's expedition; with a preliminary sketch of polar discoveries, from the earliest period to the year 1827. First American Edition. *New-York, Wiley & Long.* 1835. 16mo, pp. 192. Frontispiece folded map. C. 104199

For other editions, *see* Ross (John).

WILLIAMS. The New-York Annual Register for the year of Our Lord 1830. Containing an almanac; civil and judicial list; with political, statistical, and other information respecting the State of New-York and United States. By Edwin Williams. *New-York: Published by J. Leavitt,* 182 *Broadway . . . Printed by J. Seymour.* [*cop.* 1830.] 12mo, pp. vi, viii, 9–348, including frontispiece. 2 plates. Continued.

AAS., B., BM., C., H., NYH., NYP., P. 104200

Continued annually through the eighth issue, for 1837, the ninth being published in 1840 and the tenth in 1845.

Improved title of no. 53799, vol. 13.

WILLIAMS, *ed.* New York as it is, in 1833 [etc.] *See* New York City, note following no. 54459, vol. 13. AAS., B., BM., C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., P.

Williams was editor of the 1833 and 1834 issues.

WILLIAMS. The Politician's Manual: containing Returns of Elections in the United States, particularly the Presidential Election of 1832; with Election Laws, and other useful information. Prepared by Edwin Williams . . . *New-York: Printed by James Van Norden, No.* 49 *William-street.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 47, (1).

BA., C., H., NYH., NYP., P. 104201

WILLIAMS. The Politician's Manual containing Returns of Elections in the United States, particularly in the City and State of New-York; with Election Laws, &c. Prepared by Edwin Williams . . . *New-York: Printed by James Van Norden, No.* 49 *William-street.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 12, 3–36. NYH. 104202

WILLIAMS. The Politician's Manual: or, Statistical Tables, exhibiting the return of votes for electors of president and vice presi-

dent . . . in 1828 . . . with other useful information. Prepared by Edwin Williams . . . *New-York: Published by William Stodart, No.* 6 *Cortlandt-street. October,* 1832. 12mo, pp. 32. [On cover:] *Clayton & Van Norden, Printers,* 49 *William-street.* B., BM., H., HSP., NYH., NYP., P. + Second Edition, revised and corrected. [Same imprint.] 1832. 12mo, pp. 36. C. 104203

A slip with a revision of the statistics for the New Jersey election is pasted on p. 14 in the H. and NYP. copies of the first edition.

Improved title of no. 63820, vol. 15.

WILLIAMS, *comp.* The Statesman's Manual. Presidents' Messages, inaugural, annual and special from 1789 to 1846. Compiled by Edwin Williams. *New York: Edw. Walker.* 1848. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 1627; 1590. BM. 104204

Title and collation from a clipping from an unidentified catalogue.

WILLIAMS, *comp.* The Statesman's Manual. The Addresses and Messages of the Presidents of the United States, inaugural, annual, and special, from 1789 to 1849; with a memoir of each of the presidents, and a history of their administrations: also, the constitution of the United States, and a selection of important documents and statistical information. Compiled from official sources, by Edwin Williams. Embellished with portraits of the presidents, engraved on steel by Vistus Balch. In four volumes . . . *New York: Edward Walker,* 114 *Fulton Street.* 1849. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by C. C. Savage,* 13 *Chambers Street, N. Y.* 4 vols., 8vo, added ornamental title, pp. xvi, 480, 4 portraits; added ornamental title, (2), v–vi, 481–960, 2 portraits; added ornamental title, iv, 961–1428, 4 portraits; added ornamental title, iv, 1429–1437, verso blank, recto numbered 1438, verso blank, 1439–1490, 1629–1863, verso blank, appendix xl, (2), 1493–1542, ^{1}1543–^{3}1543, 1544–1564, ^{1}1565–^{3}1565, 1566–1578, ^{1}1579–^{3}1579, 1580–1587, 1588^{1}–1588^{3}, 1589–1627, 1940–1942, 2 portraits.

BM., C., NYP. 104205

After the stereotyper's imprint on the verso of title in vol. 2, *E. N. Grossman, Printer,* 12 *Spruce St.*

The irregularities in paging in the editions of the Statesman's Manual are caused by additions to, and revisions in, the text of preceding editions.

A "Reference Edition" in 3 vols. was also published in 1849. C.

Also: Supplement to the Statesman's Manual brought down to President Taylor's Inaugural Address, March, 1849. *New York. Edward Walker,* 114 *Fulton St.* 1849. 8vo, pp. (2), 1629–1942, 2, 8, 4, (6). C.

For earlier editions, *see* Addresses and Messages of the Presidents, above.

A number of enlarged editions were published in 1852, 1853, 1854 (two editions), and 1857. One with copyright date, 1858, was prepared in collaboration with B. J. Lossing, and reissued in 1866.

Superceded by Richardson's "Compilation of the Messages and Papers of the Presidents," first published by authority of Congress, 1896–1899, in two official issues. Another contemporary edition was printed privately, for the author.

This and the following title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, are included because of cross references.

WILLIAMS. The Statistical Companion for 1846; containing, in addition to the calendar pages and lists of public officers, general information respecting the United States and Europe; with chronogical and historical tables of sovereigns, and an account of the present royal families of Europe. By Edwin Williams, author of the New-York Annual Register. Illustrated with seventeen portraits. *New-York: Homans & Ellis*, 295 *Broadway*. 1846. [Verso of title:] *James Van Norden & Co., Printers*, 60 *William-street, New-York*. 18mo, pp. 162. 15 portraits on 16 plates.

BM., C., H., NYH., NYP. 104206

Title on cover of NYP. copy: "Williams's Statistical Companion and Pictorial Almanac."

Title on cover of C. and H. copies: "Statistical Almanac 1846."

WILLIAMS. United States Tariff. The New Tariff Act, or Rates of Duties on Imports into the United States. Passed July, 1832. With an alphabetical arrangement of articles, and comparative rates of duties thereon by the tariffs of 1828 & 1833. Prepared by Edwin Williams . . . *New York: Printed by Elliott & Hegeman.* . . . 1832. 12mo, pp. 36. B., C., HSP. 104207

Cover title of C. copy: . . . Second Edition of the Old and New U. S. Tariffs . . . Williams published revised editions in 1842, NYP., and 1846, BM.

WILLIAMS (Eleazar), *b.* 1688, *d.* 1742. An Essay to prove, that when God once enters upon a Controversie, with His Professing People; He will Manage and Issue it. . . . In a Serman Preached before the General Court of Election at Hartford in the Colony of Connecticut, May 9th. 1723. By Eleazar Williams A M Pastor of the Church in Mansfield. Published by Order of Authority. *New-London: Printed & Sold by T. Green, Printer to the Gov. & Company*. 1723. 8vo, pp. (2), 54.

B., H., M., NYH. 104208

WILLIAMS. Sensible Sinners Invited to come to Christ. . . . Being the substance of three short Sermons preach'd at Mansfield . . . By Eleazar Williams, A. M. . . . *N. London, Printed & Sold by T. Green*, 1735. 8vo, pp. (4), vi, 58, errata (1). B. 104209

WILLIAMS (Eleazer), *b.* 1787, *d.* 1858. Gaiatonsera ionteweienstakwa, Ongwe Onwe gawennontakon. . . . A Spelling-

Book, in the Language of the Seven Iroquois Nations. By Eleazer Williams. *Plattsburgh: Printed by F. C. Powell.* 1813. 12mo, pp. 24. AAS., APS., B., H., M., WHS. + *Utica: Nonwe natekaristorarakon, ne tehoristorarakon ne William Williams.* 1820. 16mo, pp. 108. NYH., WHS. 104210

Photostatic reproduction of the 1813 edition. NYP.

WILLIAMS. Good News to the Iroquois Nation. A Tract, on Man's Primitive Rectitude, his Fall, and his Recovery through Jesus Christ. By Eleazer Williams. . . . *Burlington, Vt. Printed by Samuel Mills. January,* 1813. 12mo, pp. 12.

AAS., BM., C., JCB., WHS. 104211

Written in the Iroquois language.

WILLIAMS. Iontatretsiarontha, ne agwegon ahonwanigonrarake, ne raonha ne songwaswens. . . . A caution against our common enemy. Translated, at the request of the Albany Religious Tract Society, by Eleazer Williams. . . . *Albany: Printed for the Albany Religious Tract Society, by Churchill & Abbey, No.* 95, *State-street, five doors east of the Episcopal Church.* 1815. 12mo, pp. 12. B., NYS. 104212

WILLIAMS, *tr.* Ronwennenni nok Ronwathitharani; noneniotehaga nahononwentsioten, ne ratitsihenstatsi; ethone September 24, 1810. Ne Rotati, ne Samuel Blatchford, D. D. Ratsihenstatsi Ganataseke. *Sganetati, Nonwe tet-garistoraragon; ne ronatennhaon ne Tehatiriwareniatha Noriwatokenti, ne tehotiristoraragon ne Churchill nok Abbey.* 1815. 12mo, pp. 16. AAS., NYP. 104213

On verso of title: An Address, delivered to the Oneida Indians, September 24, 1810. By Samnel Blatchford, D. D. Translated, at the Request of the Board of Directors of the Northern Missionary Society, by Eleazer Williams. *Albany: Printed for the Northern Missionary Society, by Churchill & Abbey, No.* 95, *State-street, five doors east of the Episcopal Church.* 1815.

For the original edition in English, *see* no. 5880, vol. 2.

For various editions of a translation by Williams of the Book of Common Prayer into the Mohawk or Iroquois language, and of Selections from the Psalms and Hymns, according to the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church, translated by him into the same language, *see* J. C. Pilling's Bibliography of the Iroquoian Languages, 1888, pp. 167–169.

For the work by J. H. Hanson which claimed that Williams was the lost Dauphin, son of Louis XVI., *see* our no. 30267, vol. 8. BM., H., NYP., P.

Also: Life of Te-ho-ra-gwa-ne-gen, alias Thomas Williams . . . by the Rev. Eleazer Williams . . . *Albany, N. Y.: J. Munsell,* 78 *State Street.* 1859. 8vo, cover title, 4 blank leaves and pp. 91. [Verso of title:] 200 copies printed. BM., H., NYP., WHS.

WILLIAMS (Eliphalet). The Duty of a People, under dark Providences, or symptoms of approaching Evils, to Prepare to Meet

their God. A Discourse delivered at East-Hartford, November 23, 1755. The next Sabbath after the late Terrible Earthquake. By Eliphalet Williams, A. M. and Pastor of that Church. . . . *New-London, N. E. Printed, and Sold by Timothy, and John Green,* 1756. 8vo, pp. 71.

AAS., C., CHS., HEH., NEWBERRY, NYH., Y. 104214

Half title: Mr. Williams's Sermon after the Earthquake.

At top of p. 69: "To fill up a vacant page or two, it was thought an acount of the most remarkable earthquake's in New-England from the first settlement of the English here, to the 18th of Nov. 1755 . . . would be very acceptable to be inserted here." The NYH. copy lacks these pp. 69–71, and was apparently issued without them.

WILLIAMS. God's wonderful Goodness, in succeeding the Arms of his People, to be acknowledged and celebrated with Rejoicing and Praise. A Sermon, preached at East-Hartford, March 6, 1760. Being the Day of Public Thanksgiving, for the signally favourable Appearances of Almighty God, in prospering his Majesty's Arms: Particularly by the Defeat of the French Army in Canada, and the Taking Quebec, &c. By Eliphalet Williams, A. M. Pastor of a Church in Hartford. . . . *New-London: Printed and sold by Timothy Green,* MDCCLX. 8vo, pp. 31. AAS., C., CHS., H., JCB. 104215

WILLIAMS. The Ruler's Duty and Honor, in serving his Generation; and his Dismission by Death, and entering into Peace: A Sermon, occasioned by the much lamented Death of the Honorable William Pitkin, Esq; Governor of the Colony of Connecticut, who departed this Life, October 1st, 1769; preached at his mournful Interment, October 3d. By Eliphalet Williams . . . *Hartford: Printed by Green & Watson,* 1770. 8vo, pp. (2), 33.

AAS., B., BA., C., CHS., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., NYS., Y. 104216

WILLIAMS. A Sermon, preached in the Audience of the General Assembly of the Colony of Connecticut, at Hartford, on the Day of their Anniversary Election, May 11th, 1769. By Eliphalet Williams . . . *Hartford: Printed by Green & Watson, at the Heart and Crown, near the Great-Bridge.* [1769.] 8vo, pp. 44. AAS., BM., C., CHS., H., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., NYS., UTS., Y. 104217

[WILLIAMS]. Some Extracts from an Ancient Dialogue, entitled Sophronistes, persuading People to reverence, and attend the Ordinance of God, in the Ministry of their own Pastors. *Hartford: Printed by Elisha Babcock.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS. 104218

Dexter, who had not seen a copy, attributed to Williams. *See* Yale Graduates, vol. 1, 1885, p. 753.

WILLIAMS (Elisha). Death the Advantage of the Godly. A Sermon delivered at Guilford, on the 9th. of June, Anno Dom. 1728. being the Lord's-Day, next after the Funeral of the Reverend Mr. Thomas Ruggles, Pastor of the Church of Christ there, who Departed this Life on the First Instant in the Fifty-eighth Year of his Age. By Elisha Williams, A. M. and Rector of Yale College. . . . *N. London, Printed and Sold by T. Green*, 1728. 16mo, pp. (2), 42. AAS., B., JCB., M. 104219

WILLIAMS. Divine Grace Illustrious, in the Salvation of Sinners. A Sermon delivered in the Audience of the General Assembly of the Colony of Connecticut, at New Haven Octob. 22, 1727. in the time of the Sessions There. By Elisha Williams . . . Published by Order of the General Assembly. *N London: Printed and Sold by T. Green, Printer to the Governour & Company*, 1728. 24mo, pp. (4), 47. AAS., B., M. 104220

[WILLIAMS]? The essential Rights and Liberties of Protestants. A seasonable Plea for the Liberty of Conscience, and the Right of private Judgment, in Matters of Religion, without any Controul from human Authority. Being a Letter, from a Gentleman in the Massachusetts-Bay to his Friend in Connecticut. Wherein Some Thoughts on the Origin, End, and Extent of the Civil Power, with brief Considerations on several late Laws in Connecticut, are humbly offered. By a Lover of Truth and Liberty. . . . *Boston: Printed and Sold by S. Kneeland and T. Green in Queenstreet.* 1744. 8vo, pp. (2), 66. H., NYP. + [With semicolon after "Conscience" and period after "Religion."] *Boston: Printed and Sold by S. Kneeland and T. Green in Queen-street.* 1744. 8vo, pp. (2), 66. AAS. 104221

Signed: Philalethes.

For a note as to authorship, *see* Dexter's Yale Graduates, vol. 1, p. 634.

There were two issues of the last signature as well as of the first. In one the errata on p. 66 consist of seven lines besides the heading, while in the second there are eight lines with two additional errors noted. Apparently copies were made up from earlier and later sheets as two H. copies with the first form of the title have seven and eight lines of errata.

Issues are also located at B., BA., C., CHS., JCB., M., WATKINSON, and Y.

Improved title of no. 22990, vol. 6.

[WILLIAMS]. A seasonable Plea for the Liberty of Conscience. *See* The essential Rights, above.

WILLIAMS (Ezekiel). Independent Nomination! [*Albany.* 1830.] 8vo, pp. 8. NYH. 104222

Caption title.

Text begins: "At a meeting of working-men and other persons favorable to political principle, held pursuant to public notice at the Capitol, on Friday Evening October 22, 1830, Benjamin F. Smith, was appointed Chairman, Henry Farnham, Assistant Chairman, and John Wilson, Secretary. The object of the meeting being a concurence [*sic*] in the nomination of Messrs. Ezekiel Williams [for governor] and Isaac S. Smith [for lieutenant governor] . . ."
Signed by Smith, Farnham, and Wilson.
Improved title of no. 82355, vol. 20.

WILLIAMS (Frederick). Mémoire pour Frederick Williams, John Dunlop, Brown Rives et compagnie, et William Temple; tous citoyens des Etats-Unis, chargeurs particuliers sur le navire américain the Brothers, capitaine Fish; contre les capitaine, équipage et armateurs du corsaire la Revanche. [Colophon:] *De l'Imprimerie d'Ant. Bailleul, rue Helvétius. N°. 71.* [*Paris* 180–?] 4to, pp. 13. BA. 104223

WILLIAMS (George W.), *defendant.* A Report of the Trial of George W. Williams, alias Bryant, alias Slappey. For Stealing (in company with six other persons) a Packet of Money . . . from the Providence Steam Boat, on the 9th of July, 1833, tried in the Court of General Sessions, New-York, February 13, 1834 . . . with introductory remarks. By John Lomas, Short Hand Writer . . . *New-York. Printed for the Proprietor by Kennaday & Circo, corner Barclay and Washington Streets.* . . . [1834.] 8vo, pp. 20. H.(LAW), NYH. 104224

WILLIAMS (Gilbert T[ennent]). A Sermon delivered at Linebrook Parish, Rowley, May 2, 1813. Occasioned by the author's dismission from that people. By Gilbert T. Williams . . . *Haverhill, Ms. Printed and sold by W. B. & H. G. Allen.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 15 (misnumbered 16).

AAS., BA., BM., C., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., NYS., WHS. 104225

WILLIAMS (Griffith). An Account of the Island of Newfoundland, with the Nature of its Trade, and Method of carrying on the Fishery. With Reasons for the great Decrease of that most Valuable Branch of Trade. By Capt. Griffith Williams . . . To which is annexed, a Plan to exclude the French from that Trade. Proposed to the Administration in the Year 1761, by Capt. Cole. [*London:*] *Printed for Thomas Cole, and Sold by W. Owen, near Temple-Bar.* M.DCC.LXV. 8vo, pp. (4), 35.

BM., C., H., HEH., JCB., NYH. 104226

See also Cole (Thomas), no. 14292, vol. 4.

WILLIAMS (*Mrs.* Hannah). The Divine Promises considered

. . . A Funeral Discourse occasion'd by the Death of Mrs. Hannah Williams . . . *See* [Prince (T.)], no. 65589, vol. 15. AAS., BM., CHS., NYP.

Wrongly attributed to Prince. By the husband of Mrs. Williams, William Willams.

[WILLIAMS] (Helen Maria). An Ode on the Peace. By the author of Edwin and Eltrude. *London, Printed for T. Cadell,* 1783. 4to, pp. 20. BM., C., H. 104227

WILLIAMS. Peru, a Poem. In six cantos. By Helen Maria Williams. *London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand.* MD.CC.-LXXXIV. . . . 4to, pp. viii, 95. BA., BM., C., H., JCB., NYP. 104228

WILLIAMS. A Poem on the Bill lately passed for regulating the Slave Trade. By Helen Maria Williams . . . *London, Printed for T. Cadell,* 1788. 8vo, pp. (4), 23. BM., H., Y. 104229

WILLIAMS. Poems, by Helen Maria Williams. In two volumes. . . . *London: Printed by A. Rivington and J. Marshall, for Thomas Cadell in the Strand.* M DCC LXXXVI. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (9), verso blank, 1 leaf, verso blank, 1 blank leaf, 116; (4), 202. BM., H., P. 104230

An American Tale, pp. (1)–13; Peru. A Poem, in six cantos, vol. 2, pp. 45–178. Reprinted in London in 1791. BM., H.

See Evans for other works by Miss Williams with American imprints, but not on subjects of American interest.

[WILLIAMS (Henry)], *of Boston.* Remarks on Banks and Banking and the skeleton of a project for a national bank. By a Citizen of Boston. *Boston, Torrey & Balir, Printers.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 62. BA., C., H., M., NYP. 104231

Improved title of no. 3184, vol. 1.

WILLIAMS (Henry F.). Opening Address delivered at the Inauguration of the Fair of the Mechanics' Institute of San Francisco . . . by H. F. Williams . . . Together with the Opening Poem, by E. Pollock. *San Francisco.* 1857. 8vo. BM. 104232

[WILLIAMS (Henry Llewellyn)]. The Sociable; or, One Thousand and One Home Amusements. Containing acting proverbs; dramatic charades . . . Illustrated with nearly three hundred engravings and diagrams . . . By the Author of "The Magician's Own Book." *New York: Dick & Fitzgerald, Publishers, No.* 18 *Ann Street.* [*cop.* 1858]. 12mo, pp. 375. CU., NYP. 104233

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of cross reference. Other late works by this author are omitted.

WILLIAMS (Hercules). Public Slander . . . [17??] Broadside.
A Quaker item. WLC. 104234

WILLIAMS ([J. G.]). Papers accompanying Lieutenant Williams' application for the office of paymaster of marines. [*Washington.* 1836.] 8vo, pp. 5. P. 104235
Caption title.
Place and date of printing inferred from dates of some of the included papers.

[WILLIAMS (J. L.)]. General rules and specifications for the location and construction of M'adamized turnpike roads in Indiana. [*n. p.* 1838.] Pp. 11. UMICH.(TRANSPORTATION). 104236

WILLIAMS (J. M.). Letters to the Late Incorporated Baptist Church in Haverhill. . . . By J. M. Williams. [*n. p.*] *Printed in the year* 1793—*for the Author.* 12mo, pp. 20. WLC. 104236A

WILLIAMS (James), *b.* 1805. Narrative of James Williams, an American Slave. *See* [Whittier (John Greenleaf)], no. 103812, vol. 28.

WILLIAMS (James), *b.* 1819? A Narrative of Events, since the first of August 1834, by James Williams, an apprenticed labourer in Jamaica. *London: Printed by John Haddon, Castle Street, Finsbury. Sold by William Ball, Aldine Chambers, Paternoster Row* . . . [1837.] 12mo, pp. 23, (1). B., BM., H., NYP. 104237
"Advertisement," signed and dated, Thomas Price, D. D. Hackney, London, June 20, 1837, begins: "The following narrative of James Williams has been carefully taken down from his lips."

WILLIAMS. A Narrative of Events since the first of August, 1834, by James Williams, an apprenticed labourer in Jamaica. Third Edition. *London, W. Ball.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 30. C. 104238

WILLIAMS. A Narrative of Events since the 1st of August, 1834. By James Williams, together with the Evidence taken under a Commission appointed by the Colonial Office to ascertain the truth of the narrative; and the Report of the Commissioners thereon: the whole forming a correct picture of a large proportion of West Indian society; and the atrocious cruelties perpetrated under the apprenticeship system. *London: Printed for the Central Emancipation Committee, Token-House Yard. Sold by G. Wightman,* 24, *Paternoster Row.* . . . 1838. [Verso of title:] *J. Maddon, Castle Street, Finsbury.* 8vo, pp. 64. Frontispiece.
BM., H., NYH., NYP. 104239
In the NYP. copy pp. 49–64 are misnumbered 65–80.
The H. copy lacks all after p. 48.

WILLIAMS. Narrative of the Cruel Treatment of James Williams, a negro apprentice in Jamaica, from 1st August, 1834, till the purchase of his freedom in 1837, by Joseph Sturge, Esq., of Birmingham, by whom he was brought to England. *Glasgow: Printed by Aird & Russell, 75, Argyll Street; and sold by G. Gallie, Buchanan Street* . . . MDCCCXXXVII. 8vo, pp. 20.

H., NYP., Y. 104240

WILLIAMS (Jesse). A Description of the United States Lands in Iowa: being a minute description of every section and quarter section, quality of soil, groves of timber, prairies, ledges of rock, coal banks, iron and lead ores, water-falls, mill-seats . . . With an Appendix. By Jesse Williams. *New-York: Published by J. H. Colton.* 1840. 24mo, pp. 180, advertisement (1). Folded map.

AAS., C., M., NYP., WHS. 104241

The descriptions . . . have been . . . compiled from the original field notes now on file in the Surveyor-general's office at Dubuque.—Preface.

WILLIAMS (John), *the tobacconist. fl.* 1721-1722. An Answer to a Late Pamphlet, Intitled, A Letter to a Friend in the Country, attempting a Solution of the Scruples and Objections of a Consciencious or Religious Nature, commonly made against the new Way of receiving the Small Pox. By a Minister of Boston. Together with A Short History of the late Divisions amongst us in Affairs of State, and some Account of the first Cause of them. By John Williams. . . . *Boston: Printed and sold by J. Franklin, at his Printing-House in Queen-Street, over against Mr. Sheaf's School.* 1722. 8vo, pp. (4), 20. AAS., BM., H., M. 104242

The AAS. copy lacks the title, and all after p. 18, which ends with the catchword, "Reply." The M. copy also lacks the last two pages.

The author has sometimes been confused with his contemporary, John Williams of Deerfield, but was quite a different character, who kept a "tobacco-cellar" in Boston, and was nicknamed "Mundungus." For information as to Williams and the other pamphlets published in the controversy, *see* G. L. Kittredge's introduction to his reprint of Increase Mather's "Several Reasons proving that Inoculating . . . the Small Pox, is a lawful Practice," 1921, pp. 27–37, etc. Kittredge attributes the pamphlet, "A Letter to a Friend in the Country," to William Cooper and notes that he acknowledged the authorship in the third edition of that work. BA. It is usually erroneously attributed to Cotton Mather as in our no. 46379, vol. 11.

WILLIAMS. Several Arguments proving, That Inoculating the Small Pox Is not contained in the Law of Physick, either Natural or Divine, and therefore Unlawful. Together with A Reply to two short Pieces, one by the Rev. Dr. Increase Mather, and another by an Anonymous Author, Intituled, Sentiments on the Small Pox Inoculated. And also, A Short Answer to a late Letter in the New-

England Courant. By John Williams. . . . *Boston: Printed and sold by J. Franklin, at his Printing-House in Queen-street, over against Mr. Sheaf's School.* 1721. 8vo, pp. (4), 20. AAS., AML., M. + The Second Edition. . . . [Same imprint, date, and collation.]

BM., H. 104243

Includes a reply to Mather's "Several Reasons proving that Inoculating . . . the Small Pox, is a lawful Practice," our no. 46741, vol. 11, Holmes no. 120–A. "Sentiments on the Small Pox Inoculated" was printed on the same sheet, and was written by Cotton Mather, *see* his "Diary," pt. 2, 1912, p. 660.

WILLIAMS (John), *d.* 1750. An Essay on the Bilious, or Yellow Fever of Jamaica. . . . By John Williams. *Kingston: Printed, by William Daniell, Printer and Bookseller, at the New General Printing Office, the Corner of Water-Lane in King-Street, near the Court House,* 1750. 8vo, pp. 55. AAS., AML., C. 104244

WILLIAMS. Essays on the Bilious Fever: containing the Different Opinions of those Eminent Physicians, John Williams and Parker Bennet, of Jamaica: which was the Cause of a Duel, and terminated in the Death of Both . . . *Jamaica, Printed; London, Re-printed: for T. Waller opposite Fetter-Lane, in Fleet-Street.* M DCC LII. . . . 8vo, pp. v, 5 (*i.e.* v), 76.

AML., BM., C., NYP. 104245

Contents: An Essay on the Bilious, or Yellow Fever of Jamaica, by John Williams; An Epistle to the Honourable Charles Price, Esq. [by John Williams]; A Prose Epistle to a Poetic Epistle Writer, by Parker Bennet; A Letter to Doctor Bennet [by John Williams]; An Enquiry into the Late Essay on the Bilious Fever, by Parker Bennet.

[WILLIAMS (John)], *fl.* 1785. The Crisis of the Colonies considered; with some observations on the necessity of properly connecting their commercial interest with Great Britain and America. Addressed to the Duke of Richmond: with a Letter to Lord Penrhyn, Late Chairman of the Committee of Planters and West India Merchants. *London: Sold by J. Bew, Pater-noster Row.* 1785. . . . 8vo, pp. viii, 38, (1). H., HEH., NYP. 104246

Signed: John Williams.

Attributed by Cushing's Anonyms to John Williams, 1761–1818, who wrote under the pseudonym of Anthony Pasquin. It is not included in the works of the latter in the list in Dict. Nat. Biog.

[WILLIAMS]. The Present Crisis of the Colonies considered; with some observations on the necessity of properly connecting their commercial interest with Great Britain and America. Addressed to the Duke of Richmond: with a letter to Lord Penrhyn, relative to the Dean of Glocester's distinction between the English and

Irish flag. Second edition. *London: Published by the Editor, and sold by all the Booksellers.* M,DCCLXXXVI. . . . 8vo, pp. xvi, 38.
Signed: John Williams. WHS. 104247
Improved title of no. 65308, vol. 15.

[WILLIAMS (John)], *of Merton College, Oxford.* A constitutional Guide to the People of England, at present unrepresented. With a Letter to the right honourable Mr. W. Pitt, on the Necessity of his moving for the Repeal of the septennial Bill, previously to his proceeding on the great Question of a Reform in Parliament. . . . Second Edition. *London, printed for the Author; And sold by Messrs. Harrison and Co. No.* 18, *Paternoster Row; And J. Debrett, Piccadilly. Also by the Booksellers at Cambridge, Oxford, York, and Exeter.* . . . [1785?] 8vo, pp. iv, 35, (1).
BM., JCB. 104248

WILLIAMS (John), *physician.* Dr. John Williams' Last Legacy to the People of the United States, or The Useful Family Herb Bill. *United States; Printed for the Author.* MDCCCXI. (*Copy-right secured according to Law.*) 16mo, pp. 28. AAS. + *Boston, Printed by Nathaniel Coverly, Milk-Street.* 1819. 16mo, pp. 20+.
AAS., NYH. 104249

WILLIAMS. Last Legacy, and useful family guide. *New York: O. Taylor & Co.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 22. AML. 104250

WILLIAMS. Dr. John Williams' Last Legacy, or The Useful Family Herb Bill. *New-York printed: New-Haven re-printed.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 22. C. + *Durham, Conn.* 1826. 12mo.
BM. 104251

WILLIAMS. Dr. John Williams' Last Legacy, and Useful Family Guide. *New-York, Printed for O. Taylor & Co.* 1826. *New-Ipswich, N. H. Re-printed by S. Wilder,* 1827. 12mo, pp. 24.
AAS. 104252

WILLIAMS. Dr. John Williams' Last Legacy, or The Useful Family Herbal. 1827. [*n. p.* 1827.] 12mo, pp. 22, 1 blank, advertisement (1). AAS. + Fifth Edition. *Griffing's Press—Little-Falls, N. Y. Printed for the Vendor.* 1829. 12mo, pp. 22, (1). NYH. + *Middlebury: Printed at the Argus and Free Press Office.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 23. BM. 104253

The 1827 edition has caption title.

The author claims in his advertisement to that edition that, after a medical education at the University of Pennsylvania, he has spent years acquiring the knowledge of the Indians.

Information concerning the 1837 edition from Gilman.

WILLIAMS. Dr. John Williams's Last Legacy, and Useful Family Guide. New and Improved Edition. *Boston: Published by S. Bates & Co.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 24. AAS., B. + *Boston: Printed by Dow & Jackson,* 14 *Devonshire Street.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 22.
AAS., BM. 104254

[WILLIAMS (John)], *b.* 1636?, *d.* 1709. A Brief Discourse concerning the Lawfulness of Worshipping God by the Common-Prayer. Being in Answer to a Book, Entituled, A Brief Discourse concerning the Vnlawfulness of the Common-Prayer Worship. Lately Printed in New England, and Re-printed in London. In which, the Chief Things Objected against the Liturgy, are consider'd. The Second Edition Corrected. . . . *London: Printed for Ri. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard,* MDCXCIV. 8vo, pp. (4), 36.
BM., M., NYP., UTS. (MCALPIN). 104255

+ The Third Edition Corrected. . . . *London: Printed for Ri. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard,* MDCXCVI. Sm. 4to, pp. (4), 36. BM., JCB. + The sixth edition. With a postscript, relating to Mr. Mather's Remarks on G. Keith's sermon preached at Boston in New-England. *London: B. Mills for H. Walwyn.* 1704. 12mo, pp. 51. BM. 104256

For the anonymous work by Increase Mather to which the above relates, *see* no. 46639, vol. 11, and for a rejoinder, no. 46747.

[WILLIAMS]. A Brief Discourse concerning the Lawfulness of Worshipping God by the Common-Prayer. Being in Answer to a Book, Entituled, A Brief Discourse concerning the Unlawfulness of the Common-Prayer Worship. Lately Printed in New-England. . . . *London: Printed for Ric. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard.* MDCXCIII. *Reprinted at Boston in New-England.* MDCCXII. 4to, pp. (4), 35. AAS., B., H., M. 104257

[WILLIAMS]. A Sermon preached before the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. At the Parish-Church of St. Lawrence Jewry, February 15. 170⅝. By the Right Reverend John Lord Bishop of Chichester. *London, Printed by Joseph Downing, for Thomas Speed in Exchange-Alley overagainst Jonathan's Coffee-House,* 1706. 4to, pp. 39, advertisement (1).
BM., JCB., NYP. 104258

Reprinted in "Twelve Anniversary Sermons," *London,* 1845. BM.

WILLIAMS (John), *b.* 1664, *d.* 1729. The Captivity and Deliverance of . . . 1811. *See* below the chronological arrangement of the editions of The Redeemed Captive.

WILLIAMS. God in the Camp: or, The Only Way for a People to Engage the Presence of God with their Armies. Delivered in a Sermon preach'd before His Excellency and General Assembly, at a Lecture in Boston, March 6th. 1706,7. By John Williams, Pastor of the Church in Deerfield. . . . *Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green. Sold by Samuel Gerrish at his Shop near the Old-Meeting-House.* 1707. 8vo, pp. (2), 22.

AAS., B., H., M., NYH., WLC. 104259

WILLIAMS. Good Fetch'd out of Evil; a Collection of Memorables relating to our Captives. *Boston: Printed by B. Green.* 1706. 8vo, pp. 46. B., POCUMTUCK VALLEY MEM.ASSN. 104260

Copy owned by the Pocumtuck Valley Memorial Association and preserved in their museum at Deerfield, Mass., is imperfect; the two copies in the Boston Public Library are imperfect and there is also an imperfect copy in the William G. Mather collection. Title page missing from all known copies.

Improved entry, taken from Evans, for our no. 46342, vol. 11.

WILLIAMS. Good Fetch'd out of Evil, in Three short Essays. I. A Pastoral Letter, of Mr. John Williams, the faithful and worthy pastor of Deerfield; now detain'd a captive in Canada; written to part of his flock, and some others, returning out of their captivity. II. The conduct and constancy of the New English Captives when strongly tempted unto the Popish Idolatries. And certain plain Poems, written by some of them, to fortify their children against such temptations. III. An account of most remarkable and memorable deliverances, received by many of the captives; and great things done by their Almighty deliverer for them. Collected and published, that the glorious God may have the glory of his power and goodness; and that his people may reap some advantage from what has befallen their brethren. [*n. p.*] *Printed in the Year* M,DCC,LXXXIII. 8vo, pp. 34. AAS., NYH. 104261

Williams's letter, pp. 7–16, a poem written for his little son, pp. 18–22.

Williams' letter from Canada, dated Chatoauriche, May 28, 1706, forms an important part of this compilation prepared by Cotton Mather. The latter notes under date of Aug. 11, 1706, that soon after the return of a number of captives, he "composed a Collection of Memorables relating to the Captives . . . edifying Poems . . . and, a Copy of a Pastoral Letter written by the worthy Minister, who is now a captive . . . And I gave this Collection to the Bookseller . . . It is entituled, Good fetch'd out of Evil. In a weeks time, he sold off a thousand of the Impression." *See* Mather's "Diary," vol. 1, 1911, pp. 567–568.

WILLIAMS. The Redeemed Captive, returning to Zion. A Faithful History of Remarkable Occurrences, in the Captivity and the Deliverance of Mr. John Williams; Minister of the Gospel, in Deerfield, who, in the Desolation which befel that Plantation, by an Incursion of the French & Indians, was by Them carried away, with his Family, and his Neighbourhood, unto Canada. Whereto there is annexed a Sermon preached by him, upon his Return, at the Lecture in Boston, Decemb. 5. 1706. . . . *Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Phillips, at the Brick Shop* 1707. 8vo, pp. (6), 104. AAS., BM., H., JCB., M. 104262

On verso of title: Imprimatur, J. Dudley.

The Sermon has a separate title page on p. 88:

Reports of Divine Kindness: or, Remarkable Mercies should be Faithfully Published, for the Praise of God the Giver. Set forth in a Sermon Preached at Boston Lecture, Decemb. 5. 1706. By John Williams, Pastor of the Church of Christ in Deerfield; soon after his Return from a doleful Captivity. . . . *Boston: Printed for S. Phillips, at the Brick Shop.* 1707.

WILLIAMS. The Redeemed Captive Returning to Zion. A Faithful History of Remarkable Occurrences, in the Captivity and the Deliverance of Mr. John Williams, Minister of the Gospel, in Deerfield, who, in the Desolation which befel that Plantation, by an Incursion of the French and Indians, was by Them carried away, with his Family, and his Neighbourhood, unto Canada. The Second Edition. *Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, for Samuel Phillips, at the Three Bibles and Crown in King-Street.* 1720. 8vo, pp. (6), 98. NYP. 104263

The sermon is omitted in this edition.

WILLIAMS. The Redeemed Captive, Returning to Zion. A Faithful History of Remarkable Occurrences, in the Captivity and Deliverance, of Mr. John Williams; Minister of the Gospel in Deerfield, who, in the Desolation which befel that Plantation, by an Incursion of the French and Indians, was by Them carried away, with his Family, and his Neighbourhood, unto Canada. Drawn up by Himself. Whereto there is annexed a Sermon preached by him, upon his Return, at the Lecture in Boston, December 5. 1706. . . . The Third Edition. As also an Appendix: Containing an Account of those taken Captive at Deerfield, February 29. 1703, 4. of those kill'd after they went out of Town, those who returned, and of those still absent from their native Country; of those who were Slain at that Time in or near the Town; and of the Mischief done by the Enemy in Deerfield, from the Begin-

ning of its Settlement to the Death of the Rev. Mr. Williams, in 1729. With a Conclusion to the whole. By the Rev. Mr. [Stephen] Williams of Springfield, and the Rev. Mr. Prince of Boston. *Boston: Printed and sold by S. Kneeland, opposite the Probate-Office in Queen-street.* 1758. 8vo, pp. (4), iv, 104.

B., BA., BM., C., HEH., JCB., NEWBERRY, NYP. 104264

Half title: A Faithful Narrative of Remarkable Occurences in the Captivity of the Reverend Mr. John Williams, &c.

The sermon, Reports of Divine Kindness, with separate title page, pp. 79–94.

Edited by Thomas Prince, whose name is signed to the appendix, pp. 95–104.

WILLIAMS. The Redeemed Captive returning to Zion. A faithful History of Remarkable Occurrences, in the Captivity & Deliverance of Mr. John Williams, Minister of the Gospel in Deerfield, who, in the Desolation which befel that Plantation, by an Incursion of the French and Inaians [*sic*], was by them carried away, with his Family, and his Neighbourhood, unto Canada. Drawn up by Himself. Whereto there is annexed a Sermon preached by him, upon his Return, at the Lecture in Boston, December 5, 1706 . . . The Fourth Edition. As also an Appendix, containing an Account of those taken Captive at Deerfield, February 29, 1703–4; of those killed after they went out of Town; those who returned; and of those still absent from their native Country; of those who were slain at that Time in or near the Town; and of the Mischief done by the Enemy in Deerfield, from the Beginning of its Settlement to the Death of the Rev. Mr. Williams, in 1729. With a Conclusion to the Whole, by the Rev. Mr. Williams of Springfield, and the Rev. Mr. Prince of Boston. *Boston: Printed. New-London: Re-printed by T. Green.* [1773.] 8vo, pp. 79. CHS., NYH., NYP. 104265

The sermon, Reports of Divine Kindness, with separate title page dated 1773, pp. 59–69, Appendix, pp. 70–79.

Trumbull notes an advertisement of this edition, as just published, in the New London Gazette, April 9, 1773.

The NYP. copy lacks the two final leaves, and the NYH. copy lacks the title page and the last leaf. AAS. has the sermon only.

WILLIAMS. The Redeemed Captive returning to Zion. A Faithful History of Remarkable Occurrences, in the Captivity and Deliverance of Mr. John Williams, Minister of the Gospel in Deerfield, who, in the Desolation which befel that Plantation, by an incursion of the French and Indians, was by them carried away, with his Family, and his Neighbourhood, unto Canada. Drawn up by Himself. Whereto there is annexed, a Sermon preached by him, upon his Return, at the Lecture in Boston, December 5, 1706, . . .

The Fifth Edition. As also an Appendix, containing an Account of those taken Captive at Deerfield, Feb. 29, 1703–4; of those killed after they went out of Town; those who returned; and of those still absent from their native Country; of those who were slain at that Time in or near the Town; and of the Mischief done by the Enemy in Deerfield, from the beginning of its Settlement to the Death of the Rev. Mr. Williams, in 1729. With a Conclusion to the Whole, by the Rev. Mr. Williams of Springfield, and the Rev. Mr. Prince of Boston. *Boston: Printed and Sold by John Boyle next Door to the Three Doves in Marlborough Street.* 1774. 8vo, pp. 70, (1). AAS., B., C., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYP. 104266

The sermon, Reports of Divine Kindness, with separate title page, pp. 53–62, Appendix, pp. 63–70.

On the last page is an advertisement of an edition of Mrs. Rowlandson's "Narrative" and also of "A Vision of Hell . . . by Theodorus Van Shemain."

WILLIAMS. The redeemed Captive returning to Zion. A faithful History of Remarkable Occurrences in the Captivity & Deliverance of Mr. John Williams, Minister of the Gospel in Deerfield, who, in the Desolation which befel that Plantation, by an Incursion of the French and Indians, was by them carried away, with his Family, and his Neighbourhood, unto Canada. Drawn up by Himself. Whereto there is annexed a Sermon preached by him, upon his Return, at the Lecture in Boston, December 5, 1706 . . . The Fifth Edition. As also an Appendix, containing an Account of those taken Captive at Deerfield February 29, 1703 4; . . . and of the Mischief done by the Enemy in Deerfield, from the Beginning of its Settlement to the Death of the Rev. Mr. Williams, in 1729. With a Conclusion to the Whole, by the Rev. Mr. Williams of Springfield, and the Rev. Mr. Prince of Boston. *Boston: Printed. New-London: Re-printed by T. Green.* [1776.] 8vo, pp. 72.

AAS., C., JCB., NEWBERRY, NYP., Y. 104267

The sermon, Reports of Divine Kindness, with separate title page dated 1776, pp. 57–66, Appendix, pp. 67–72.

WILLIAMS. The Redeemed Captive returning to Zion: or A Faithful History of Remarkable Occurrences in the Captivity and Deliverance of Mr. John Williams, Minister of the Gospel in Deerfield; who, in the desolation which befel that Plantation, by an incursion of French and Indians, was by them carried away, with his family and his neighborhood, into Canada. Drawn up by himself. Annexed to which, is a Sermon, preached by him upon his Return. Also, an Appendix, by the Rev. Mr. Williams, of Springfield. Like-

wise, an Appendix, by the Rev. Mr. Taylor, of Deerfield. With a conclusion to the Whole, by the Rev. Mr. Prince, of Boston. The Fourth Edition, with Additions. *Printed at Greenfield, Massachusetts. By Thomas Dickman.* MDCCXCIII. 12mo, pp. (2), iii, 154.

AAS., BA., M., NYP. 104268

The Appendix by Taylor, pp. 121–151, contains an "account of the mischief done by the enemy, in Deerfield, and its vicinity, from the death of the Rev. Mr. Williams, to the conclusion of the last French War."

Dar
E87
W72r
1795

WILLIAMS. The Redeemed Captive returning to Zion: or, A Faithful History of Remarkable Occurrences in the Captivity and Deliverance of Mr. John Williams, Minister of the Gospel in Deerfield; who, in the Desolation which befel that Plantation, by an Incursion of French and Indians, was by them carried away, with his Family and his Neighbourhood, into Canada. Drawn up by himself. Annexed to which, is a Sermon, preached by him upon his Return. Also, An Appendix, by the Rev. Mr. Williams, of Springfield. Likewise, an Appendix, by the Rev. Mr. Taylor, of Deerfield. With a Conclusion to the Whole, by the Rev. Mr. Prince, of Boston. The Sixth Edition. *Printed by Samuel Hall, No.* 53, *Cornhill, Boston.* 1795. 12mo, pp. 132.

AAS., B., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP. 104269

WILLIAMS. The Redeemed Captive returning to Zion. Or A Faithful History of Remarkable Occurrences in the Captivity and Deliverance of Mr. John Williams, Mininster of the Gospel in Deerfield, who, in the Desolation which befel that Plantation, by an Incursion of the French and Indians, was by them carried away, with his Family and his Neighbourhood, into Canada. Drawn up by himself. Annexed to which is a Sermon preached by him on his Return. An Appendix, by the Rev. Mr. Williams, of Springfield. An Appendix, by the Rev. Mr. Taylor, of Deerfield. Some Observations, by the Rev. Mr. Prince, of Boston. Subjoined to this is, a Sermon, delivered in the First Parish in Springfield, on the 16th of October, 1775. just one hundred years from the Burning of the Town by the Indians. By Robert Breck, A. M. Pastor of the Church there. The Sixth Edition, with Additions. *Printed and sold at Greenfield, Mass. by Thomas Dickman.* MDCCC. [*i. e.* 1802.] 12mo, pp. 248.

AAS., BM., C., H., JCB., NEWBERRY, NYP., P. 104270

Date of printing supplied from the letter of John Taylor, pp. 197–198, dated, Deerfield, Jan. 1st, 1802.

Historical Sketch of Deerfield, by Taylor, added in this edition, pp. 198–220.

Breck's sermon, Past Dispensations of Providence called to Mind, pp. 225–248, was first printed at Hartford, 1784.

WILLIAMS. The Redeemed Captive returning to Zion: or, A Faithful History of Remarkable Occurrences in the Captivity and Deliverance of Mr. John Williams, Minister of the Gospel in Deerfield; who, in the Desolation which befel that Plantation, by an Incursion of French and Indians, was by them carried away, with his Family and his Neighbourhood, into Canada.—Drawn up by himself. Annexed to which, is a Sermon, preached by him upon his Return. Also, an Appendix, by the Rev. Mr. Williams of Springfield. Likewise, an Appendix, by the Rev. Mr. Taylor, of Deerfield. With a Conclusion to the Whole, by the Rev. Mr. Prince, of Boston. *New-Haven: Printed by William W. Morse.* 1802. 12mo, pp. 188.

AAS., B., C., H., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., NYS., WHS. 104271

This edition does not contain the Historical Sketch of Deerfield, added by Taylor in the Greenfield edition just preceding.

WILLIAMS. The Captivity and Deliverance of Mr. John Williams, Pastor of the Church in Deerfield, and Mrs. Mary Rowlandson, of Lancaster, who were taken, together with their Families and Neighbors, by the French and Indians, and carried into Canada. Written by themselves. *Brookfield, Printed by Hori Brown, From the Press of E. Merriam & Co. September*—1811. 12mo, pp. 116, 80. AAS., BM., C., CAN.ARCH., NEWBERRY, NYP. 104272

Da
E8
W7

The appendices are omitted in this edition, which has following Williams's narrative, a notice of his death "From the Weekly New Letter No. 130, and the Weekly Journal No. 118," dated, Deerfield, June 16. 1729, pp. 111–116.

Mrs. Rowlandson's narrative has continuous signatures but separate pagination and title page as follows: The Captivity and Deliverance of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson, of Lancaster, who was taken by the French and Indians. Written by Herself. *Brookfield, Printed by Hori Brown, From the Press of E. Merriam & Co. September*—1811.

For other editions of her account, *see* our nos. 73578–73592, vol. 18.

WILLIAMS. The Redeemed Captive: a Narrative of the Captivity, Sufferings, and Return of the Rev. John Williams, Minister of Deerfield, Massachusetts, who was taken prisoner by the Indians on the destruction of the town, A. D. 1704. For Sabbath Schools. *New-York: Published by S. W. Benedict & Co. Evangelist Office, No.* 20, *Ann st.* 1833. 24mo, pp. 116. 2 plates.

AAS., C., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP. 104273

According to the preface, this condensed narrative was originally prepared for the "New-York Evangelist," appearing in February and March, 1833. It was copyrighted by Rev. Joshua Leavitt.

M
.87
1721
853

WILLIAMS. The Redeemed Captive returning to Zion: or, A Faithful History of Remarkable Occurrences in the Captivity and Deliverance of Mr. John Williams, Minister of the Gospel in Deerfield, who in the Desolation which befel that Plantation by an Incursion of the French and Indians, was by them carried away, with his Family and his Neighborhood, into Canada, drawn up by himself. To which is added, a Biographical Memoir of the Reverend Author, with an Appendix and Notes, by Stephen W. Williams, A. M., M. D., Honorary Member of the New York Historical Society, Corresponding Member of the National Institute, etc., etc. *Northampton: Hopkins, Bridgman, and Company.* 1853. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: Metcalf and Company, Printers to the University.* 12mo, pp. 192. Frontispiece and portrait. AAS., B., C., H., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., UVT. (WILBUR), WHS. 104274

For an earlier edition of the "Biographical Memoir," *see* Williams (Stephen West).

Reprinted from the sixth edition by the H. R. Huntting Company, Springfield, 1908, with a bibliography by Wilberforce Eames and an historical introduction by George Sheldon. 526 copies printed. AAS., C., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP.

See also [Strong (Titus)], The Deerfield Captive, no. 93077, vol. 24, based on Williams's narrative. The second edition, not included in our entry, was printed in Greenfield in 1834, a copy being sold at the De Puy sale at the Anderson Galleries, Nov. 17–18, 1919, lot no. 728.

WILLIAMS. Warnings to the Unclean: in a Discourse from Rev. XXI. 8. preacht at Springfield Lecture, August 25th. 1698. at the Execution of Sarah Smith. By Mr. John Williams, Pastor of the Church at Deerfield. *Boston, Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, for Michael Perry, at his Shop over against the Town-House.* 1699. 8vo, pp. 64. A-D in eights. BM., NYH. 104275

Also: A Serious Word to the Posterity of Holy Men . . . being the Abstract of a Number of Sermons preached . . . *Boston, New-England: Printed by B. Green,* MDCCXXIX. 12mo, pp. (4), 60. B., BM., H., M.

WILLIAMS (John), *b.* 1727, *d.* 1798. An Enquiry into the Truth of the Tradition, concerning the Discovery of America, by Prince Madog ab Owen Gwynedd, about the year, 1170. By John Williams, L. L. D. . . . *London: Printed by J. Brown, at the Printing Office, Fair Street, Horsly-down, and Sold by B. White and Son Fleet Street; J. Johnson, St. Paul's Church Yard; E. and T. Williams, No.* 13, *Strand, and J. Ross, Carmarthen.* M.DCC XCI. *Entered at Stationers Hall.* 8vo, pp. viii, 82, (3), verso blank, (1). AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., P., WHS. 104276

Half title: An Enquiry concerning the First Discovery of America, by the Europeans.

For a bibliography by P. B. Watson of works relating to the legendary discoveries of the Welsh, *see* Anderson's "America not discovered by Columbus," 4th ed., 1891, pp. 142–149.

WILLIAMS. Farther Observations, on the Discovery of America, by Prince Madog ab Owen Gwynedd, about the year, 1170. Containing the account given by General Bowles, the Creek or Cherokee Indian, lately in London, and several others, of a Welsh Tribe or Tribes of Indians, now living in the Western parts of North America. By John Williams, L. L. D. . . . *London: Printed by J. Brown, at the Printing-Office, Fair Street, Horsly-down, and Sold by White and Sons, Fleet Street, J. Johnson, St. Paul's Church Yard;* [*etc.*] M,DCC XCII. *Entered at Stationers Hall.* 8vo, pp. ix, 51, (1). AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., WHS. 104277

[WILLIAMS (John)], *b.* 1761, *d.* 1818. A Dirge, or Sepulchral Service, Commemorating the sublime Virtues and distinguished Talents of General George Washington. Composed at the Request of the Mechanic Association of Boston.—(Words by Anthony Pasquin, Esq.) [*Boston: Printed by Thomas & Andrews,* 1800.] Oblong 8vo, pp. 4. AAS., NYP., 104278

Imprint supplied from a MS. note in Isaiah Thomas's hand found in the AAS. copy.

Sometimes appended to Oliver Holden's "Sacred Dirges," published anonymously, our no. 32475, vol. 8.

Improved title of no. 51578, vol. 12.

[WILLIAMS]. The Hamiltoniad: or, An Extinguisher for the Royal Faction of New-England. With Copious Notes, illustrative, biographical, philosophical, critical, admonitory, and political; being intended as a high-heeled shoe for all limping republicans. By Anthony Pasquin, Esq. . . . *Sold for the Author, price* 31 *cents, at the Independent Chronicle Office, Court-Street, Boston.* [1804?] 8vo, pp. 104. AAS., B., BA., BU., H., HEH., M., NYH., NYP. 104279

The printers of the "Independent Chronicle" at this time were Adams & Rhoades.

Reprinted with notes, as no. 3 of the "Hamilton Club Series," 1865, 40 copies in 8vo and 20 copies in 4to.

The "Hamilton Club Series," no. 1, 1865, reprints a "Life of Alexander Hamilton," by John Williams. *Boston,* 1804, with reproduction of title page. No such publication has been found and Paul L. Ford in his "Bibliotheca Hamiltoniana," 1886, p. 81, states that "The most careful search has failed in the discovery of a copy, and I am of the opinion that it is a fraudulent title, Mr. Hoffman having probably reprinted the life from some newspaper of the period."

WILLIAMS (John), *b.* 1767, *d.* 1825. A Discourse delivered April 5, 1803, in the Baptist Church, in Gold-Street, before the New-York Missionary Society, at their annual meeting. By John Williams, Minister of the Baptist Church in Fayette Street in the City of New-York. *New-York: Printed by Isaac Collins and Son, No.* 189, *Pearl-Street.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 30. NYH., NYP. 104280

Report of the Directors of the Missionary Society, pp. 18–30.

WILLIAMS (John), *b.* 1789, *d.* 1819. Lives and Confessions of John Williams, Francis Frederick, John P. Rog, and Peter Peterson, who were tried at the United States Circuit Court in Boston, for Murder & Piracy; sentenced to be executed Jan. 21, 1819; and afterwards reprieved till Feb. 18, 1819. . . . *Boston: Printed by J. T. Buckingham, at the Office of the New-England Galaxy, over No.* 17, *Cornhill.* [*cop.* 1819.] 8vo, pp. 36. AAS., B., BA., H., M., NYH. + Second Edition. [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 40. AAS., B., BM., C., H.(LAW), M., Y. 104281

The second edition includes an account of the execution, pp. 37–40.

WILLIAMS. The Trial of John Williams, Francis Frederick, John P. Rog, Nils Peterson, and Nathaniel White, on an Indictment for Murder on the High Seas. *See* Trials, no. 96944, vol. 25. pp. 92, AAS., BA., C., H.(LAW), M., NYH., NYP., PORTLAND PL.; pp. 99, AAS., HEH., NYBA., NYH.

BM. and NYS. have copies of one of the editions.

WILLIAMS (John C.). Reply of Dr. John C. Williams, to Maj. Seth Barton. *St. Francisville: Printed by Bradford & Nesmith.* 1836. 8vo, pp. (2), 60, 8. M. 104282

[WILLIAMS (John Chandler)]?, *d.* 1831. A Concise and Simple Narrative of the Controversy, between Thomas Allen, A. M. of Pittsfield; and that part of his chu[r]ch and congregation which have lately separated from his pastoral care, and have been incorporated by the Legislature of the Commonwea[l]th, into a parish, by the name of "Union Parish in the Town of Pittsfield." With an Appendix. *Pittsfield: Printed by Milo Smith & Co.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 56. NYP., Y. 104283

Y. has two copies, each of which has on the title page a MS. note suggesting Williams as the author.

WILLIAMS (John Lee). The Territory of Florida: or Sketches of the Topography, Civil and Natural History, of the Country, the

Dup. E315

Climate, and the Indian Tribes, from the First Discovery to the Present Time, with a Map, Views, &c. By John Lee Williams. *New-York: A. T. Goodrich.* 1837. [Verso of title:] *Mahlon Day, Printer.* 8vo, pp. 304. Frontispiece portrait, 2 plates, and folded map. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., DERENNE, H., JCB., NYH., NYP., UTEX., WHS. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1839.
MINNHS., WHS. 104284

Pp. 301–304 contain a "Notice to Emigrants." One of the NYP. copies of the 1837 edition and the WHS. copy of the 1839 edition lack these two leaves and may have been so issued.

WILLIAMS. A View of West Florida, embracing its Geography, Topography, &c. With an appendix, treating of its antiquities, land titles, and canals. And containing a map, exhibiting a chart of the coast, a plan of Pensacola, and the entrance to the harbour. By John Lee Williams. *Philadelphia: Printed for H. S. Tanner and the Author. L. R. Bailey, Printer.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 178. Folded map. B., BM., C., NYH., NYP., P., WHS., WLC. 104285

Dar F317 W5W7

WILLIAMS (John M[ason]). An Address, delivered before the Dialectick Society in New-Bedford, on the first Day of September, 1813. By John M. Williams. *New-Bedford: Printed by Benjamin Lindsey.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 20. M. 104286

WILLIAMS. Extracts from a Charge delivered to the Grand Jury at Northampton, at the March Term of the C. C. Pleas, A. D. 1838. By John M. Williams, an Associate Justice of said Court. *Northampton: Published by J. H. Butler.* 1838. [Verso of title:] *Metcalf — Printer.* 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., BA., BM., H. 104287

Delivered soon after the duel between Cilley and Graves, relates especially to duelling.

WILLIAMS. A Sketch of the Character of the late Hon. Samuel Howe, delivered at the opening of the Court of Common Pleas, at Worcester, on the third day of March 1828, after the usual charge to the Grand Jury. . . . By John M. Williams, Esq. one of the Associate Justices of the Court. *Worcester: From the Ægis Press. Griffin and Morrill, Printers.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., NYS., WHS. 104288

Williams published many other works of historical interest after 1840.

WILLIAMS (John S.). Address to an Enterprising Public upon the Improvement of Roads, and the Introduction of Track Roads.

Cincinnati: Printed by N. & G. Guilford & Co. 1833. Pp. 17.
HIST. AND PHIL. SOC. O., P., UMICH. (TRANSPORTATION). 104289

By Williams and John Hartman.

Title from R. L. Rusk's "Literature of the Middle Western Frontier," vol. 2, 1925, p. 47.

WILLIAMS. Improved McAdamized Roads. By John S. Williams . . . *Cincinnati.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 16. 104290

Title from an early MS. note prepared for the Dictionary.

A copy is listed in the Samuel G. Drake catalogue, 1876, no. 10169.

[WILLIAMS]. Report of the Engineer, to the Association for the Promotion of Internal Improvements in the State of Kentucky. [*n. p.* 1829?] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 104291

Caption title.

Signed and dated: Jno. S. Williams, Engineer. Maysville Ky. Dec. 13th 1829.

WILLIAMS. Report of the Engineer to the Cincinnati, Columbus and Wooster Turnpike Company. *Cincinnati: John H. Wood, Printer.* 1831. Pp. 23. HIST. AND PHIL. SOC. O. 104292

Title from R. L. Rusk's "Literature of the Middle Western Frontier," vol. 2, 1925, p. 46.

[WILLIAMS]. Report of the Engineer to the President of the Hanging Rock and Lawrence Furnace Railroad Company; to which is added, a letter to R. Hamilton, Esq., on the resistance of curves, and proposing a remedy. *Cincinnati.* 1837. 8vo.
BM. 104293

Thomas W. Streeter has a report by Williams which is probably the same as the above, lacking the title page and having pp. 16.

[WILLIAMS (Jonathan)]. Boston, February 27, 1777. Gentlemen, At a time when degenerate Britons are with brutal rage, and the greatest injustice, using every means in their power to wrest from their American Brethren every thing that ought to be held dear and invaluable by any people . . . [*Boston.* 1777]. 4to, pp. 3.
AAS., M. 104294

On the price act.

[At end:] Signed by direction and in behalf of the Committee of Correspondence, Inspection and Safety of the Town of Boston, [In manuscript:] Jona. Williams, Chairman.

[Docketed on verso of p. 3:] To The Gentlemen of the Committee of Correspondence, Inspection and Safety for the Town of [In manuscript:] Worcester.

WILLIAMS (Jonathan), *b.* 1750, *d.* 1815. Address to the U. S. Military Philosophical Society. *New-York.* 1809. 4to. 104295

Title from the catalogue of the New York State Library, 1855.

WILLIAMS. Letter from Col. Jonathan Williams, on the subject of Fortifying and Protecting the Harbour of New-York. *New-York: Printed for the Corporation. H. C. Southwick, Printer.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., NYS. 104296

Dated, August 17, 1807.

WILLIAMS. Memoir on the use of the Thermometer in Navigation; presented to the American Philosophical Society, held at Philadelphia, for promoting Useful Knowledge, by Jonathan Williams, Jun. one of the secretaries. Extracted from the Third Volume of their Transactions Now in the Press. *Philadelphia: Printed by R. Aitken & Son, Market Street,* M.DCC.XCII. 4to, pp. (2), blank recto, 82–100. Folded map. BM., NYH. 104297

Translated into Spanish with title, "Memoria sobre el uso del termometro en la navegacion," *Madrid,* 1794. JCB.

See also Thermometrical Navigation, below.

WILLIAMS. Plan of Col. Jonathan Williams, for Fortifying the Narrows, between Long and Staten Islands. *New-York: Printed for the Corporation of the City of New-York, by H. C. Southwick. July* 31, 1807. 8vo, pp. 15.

AAS., BA., H., NYH., NYP., NYS., Y. 104298

Signed: Jonathan Williams.

WILLIAMS. Price Current. Nantes, the 1 March. 1782. [*Nantes.* 1782.] 4to, pp. (2). JCB. 104299

[WILLIAMS]. Thermometrical Navigation. Being a Series of Experiments and Observations, tending to prove, that by ascertaining the Relative Heat of the Sea-water from time to time, the Passage of a Ship through the Gulph Stream, and from deep water into soundings, may be discovered in Time to avoid Danger, although (owing to tempestuous weather,) it may be impossible to heave the Lead or observe the Heavenly Bodies. Extracted from the American Philosophical Transactions. Vol. 2 & 3, with Additions and Improvements. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by R. Aitken, No.* 22, *Market Street.* 1799. 8vo, pp. xii, 98 including tables, postscript (2), copyright notice (1), and slip of errata pasted on p. v. Folded map.

B., BA., BM., C., H., HSP., JCB., NYH., NYP., P. 104300

The introduction is signed: Jonathan Williams.

See also Memoir, above.

[WILLIAMS (Joseph)], *of Shrewsbury*. The converted Indian: a poem. To which is added, An ode, on the incarnation. By Clio [*pseud.*] . . . *Shrewsbury, Printed for the author by T. Wood.* [1774.] 8vo, pp. 20. BM., C. 104301

On the chief Tomo-chi-chi, a convert of Whitefield's.—C.

Reprinted in Williams' "Poetical Works," *Shrewsbury*, 1786, pp. 35–45. BM., DERENNE, JCB.

WILLIAMS (Joseph), *of the British army*. Considerations on the American War, under the following Heads. American Independency. Pursuit of the War. War of Posts. Plan of Operation. French Policy. By Joseph Williams, Esq. . . . *London: Printed for T. Hookham, New-Bond-Street, the Corner of Bruton-Street.* M D CC LXXXII. . . . 4to, pp. 31. BA., H., JCB. 104302

WILLIAMS. The Criterion: or, Disquisitions on the Present Administration. Addressed to Sir George Saville, Bart. . . . By Joseph Williams, Esq; . . . *London: Printed for T. Hookham, New Bond-street.* [1783?] 4to, pp. 16. H. 104303

Published after the author's "Considerations" and before the treaty of peace with the United States was signed.

WILLIAMS (Joseph), *b.* 1778? Narrative of a Tour from the State of Indiana to the Oregon Territory, in the Years 1841–2. By Joseph Williams. *Cincinnati: Printed for the Author. J. B. Wilson, Printer.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 48. NYH. 104304

At the time of the beginning of the tour, April 26, 1841, the author was in his 64th year.

Reprinted with an introduction by James C. Bell, Jr., *New York*, 1921. NYH., NYP.

WILLIAMS (Joshua Lewis). A Sermon, preached in Middletown, Upper-houses, on the day of Public Thanksgiving, November 26th, 1829 . . . *Middletown: W. D. Starr.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 16. NYS., Y. 104305

WILLIAMS (L[oring] S.). Family Education and Government: a Discourse in the Choctaw Language. By L. S. Williams. *Boston: Printed for the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, by Crocker & Brewster.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 48. AAS., B., BA., C., NYP. 104306

Synopsis of the preceding discourse, p. 48.

[WILLIAMS]. Nituk Hollo Nituk a Isht Anumpa Hoke. [*n. p.* 1834.] 16mo, pp. 17. B., NYP. 104307

Caption title.

"Tract 'On the Sabbath,' in the Choctaw language. The date is mentioned in the report of the A. B. C. F. M. for 1834, p. 115."—Pilling's "Bibliography of the Muskhogean Languages," 1889, p. 93.

[WILLIAMS]. Religious Tracts in the Choctaw Language. Second Edition, Revised. *Boston: Printed for the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, by Crocker & Brewster.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 39. APS., C., NYP. 104308

Pp. 3–4: Chahta alphabet.

"According to Byington's manuscript dictionary, the first edition: 1827, 31 pp."—Pilling's "Bibliography of the Muskhogean Languages," 1889, p. 93.

Reprinted, [*Park Hill, Cherokee Nation,* 1845]. BA.

WILLIAMS (*Mrs.* Louisa). Ebenezer's Dream, as it appeared at the trial of Mrs. Louisa Williams, on an indictment for an Assault and Battery; Committed upon Mr. Ebenezer Albin: With the Speeches of the learned and facetious Counsel upon the interesting subject of Housewife's Law, recommended to the diligent perusal of all housekeepers and others. . . . *New-York: Printed and published by S. Gould, sign of Lord Coke, opposite the City Hall.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 16. C., NYH. 104309

Improved title of no. 21749, vol. 6.

WILLIAMS (*Mrs.* Mary). The Dying Mother's Advice and Farewell to her Children and Friends. Represented in the form of an elegy on the lamented death of Mrs. Mary Williams, (formerly wife of Capt. John Williams, merchant, late of Norwich, deceased,) who . . . departed this life March 9th, 1748, 9. In the sixty-seventh year of her age. . . . [*New-London: Printed by T. Green.* 1749.] Folio broadside. WATKINSON. 104310

Title from Evans no. 6310.

[WILLIAMS (Moses)]. The Cracked Jug, or Five Answers to My Neighbor Parley's Five Letters, cracking his "Fifteen Gallon Jug," with a preface, and a congratulation, by "Neighbor Smith." *Boston: Printed for the Author.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 24. WHS. + Second Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] AAS., B., WHS. + Third Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] B. + Fourth Edition, corrected. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] AAS., B., NYP. 104311

For the second edition, *see also* no. 17329, vol. 5.

Williams acknowledges his authorship in a letter printed in the "Boston Courier," dated Roxbury, Nov. 27, 1838.

Written in reply to Samuel Griswold Goodrich's "Fifteen Gallon Jug," and answered by Goodrich in his "Five letters to my Neighbor Smith."

WILLIAMS (Nathan). The Blessedness of the Dead who Die in the Lord, Illustrated in a Sermon, Preached at the Funeral of the Rev. Nathan Strong, Senior Pastor of the second Church of Christ in Coventry, Who Died November 7th, 1795, in the 79th Year of his Age. By Nathan Williams, D. D. Pastor of the Church in Tolland. *Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 28. AAS., B., BM., C., CHS., H., JCB., NYH., NYP., UTS., Y. 104312

WILLIAMS. Carefully to observe the signatures of Divine Providence, a mark of wisdom. Illustrated in a Sermon, Delivered in Stafford, On the Anniversary of American Independence, July 4th, A. D. 1793. By Nathan Williams . . . *Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* MDCCXCIII. 8vo, pp. 22, (1).

AAS., BA., CHS., JCB., M., NYS., UTS., Y. 104313

Last page has "Ode for Independence, 1793. Composed and set to Music by Dr. [Joseph] Willard."

WILLIAMS. No cause nor need of pain in Heaven, illustrated in a Sermon preached at the Funeral of Eliakim Hall, Esq. of Wallingford: Who departed this Life april 19th A. D. 1794 in the 83d. year of his Age. By Nathan Williams . . . *New-Haven, Printed by Abel Morse:* M,DCC,XCIV. 8vo, pp. 30.

AAS., C., CHS., NYH., UTS., Y. 104314

WILLIAMS. Order and Harmony in the Churches of Christ, agreeable to God's Will. Illustrated in a Sermon, Delivered in Tolland, on the Public Fast. April 17th, 1793. By Nathan Williams . . . And now Published at the Desire of the Hearers, with the Advice of the Association of Ministers in the County of Tolland. *Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* MDCCXCIII. 8vo, pp. 31. AAS., B., BA., CHS., JCB., NYH., UTS., WHS. 104315

For strictures on this, *see* Roberts (G.), no. 71889, vol. 17.

WILLIAMS. A Sermon, Preached in the Audience of the General Assembly of the State of Connecticut, at Hartford, on the Day of their Anniversary Election, May 11th, 1780. By Nathan Williams . . . *Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin,* M,DCC,LXXX. 8vo, pp. 38. AAS.,

BA., BM., C., CHS., H., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., WLC., Y. 104316

The NYP. copy lacks pp. 9–38, but has bound following p. 8, pp. 17–30 of Edward Eells' Connecticut election sermon "Christ, the Foundation of the Salvation of Sinners," *Hartford,* [1767], which probably accounts for Evans giving the collation of the Williams sermon as pp. 30.

WILLIAMS (Nathanael), *b.* 1675, *d.* 1738. The Method of Practice in the Small-Pox, with Observations on the Way of Inoculation. Taken from a Manuscript of the late Dr. Nathanael Williams, of Boston in N. E. Published for the Common Advantage, more especially of the Country Towns, who may be visited with that Distemper. *Boston: Printed and Sold by S. Kneeland, in Queenstreet opposite the Prison.* MDCCLII. 12mo, pp. (4), 16.

AAS., AML., B., BA., C., H., HEH., JCB., M. 104317

Preface signed: Thomas Prince.

[WILLIAMS (Nathaniel)], *of Baltimore.* To the Members of the Baltimore Bar. [*Baltimore.* 1819.] 16mo, pp. 10. BA. 104318

Caption title.

Text begins as follows: "I submit for your perusal . . . the following correspondence between the Baltimore Branch of the U. States Bank and myself, relative to my removal from the office of Attorney and Counsel to the Branch."

Prefatory letter signed and dated on p. 4: Nath'l Williams, Baltimore, 12th July, 1819.

WILLIAMS (Nathaniel W.). The Pastor's Farewell to his Flock. A Valedictory Sermon, to the First Baptist Church and Congregation, delivered at Beverly, April 19, 1840, by their pastor, Nathaniel W. Williams. . . . *Salem: Printed at the Register Press.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 16. NYH. 104319

WILLIAMS N([athaniel] W[est]). An address, delivered at the Organization of the Hopkinton Abstinence Society, Nov. 12, 1829. By Rev. N. W. Williams, Pastor of the Baptist Church in Concord, N. H. . . . *Concord: Printed by Moses G. Atwood.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 12. AAS. 104320

WILLIAMS. The Reign of Jesus Christ. A Sermon, Delivered at Concord, before His Excellency the Governor, the Honorable Council, and both Branches of the Legislature of the State of New-Hampshire, June 7, 1827. By Rev. Nathaniel W. Williams, A. M. Of the Baptist Church in Concord, N. H. *Concord: Printed by Jacob B. Moore. For the State.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 23.

AAS., B., BA., BM., H., NYH., NYP. 104321

Williams published other titles after 1840.

WILLIAMS. Valedictory Sermon, Apr. 19, 1840. *Salem,* 1840. NYH. 104322

[WILLIAMS (P.)], *Jr.* To the People of Virginia. *See* Virginia, no. 100531, vol. 27. C.

WILLIAMS (Peter), *Jr.* A Discourse delivered in St. Philip's Church, for the benefit of the Coloured Community of Wilberforce, in Upper Canada, on the Fourth of July, 1830. By Rev. Peter Williams, Rector of St. Philip's Church. *New-York: Printed by G. F. Bunce, 224 Cherry-Street.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 16.

NYH., NYP.(SCHOMBURG). 104323

Urging the advantages of the negro colony in Canada.

WILLIAMS. A Discourse, delivered on the Death of Capt. Paul Cuffe, before the New-York African Institution, in the African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church, October 21, 1817. By Peter Williams, Jun. . . . *New-York. B. Young and Co. Print. No.* 86 *Nassau-street.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 16.

AAS., BA., C., M., NYH., NYP.(SCHOMBURG). 104324

WILLIAMS. A Discourse delivered on the Death of Capt. Paul Cuffee, before the New-York African Institution, in the African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church, October 21, 1817. By Peter Williams, Jun. a man of colour. . . . *New-York Printed: York: Reprinted for W. Alexander; sold also by Darton & Co., W. Phillips, and W. Darton, Jun., London.* 1818. [Colophon:] *Printed by Hargrove, Gawthorp and Cobb, Herald-Office, York.* 8vo, pp. 32.

AAS., B., BA., BM., HSP., NYH., NYP.(SCHOMBURG). 104325

According to the preface of the English edition, Paul Cuffee, "an American and a man of colour . . . was . . . an efficient agent of the African Institution in London." The editor states that he himself was the author of a Memoir of Cuffee, published in 1812, our no. 17850, vol. 5, and that the discourse contains additional facts.

Dar
E173
P186
V. 15
no. 11

WILLIAMS. An Oration on the Abolition of the Slave Trade; delivered in the African Church, in the City of New-York, January 1, 1808. . . . By Peter Williams, Jun. a descendant of Africa. *New-York: Printed by Samuel Wood. No.* 362, *Pearl-Street.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 26, (2).

AAS., B., C., H., HSP., NYH., NYP., NYS. 104326

The last leaf contains statements signed by Bishop Benjamin Moore of the Episcopal Church, and others, testifying to their belief that Williams is the author of the oration.

WILLIAMS (*Mrs.* R. C.). *See* Williams (*Mrs.* Catherine R. Arnold).

The cross reference from the title "Fall River" was incorrectly made to Mrs. R. C. Williams.

WILLIAMS ([Reuel]). Speech of Mr. Williams, of Maine, on the Bill to provide for running and marking the Northeastern Boundary Line. Delivered in the Senate of the United States, May 14, 1838. *Washington: Printed at the Globe Office.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 14. AAS., BA., BM., C., H., M. 104327

WILLIAMS (Robert), *formerly of Charleston, S. C.* An Appeal to the unerring tribunal of the impartial public, from the Decision of the Commissioners, appointed by act of parliament under the convention with the United States of America, on the claim of Robert Williams, a native of England, and now of London, but formerly of Charlestown, South Carolina, Counsellor at Law, from whence he was banished, and had his estate, debts excepted, confiscated, after forty years residence in that country, for his attachment to the British government and constitution. *London: Printed by C. Whittingham, Dean Street, Fetter Lane.* 1805. 4to, pp. 27, (1). NYH. 104328

Signed: Robert Williams.
Docketed title on verso of p. 27.

WILLIAMS ([Robert]), *b.* 1768, *d.* 1837. Correspondence between His Excellency Gov. Williams, and James W. Bramham, Esq., respecting the publication of certain letters written by Mr. Bramham to John W. Eppes and Thomas M. Randolph, Esquires. *Natchez: Printed by Andrew Marschalk.* 1808. 16mo, pp. 20. C. 104329

See Rowland's "Encyclopedia of Mississippi History," vol. 2, 1907, pp. 973–974.

[WILLIAMS (Roger)], *b.* 1604?, *d.* 1683. An | Answer | to a | Letter | Sent from Mr. Coddington of Rode- | Island, to Governour Leveret of Boston | in what concerns R. W. of Providence. | [*n. p.* 1678.] 4to, pp. 9, postscripts (1). RIHS. 104330

Caption title.
Signed: R. W.
A facsimile reprint was included in the R. I. Hist. Soc. "Proceedings," 1875–1876, between pp. 54 and 55.
Copies were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society, from the original in the Rhode Island Historical Society, in May, 1922. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

[WILLIAMS]. The | Bloudy | Tenet, | of Persecvtion, | for cause of Concience, | discussed, in | A Conference betweene | Trvth and Peace, | Who, | In all tender affection, present to the | High Court of Parliament, (as the | Result of their Discourse) these, (amongst

| other Passages) of highest consideration. | [*London.*] *Printed in the Yeere* 1644. | 4to, pp. (24), 247. BU., JCB. 104331

Published July 15, 1644, according to the Thomason Catalogue.

Without the list of errata on p. 247.

Henry N. Stevens suggests that this is the first edition since of the list of twenty-three errata at the end of the "Tenent" edition, fourteen are correctly printed in this "Tenet" edition and nine incorrectly. He believes that nine errors are common to both editions and fourteen additional errors were made in the reprinting for the "Tenent" edition. It would also seem that the "Tenet" spelling was corrected to "Tenent" since the latter spelling was used eight years later in "The Bloody Tenent yet More Bloody." *See* the Henry Stevens Son and Stiles catalogue of "Rare Americana," 1907, nos. 816 and 816*. Mr. Lawrence C. Wroth, after a careful comparison of the two editions, believes this to be the earlier.

A plea for religious toleration in place of tenet, or "tenent," of persecution, also for the separation of church and state. The work includes a reprint of the arguments of a religious prisoner in Newgate (John Murton?) written surreptitiously in milk, smuggled out, and printed in "A most Humble Supplication of many of the King's Majesty's Loyal Subjects . . . who are persecuted (only for differing in religion)," signed by "your majesty's loyal subjects not for fear only, but for concience' sake, Unjustly called Ana-baptists," printed in 1620. This had been sent to John Cotton some years before, and his reply to it, now apparently first published, "bloody" in contrast to the milk of the prisoner's writing, precedes Williams' answer to Cotton. The last part is an answer to a work, which Williams attributes in part to Cotton, but which the latter had no part in, *see* his "Bloudy Tenent Washed," 1647, p. 192.

Williams' work was burned by the Presbyterian party then in power in England. *See* his letter of March 25, 1671, printed in Mass. Hist. Soc. "Proceedings," for 1855–1858, p. 314.

Contents: summary of the points taken up in the treatise, without heading, pp. (4); "To the Right Honorable, both Houses of the High Court of Parliament," (4); "To every Courteous Reader," (3); contents (10); "Scriptures And Reasons written . . . by a . . . Prisoner in Newgate," 1–6; "The Answer Of Mr. John Cotton . . . To the aforesaid Arguments . . ." 7–14; "A Reply to the . . . Answer of Mr. Cotton," 15–117; "A Model of Church and Civil Power. Composed by Mr. Cotton and the Ministers of New-England, And sent to the Church at Salem, as a further Confirmation of the bloody Doctrine . . . Examined and Answered," 118–247.

[WILLIAMS]. The | Blovdy Tenent | of Persecution, for cause of | Conscience, discussed, in | A Conference betweene | Trvth and Peace. | VVho, | In all tender Affection, present to the High | Court of Parliament, (as the Result of | their Discourse) these, (amongst other | Passages) of highest consideration. | [*London.*] *Printed in the Year* 1644. | 4to, pp. (24), 247. a, b, *A*, B-Z, Aa-Ii in fours. AAS., B., BM., BU., C., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., UTS. (MCALPIN), WLC., Y. 104332

Pp. 21 and 48 are misnumbered 28 and 88, respectively, and list of errata is included on p. 247. The type for this edition was entirely reset.

Reprinted for the Hanserd Knollys Society, under the editorship of E. B. Underhil, *London,* 1848. B., BA., BM., H., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON.

Another reprint edited by S. L. Caldwell forms vol. 3 of the "Publications" of the Narragansett Club, 1867. B., BA., BM., H., M., NYP.

WILLIAMS. The | Bloody Tenent | yet | More Bloody: | by | Mr Cottons endevour to wash it white in the | Blood of the Lambe; | Of whose precious Blood, spilt in the | Blood of his Servants; and | Of the blood of Millions spilt in former and | later Wars for Conscience sake, | that | Most Bloody Tenent of Persecution for cause of | Conscience, upon a second Tryal, is found now more | apparently and more notoriously guilty. | [Six lines.] | Also (as a Testimony to Mr Clarks Narrative) is added | a Letter to Mr. Endicot Governor of the Massachusets in N. E. | By R. Williams of Providence in New-England. | *London, Printed for Giles Calvert, and are to be sold at* | *the black-spread-Eagle at the West-end of Pauls*, 1652. | 4to, pp. (40), 320, (16).

B., BM., H., HEH., JCB., NYP., RIHS., WLC., Y. 104333

Errors in pagination, not affecting the total.

The appended letter was written to Governor Endicott "upon occasion of the late persecution against Mr Clarke and Obadiah Holmes, and others at Boston . . ." pp. 303–313.

An Appendix. To the Cleargie of the foure great Parties . . . in England, Scotland, and Ireland, viz. The Popish, Prelaticall, Presbyterian, and Independent, pp. 314–320.

For Cotton's tract to which this is rejoinder, see no. 17045, vol. 5.

A reprint, edited by S. L. Caldwell, forms vol. 4 of the "Publications" of the Narragansett Club, 1870. B., BM., C., H., M., NYP.

[WILLIAMS]. Christnings make not Christians, or A Brief Discourse concerning that name Heathen, commonly given to the Indians. As also concerning that great point of their Conversion. Published according to Order. *London, Printed by Iane Coe, for I. H.* 1645 [1646 *n. s.*]. 8vo, pp. (2), 21. A in eight, B in four.

BM. 104334

Signed: Roger Williams.

Published January 23, 1646, according to the Thomason Catalogue.

Title from a reprint, edited by H. M. Dexter and accompanied by some of Williams' letters "believed to have been hitherto unpublished," forming no. 14 of the first series of "Rhode Island Historical Tracts," 1881. NYH., NYP.

WILLIAMS. Experiments | of | Spiritual Life & Health, | And their | Preservatives | In which the weakest Child of God may | get Assurance of his Spirituall Life | and Blessednesse | And the Strongest may finde proportionable Disco- | veries of his Christian Growth, and the means of it. | By Roger Williams of Providence in | New-England. | *London, Printed, in the Second Month,* |

1652. | 8vo, pp. (10), 50. B., HEH., JCB., P. 104335

Reprinted by Sidney S. Rider, *Providence*, 1863. B., BM., H., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., UTS.(MCALPIN).

W[ILLIAMS]. The Fourth Paper, | Presented by | Maior Butler, | To the Honourable Committee of | Parliament, for the Propagating the | Gospel of Christ Jesus. | VVhich Paper was humbly owned, and | was, and is attended to be made good | By | Major Butler. | Mr. Charles Vane. | Col. Danvers. | Mr. Iackson. | Mr. VVall. And | Mr. Turner. | Also | A Letter from Mr. Goad, to Major | Butler, upon occasion of the said | Paper and Proposals. | Together with | A Testimony to the said fourth Paper, | By way of Explanation upon the four | Proposals of it. | By R. W. | Unto which is subjoyned the Fifteen Proposals | of the Ministers. | *London, Printed for Giles Calvert, at the Black-spred-Eagle at the* | *West-end of Pauls.* M DC LII. | 8vo, pp. (4), 23. 2 leaves without signature, A-C in fours.

BM., HEH., JCB., M., UTS.(MCALPIN). 104336

"R. W." identified with Roger Williams through references in marginal notes, on pp. 13–14, to his Hireling-Ministry, and his Bloody Tenent.

Papers relating to the controversy in Parliament on the subject of religious toleration and according to the Thomason Catalogue, published March 30, 1652. *See* C. S. Brigham's introduction and notes to the reprint, 1903, for information as to the different items.

Contents: "To the truly Christian Reader," signed R. W., pp. (2); Certain Proposals from the Scriptures, humbly Presented to the Honourable Committee for the Propagating of the Gospel, [by Major Butler], pp. 3; Mr. Goads Letter to Maior Butler, signed, Christopher Goad, pp. 5–10; A Testimony to the 4th. Paper presented by Major Butler to the Honorable Committee for Propagating the Gospel, signed, R. W., pp. 11–19; The humble Proposals of the Ministers who presented the Petition to the Parliament, Feb. 11. and other Persons, for the Furtherance and Propagation of the Gospel in this Nation . . . pp. 20–23.

Reprinted in facsimile for George T. Paine. NYP.

Another issue was reprinted from the same plates with the addition of an introduction and notes by C. S. Brigham, as the first publication of the Club for Colonial Reprints, *Providence*, 1903. NYP.

W[ILLIAMS]. George Fox | Digg'd out of his | Burrovves, | Or an Offer of | Disputation | On fourteen Proposalls made this last Summer 1672 (so call'd) | unto G. Fox then present on Rode-Island | in New-England, by R. W. | As also how (G. Fox slily departing) the Disputation went on | being managed three dayes at Newport on Rode-Island, and | one day at Providence, between John Stubs, John Burnet, and | William Edmondson on the one part, and R. W. on the other. | In which many Quotations out of G. Fox & Ed. Burrowes Book | in Folio are alleadged | With an | Apendix | Of some scores of G. F. his simple lame Answers to his

Oppo- | sites in that Book, quoted and replyed to | By R. W. of Providence in N. E. | *Boston* | *Printed by John Foster*, 1676. | 4to, pp. (8), 208, 119. a, A-Z, Aa-Cc, A-P in fours.

B., BA., BM., H., JCB. 104337

Errors in pagination, not affecting the total.

A reprint, edited by J. Lewis Diman, forms vol. 5 of the "Publications" of the Narragansett Club, 1872. B., BA., BM., H., M., NYP.

For replies, *see* Fox's "Something in Answer," no. 25355, vol. 6, and Fox and Burnyeat's "A New-England Fire-Brand Quenched," nos. 25363–25364.

WILLIAMS. The | Hireling Ministry | None of | Christs, | or | A Discourse touching the Propa- | gating the Gospel of Christ | Jesus. | Humbly Presented to such Pious | and Honourable Hands, whom | the present Debate thereof con- | cerns. | By Roger Williams, of Providence | in New England. | *London, Printed in the second* | *Moneth*, 1652. | 4to, pp. (8), 36. A-E in fours, F in two.

AAS., BM., BU., HEH., JCB. 104338

WILLIAMS. A Key into the | Language | of | America: | or, | An help to the Language of the Natives | in that part of America, called | New-England. | Together, with briefe Observations of the Cu- | stomes, Manners and Worships, &c of the | aforesaid Natives, in Peace and Warre, | in Life and Death. | On all which are added Spirituall Observations, | Generall and Particular by the Authour, of | chiefe and special use (upon all occasions,) to | all the English Inhabiting those parts; | yet pleasant and profitable to | the view of all men: | By Roger Williams | of Providence in New-England. | *London*, | *Printed by Gregory Dexter*, 1643. | 8vo, pp. (16), 197 [*i. e.* 205], (3). A-O in eights.

AAS., B., BM., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYP., P., WLC. 104339

Pp. 77, 80, 92–93, 94–95, are misnumbered 67, 86, 94–95, 92–93, respectively. There are no pages numbered 96–97, and the numbers 105–114 are repeated.

The first book published by Williams.

According to the licenser's endorsement on the last page, signed, Io. Langley, the work was entered at Stationers' Hall, but an examination of the printed transcripts of the registers has failed to show an entry during 1643. It was published Sept. 7 of that year, *see* the Thomason Catalogue.

A dictionary, or rather phrase book, with observations on the life and customs of the Indians interspersed, and with poems at the ends of the chapters. For a full account of the contents, *see* Pilling.

Reprinted without the vocabulary or "observations" in Mass. Hist. Soc. "Collections," ser. 1, vol. 3, 1794, pp. 203–239. The vocabulary accompanying each chapter was reprinted in Mass. Hist. Soc. "Collections," ser. 1, vol. 5, 1798, pp. 80–106.

WILLIAMS. A Key into the Language of America, or An Help

Dar F76 A.4,7

to the Language of the Natives in that part of America called New-England; together with Briefe Observations of the Customes, Manners, and Worships, &c. of the aforesaid Natives, in Peace and Warre, in Life and Death. On all which are added, Spirituall Observations Generall and Particular, by the Authour, of Chiefe and Speciall Use (upon all occasions) to all the English Inhabiting those parts; yet pleasant and profitable to the view of all men. By Roger Williams, Of Providence, in New-England. *London. Printed by Gregory Dexter.* 1643. [*Providence: Printed by John Miller.* 1827.] 8vo, pp. 16, (2), 17–163, verso blank, (2). AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYP., P. 104340

Forms vol. 1, 1827, of R. I. Hist. Soc. "Collections," having a series title with the Providence imprint as above, and introductory material, prefixed to Williams' work.

A reprint, edited by J. Hammond Trumbull, forms part of the first volume of the "Publications" of the Narragansett Club, 1866, pp. 219, (3). BA., M., NYP.

WILLIAMS. Mr. Cottons | Letter | Lately Printed, | Examined | and | Ansvvered: | By Roger Williams of Providence | In | New-England. | *London* | *Imprinted in the yeere* 1644. | 4to, pp. (4), 47. [A] in two, B-G in fours.

AAS., BM., BU., HEH., JCB., NYP., Y. 104341

Published February 5, 1644, according to the Thomason Catalogue.

Reprinted with the "Bloody Tenent" for the Hanserd Knollys Society, 1848, pp. 365–439.

A reprint, edited by R. A. Guild, with Cotton's "Letter," 1643, our no. 17069, vol. 5, prefixed, forms part of the first volume of the "Publications" of the Narragansett Club, 1866, pp. 112.

For Cotton's "Reply," which was appended to his "Bloudy Tenent, washed," 1647, *see* nos. 17044–17045 and 17077, vol. 5.

[WILLIAMS]? A | Paraenetick | or | Humble Addresse | to the Parliament | and Assembly | for (not loose, but) | Christian Libertie. | Perused and allowed according to Order. | *London:* | *Printed by Matthew Simmons for Henry Overton* | *in Popes-Head-Alley.* 1644. | 4to, pp. (2), 14. A-B in fours. JCB., NYP. 104342

For the "Second Impression," *see* no. 58510, vol. 14. JCB., NYP., UTS. (MCALPIN).

[WILLIAMS]. Qveries | of highest | Consideration, | proposed to | Mr. Tho. Goodwin Mr. Jer. Burroughs | Mr. Phillip Nye Mr. Sidr. Simpson. | Mr. Wil. Bridges | and | to the Commissioners from the Generall | Assembly (so called) of the Church | of | Scotland; | vpon occasion of their late Printed Apologies for | themselves and their Churches. | In all Humble Reverence presented to the view | of the Right Honourable the Houses of the | High Court

of Parl[i]ament. | *London,* | *Imprinted in the yeare* MDCXLIV. | 4to, pp. (6), 13. A-B in fours, C in two.

AAS., B., HEH., JCB., NYP., UTS.(MCALPIN). 104343

Published February 9, 1644, according to the Thomason Catalogue.

A reprint, edited by R. A. Guild, forms part of the second volume of the "Publications" of the Narragansett Club, 1867, pp. 36.

WILLIAMS (Roger), *mariner.* To the King's Most Excellent Majesty. The Humble Petition of Roger Williams of London Mariner, Your Majesty's most Loyal and Dutiful Subject. Humbly Complaining, Sheweth unto Your most Sacred Majesty, That Your Petitioner having been employed by one Edward Melish of London Merchant, to be Master of a small Ship called the Valentine, of about 60 Tun, in the years 1672. and 1673. from London to Faro in Portugal, and from thence to Newfound-land, to buy Fish, . . . was taken by a Dutch Privateer, . . . [*n. p.* 1681?] Folio broadside. JCB. 104344

WILLIAMS (Samuel). A Discourse delivered before His Excellency Thomas Chittenden, Esq. Governor, the Honourable Council, and House of Representatives, of the State of Vermont: at Rutland, October, 9th, 1794. being the day of General Election. By Samuel Williams, L. L. D. *Rutland: Printed by James Lyon, by order of Legislature.* M,DCC,XCIV. 8vo, pp. 35 (misnumbered 34). BA., M. 104345

WILLIAMS. A Discourse on the Love of our Country; Delivered On a Day of Thanksgiving, December 15, 1774. By Samuel Williams, A. M. Pastor of the First Church in Bradford. . . . *Salem, New-England: Printed by Samuel and Ebenezer Hall.* 1775. 8vo, pp. 29. AAS., BA., BM., C., CHS., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYH., WHS., WLC., Y. 104346

WILLIAMS. A History of the American Revolution: intended as a Reading-Book for Schools. By Samuel Williams, LL. D. *New-Haven: Printed and published by W. Storer, Jun.* 1824. 12mo, pp. 204, including illustrations.

AAS., B., C., H., NYH., NYP. 104347

The second edition was published in 1826, and the work was frequently reissued from stereotype plates.

According to the preface, the work "was written as early as the year 1795; but was never before published, except in the monthly numbers of a periodical work of that day [*i. e.* the "Rural Magazine: or, Vermont Repository," Jan.-Dec., 1795]." The text book edition is divided into chapters and sections, and a number of documents are added at the end.

WILLIAMS. The Influence of Christianity on Civil Society, represented in a Discourse delivered November 10, 1779, at the Ordination of the Reverend Mr. John Prince, to the Pastoral Care of the First Church in Salem. By Samuel Williams . . . *Boston: Printed by John Boyle in Marlborough-Street.* MDCCLXXX. 8vo, pp. 32. AAS., B., BA., BM., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., NYS., WHS. 104348

WILLIAMS. The Love of our Country represented and urged, in a Discourse, delivered October 21st. 1792, at Rutland, in the State of Vermont; by Samuel Williams, LL. D. Printed at the request of several members of the Legislature. *From the Press of A. Haswell in Rutland.* M,DCC,XCII. 8vo, pp. 28. NYH., UVT.(WILBUR). 104349

WILLIAMS. The Natural and Civil History of Vermont. By Samuel Williams, LL.D. Member of the Meteorological Society in Germany, of the Philosophical Society in Philadelphia, and of the Academy of Arts and Sciences in Massachusetts. . . . *Printed at Walpole, Newhampshire, by Isaiah Thomas and David Carlisle, Jun. Sold at their Bookstore, in Walpole, and by said Thomas, at his Bookstore, in Worcester.* MDCCXCIV. 8vo, pp. 416. Frontispiece folded map. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., MINNHS., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., P., UTEX., UVT.(WILBUR), WLC. + In two volumes. . . . The Second Edition, corrected and much enlarged. *Burlington, Vt. Printed by Samuel Mills. Sold at his Bookstore in Burlington, by Mills and White, Middlebury,* [*etc.*] 1809. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 514, errata (1), frontispiece folded map; 487, errata (1). AAS., B., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P., PRINCETON, UVT.(WILBUR), WHS., WLC. 104350

[WILLIAMS]? Sketches of the War, between the United States and the British Isles: intended as a Faithful History of all the material events from the time of the Declaration in 1812, to and including the treaty of peace in 1815: interspersed with geographical descriptions of places, and biographical notices of distinguished military and naval commanders. . . . *Rutland, Vt. Published by Fay and Davison,* 1815. 2 vols. in one, 8vo, pp. iv, 496. AAS., B., BM., C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., P., UVT.(WILBUR). 104351

Originally issued in eight numbers.

On p. 2: "One, whose political sentiments differ from those of the publishers, being associated with this press, for the sole purpose of compiling these sketches of

the war, opposite politics will balance in even scales, and our patrons may less apprehend any of the excesses of party."

"Observations and Conjectures on the Earthquakes of New-England by Professor Williams, F. A. A." is included in Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci., "Memoirs," vol. 1, 1785, pp. 260–311.

WILLIAMS (Samuel Porter). The Faithful Minister's Monument. A Sermon, Preached at the Funeral of the Rev. John Giles, Senior Pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church and Society in Newburyport, October 1, 1824. By Samuel Porter Williams. *Newburyport: W. & J. Gilman*, 9, *State-Street*. 1824. 8vo, pp. 20.

AAS., B., BA., BM., WHS. 104352

WILLIAMS. Historical Account of the First Presbyterian Church and Society in Newburyport, Massachusetts, addressed to the Congregation, worshipping in Federal Street, July 9, 1826. By Samuel P. Williams. . . . Published at the request of the Church. *Saratoga Springs: Printed by G. M. Davison*. 1826. 8vo, pp. 67, (1).

B., BA., BM., C., NYH., NYS., WHS. 104353

WILLIAMS. Plea for the Orphan, delivered on the Anniversary of the Female Charitable Society, of Newburyport, May 21, 1822. By S. P. Williams. Published for the benefit of the Asylum. *Printed by W. & J. Gilman, Printers and Booksellers, Phenix-Building, No.* 9, *State-Street*. [*Newburyport*. 1822.] 8vo, pp. 31.

B., H., M., NYH., NYP., NYS. 104354

WILLIAMS. Sermons on Various Subjects, chiefly Practical. By Samuel Porter Williams, late Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church in Newburyport, Mass. Together with a sketch of the Author's Life and Character. *Salem: Printed at the Essex Register Office*. 1827. [Verso of title:] *W. Palfray, Jr. and J. Chapman, Salem*. 8vo, pp. xx, 306. Frontispiece portrait.

AAS., B., C., H., NYH., NYP., NYS. 104355

Advertisement signed on p. 4: Leonard Withington, William Williams.
Biographical Notice, pp. ix–xx.

WILLIAMS. Walking in God's Name. A Sermon, preached before the Education Society of the Young Men of Boston, on their Fifth Anniversary, January 25, 1824. By Samuel Porter Williams, V. D. M. *Newburyport, Printed by W. & J. Gilman*. 1824. 8vo, pp. 39.

B., BA., BM., H., NYS., WHS. 104356

Treasurer's Account, Constitution, lists of officers, and members of this Society, pp. 32–39.

[WILLIAMS (Simon)]. Bath-kol. A Voice from the Wilderness. *See* no. 3955, vol. I. AAS., NYP.

Correct collation: 12mo, pp. 360, vii, (4).
Preface signed: Simon Williams, Pres. Clerk.
By John Murray. NYP. has a copy with a presentation inscription to James Gibson from the author's father, Robert Murray.

WILLIAMS (Simon Finley). An Oration, Delivered on the Fourth of July 1796. Being the Anniversary of the American Independence at Meredith Bridge. By the Rev. Simon Finley Williams, A. B. . . . *Printed at Dover: By Samuel Bragg, jun. for the Subscribers.* MDCCXCVI. 8vo, pp. 24. AAS., HSP., NYH. 104357

WILLIAMS. Two Sermons, Delivered at the First Parish in Methuen, August 21, 1791, by the Reverend Simon Finley Williams, B. A. Occasioned by his Dismission from that People. . . . *Newburyport: Printed by John Mycall.* 1791. 8vo, pp. (4), 54. AAS., WHS. 104358

WILLIAMS (Solomon), *b.* 1700, *d.* 1776. The Duty of Christian Soldiers, when Called to War, to Undertake it in the Name of God. A Discourse delivered at a Lecture in Lebanon, April 24, 1755, at a Desire of a Number of Soldiers going out for the Defence of our Country against the Encroachments of the French. And now Published at their Desire, and the Desire of some other Hearers. By Solomon Williams, A. M. Pastor of the first Church in Lebanon. *N. London, Printed & Sold by T. & J. Green,* 1755 12mo, pp. (4), 35. JCB., NYH. 104359

WILLIAMS. The Duty of Christians, both Ministers and People, especially the Aged; and the Importance of their pressing after Perfection, or Improvement in Grace, and Holiness: an Half-Century Sermon, Preached in the First Society in Lebanon, December 16, 1772. By Solomon Williams . . . *Norwich: Printed by Green & Spooner.* 1773. 4to, pp. 40.

B., JCB., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., NYS., WHS. 104360

Half title: Dr. Williams's Half-century Sermon.

WILLIAMS. A Firm and Immoveable Courage to Obey God, and an Inflexible Observation of the Laws of Religion, the Highest Wisdom and certain Happiness of Rulers. Shewed in a Sermon Preach'd before the General Assembly of the Colony of Connecticut, at Hartford on the Day of Election, May 14th, 1741. By

Solomon Williams . . . *N. London, Printed and Sold by T. Green, Printer to the Governour and Company*, 1741. 8vo, pp. (4), 44.
AAS., B., CHS., H., NYH. 104361

WILLIAMS. The Frailty and Misery of Man's Life; and God's Knowledge and Remembrance of it. A Sermon preached to the First Society in Lebanon. On Occasion of the much lamented and untimely Death of Mr. David Trumble. Student of Yale-College, who was drowned, July 9th 1740. In the 17th Year of his Age. By Solomon Williams . . . Published at the Desire of the Relatives. . . . *Boston, Printed by J. Draper*, 1740. 8vo, pp. (4), 31.
CHS., H., M., NYH. 104362

WILLIAMS. The Greatness and Sovereignty of God, sufficient Reason to silence Man's Complaints of his Providence, and put a Stop to our striving against Him. A Sermon, Delivered in the First Society in Lebanon, December 3, 1775. the next Lord's Day, after the News of the untimely Death of Mrs. Faith Huntington, Daughter of the Honorable Governor Trumbull, and Wife of Colonel Jedidiah Huntington. By Solomon Williams . . . Published at the Desire of his Honor the Governor, and the Honorable Family. . . . *Norwich: Printed by John Trumbull*, 1777. 16mo, pp. 28. AAS., C., M., NYH., NYP., WLC. 104363

WILLIAMS. The Power and Efficancy of the Prayers of the People of God, when rightly offered to him; and the Obligation and Encouragement thence arising to be much in Prayer. A Sermon Preach'd at Mansfield, Aug. 4. 1741. At a Time set apart for Prayer for the Revival of Religion; and on the Behalf of Mrs. Eunice, the Daughter of the Reverend Mr. John Williams, (formerly Pastor of Deerfield) who was then on a Visit there, from Canada; where she has been in a long Captivity. By Solomon Williams . . . *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland and T. Green, in Queen-street*. 1742. 24mo, pp. (2), 28.
AAS., B., BA., CHS., JCB. 104364

WILLIAMS. The Relations of God's People to him, and the Engagements and Obligations they are under to praise him, and prepare him an Habitation. With a special View to New-England, and the rest of the British Subjects in America. A Thanksgiving Sermon, on Occasion of the Smiles of Heaven on the British Arms in America, particularly in the Reduction of Quebec. Preached at

Lebanon, November 15, 1759. By Solomon Williams . . . *New-London: Printed and Sold by Timothy Green.* MDCCLX. 8vo, pp. 28. AAS., BA., C., H., JCB., M., NYH., NYP. 104365

WILLIAMS. The Sad Tendency of Divisions and Contentions in Churches, to bring on their ruin and desolation. As it was shewed in a sermon, delivered at the West-Farms, in Norwich, on a day of fasting, Feb. 28. 1750. Published at the desire of some who heard it, and of others. By Solomon Williams . . . *Newport: Printed by James Franklin, at the printing-office, under the town-school-house.* [1750?] 16mo, pp. 29. C., CHS., NYH., WATKINSON. 104366

WILLIAMS. The Servants of the Lord Jesus Christ ought to be quickned to great Diligence, Zeal, and Faithfulness in their Work, because he tells them they must shortly die: A Discourse deliver'd at Mansfield, Sept. 23. 1742. The Day of the Interment of the Remains of the Rev'd. Mr. Eleazer Williams, Pastor of the Church there. Who departed this Life on the 21st of September, 1742. Ætat. 54. By Solomon Williams . . . *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, and T. Green, in Queen-Street.* 1743. 8vo, pp. (4), 22.
AAS., B., BA., C., CHS., H., JCB., M., NYH., WHS., WLC. 104367

WILLIAMS. The surprizing Variety of the Acts of Divine Providence in the Government of the World, the perfect Work of God; and the Design and Tendency of it to promote True Religion among Men. The Substance of Two Discourses, Preached to the First Society in Lebanon, September 13th, 1741. On occasion of the Sudden Death of Mr. John Woodward, Who was Drown'd in passing the Ferry at Haddam, the 8th, Instant: And of the Deliverance of Mr. Samuel Gray, Who at the same Time was wonderfully Preserved from Death; with some Others. By Solomon Williams . . . *N. London, Printed and Sold by T. Green,* 1742. 8vo, pp. (4), 44. AAS., CHS., JCB., NYH. 104368

WILLIAMS. Two Letters from the Reverend Mr. Williams & Wheelock of Lebanon, to the Rev. Mr. Davenport, which were the principal Means of his late Conviction and Retractation. With a Letter from Mr. Davenport, desiring their Publication, for the Good of others. And his Explanation of some Passages in his late Confession. *Boston: Printed and sold by Kneeland and Green in Queenstreet.* 1744. 8vo, pp. 31. B., BA., M., Y. 104369

WILLIAMS. The Vanity of human Life. A Sermon preach'd at Coventry, Septemb. 17th 1752. On Occasion of the Death of the Rev. Mr. Joseph Meacham, the late worthy and faithful Pastor of the Church there; who deceased September 15th 1752. In the 67th Year of his Age. By Solomon Williams . . . *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, opposite to the Prison in Queen-Street.* 1754. 8vo, pp. (4), 19. NYH., WHS. 104370

WILLIAMS. The Word of God preached by the faithful Ministers of Christ will sooner or later be known to be such by the People who hear it: Shewed in a Discourse Delivered at Pomfret, April 22. 1753, after the Death of the Reverend Mr. Ebenezer Williams, Pastor of the Church there. Who departed this Life March 28. 1753, Ætat. 63. By Solomon Williams . . . *Boston: N. E. Printed for T. Green.* 1754. 8vo, pp. 25.
AAS., B., BA., CHS., HSP., JCB., NYS., WHS. 104371

WILLIAMS (Solomon), *b.* 1752, *d.* 1834. Historical Sketch of Northampton, from its first settlement: in a Sermon, delivered on the National Thanksgiving, April 13, 1815. By Rev. Solomon Williams. . . . *Northampton: Printed at the Hampshire Gazette Office, W. W. Clapp*—1815. 8vo, pp. 24. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HSP., LIHS., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., NYS., UTS., WHS., Y. 104372

WILLIAMS. Jesus Christ the Physician of Sin Sick Souls, Opened and Applied, in a Sermon Delivered to the First Society in Lebanon with a Farewell Address to the People upon Leaving Them. December 7th, 1777. By Solomon Williams of Hartford, A. M. . . . *Norwich: Printed by Green & Spooner,* M,DCC,LXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 32. AAS., C., CHS., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., UTS., WHS., Y. 104373
Preface signed: Robert Robbins, Scribe.

WILLIAMS. A Sermon, preached at Northampton, before the Ecclesiastical Convention, convened to consider and ratify the Constitution of a Missionary Society, for Propagating the Gospel, on the fifth day of January 1802. By Rev. Solomon Williams, Pastor of the Church in Northampton. *Northampton, Printed by William Butler.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 24. AAS., BA., BM., NYH., NYP., Y. 104374
Contains a sketch of missionary effort in America, pp. 19–23.

WILLIAMS. Three Sermons, preached at Northampton, one on the 30th of March—the other two on the Annual State Fast, April

4, 1805. . . . by . . . Solomon Williams. *From the Press of William Butler, Northampton, (Massa.)* 1805. 8vo, pp. 40.
B., BA., BM., H., NYH., NYP., WHS. 104375

WILLIAMS (Stephen). Drawing near to God in his instituted worship, the means of enjoying his gracious presence. A Sermon Preached at the Ordination of the Rev. Mr. John Keep. To the Work of the Ministry in Sheffield. June 10. 1772. By Stephen Williams, A. M. Pastor of a Church in Springfield. . . . *Boston: Printed by J. Kneeland, next to the Treasurer's Office in Milk-Street.* MDCCLXXII. 8vo, 43.
AAS., B., C., JCB., M., NYH., WHS. 104376

For Williams' Journal, *see* Stephen West Williams' A Biographical Memoir of the Rev. John Williams, below.

See also: What befell Stephen Williams in his Captivity. . . . Printed from the original by the Pocumtuck Valley Memorial Association. . . . Edited by George Sheldon. *Deerfield,* 1889. 8vo, pp. 35. Cover title: Narrative of the captivity of Stephen Williams . . . Written by Himself. C., NYH., NYP.

WILLIAMS (Stephen W[est]). A Biographical Memoir of Josiah Goodhue, M. D. late President of the Berkshire Medical Institution, delivered at the close of an Introductory Lecture, on the 20th of November, 1829. By Stephen W. Williams, M. D. Professor of Medical Jurisprudence in the Berkshire Medical Institution. *Pittsfield: Printed by Phinehas Allen and Son.* [1829.] 8vo, pp. 20. BM., NYH., NYP. 104377

WILLIAMS. A Biographical Memoir of the Rev. John Williams, first Minister of Deerfield, Massachusetts. With a slight sketch of ancient Deerfield, and an account of the Indian wars in that place and vicinity. With an appendix, containing the journal of the Rev. Doctor Stephen Williams, of Longmeadow, during his captivity, and other papers relating to the early Indian wars in Deerfield. By Stephen W. Williams . . . A. M.; M. D. Honorary Member of the New York Historical Society, &c. &c. Author of the Catechism of Medical Jurisprudence, &c. &c. *Greenfield, Mass. Published and printed by C. J. J. Ingersoll.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 127. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., HEH., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC. 104378

Based in part on John Williams' "Redeemed Captive," but according to the preface "the whole of it, except the extracts" is written in the words of the compiler.

A NYP. copy has a title pasted on cover, dated 1841.

An abridged reprint, without the appendix, appeared in the April, May, and June, 1842, numbers of the "American Pioneer."

Williams also edited an edition of the "Redeemed Captive," *Northampton,* 1853, which includes the Biographical Memoir.

Dr. Williams compiled works of historical or medical interest published outside the period now covered by this Dictionary. The most important of these are his "American Medical Biography," *Greenfield*, 1845, and "The Genealogy and History of the Family of Williams in America," *Greenfield*, 1847.

[WILLIAMS (Thomas)], *Calvinist preacher*. An historic Defence of experimental Religion: in which the Doctrine of Divine Influences, is supported by the Authority of Scripture, and the Experience of the Wisest and best Men in all Ages and Countries. . . . *London: Printed for the Author, by W. Taylor, Blackfriars; Published by T. Heptinstall, Fleet-Street; and W. Button, Paternoster-Row* . . . 2 vols., 12mo, pp. viii, 256; (4), 258, (6), JCB. + New edition, corrected and improved. *London*. 1825. 12mo.

BM. 104379

Vol. 2 of the 1795 edition has many references to work among the Indians in America and to many outstanding Americans.

WILLIAMS (Thomas), *b*. 1779, *d*. 1876. An Address before the Attleborough Agricultural Society, 4th July, 1825. By Thomas Williams, Pastor of a Church in Attleborough. . . . *Providence, Printed by Barnum Field & Co*. 1825. 12mo, pp. 22 and errata slip. B., BM., M. 104380

WILLIAMS. An Answer . . . *New England*, 1822. B. 104381.

WILLIAMS. An Answer to the Greatest Falsehood ever told by a Providence Lawyer, alias "Demens Egomet" . . . Second Edition. *New-England: Printed for the benefit of the Publick*. 1822. 12mo, pp. 12. B. 104382

Advertisement on verso of title: A Scurrilous pamphlet, entitled "The Greatest Sermon that ever was Preached;" has just been issued from the press in Providence. It is intended to ridicule the labours of Mr. Maffitt in that town, and is well known to have proceeded from the pen of a notorious infidel lawyer. The following pages are written with a view to expose the author of the aforesaid pamphlet . . .

Written in reply to: The Greatest Sermon that ever was Preached, published for the benefit of all who did not hear it. By Demens Egomet [*pseud.*] *New-England: Printed for the Publisher*, 1822. 8vo, pp. 12. Y. + Second Edition. [Same imprint], 1825. 8vo, pp. 32. BA., H., NYP., Y. The anon. author seems to have replied to Williams "Answer" in: An Explicit Avowal of Nothingarianism, in a Sermon, fourth of March, 1823. By Demens Egomet. *Printed and Published, nowhere, by nobody*. . . . [1823.] 8vo, pp. 9, (1). CONGREG.LIB., H., Y. Dexter, however, who had apparently not seen the "Answer," credits the two tracts by "Demens Egomet" to Williams.

WILLIAMS. A Discourse, for the month of April, A. D. 1816. By Thomas Williams. *Providence: Printed by Miller & Hutchens*. 1816. 8vo, pp. 24.

BA., C., CHS., CONGREG.LIB., H., NYP., WHS., Y. 104383

WILLIAMS. A Discourse, occasioned by the Proclamation of Peace between Great Britain and the United States of America. Preached on Lord's Day, 26th February 1815 . . . and published by request. By Thomas Williams. Minister of the Pacifick Congregational Church and Society in Providence. *Providence: Printed by H. Mann and Co. March,* 1815. 8vo, pp. 23. AAS., B., BM., C., CHS., H., M., NYH., NYP., NYS., UTS., WHS., Y. 104384

Reprinted with title: "A Discourse; on the evils and the end of war," *Providence,* 1862. B., C., CONGREG.LIB., H., NYP.

WILLIAMS. The Mercy of God. A Centurial Sermon, on the Revival of Religion A. D. 1740. inscribed to the memory of the Rev. Nathan Strong, D. D. By Thomas Williams. . . . *Hartford. For sale by Elihu Geer,* 26 ½ *State-Street.* 1840. [Verso of title:] *Printed by Elihu Geer, Hartford, Conn.* 8vo, pp. 32. AAS., B., BA., BM., BU., CHS., CONGREG.LIB., HEH., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., UTS., WHS., Y. 104385

WILLIAMS. The Official Character of Rev. Nathanael Emmons, D. D.; taught and shown, in a Sermon on his life and death. By Rev. Thomas Williams, A. M., of East Greenwich, R. I. . . . *Boston: Published by Ferdinand Andrews.* 1840. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: Folsom, Wells, and Thurston, Printers to the University.* 8vo, pp. 80. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., M., NYH., NYP., NYS., UTS., WHS., Y. + Rhode-Island Edition. *Providence: Published by Isaac H. Cady.* 1841. [Verso of title:] *Press of Knowles & Vose.* 8vo, pp. 56. AAS., BA., BM., H., NYH., NYP., NYS., UTS., Y. 104386

Reprinted, *Boston,* 1851. H., NYH., NYP.

WILLIAMS. A Sermon, at the Dedication of the Meeting-House, in Foxborough; January 1, 1823. By Thomas Williams. *Providence, Printed by Barnum Field.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 32. B., BM., CONGREG.LIB., H., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., NYS., UTS., Y. 104387

Extracts from the Records of the Church, in Foxborough, pp. 31–32.

WILLIAMS. A Sermon delivered in Wiscasset, June 27, 1832, before the Maine Missionary Society, at their Twenty-fifth Anniversary. By Thomas Williams, Pastor of the Congregational Church in Foxcroft. *Portland: A. Shirley, Printer—Exchange-St.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 48. AAS., M., NYH., NYS. 104388

Cover title: Mr. Williams's Sermon before the Maine Missionary Society, together with the Report of the Trustees. . . .

WILLIAMS. A Sermon, on the conclusion of the Second Century from the Settlement of the State of Rhode-Island and Providence Plantations. By Thomas Williams, Pastor of the Church, Barrington, R. I. . . . *Providence: Printed by Knowles, Vose & Co.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 32. AAS., B., BA., BM., BU., C., CONGREG.LIB., H., M., NYH., NYP., WHS., Y. 104389

Half title: Rhode-Island Protestantism. Stated and Commended.

Cover title: Thomas Williams's Centurial Sermon, June, 1836.

On printed back cover: Rhode-Island Protestant Association. [Articles of Agreement.]

WILLIAMS. Sermons on important subjects. By Thomas Williams, a minister of the gospel. *Hartford: Printed by Peter B. Gleason.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 231.

BM., C., CONGREG.LIB., NYP., PRINCETON, UTS., Y. 104390

We have included here only Williams's works before 1840 that seemed to have historical interest. For a complete list of his publications, *see* Dexter's Yale Graduates, vol. 5, pp. 422–426.

[WILLIAMS (Thomas)], *comp., fl.* 1850. Monagas and Paez: being a Brief View of the late Events in Venezuela. *New York: S. W. Benedict,* 16 *Spruce Street.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 80.

AAS., B., BM., C., H., NYP., WHS. 104391

According to a note on p. 4, "The greater part of the following pages have [*sic*] been extracted from the work of a Venezuelan, who was, for many years, the friend and adherent of General Paez . . . entitled 'Apuntes para la Historia,' or 'Notes for History, on the Conspiracy of Paez . . .' [by Rafael Acevedo]."

This title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

WILLIAMS (W[ellington]). Appletons' Railroad and Steamboat Companion. Being a Travellers' Guide through New England and the Middle States, with routes in the Southern and Western States, and also in Canada. . . . Illustrated with numerous maps and engravings. By W. Williams. *New-York: D. Appleton & Co.,* 200 *Broadway. Philadelphia: Geo. S. Appleton,* 148 *Chesnut-street.* MDCCCXLVII. 16mo, pp. (2), 235, (1). Frontispiece folded map, and 11 double maps. BM., C., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON, UMICH.(TRANSPORTATION), WHS. 104392

Frequently reprinted.

Williams published many travellers' guides, all later than the period now covered by this Dictionary, and hence not listed here. The above title only is included because of a cross reference.

[WILLIAMS (Wendall Wales)]. History of the Town of Roch-

ester, Vt. Published by order of the Town. *Montpelier, Vt.: Eli Ballou, Book & Job Printer.* 1869. 12mo, pp. (6), iii–iv, 92.

Preface signed: W. W. Williams. AAS., NYP. 104393

This title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

WILLIAMS (William), *b.* 1665, *d.* 1741. MDCLXXXV. Cambridge Ephemeris An Almanack of the Cœlestial Motions, For the Year Of the Christian Æra, 1685. . . . By W. Williams Philopatr. . . . *Cambridge, Printed by Samuel Green for the year* 1685. 16mo, p. (16). AAS., M. + *Cambridge, Printed by Samuel Green for Samuel Phillips.* 1685. 16mo, pp. (16). Y. 104394

[WILLIAMS]? MDCLXXXVII. Cambridge Ephemeris. An Almanack of Cœlestiall Motions and Configurations for the Year of the Christian Epocha, 1687. . . . *Cambridge. Printed by S*[*amuel*] *G.*[*reen*] *Colledg Printer.* 1687. 16mo, pp. (16). M. 104395

Photographic reproductions of this and the first 1685 issue at AAS., M., NYP.

WILLIAMS. The Danger Of Not Reforming Known Evils Or, The Inexcusableness of a Knowing People Refusing to be Reformed. As it was set forth on a Day of Publick Fasting, April 16. 1707. at Hatfield. By William Williams, Pastor of the Church there. . . . *Boston: Printed by B. Green.* 1707. 24 mo, pp. (2), 30.

AAS., C., CHS. 104396

WILLIAMS. The Death of a Prophet Lamented and Improved, in a Sermon Preach'd at Northampton, Feb. 13. 1729. On the Day of the Interment of the Reverend, Pious & Learned, Mr. Solomon Stoddard their Pastor, who departed this Life Feb. 11. Ætatis 86 And now Publish'd at their Desire. By W. Williams M. A. Pastor of Hatfield. . . . *Boston, N. E. Printed by B. Green, for D. Henchman in Cornhill, J. Phillips and T. Hancock, near the Town Dock.* 1729. 8vo, pp. (4), 28.

AAS., B., BA., BM., H., JCB., M., NYH. 104397

WILLIAMS. Directions To such as are Concern'd, To obtain a true Conversion unto God, With the Scripture Characters of it. In a Discourse on Jer. 4. 1. Preach'd at a Time of Extraordinary Awakenings. By William Williams . . . The Second Edition. *Boston: Printed & Sold S Kneeland* [sic] *and T. Green in Queen-street.* 1738. 16mo, pp. (2), 23. AAS., BA. 104398

The AAS. copy lacks pp. 7–23.

The first edition was appended to Duty and Interest of a People, *below.*

WILLIAMS. The Duty and Interest of a People, among whom Religion has been planted, to Continue Stedfast and Sincere in the Profession and Practice of it. From Generation to Generation. With Directions for such as are Concerned to obtain a true Repentance and Conversion to God. - - - Preach'd at a Time of General Awakenings. By William Williams . . . To which is added, Part of a large Letter from the Rev. Mr. Jonathan Edwards of Northampton. Giving an Account of the late wonderful Work of God in those Parts. . . . *Boston, N. E. Printed and sold by S. Kneeland and T. Green, over against the Prison in Queen-street.* M,DCC,XXXVI. 16mo, pp. (2), viii, 120, (2), 38, Appendix 19.

AAS., B., BA., H., JCB., M., NYP. 104399

Second title page, following p. 120: Directions To such as are Concern'd To obtain a true Conversion unto God, With the Scripture Characters of it. In a Discourse on Jer. 4. 1. Preach'd at a Time of Extraordinary Awakenings. By William Williams . . . *Boston: Printed & Sold by S. Kneeland and T. Green in Queen-street.* 1736.

WILLIAMS. An Essay to Prove The Interest of the Children of Believers In the Convenant. And the Obligations of both Parents and Children, arising from thence. As it was shewn, from Acts II. 38, 39. By William Williams . . . With a Preface by sundry Ministers. . . . *Boston: Printed in the Year,* 1727. 16mo, pp. (4), viii, 42. AAS., B., M., NYS. 104400

WILLIAMS. The Great Salvation Revealed and Offered in the Gospel Explained, and an hearty Acceptance of it Urged. In Several Sermons On Hebrews II. 3. By William Williams . . . *Boston: Printed by T. Crump, for S. Gerrish, and D. Henchman, & Sold at their Shops.* 1717. 12mo, pp. (2), vii, advertisement (1), 195, errata (1), 8. AAS., B. 104401

WILLIAMS. A Painful Ministry The Peculiar Gift of the Lord of the Harvest to Be Sought by Prayer, and Acknowledged with Thankfulness. Shewn in A Sermon at the Ordination of Mr. Stephen Williams, To the Office of Pastor of a Church in Springfield, October 17th. 1716. By William Williams . . . *Boston: Printed by B. Green,* 1717. 24mo, pp. (2), 25.

AAS., B., BM., JCB., M. 104402

WILLIAMS. A Plea for God, and An Appeal to the Consciences of a People Declining in Religion. A Sermon Preach'd before His Excellency the Governour, Council and Assembly of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, May 27th. 1719. Be-

ing the Day for the Election of his Majesty's Council there. By William Williams . . . *Boston: Printed by B. Green, Printer to His Excellency the Governour & Council, for Daniel Henchman at his Shop.* 1719. 8vo, pp. (2), 42. AAS., B., BA., H., HEH., M. 104403

WILLIAMS. The Work of Ministers And the Duty of Hearers, asserted and enforced, in a Sermon Preached at Deerfield, Novemb. 8. 1732. Upon the Ordination of Mr. Jonathan Ashley a Pastor to the Church there. By William Williams . . . *Boston in New-England: Printed in the Year* 1733. 8vo, pp. (4), 26 (misnumbered 21). AAS., B., BA., H., JCB., M., NYH., NYP. 104404

[WILLIAMS (William)], *b.* 1688, *d.* 1760. The Divine Promises considered. *See* [Prince (T.)], no. 65589, vol. 15. AAS., BM., CHS., NYP.

Wrongly attributed to Prince.

WILLIAMS. Divine Warnings To be received with Faith & Fear, and Improved to excite to all proper Methods for our own safety and our Families. Shew'd In a Discourse on Heb. XI. 7. on the Publick Fast, Dec. 21. 1727. on occasion of the terrible Earthquake Oct. 29 30. & frequently since repeated. To which is added, A Discourse on Prov. 2. 1—6. By William Williams, M. A. Pastor of the Church of Christ in Weston. . . . *Boston: Printed for Samuel Gerrish,* 1728. 24mo, pp. (2), xii, 132, errata (2), 4.

AAS., C., JCB., M. 104405

Second title, p. (73): True Wisdom the most Excellent Good To be Earnestly Sought by Persons in their Youth, A Discourse on Prov. 2. 1.——6. Preach'd partly on the Publick Lecture Jan. 17. 1728. & partly on a Lord's Day, when a considerable Number of Young Persons, Renew'd their Baptismal Covenant. By W. Williams . . . *Boston: Printed for Samuel Gerrish.* 1728.

WILLIAMS. The Duty of Parents to transmit Religion to their Children. And of the Children of God's Covenant People, to Know and Serve the God of their Fathers. Shew'd in a Discourse on 1. Chron. 28. 9. By William Williams . . . *Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish, at his Shop.* 1721. 12mo, pp. (2), viii, 60. B., C., NYP. 104406

WILLIAMS. God the Strength of Rulers and People, and making them to be so, to each other mutually. A Sermon Preach'd before His Excellency Jonathan Belcher, Esq; Governour, And the Honourable His Majesty's Council, And the Honourable House of Representatives, Of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, in New-

England, May 27th, 1741. Being the Day for the Election of His Majesty's Council for the said Province. By William Williams . . . *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, Printer to the Honourable House of Representatives.* MDCCXLI. 8vo, pp. (4), 40, 39–52.

AAS., B., BA., BM., H., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., WLC. 104407

WILLIAMS. Martial Wisdom Recommended. A Sermon Preach'd at the Desire of the Honourable Artillery Company in Boston, June 6. 1737. Being the Day of their Election of Officers. By William Williams . . . *Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, for Daniel Henchman, over-against the Brick Meeting House in Cornhill.* 1737. 8vo, pp. (4), 31.

AAS., B., BA., CHS., H., M., NYH., WHS. 104408

WILLIAMS. The Obligations of Baptism and the Duty of Young Persons to recognize them, or to take their parents covenant engagements for them, upon themselves . . . By William Williams, A. M. . . . *Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish,* 1721. 12mo, pp. (2), 22. C. 104409

WILLIAMS. The serious Consideration, That God will visit and judge Men for Sin, would be a happy Means to keep them from it. A Sermon Preach'd at Cambridge, September 15th. 1738. On Occasion of the Execution of Philip Kennison, for the Crime of Burglary. By William Williams . . . With the Confession of his Faith. *Boston: Printed and sold by Thomas Fleet, at the Heart and Crown in Cornhill; where may be had the Narrative of Kennison's Life, written by himself.* 1738. 8vo, pp. 23.

AAS., B., BA., NYH. 104410

WILLIAMS. True Wisdom. *See* second title of Divine Warnings, *above*.

WILLIAMS (William), *b.* 1763, *d.* 1824. Journal of the Life, Travels, and Gospel Labours, of William Williams, Dec. a Minister of the Society of Friends late of White-Water, Indiana. *Cincinnati: Lodge, L'Hommedieu, and Hammond—Printers.* 1828. 12mo, pp. 272. B., CHIHS., H., IND.STATE LIB., MINNHS., NYP., U.CHIC., UTEX., WHS., WRHS. + *Cincinnati—Printed. Dublin: Reprinted by Webb and Chapman, for William Robinson, Belfast.* 1839. 12mo, pp. ix, 195. BM., NYH. 104411

WILLIAMS (William), *b.* 1787, *d.* 1850. In the Court for the Correction of Errors. William Williams, Survivor of Asahel Se-

ward, Plaintiff in Error. vs. Samuel D. Dakin, and William J. Bacon, Def'ts. in Error. Case on the part of the Plaintiff in Error. Thomas E. Clark, Attorney for Plaintiff in Error. Kirkland & Bacon, Atty's for Def'ts. in Error. [*Utica?* 1838?] 8vo, pp. 24. NYH. 104412

Caption title.
The copy of the record was certified by the clerk on Dec. 28, 1837.
A plea of debt in consequence of the publication of the "Utica Intelligencer" and the "American Citizen" in violation of the terms of agreement in the sale of the "Utica Sentinel & Gazette."

[WILLIAMS], *publ.* The Stage, Canal, and Steamboat Register. *See* no. 90082, vol. 23. B., BA., NYH., Y.

WILLIAMS AND PENN, *pseud.* The Voter's Text-book. *See* [Bland (Theodoric)], no. 5866, vol. 2. NYP.

Signed: Williams and Penn.
The latest date mentioned in the text is June 15, 1813.

WILLIAMS & PHILLIPS. Argument for the Supreme Court of the United States, in case of Roper & Moody, Plaintiffs in Error, vs. Holman & Howard, Lessors, Defendants in Error, by Williams & Phillips. Attorneys for Plaintiffs in Error. *Mobile, July* 12, 1838. 8vo, pp. 21. B. 104413

WILLIAMS COLLEGE, WILLIAMSTOWN, MASS.

Address of the Trustees of Williams College. [*n. p.* 1819.] 8vo, pp. 7. H. 104414

Caption title.
Dated on p. 7: June 23, 1819.

Catalogue of the students in Williams-College, October, MDCCXCV. [Colophon:] *Printed by Charles R. and George Webster at their Bookstore, in the White House, corner of State and Pearl Streets; Albany.* [1795.] 4to broadside. WILLIAMS COLL. 104415

The annual catalogues were printed in broadside form until 1821.

Catalogue of the Officers and Students of Williams College, March, 1822. [*n. p.* 1822.] 8vo, pp. 12. Continued. WILLIAMS COLL. 104416

Catalogus, Senatus Accademici, et eorum qui munera et officia Accademica gesserunt, quique alicujus Gradus Laurea exornati fuerunt in Collegio Gulielmo, quod est in oppido Gulielmo Reipublicæ Massachusettensis, ab anno MDCCXCV ad annum

MDCCXCIX. [At foot of sheet:] *Apud Pittsfield, Typis Chester Smith.* MDCCXCIX. Folio broadside. Continued.

M., NYH., WILLIAMS COLL. 104417

Catalogus, Senatus Accademici, et eorum qui munera et officia Accademica gesserunt, quique alicujus Gradus Laurea exornati fuerunt in Collegio Gulielmo, quod est in oppido Gulielmo Republicae Massachusettensis, ab anno M,DCC,XCV ad annum M,DCCC,II. *Apud Stockbridge. Typis H. Willard.* M,DCCCII. 8vo, pp. 7. Continued. WILLIAMS COLL. 104418

Commencement at Williams-College. September 6, 1797. [*Bennington:*] *O. C. Merrill, Print.* [1797.] 4to broadside.

WILLIAMS COLL. 104419

Also: 1834, BM.; 1836, M.; 1838, NYP.; 1840, M.

The Laws of Williams College. *Stockbridge* [*Mass.*]: *Printed by Loring Andrews.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 42, errata (1).

AAS., B., BA., HEH., WILLIAMS COLL., Y. 104420

The Laws of Williams College. *Stockbridge—Printed by H. Willard.*—1805. 8vo, pp. 46. WILLIAMS COLL. 104421

Title from a photo-facsimile reproduction published by the Williams Alumni Association of New York, February 1913. AAS., BA., C., NYP.

The Laws of Williams College. *Stockbridge: Printed at the Herald Office. M. Van Yorx—Printer.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 24, (2).

WILLIAMS COLL. 104422

Laws of Williams College. 1829. [Verso of title:] *R. Bannister, Printer.* [*Williamstown.* 1829.] 8vo, pp. 22.

AAS., NYP. 104423

Memorial of the Trustees of Williams College. [*Williamstown?* 1823?] 8vo, pp. 8. B., BA., H., M. 104424

Caption title.

Signed and dated: In behalf of the Trustees of Williams College, Alvan Hyde [and four others], Committee, Williams College, Dec. 24, 1823.

Memorial of the Trustees of Williams College. [*Williamstown.* 1824.] 8vo, pp. 8. AAS. 104425

Caption title.

Signed in behalf of the trustees by Alvan Hyde, and four others, Committee, and dated, Williams College, May 15, 1824.

WILLIAMS COLL. has an imperfect copy.

Adelphic-Union Library. See *Library*, notes on nos. 104428–104430.

Library. A Catalogue of Books, in the Library of Williams College, Williamstown. *Bennington: Printed by Anthony Haswell.* M,DCC,XCIV. 4to, pp. 16. M., WILLIAMS COLL. 104426

Catalogue of Books in the Library of Williams College, Williamstown. *Stockbridge: Printed by Heman Willard. October* 1802. 8vo, pp. 16. WILLIAMS COLL. 104427

Catalogue of Books in the Library of Williams College, Williamstown. *Stockbridge. Printed by H. Willard.* 1812. 12mo, pp. 36. AAS., WHS., WILLIAMS COLL. 104428

Pp. 25–36 contain a catalogue of the Adelphic-Union Library.

Catalogue of Books in the Library of Williams College, Williamstown. *Albany: Printed by Websters and Skinners, at their Bookstore in the White House, corner of State and Pearl Streets.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 36. AAS., WILLIAMS COLL. 104429

Pp. 25–36 contain a catalogue of the Adelphic-Union Library.

Catalogue of Books, in the Library of Williams College, Williamstown. *Williamstown: Printed by Ridley Bannister.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 40. AAS., WILLIAMS COLL. 104430

Pp. 29–40 contain a catalogue of the Adelphic Union Library.

Catalogue of Books in the Library of Williams College, Williamstown. *Troy, N. Y.: Printed by Norman Tuttle.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 39, (1). H. 104431

Social Fraternity. Catalogue of the Social Fraternity. Williams College, October, 1836. [*Northampton, Metcalf, printer.* 1836.] 8vo, pp. 8. C., NYS., WILLIAMS COLL. 104432

Comments on the Memorial from Williams College. *See* Spectator, *pseud.*, no. 89138, vol. 22. H., M.

Remarks on a Pamphlet . . . on the Removal of Williams College. *See* no. 69401, vol. 16. AAS., BA., H., NYH., WILLIAMS COLL. (imperfect).

Williams College. At a meeting of a large number of gentlemen from various towns in the county of Berkshire, holden at Pittsfield, on the 6th Oct. 1819, for the purpose of expressing the views and

feelings of the county in relation to the proposition to remove Williams College . . . [On p. 2:] Address to the Public. [*n. p.* 1819.] 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., H., M. 104433

Caption title.

Signed and dated: Daniel Noble, Henry W. Dwight, William C. Jarvis. November, 1819.

WILLIAMS' VALLEY RAILROAD AND MINING COMPANY. To the President and Directors of the Williams' Valley Railroad and Mining Company. [*n. p.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 7. 104434

Title from an early MS. slip prepared for the Dictionary.

WILLIAMSBURG, VA. A Letter to the Rev. Jedediah Morse. *See* no. 40517, vol. 10. B., C.

Wednesday, July 14, 1779. Williamsburg to wit . . . [*Williamsburg: Printed by Dixon & Nicolson.* 1779.] Folio, pp. (2). C. 104435

"A call, and proceedings of two meetings, fixing the price at which goods and provisions can be sold owing to the depreciated state of the currency."

Information from Evans.

WILLIAMSBURGH, N. Y. An Act to Incorporate and vest certain powers in the freeholders and inhabitants of the Village of Williamsburgh, in the County of Kings. Passed April 14, 1828. *Brooklyn: Printed by A. Spooner,* 61 *Fulton-street.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 20. NYH. 104436

Williamsburgh Directory and Yearly Advertiser, for 1847–8. Containing the usual arrangement of names, occupations and residences; to which is added, a list of the charter and town officers, the several churches, public schools, post office arrangement, justices' courts; together with the advertisements of a portion of the business community. Compiled and published by Henry Payson. *Williamsburgh: L. Darbee, Printer, Gazette Office, No.* 146 *Fourth Street, corner of South-First* [1847.] 12mo, pp. 136. Folded map. Continued. NYH., NYP. 104437

In a note on the verso of the title page, the compiler states that this is the first directory of Williamsburgh.

The four issues covering 1850–1854 were published by Samuel and T. F. Reynolds.

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

WILLIAMSBURGH BANK, WILLIAMSBURGH, N. Y. Articles of Association and By-laws of the Williamsburgh Bank. *Williams-*

burgh [*N. Y.*]: *Printed by L. Darbee, at the Gazette Office.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 18. B. 104438

WILLIAMSBURGH FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, WILLIAMSBURGH, N. Y. The Act of Incorporation and Bye-Laws of the Williamsburgh Fire Insurance Company. *New-York. Printed by J. Booth & Son.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 14. NYP. 104439

WILLIAMSON (A. J.). Original Poems on Various Subjects. In three parts. By A. J. Williamson. *Toronto: Printed by W. J. Coates, King Street.* 1836. 12mo, pp. ix, verso blank, 13–148. BU., NYH. 104440

[WILLIAMSON (Charles)]. Description of the Genesee Country, its rapidly progressive Population and Improvements: in a series of letters from a Gentleman to his Friend. *Albany: Printed by Loring Andrews & Co.* 1798. 4to, pp. 37. Folded frontispiece, and 2 folded maps. AAS., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., NYS., U.ROCHESTER, R.W.G.VAIL. 104441

First edition, containing five letters. For second edition, containing eight letters, *see* "Description of the Settlement," below.

For attribution, *see* a letter from the Hon. John Greig [of Canandaigua, N. Y.] to T. R. Beck, M. D., formerly inserted in the NYS. copy, and quoted in O'Callaghan's "Documentary History," vol. 2, 1849, p. 1168. as follows: "I very well remember the Pamphlet . . . and my own recollection of it, and of the Author of it, is fortified by that of Judge Howell . . . It was written by Capt. Charles Williamson, who came to this country as the Agent of Sir Wm Pulteney and Governor Hornby, for the settlement of their Lands in the Western part of the State of New-York, in the year 1792. . . ." For another contemporary attribution to "C. Williamson, Esq.," *see* review of the tract in Medical Repository, vol. 2, 1799, p. 427.

[WILLIAMSON]? A description of the Genesee Country, 1804. *See* nos. 51355, vol. 12, and 99573, vol. 26.

[WILLIAMSON]. Description of the Settlement of the Genesee Country, in the State of New-York. In a Series of Letters from a Gentleman to his Friend. *New-York: Printed by T. & J. Swords, No.* 99 *Pearl-street.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 63. Frontispiece folded map. AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., U.ROCHESTER, R.W.G.VAIL, WHS. 104442

University of Rochester copy contains autograph presentation inscription from the author: "For Governor Howard [of Pa.] from Chas. Williamson." Williamson has also signed his name on the title page following the word "from." The copy in WHS. formerly owned by Williamson's friend, the English traveller in America, John Maude, has the words: "from a Gentleman to his Friend," of the title, crossed out and the following written under them in Maude's hand: "Written by Captain Williamson agent to Sir. W. Pult[e]ney."

In one of the NYP. copies the map is in an early and unfinished state, before the

"References" were added. Also in this copy are inserted the map of Ontario and Steuben Counties, and the View of Oswego, both of which really belong to the 1798 edition.

This edition was reprinted as a supplement to vol. 4 of John Payne's "New and Complete System of Universal Geography." *New York*, 1799, and was again reprinted by O'Callaghan, *op. cit.*, vol. 2, pp. 1127–1167.

WILLIAMSON. The Legislature at their last session, having granted considerable aid to improve the Great Road leading from Fort-Schuyler . . . to the county of Ontario, and appointed a Commissioner to carry the law into effect—great exertions are now making, by the inhabitants in the county of Onondaga, and the western part of the county of Herkimer, to enable the Commissioner to make the road by the end of the season completely fit for the stages . . . Judge Williamson, of Ontario, is appointed by law sole Commissioner to direct the road in Ontario county . . . We, the subscribers, do therefore . . . promise to pay to any of the following persons . . . the several sums by us subscribed, to be paid into the hands of Charles Williamson . . . for the purposes aforesaid. [*Albany*. 1797.] Folio broadside. NYP. 104443

The NYP. copy is dated in MS.: Albany 4th July 1797.

[WILLIAMSON]. Observations on the proposed State Road from Hudson's River, near the City of Hudson, to Lake Erie, by the Oleout, Catherine's, Bath, and Gray's Settlement, on the Western Bounds of Steuben County. *New York: Printed by T. & J. Swords, No.* 99 *Pearl Street.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 18. Folded map.

NYH., NYP., T.W.STREETER, R.W.G.VAIL, WHS. 104444

Attributed to Charles Williamson by Arthur C. Parker in a memoir printed in Rochester Hist. Soc. Pub. Fund Ser., vol. 6, 1927, pp. 1–34. Printed at same press and contains same map as "Description of the Settlement," above. The John Maude copy in WHS. contains an inscription on title in his hand, partly cut away by binder but ending: "from C.W."

[WILLIAMSON]? A View of the Present Situation of . . . Genesee Country. *See* no. 99573, vol. 26.

For account of this author, *see* William Main's "Charles Williamson," *Perth*, 1899, NYP.; A. C. Parker's article in Rochester Hist. Soc. "Publication Fund Series," vol. 6, 1927, pp. 1–34; and James McCall's "Charles Williamson," in Nora Hull's "The Official Records of the Centennial Celebration, Bath, Steuben County, New York," *Bath*, 1893, pp. 96–106, portrait.

[WILLIAMSON (D.)]. To the Catholic Voters of the City of Baltimore. [*Baltimore*. 1828.] 8vo, pp. 6. C. 104445

Caption title.
Signed by Williamson and sixteen others.
The C. copy is dated in MS., Oct. 1. 1828.

The above and the following pamphlet are contemporaneous with the Jackson-Adams election, and both are in reply to "An Address to the Catholic Voters of Baltimore," [1828].

[WILLIAMSON]. To the Members of the Roman Catholic Church. [*Baltimore*. 1828.] 8vo, pp. 12. C. 104446

Caption title.
Signed by Williamson and fourteen others.
The C. copy is dated in MS.: "Oct. 2, 1828."

WILLIAMSON (Eliza). An Adventure on the Banks of the Ohio, or The Interesting Story of Mrs. Eliza Williamson. Founded on Fact. Compiled by the author of The Man of the Mountain. . . . *Boston: Printed by Nathaniel Coverly*, 16, *Milk-Street. August* 1818. 16mo, pp. 24. Folded frontispiece. AAS. 104447

Cushing's Anonyms attributes to Frederick Farnsworth.

[WILLIAMSON (George T.)]. Celebration of the Forty-Fifth Anniversary of the First Settlement of Cincinnati and the Miami Country, on the 26th Day of December, 1833, by Natives of Ohio. *Cincinnati: Published by Shreve & Gallagher*. 1834. [Verso of title:] *Mirror Press—Shreve & Gallagher, Corner of Fifth & Walnut streets, Cincinnati*. 8vo, pp. 52. H., NYP. 104448

Signed by George T. Williamson and thirteen others, committee of arrangement, and dated, Cincinnati, January, 1834.
Improved title of no. 13074, vol. 4.

Oa
F257
W72

WILLIAMSON (Hugh). The History of North Carolina. By Hugh Williamson, M. D. LL. D. Member of the Holland Society of Sciences, of the Society of Arts and Sciences of Utrecht, of the American Philosophical Society, &c. In two volumes. . . . *Philadelphia: Published by Thomas Dobson, at the Stone House, No.* 41, *South Second Street. Fry and Kammerer, Printers*. 1812. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xix, 289, and errata slips pasted on verso of p. 289, frontispiece folded map; viii, 289. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P., UTEX., WHS., WLC. 104449

[WILLIAMSON]. Letters from Sylvius to the Freemen Inhabitants of the United States. Containing some remarks on the scarcity of money; paper currency; national dress; foreign luxuries; the fœderal debt; and public taxes. *New-York: Printed by Carroll & Patterson, No.* 16, *Water-street*. M,DCC,LXXXVII. 8vo, pp. (2), 32, 32–34. NYH. 104450

Also printed in "The American Museum," vol. 2, 1787, pp. 107–134.
Reprinted in Trinity College Hist. Soc. "Historical Papers," ser. 11, 1915, pp. 5–46.

WILLIAMSON. Observations on the Climate in different parts of America, compared with the climate in corresponding parts of the other continent. To which are added, Remarks on the different Complexions of the Human Race; with some account of the Aborigines of America. Being an Introductory Discourse to the History of North-Carolina. By Hugh Williamson . . . *New-York: Printed and sold by T. & J. Swords, No.* 160 *Pearl-street.* 1811. 8vo, pp. viii, 199, including two charts. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., P., PRINCETON, UTEX., WHS. 104451

Dar
61
W7

[WILLIAMSON], *incorrectly supposed author.* Observations on the proposed State Raod. *See* [Williamson (Charles)], no. 104444.

[WILLIAMSON]. The Plain Dealer; Numb. I. Or, A Few Remarks upon Quaker-Politicks, and their attempts to Change the Government of Pennsylvania. With some Observations on the false and abusive Papers which they have lately publish'd. To be Continued. *Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Steuart, at the Bible-in-Heart, in Second-street; of whom all the succeeding Numbers may be had; and all other political Pamphlets that have been publish'd since the Commencement of the present Disputes.* [1764.] 8vo, pp. 16. C., NYH. 104452

[WILLIAMSON]. The Plain Dealer: Or, A few Remarks upon Quaker-Politicks, And their Attempts to Change the Government Of Pennsylvania. With Some Observations on the false and abusive Papers which they have lately publish'd. Numb. I. To be continued. *Philadelphia: Printed,* [*by Andrew Steuart*] *Anno* M DCC LXIV. 8vo, pp. 19. BA., C., HSP., JCB., NYP. 104453

The Plain Dealer: Numb. II. *See* no. 63213, vol. 15. C., HSP., JCB., NYP.

The Plain Dealer: or Remarks on Quaker Politics In Pennsylvania. Numb. III. To be continued. By W. D. Author of No. I. *Philadelphia: Printed,* [*by William Dunlap*] *Anno* MDCCLXIV. 8vo, pp. 24. C., HSP., JCB., NYH., NYP.

[WILLIAMSON]. The Plea of the Colonies. *See* nos. 63401–63402, vol. 15. *London,* 1775, C., HEH., JCB., NYP., WLC. *London,* 1776, B., JCB., NYP. *Philadelphia,* 1777, C., HEH., HSP., JCB., NYP., P.

Attributed to Williamson by Evans.

[WILLIAMSON]. Remarks on the Importance of the Contemplated Grand Canal, between Lake Erie and the Hudson River. [*New York?*] 1812. 8vo, pp. 31. NYH., NYP., NYS. + [*New York?*] 1814. 8vo, pp. 30. M., NYH. 104454

In MS. in an old hand on the title page of one of the NYH. copies of the 1812 edition: "By Doctor Hugh Williamson."

[WILLIAMSON]? Remarks on the Proposed Canal. *See* [Clinton (DeWitt)], no. 13721, vol. 4. BA., H., NYH.

In the title of the NYH. copy, "Hugh Williamson" is written in an old hand after the pseudonym "Atticus."

[WILLIAMSON]. What is Sauce for a Goose is also Sauce for a Gander. Being a small Touch in the Lapidary Way. Or Tit for Tat, in your own Way. An Epitaph on a certain great Man. Written by a departed Spirit and now most humbly inscrib'd to all his dutiful Sons and Children, who may hereafter choose to distinguish him by the Name of a Patriot . . . *Philadelphia: printed* [*by A. Armbruster*] *in Arch-Street.* 1764. 8vo, pp. 8. C., HEH., JCB. + *Philadelphia, printed in the Year* 1764. 8vo, pp. 7.

HSP. 104455

"In William Smith's preface to John Dickinson's speech . . . he gave a very eulogistic Epitaph on William Penn. In Franklin's preface to Galloway's speech . . . he burlesqued this and applied it to Richard and Thomas Penn. This in turn gave rise to the above, which is a most savage Epitaph on Franklin."—P. L. Ford's "Franklin Bibliography," 1889, no. 997.

Printer's name supplied from Hildeburn.

Photostatic reproductions of both issues. NYP.

Wegelin's "Early American Poetry," 1930, no. 459, describes a copy with "Nancey Dawson," 4 pp. at the end. We have found no copies with this addition.

For a reply, *see* "The Scribler," no. 78475, vol. 19. HSP., NYP.

WILLIAMSON (I[saac] D[owd]). Intemperance Reproved. *See* A Mate to the Temperance Ox, *below*.

WILLIAMSON. A Mate to the Temperance Ox, and Intemperance Reproved. Two Discourses. By I. D. Williamson. . . . *Albany, N. Y.* 1833. 8vo, cover title and pp. 8, 8. NYH. 104456

The caption title of "Intemperance Reproved" calls it the "(Second Edition.)"

The BM. catalogue lists separate copies of the two discourses with no imprints. They are probably the same as the above, lacking the cover title. However, no mention is made of "Intemperance Reproved" being a second edition.

WILLIAMSON (Isaac H[alsted]). Opinion of Isaac H. Williamson, Esq., and Garret D. Wall, Esq., in relation to the corporate powers of "the Trenton and New-Brunswick turnpike company." *Trenton: Printed by J. Justice.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 20.

B., C., H.(BUS.), UMICH.(TRANSPORTATION). 104457

WILLIAMSON. The opinion of Isaac H. Williamson, Esq. and Garret D. Wall, Esq. On the validity of the acts of the legislature

of New-Jersey, respecting the Delaware and Raritan canal and Camden and Amboy rail road companies. *Trenton, Printed by Joseph Justice, December* 27, 1834. 8vo, pp. 21.

BUR.RAIL.ECON., NYH., UMICH.(TRANSPORTATION). 104458

See also Wood (George).

WILLIAMSON (J. B.) *See* Williamson (J[ohn] B[rown]).

[WILLIAMSON (John)]. *British officer in the Revolution.* The Contrast; being the Speech of King George III. at the Opening of his Parliament, 1794, and the Speech of President George Washington, at the Opening of the Congress of the United States of America, December 3, 1793. *London: H. D. Symonds.* 1794. 8vo, pp. 24. JCB. 104459

Attributed to Williamson in a biographical sketch in the Gentleman's Magazine, vol. 71, part 2, p. 957. He was also the author of numerous military and literary works.

Improved title of no. 16180, vol. 4.

WILLIAMSON (John), *M. D.* Medical and Miscellaneous Observations, relative to the West India Islands. By John Williamson . . . *Edinburgh: Printed by Alex. Smellie, Printer to the University, for the Author* . . . 1817. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxii, 408; vi, 409, verso blank, errata (1). AML., C., H., NYP., P., PRINCETON. 104460

W[ILLIAMSON] (J[ohn]), *d.* 1840. The Narrative of a Commuted Pensioner. By J*** W********* *Montreal: Printed for the Author by J. Starke and Co.* 1838. 16mo, pp. (4), 320.

C., H., NYH., TORONTO PL. 104461

For a note as to the author, *see* Morgan's "Bibliotheca Canadensis."

WILLIAMSON (J[ohn] B[rown]). Preservation; or, The Hovel of the Rocks: a Play in Five Acts: interspersed with part of Lillo's Drama, in three acts, called "Fatal Curiosity." By J. B. Williamson, director of the theatre in Charleston. Performed in London, and at Boston (Massachusetts) with the most flattering success . . . *Charleston: Printed by T. C. Cox, no.* 137, *Tradd Street, one door from the bay.* M,DCCC. 8vo, pp. vii, (1), 75.

B., BU., C., H., P., UP. 104462

A "study of the manner in which he changed Lillo's *Fatal Curiosity* from a tragedy to a play with a happy ending will repay anyone who compares the two plays." —Quinn's "History of the American Drama," 1923, p. 120.

WILLIAMSON (Peter). Authentic Narrative of the Life and Surprising Adventures of Peter Williamson, who was kidnapped when an infant from his native place, Aberdeen, and Sold for a

Slave in America; his marriage, perils, hardships, and escapes; and his great services to the English interest, by his intimate acquaintance with the Indian language and manners. Written by himself at intervals, and published at his coffee-room, in Edinburgh. *London: Printed for T. Hughes Stationers'-Court, by Dewick and Clarke Aldersgate-street.* 1806. 12mo, pp. (2), 5–38. NEWBERRY, NYP. + *London: Printed for the Booksellers, Price Six-pence.* [1810?] 8vo, (2), 5–34. NYP. 104463

WILLIAMSON. Authentic Narrative of the Life and Surprising Adventures of Peter Williamson, who was kidnapped when an infant, from his native place, Aberdeen, and sold for a Slave in America: his Marriage, Perils, Hardships, and Escapes; and his Great Services to the English Interest, by his intimate acquaintance with the Indian Language and Manners. Written by himself at intervals, and published at his Coffee-Room, in Edinburgh. *Albany: Printed by H. C. Southwick.* 1813. 18mo, pp. 41–103. AAS., C., NYP. 104464

Forms part of The Life, Travels, Voyages, and daring Engagements of Paul Jones, *see* no. 36555, vol. 9. *Also* included without separate title page in the *Albany*, 1809, and *Hartford*, 1813, editions of this work.

WILLIAMSON. A Brief Account of the War in N. America: shewing, the principal Causes of our former Miscarriages: as also, the Necessity and Advantage of keeping Canada, and the maintaining a friendly Correspondence with the Indians. To which is added, a Description of the Natives,—their Manner of Living, &c. . . . By Peter Williamson, formerly a Planter in the Back Settlements of Pensylvania. *Edinburgh: Printed for the Author, and sold by R. Griffiths, in the Strand, London* . . . [1760.] 8vo, pp. (2), 38. B. 104465

Dedication to the Right Honourable George Drummond, Esq., Lord Provost of Edinburgh, signed and dated: Peter Williamson. Edin. Feb. 8. 1760.

WILLIAMSON. The Eventful Life and Curious Adventures of Peter Williamson, who was carried off from Aberdeen, and sold for a slave. Containing the history of the Author's surprising Adventures in North America. His Captivity among the Indians and the manner of his escape; also, the cruel treatment he suffered while among the savages. Their customs, manners, dress, ceremonies, &c. &c &c *Glasgow; Published by J. Lumsden & Son.* 1821. [Colophon:] *J. Neilson, printer, Paisley.* 16mo, pp. 24. BM., HEH., NEWBERRY. 104466

WILLIAMSON. French and Indian Cruelty; exemplified in the life and various vicissitudes of fortune, of Peter Williamson, a disbanded soldier. Containing a particular account of the manners, customs, and dress, of the savages; of their scalping, burning, and other barbarities, committed on the English, in North-America, during his Residence among them. Being at eight years of age, stolen from his parents and sent to Pensylvania, where he was sold as a slave. Afterwards married and settled as a planter, 'till the Indians destroy'd his house and everything he had, and carried him off a captive; from whom, after several months captivity, he made his escape, and serv'd as a volunteer and soldier in many expeditions against them. Comprehending in the whole, a summary of the transactions of the several provinces of Pensylvania (including Philadelphia), New-York, New-England, New-Jersey, &c. &c. From the commencement of the war in these parts; particularly, those relative to the intended attack on Crown Point and Niagara. And an accurate and succinct detail of the operations of the French and English forces, at the siege of Oswego, where the author was wounded and taken prisoner; and being afterwards sent to England, was, on his arrival at Plymouth, discharg'd as incapable of further service. Written by himself. *York: Printed for the Author, by N. Nickson.* 1757. . . . 8vo, pp. iv, 103.

BM., NEWBERRY. 104467

WILLIAMSON. French and Indian Cruelty; exemplified in the Life and various Vicissitudes of Fortune, of Peter Williamson, a Disbanded Soldier. [21 lines.] Written by Himself. (The Second Edition, with Corrections and Amendments.) *York: Printed and Sold by J. Jackson, in Peter-gate: and by all the Booksellers in Town,* 1758. . . . 8vo, pp. iv, 104.

C., HEH., JCB., NEWBERRY, NYP. 104468

WILLIAMSON. French and Indian Cruelty; exemplified in the life and various vicissitudes of fortune, of Peter Williamson [19 lines.] Also, a curious discourse on kidnapping, with proper directions for tradesmen and others, to avoid slavery, when transported from their native country. Together with a description of the most convenient roads for the British forces to invade Canada in three divisions, and make themselves masters of it the next campaign, 1759. Dedicated to the Rt. Hon. William Pitt, Esq.; Written by himself. The third edition, with considerable improvements. *Glas-*

gow: Printed by J. Bryce and D. Paterson, for the benefit of the unfortunate Author. 1758. . . . 8vo, pp. iv, 112.

B., BM., HEH., HSP., NEWBERRY, WHS. 104469

WILLIAMSON. French and Indian Cruelty: Exemplified in the Life, and various Vicissitudes of Fortune, of Peter Williamson. Containing, a particular Account of the Manners, Customs, and Dress, of the Savages; of their scalping, burning, and other Barbarities, committed on the English in North-America, during his Residence among them: Being at eight Years of Age stolen from his Parents, and sent to Pennsylvania, where he was sold as a Slave: Afterwards married and settled as a Planter, till the Indians destroyed his House, and every Thing he had, and carried him off a Captive; from whom, after several Months Captivity, he made his Escape, and served as a Volunteer and Soldier in many Expeditions against them. Comprehending in the whole, a Summary of the Transactions of the several Provinces in America; particularly, those relative to the intended Attack on Crown-Point and Niagara. And an accurate and succinct Detail of the Operations of the French and English Forces at the Siege of Oswego, where the Author was wounded and taken Prisoner. Also, a curious Discourse on Kidnapping. Written by Himself. The Fourth Edition, with considerable Improvements. *London: Printed for the Unfortunate Author, and Sold by R. Griffiths, opposite Somerset-House, in the Strand.* 1759. . . . 8vo, pp. 120. Frontispiece portrait.

AAS., BM., H., NEWBERRY, NYP. 104470

WILLIAMSON. French and Indian Cruelty; Exemplified in the Life and various vicissitudes of Fortune of Peter Williamson; who was carried off from Aberdeen in his infancy, and sold as a Slave in Pensylvania. Containing the History of the Author's Adventures in N. America; his Captivity among the Indians, and manner of his escape; the customs, dress, &c. of the Savages; military operations in that quarter; with a description of the British Settlements, &c. &c. To which is added, an account of the Proceedings of the Magistrates of Aberdeen against him on his return to Scotland; A brief History of his Process against them before the Court of Session, and a short Dissertation on Kidnapping. The Fifth Edition, with large Improvements. *Edinburgh: Printed for the Author, and Sold by him at his shop in the Parliament House.* MDCCLXII. 12mo, pp. vi, 120, 119–147. Frontispiece portrait and frontispiece folded map. BM., NEWBERRY, NYP., U.CHIC. 104471

WILLIAMSON. French and Indian Cruelty, exemplified in the life, and various vicissitudes of fortune, of Peter Williamson [16 lines.] The seventh edition, with additions. *Dublin: Printed by Messrs. Adams and Ryder, for the Author:* [4 lines.] 1766. . . . 12mo, pp. vi, 140. Frontispiece. NEWBERRY. 104472

WILLIAMSON. French and Indian Cruelty exemplified, in the Life, and various vicissitudes of fortune, of Peter Williamson [16 lines.] *Edinburgh: Printed for, and sold by J. Stewart, Bookseller, Lawn-Market.* 1787. 12mo, pp. vi, 150. Frontispiece portrait.
BA., C., NEWBERRY, NYP. 104473

WILLIAMSON. French and Indian Cruelty exemplified, in the life, and various vicissitudes of fortune, of Peter Williamson [14 lines.] *Edinburgh: Printed for and sold by the Booksellers.* M.DCC. XCII. 12mo, pp. 156. Frontispiece.
BM., HEH., NEWBERRY, NYP., WHS. 104474

WILLIAMSON. French and Indian Cruelty exemplified in the adventurous life, and various vicissitudes of fortune, of Peter Williamson [8 lines.] [*n. p.*] *Printed in the year* 1794. 12mo, pp. 24.
NEWBERRY. 104475

WILLIAMSON. June 20, 1765. State of the Process, Peter Williamson against W. Fordyce, and others. (Accompt Baillie W. Fordyce and Company to J. Smith.) [*Edinburgh.* 1765.] 2 parts, 4to. BM. 104476

WILLIAMSON. The Life and Adventures of Peter Williamson, a Native of Aberdeen. Giving an account of the numerous Vicissitudes he had experienced, particularly during his Captivity among the Indians, in America, and his Sufferings during that time. Together with many interesting anecdotes. *Liverpool: Printed for T. Troughton, at the Minerva Library, Ranelagh-street.* 1807. [Colophon:] *S. and T. Dodd, Printers, Tythebarn-Street, Liverpool.* 12mo, pp. 34. Frontispiece. BM., HSP., NEWBERRY, NYP. + *Liverpool: Printed by T. Dodd, No.* 10, *Vernon-street.* 1807. 12mo, pp. 34. NYP. 104477

The imprint on printed paper cover of the second issue listed is dated 1808.

WILLIAMSON. The Life | and | Astonishing Adventures | of | Peter Williamson, | who was | carried off when a child from Aberdeen | and | sold for a slave. | *Glasgow:* | *Printed for the Book-*

sellers. | [*n. d.*] 12mo, pp. 24. HEH., NEWBERRY, WLC. 104478

Title within a border of type ornaments.
BM. has a copy of either this or the following issue.

WILLIAMSON. The | Life and | Astonishing Adventures | of | Peter Williamson, | who was carried off when a child from | Aberdeen and sold for a slave. | *Glasgow:* | *Printed for the booksellers.* | [*n. d.*] 12mo, pp. 24. HEH. 104479

No border on title page.

WILLIAMSON. The Life and Curious Adventures of Peter Williamson, who was carried off from Aberdeen, and sold for a slave. Containing, the history of the author's surprising adventures in North America. His captivity among the Indians, and the manner of his escape. The customs, dress, &c. of savages. Military operations in that quarter. A description of the British settlements, &c. [5 lines.] *Aberdeen: Printed by John Burnett* . . . 1801. . . . 12mo, pp. 144. BM., C., NEWBERRY. 104480

WILLIAMSON. The Life and Curious Adventures of Peter Williamson, who was carried off from Aberdeen, and sold for a slave. [18 lines.] *Edinburgh: Printed by J. Tod & Son, Forrester's Wynd, for W. Coke, bookseller, Leith.* 1805. . . . 12mo, pp. vi, 138. Frontispiece portrait. NEWBERRY, NYP. + *Edinburgh: Printed by John Orphoot, Blackfriars Wynd, for W. Coke, bookseller, Leith.* 1812. . . . 12mo, pp. 135. Frontispiece.
NEWBERRY, NYH. 104481

WILLIAMSON. The Life and Curious Adventures of Peter Williamson, who was carried off from Aberdeen, and sold for a Slave. Containing the History of the Author's surprising Adventures in North America. His Captivity among the Indians, and the Manner of his Escape. The Customs, Dress, &c. of the Savages. Military Operations in that quarter. A Description of the British Settlements, &c. To which are added, An Account of the Proceedings of the Magistrates of Aberdeen against him on his Return to Scotland; a Brief History of his Process against them before the Court of Session; and a short Dissertation on Kidnapping. *Aberdeen: Printed for the Booksellers.* 1812. 16mo, pp. 144.
AAS., BA., C., HEH., MINNHS., NEWBERRY. 104482

WILLIAMSON. The Life and Curious Adventures of Peter Williamson [18 lines.] To which is prefixed an Essay on the Illegality

of kidnapping and the Slave Trade. A new edition. *Aberdeen: Printed for the Booksellers.* 1826. [Verso of title:] *Aberdeen: Printed by R. Cobban & Co.* 18mo, pp. (12), 7–155.

C., NEWBERRY, NYP. 104483

The title on the original board cover of the NYP. copy is dated 1828.

WILLIAMSON. The Life and Curious Adventures of Peter Williamson, who was carried off from Aberdeen and sold for a slave; [6 lines.] A new edition. *Aberdeen: Lewis Smith,* 66, *Broad street.* 1841. 18mo, pp. 108.

BM., NEWBERRY, NYP. (SCHOMBURG). 104484

Also: Edinburg, 1850, F.C.DEERING; *Aberdeen,* 1878, NEWBERRY, NYP.; *Aberdeen,* 1885, NEWBERRY, NYP.

WILLIAMSON. Memorial for Peter Williamson . . . pursuer; against W. Fordyce . . . [and others], defenders. [By J. Maclaurin.] [*Edinburgh.* 1765.] 4to. BM. 104485

[WILLIAMSON]? Occasional Reflections on the Importance of the War in America, and the Reasonableness and Justice of supporting the King of Prussia, &c. in Defence of the Common Cause. Founded on a General View of the State and Connections of this Country; the General System of Europe; and the ambitious Designs of French Policy for overturning the Ballance of Power and Liberties of Europe. In a Letter to a Member of Parliament. *London: Printed for J. Whiston and B. White in Fleet-street.* M.DCC. LVIII. 8vo, pp. (4), 139.

C., H., HEH., JCB., NYP., WHS., WLC. 104486

WILLIAMSON. Proof and Procedure before the Arbiters on the Submission. Peter Williamson against W. Fordyce and others. Printed in consequence of an interlocutor of the Court of Session, dated July 26, 1765. [*Edinburgh.* 1765.] 4to. BM. 104487

WILLIAMSON. Some Considerations on the present State of Affairs, wherein the defenceless Situation of Great-Britain, is pointed out, and an easy rational and just Scheme for it's Security, at this dangerous Crisis; proposed, in a Militia, formed on an equal Plan, that can neither be oppressive to the Poor nor offensive to the Rich, as practised by some of his Majesty's Colonies abroad; interspersed with an Account of the first Settlement of the Province of Pensylvania, the Origin of the Quarrel, between some of the Traders there, and the Indians; and an impartial Representation of the

Debates betwixt the Governor and Assembly, in relation to that Quarrel. Likewise a short Description of the Air, Soil, Produce, &c. of the several Colonies on the Continent of North-America. The whole concluded with a Summary Detail of the Education, Manners, and Religion of the Indians, not heretofore mention'd. Written by Peter Williamson . . . *York: Printed for the Author, and Sold by all the Booksellers in Town*, 1758. 8vo, pp. iv, 56.
BM., HEH., NYH., NYP. 104488

WILLIAMSON. Sufferings of Peter Williamson, one of the Settlers in the back parts of Pennsylvania. *Stockbridge*. 1796. 104489
Title from a clipping from an unidentified bookseller's catalogue.

WILLIAMSON. The Surprising History of Mr. Peter Williamson, who was kidnapped, or stolen away from his parents near Aberdeen, when only a boy, and carried to America, where he was sold for a slave. [15 lines.] *Stirling Printed and Sold by C. Randal*. 1803. 12mo, pp. 24. BM., NEWBERRY. 104490

WILLIAMSON. The Surprising Life and Sufferings of Peter Williamson . . . *Falkirk*. [1820?]. 12mo. BM. + *Glasgow*. 1822. 12mo. BM. 104491

WILLIAMSON. The Travels of Peter Williamson, among the different Nations and Tribes of Savage Indians in America; with an account of their Principles religious, civil, and military; their genius, strength, ideas of a Deity, and notions of the Creation; with every thing remarkable concerning their manners, customs, employments, diversions, commerce, agriculture, &c. &c. Also, a Description of all the different Serpents, and other curious animals in America, delineated on copper plates, neatly engraven; likewise, an accurate Description of the wonderful Falls of Niagara, &c. &c. Together with a Plate, Description, Use, Advantage, manner of making and handling the curious Machine for reaping of Oats, Barley, &c. To which is added a curious alphabetical view of the whole World. The length, breadth, produce, and capital cities of each country; with an account of their inhabitants. And, lastly, some general Observations on the nature of Submissions, and Decreets-arbitral. In three parts. Written by himself. *Edinburgh, Printed for the Author, and sold by him at his Coffee-room within the Parliament-house* . . . 1768. . . . 12mo, pp. viii, 184. 3 plates, one of which is folded. HSP., NYH., NYP. 104492
"A Concise View of the Whole World . . . Part II," pp. 113–160, and "Some

General Observations on Submissions and Decreets-Arbitral . . . Part III," pp. 161–184, have separate title pages.

An account of the adventures of Peter Wilkinson [*i. e.* Williamson] is included in the "Affecting History of the Dreadful Distresses of Frederick Manheim's Family," *Exeter,* 1793, NYP., and later editions. *See* no. 44258, vol. 11; and no. 105687, vol. 28.

WILLIAMSON (William D[urkee]). The History of the State of Maine; from its first discovery, A. D. 1602, to the separation, A. D. 1820, inclusive. By William D. Williamson. In two volumes. . . . *Hallowell: Glazier, Masters & Co.* 1832. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 9–660; 714. AAS., B., BA., H., HEH., NYP. + With an appendix and general index. . . . A new impression . . . *Hallowell, Glazier, Masters & Smith.* 1839. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 9–696, frontispiece portrait; 729, frontispiece.

Dar F19 W73

AAS., B., C., NYH. 104493

According to Joseph Williamson, the first edition consisted of 1000 copies, and a legislative resolve authorized the purchase of 350 copies for distribution to each town in the State. He also states that there were 330 copies of the second edition, made up from the sheets of the original edition, with new title pages, frontispieces, a 46 p. appendix added to the first volume and a new general index at the end of the second volume.—Bibliography of Maine.

Some copies of the 1839 edition were issued with the 1832 title page and without the frontispieces. H., M., NYP.

The following libraries have copies with the 1832 title page, but we do not know whether they have the 1832 or 1839 collation. C., HSP., JCB., MINNHS., WHS., WLC.

WILLIAMSPORT AND ELMIRA RAILROAD COMPANY. Message from the Governor. *See* Pennsylvania. Message . . . transmitting . . . Documents, in note. BUR.RAIL.ECON.

WILLIAMSPORT AND PHILADELPHIA LUMBER COMPANY. Articles of Association, Report of the Committee, and Schedule of Property of the Williamsport and Philadelphia Lumber Company. *Philadelphia.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 15. Table. P. 104494

WILLIAMSTOWN, MASS., *Church of Christ.* Articles of Faith and Form of Covenant adopted by the Church in Williamstown, and publicly read on the Admission of Members. . . . *Williamstown: Printed by Ridley Bannister.* 1832. 12mo, pp. 24.

List of members, pp. 13–24. AAS. 104495

WILLIMANTIC, CONN., *Congregational Church.* Confession of Faith, adopted by the Congregational Church, at Willimantic, at the time it was organized, January 22d, 1828. [*n. p.* 1832.] 8vo, pp. 7. NYH. 104496

Caption title.

Pp. 5–7 contain "List of Members living, Jan. 1st, 1832."

WILLINCK (J. P. M.). Reize om Kaap Hoorn langs de Westkust van Zuid-Amerika, door de Stille Zuid-Zee naar de Philippijnsche Eilanden en verder door de Chinesche zee naar Batavia, gedaan in de jaren 1823 en 1824, met Z. M. korvet Lynx, onder bevel van J. P. M. Willinck . . . Door hem selven beschreven en met eigen geteckende platen versierd. *Te Breda, By Broese & Comp.* 1835. 8vo, engraved title and pp. vii, x, 209, 214–259. Frontispiece. C., NYP. 104497

"Aanteekeningen op vorenstaande reize van G. Willinck, thans kapitein-luitenant ter zee . . . dezelfde reize gedaan hebbende in de jaren 1824–1825 met Z^f. M^s. korvet Pollux" . . . : pp. 223–259.

Also: Platen, Kaarten en Tabellen, behoorende tot de Reize om de wereld, van J. P. M. Willinck . . . *Breda, Broese & Comp.* 1835. 4to; cover title, 3 folded maps, 14 tables on 7 folded leaves, 8 folded plates. NYP.

WILLINGTON, CONN. *Baptist Church of Christ.* Origin and Summary Declaration of the Faith and Practice of the Baptist Church of Christ in Willington, Ct. [*n. p.* 1834.] Pp. 16. Y. 104498

A list of members ends with the statement: "Present number, June 10, 1834,—291."

WILLIS (*Dr.*) *See* Willis (Richard).

[WILLIS (J. H.)]. Scraps and Sketches; or, the Album of a Literary Lounger. . . . *Montreal; H. H. Cunningham. No.* 38, *St. Paul-Street.* 1831. 12mo, pp. (6), 246. BM., NYP. 104499

Attributed to Willis by Morgan who lists a *Quebec,* 1830, edition..

WILLIS (John R.). State of New-York, in Chancery, Before the Vice-Chancellor of the First Circuit. To the Chancellor of the State of New-York, respectfully complaining, show your orators, John R. Willis, of the city of New-York, merchant, and Lindley Murray, of the same city, merchant, Trustees of the Monthly Meeting of Friends in the city of New-York, and Solomon Griffen, John Wood, and Joshua S. Underhill . . . the Property Committee of the said Monthly Meeting . . . [*New York.* 1833.] 8vo, pp. 23. H. 104500

Signed: Hiram Ketchum, Solicitor for Complainants. G. Wood, of Council. Jno. R. Willis [and others as given above].

Affirmation as to the truth of the bill dated October 19, 1833.

Relates to controversy over property with Hicksite Friends.

WILLIS (Lydia). Madam Willis's Letters and her character. With some strictures of Madam Ann Stockbridge's, and the character of Madam Sarah Page. The former was the late virtuous

consort of the Rev. Eliakim Willis, pastor of the second church of Malden. *Boston: Printed and sold by Nathaniel Coverly, at the corner of Back-Street, leading to Charles River Bridge.* 1788. 8vo, pp. 47. 104501

Title from Evans no. 21608.

Collation from a MS. slip prepared for the S. G. Drake catalogue, 1876, where a copy of the above work is listed as lot no. 10188.

WILLIS. Rachel's Sepulchre; or, A Memorial of Mrs. Lydia Willis, taken, chiefly, from her Letters to Friends, on various occasions. [*Boston?* 1767?] 8vo, pp. 39. AAS., B., NYH. 104502

Caption title.

The latest item included is an account of Mrs. Willis published in "the Boston prints" soon after her death, dated: Malden, January 30, 1767.

[WILLIS (Nathaniel)]. Two Objects to be gained at once. [Caption title:] Boston Recorder. Proposal of the Proprietor, for the benefit of the American Education Society, and the improvement of the Recorder. [*Boston.* 1823.] 8vo, pp. 14.

AAS., B., C., NYP., NYS., Y. 104503

Signed and dated on p. 13: "N. Willis. Boston, Dec. 31, 1822." A resolution of the directors of the society is dated Jan. 8, 1823.

WILLIS (N[athaniel] P[arker]). A l'Abri, or The Tent Pitch'd. By N. P. Willis. *New-York: Published by Samuel Colman, No.* 8 *Astor House, Broadway.* MDCCCXXXIX. [Verso of title:] *New-York: Printed by Scatcherd and Adams, No.* 38 *Gold Street.* 12mo, pp. 172.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., NYP. 104504

"The Letters were written in the Valley of the Susquehannah" in Chemung and Tioga Counties, New York. They embody a picture of "life on the banks of the beautiful river." *See* Preface.

For later editions, *see* Letters from under a Bridge, *below.*

WILLIS. American Scenery. *See* Bartlett (William Henry), no. 3784, vol. I. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., NYS., PRINCETON, UTEX., WHS.

WILLIS. L'Amérique pittoresque, ou Vues des terres, des lacs et des fleuves des États-Unis d'Amérique. Ouvrage enrichi de gravures faites sur les dessins de M. W. H. Bartlett, et exécutées . . . par R. Wallis, J. Cousen . . . &c. La partie littéraire par N. P. Willis . . . Traduit de l'anglais par L. de Bauclas . . . *Londres: Georges Virtue,* 26, *Ivy Lane; Paris: Ferrier, éditeur, passage*

Bourg-L'Abbé, No. 20. M DCCC XL. [Colophon:] *Imprimé par R. Clay, Bread-Street-Hill.* 2 vols., 4to, pp. vi, including added engraved title, [iii]–iv, 140, frontispiece portrait, 65 plates and map; added engraved title and pp. iv, 106, 52 plates.

BA., C., NYP. 104505

Added engraved title: American Scenery . . . *London. Published by George Virtue, 26 Ivy Lane. R. Martin & Co. New York.* [*n. d.*]

WILLIS. Fugitive Poetry: by N. P. Willis. . . . *Boston: Published by Peirce and Williams.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 91, errata (1).

AAS., B., BA., BM., BU., H., HEH., NYH., NYP. 104506

[WILLIS]. Inklings of Adventure by the author of "Pencillings by the Way." . . . In three volumes. . . . *London Saunders and Otley, Conduit Street.* 1836. [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by Ibotson and Palmer, Savoy Street, Strand.* 3 vols., 12mo, pp. x, (4), 3–302; (6), 3–311; (6), 3–320. AAS., BM., C. + In two volumes. . . . *New York: Saunders and Otley, Ann Street, and Conduit Street, London.* 1836. [Verso of title:] *Printed by Osborn and Buckingham* 88 *Williams Street.* 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 8 (list of books), viii, (4), 235; (6), 3–236. AAS., B., H., NYH., NYP., P. + Third edition. *New York.* 1836. 2 vols., 12mo.

BM. 104507

Imprint on verso of title of vol. 2 of the first New York edition listed: *Craighead and Allen, Printers, corner of Ann and Nassau Streets.*

WILLIS, *ed.* The Legendary, consisting of Original Pieces, principally illustrative of American History, Scenery, and Manners. Edited by N. P. Willis. . . . *Boston: Samuel G. Goodrich,* 141 *Washington Street.* MDCCCXXVIII. [Verso of title:] *Examiner Press. Hiram Tupper, Printer—Bromfield Lane.* 2 vols., 12mo, pp. vi, (2), 286; viii, 278.

B., BU., C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., WHS. 104508

AAS. has a copy of the first volume.

WILLIS. Letters from Under a Bridge. And Poems. By N. P. Willis, Esq. . . . *London: George Virtue, Ivy Lane.* 1840. [Verso of title:] *London: Joseph Rickerby, Printer, Sherbourn Lane.* 4to, added engraved title and pp. (6), 333, verso blank, list of books (6). Frontispiece portrait and 9 plates.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., NYH., NYP., P., UTEX. 104509

Poems, pp. (148)—333.

The letters were first printed in New York in 1839 with the title, "A l'Abri, or The Tent Pitch'd," *see* above. They were reprinted in "The Mirror Library," no. 7, *New York*, 1844.

WILLIS. Loiterings of Travel. By N. P. Willis . . . *London: Longman, Orme, Brown, Green, & Longmans.* 1840. 3 vols., 12mo. BM., C., NYH. 104510

For another edition, *see* Romance of Travel, below.

WILLIS. Melanie and Other Poems. By N. P. Willis. Edited by Barry Cornwall [*i. e.* B. W. Procter]. . . . *London: Saunders and Otley, Conduit Street.* MDCCCXXXV. [Verso of title:] *London: Ibotson and Palmer, Printers, Savoy Street.* 12mo, pp. xvii, verso blank, (1), verso blank, 231, (1). NYH. 104511

WILLIS. Melanie and Other Poems. By N. P. Willis . . . *New York: Saunders and Otley, Ann Street.* MDCCCXXXVII. [Verso of title:] *Craighead and Allen, Printers, No.* 112 *Fulton, corner of Dutch Street.* 12mo, pp. viii, 242, list of books (2). Frontispiece portrait. AAS., B., BU., C., H., NYH., P., UTEX. + Second Edition. [Same imprints, date, and collation.]

BM., BU., M., NYP., NYS. 104512

WILLIS. Poem delivered before the Society of United Brothers, at Brown University, on the day preceding commencement, September 6, 1831. With other Poems. By N. P. Willis. *New-York: Published by J. & J. Harper, no.* 82 *Cliff-Street. And sold by the principal booksellers throughout the United States.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 76. AAS., B., BU., C., H., HSP., NYH., NYP., P. 104513

[WILLIS]. Romance of Travel, comprising Tales of Five Lands, by the author of Pencilings by the Way. *New York: Published by S. Colman,* VIII *Astor House.* 1840. 12mo, pp. (10), 15–300. NYH., NYP., P. 104514

"Oonder-hoofden, or the Undercliff. A Tale of the voyage of Hendrick Hudson" forms pp. 225–244.

For another edition, *see* Loiterings of Travel, above.

WILLIS. Sketches: by N. P. Willis. . . . *Boston: S. G. Goodrich,* 141, *Washington St.* MDCCCXXVII. [Verso of title:] *Boston: Press of the Christian Examiner. Stephen Foster, Printer.* 8vo, pp. 96.

AAS., B., BA., BU., H., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., NYS., UTEX. 104515

WILLIS. The Token; a Christmas and New Year's Present.

Edited by N. P. Willis. *Boston: S. G. Goodrich,* 141 *Washington Street.* MDCCCXXIX. [Verso of title:] *Examiner Press. Hiram Tupper, Printer—Bromfield Lane.* 12mo, added engraved title and pp. x, 348. 12 plates and 1 portrait.

AAS., B., BA., C., NYH., NYP., Y. 104516

WILLIS (Richard). A Sermon preach'd before the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, at their First Yearly Meeting on Friday February the 20th. 170½. at St. Mary-le-Bow. By Richard Willis, D. D. Dean of Lincoln. *London. Printed for Matt. Wotton, at the Three Daggers near the Inner-Temple-gate in Fleet-street.* 1702. 4to, pp. (4), 23, advertisement (1). BM., JCB., NYP., UTS. 104517

Reprinted in "Twelve Anniversary Sermons," 1845. BM.

WILLIS (Thomas). An Account, of the exercise and experience, together with a remarkable Vision of an Indian Woman, yet living on the south side of Long-Island, as related by herself to two persons, *viz. A- - - W- - - - -, and R- - - - - S- - - -, to one, about the year 1795, and to the other, in the year 1812; who took the same down nearly in her own simple language; and from which the following is extracted, by Thomas Willis. [*n. p.* 1820?] 16mo, pp. 12. 104518

Caption title.

On p. 7 begins: "The following is an account of the Religious Experience of an Indian Man, a resident in Oneida County, in the State of New-York, as related by himself to a number of friends."

Title supplied by Oscar Wegelin.

A copy was sold in the O. B. Ackerly sale at the Anderson Galleries, May 14–16, 1923, lot no. 368.

[WILLIS]. The following narrative of the exercise and experience, together with a remarkable vision of an Indian woman, yet living on the south side of Long-Island, as related by herself, to two persons,* viz. A*** W*****, and R***** S*****, to one, about the year 1795, and to the other, in the year 1812. Who took the same down, nearly in her own simple language; and from which this account is extracted. [*New York.* 1820?] 16mo, pp. 7.

NYP. 104519

Caption title.

WILLIS. A Short Account of the Religious Exercise and Experience of Betty, an Indian Woman; one of the Last of an Ancient Tribe of Indians that inhabited the South Side of Long Island;

to which is added the Experience of an Indian Man, as related by himself. *New York.* 1830. 16mo, pp. 23. 104520

Title from the catalogue for the sale at Merwin-Clayton Sales Co., April 19–20, 1910, lot no. 338.

[WILLIS (Thomas)]. The Answers, by Elias Hicks to the Six Queries addressed to him, with his Declarations upon the same points, on other occasions, contrasted with each other, and with the Doctrines of the Society of Friends. *New-York: Printed by Mahlon Day, No.* 376. *Pearl-street.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 32. AAS. 104521

Preface signed and dated: Thomas Willis. Jericho, 4th Month, 1831.

WILLIS. The Doctrine and Principles of the People called Quakers, explained and vindicated; in a Reply to Hibbard's "Address to the Quakers, including the Pamphlet entitled Errors of the Quakers, &c." In which, his gross misrepresentations and calumnies are exposed and refuted. By Thomas Willis. . . . *New-York: Printed and sold by Samuel Wood, No.* 357, *Pearl-Street.* 1812. 18mo, pp. (6), 141, list of books (3).

AAS., BM., C., H., NYH., NYP., P. 104522

WILLIS. Remarks on Robert Scott's Examination of the Doctrines and Principles of the People called Quakers: with some further explanations of those Principles. By Thomas Willis. *New-York: Printed and sold by Samuel Wood, no.* 357, *Pearl-Street.* 1814. 18mo, pp. 71, (1). H. 104523

WILLIS (William), *of New Bedford?* An Address, delivered before the New-Bedford Auxiliary Society for the Suppression of Intemperance, at their annual meeting, first month 4, 1819. By William Willis. . . . *New-Bedford: Printed by Benjamin Lindsey.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 24. BA., BM., NYP. 104524

WILLIS (William), *b.* 1794, *d.* 1870. The History of Portland, from its first Settlement: with Notices of the Neighbouring Towns, and of the Changes of Government in Maine. In two parts. By William Willis. . . . *Portland: Printed by Day, Fraser & Co.* 1831[–1833]. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 243, frontispiece folded map; 355, 2 plates, one of which is folded, and 2 folded maps.

AAS., B., C., H., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYP. 104525

Vol. 1, also issued as part of the first volume of Maine Hist. Soc. "Collections," 1831, pp. 243.

Imprint of part 2: *Portland: Charles Day & Co.—Printers.*

Contents: part 1, [1603–1700]; part 2, "From 1700 to 1833."

WHS. has a copy of the second part.

A second edition, revised and enlarged, covering the period to 1864, was published, *Portland*, 1865. B., BM., NYP. According to Williamson, part of this edition was destroyed in the fire of the following year.

This later edition was also included in the reprint of vol. 2, of the "Collections," 1865.

WILLISTON (E[benezer] B[ancroft]), *comp.* Eloquence of the United States: compiled by E. B. Williston . . . *Middletown, Conn., E. & H. Clark.* 1827. 5 vols., 8vo. B., BM., C., H., HEH., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., NYS., P., PRINCETON. + An enlarged edition; in five volumes. . . . *Jonathan Seymour, New-York.* 1830. 5 vols., 8vo. BA. 104526

WILLISTON (Payson). The resolution of an aged minister to refresh the minds of his people . . . A Half-Century Sermon, preached . . . August 18, 1839. By Payson Williston. . . . *Northampton: Printed by John Metcalf.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 24. B., BM., C., NYH., NYP., WHS. 104527

WILLISTON. A Sermon, delivered in East-Hampton, on the day of the Public Fast. April 5, 1804. By Payson Williston . . . *Northampton, Printed at the Hive Office—by Thomas M. Pomroy.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 12. NYH., WHS. 104528

Continuous signature marks show that this was issued with Vincent Gould's "Sermon . . . Oct. 19, 1802," our no. 28126, vol. 7, and Seth Noble's "Two Sermons . . . June 26, 1802," our no. 55388, vol. 13, both of which have separate title pages with same imprint and date as above, and separate pagination. Since p. 5 of Williston's sermon is C1, another sermon was probably issued preceding it.

WILLISTON (Seth). An | Address | to | Parents, | Upon the Importance of | Religiously Educating their | Children. | By Seth Williston, | Missionary from Connecticut. | . . . | *Printed at Suffield,* | *by Edward Gray.* | M,DCC,XCIX. | 12mo, pp. 96. AAS. + *Suffield (America), printed, Greenock, reprinted.* 1802. 12mo. BM. 104529

WILLISTON. The Agency of God, | in Raising up | Important Characters, | and Rendering them Useful; | Illustrated in a | Discourse, | Delivered at Scipio, on the Twenty-second Day | of February 1800; being the Day Set Apart | by the Government of the United States, for | the People to Testify, in some suitable Manner, their Grief by the Death of | General Washington: | by Seth Williston . . . | *Printed at Geneva, New-York,* | *at the Press of Eaton, Walker & co.* | *By Ebenezer Eaton.* | [1800.] | 8vo, pp. 24. AAS., HEH., JCB., NYH., NYP., ONT.CO.(N. Y.)HS. 104530

One of the earliest known Geneva imprints.

WILLISTON. A Sermon on Revivals of Religion: containing a Caution to the Church in the Nineteenth Century, to beware of the devices of Satan in corrupting them. By Seth Williston . . . *New-York. Printed by D. Fanshaw, at the American Tract Society House, No.* 144 *Nassau-street.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 40.

B., NYP. 104531

WILLISTON. A Sermon upon Intemperance. By Seth Williston, A. M. Pastor of the Congregational Church in Lisle. . . . *Otsego: Printed by H. & E. Phinney, Jun. for the Author.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 16. NYH. 104532

WILLISTON. The Temporal Support of the Gospel Ministry is a Divine Appointment . . . in a Sermon, preached at Aurelius, October 6th, 1802, at the Installation of the Rev. David Higgins, to the Pastoral Care of the Congregational Church in that place. By Seth Williston, Missionary from Connecticut. Published by the request of the Council, who assisted at the Installation. *Owego: Printed by Daniel Cruger, jun.* [1802.] 8vo, pp. 48.

AAS., NYH. 104533

Appendix: An Address to the Inhabitants in the New Settlements, particularly in the western counties in the State of New-York, together with the counties of Luzerne and Wayne in Pennsylvania; upon the importance of their taking pains to form themselves into religious societies . . ., pp. 33–47.

The diaries of Rev. Seth Williston from 1796 to 1800, edited with a biographical sketch and notes by Rev. John Quincy Adams, appear in the Journal of the Presbyterian Historical Society, vols. 7–10, 1913–1919.

WILLMAN (Lewis). Trial of Henry Kobler Musselman and Lewis Willman. *See* Musselman (H. K.), no. 51591, vol. 12. NYH., NYP.

WILLOCK (John). The | Voyages | and | Adventures | of | John Willock, Mariner. | Interspersed | with Remarks on different Countries in Europe, | Africa, and America; | with the | Customs and Manners of the Inhabitants; | and | A Number of Original Anecdotes. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed for George Gibson,* | *By Hogan & M'Elroy, No.* 222, *South Third-street.* | 1798. | 12mo, pp. (2), ix–xi, 13–283, 8. Engraved frontispiece. AAS., HSP. + *Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Hogan & M'Elroy, No.* 222, *South Third-street, a few doors below South-street.* 1798. 12mo, pp. (2), ix–xi, verso blank, 13–283, verso blank, subscribers' names 8. Frontispiece. BA., C., NYH., NYP., WHS. 104534

One of the issues is at BM.

WILLOCK. Voyages to Various Parts . . . and Remarks on Different Countries in Europe, Africa, and America, with the Customs and Manners of the Inhabitants. By John Willock, Mariner. *Penrith.* [1789.] 8vo, pp. xvi, 327, (1). 104535

Title from an early MS. slip prepared for the Dictionary.

WILLOUGHBY UNIVERSITY OF LAKE ERIE, WILLOUGHBY, O. . . . A Catalogue of the Officers, Professors and Students of the Willoughby University of Lake Erie, in Willoughby, Cuyahoga County, Ohio, 1836–37. *Painesville, O: Printed by Horace Steele.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 8. Continued. B. 104536

With heading: "(Circular No. 4.)."

WILLOW GROVE TURNPIKE COMPANY. An Act to enable the Governor of this Commonwealth, to make an Artificial Road, from the Rising Sun Tavern, through Shoemaker's Town, to the Red Lion, on the old York Road. *Philadelphia: Printed by Tesson and Lee.* 1803. 12mo, pp. (2), 21. P. 104537

The name of the original company, as recorded in the act, was the Cheltenham and Willow Grove Turnpike Company.

[WILLOX (——)]. Petition des commissaires de Guernesey, chargés de réclamer l'échange de leurs camarades déportés des isles Martinique et Ste Lucie et prisonniers en Angleterre, à la Convention nationale. *Paris.* [1794?] 8vo. BM. 104538

Signed by Willox and others.

WILLS (Archibald). A Poem on Door-Keeping, Addressed to the Members of the Honourable, the General Assembly, a Dialogue between Gen. Arnold and Lord Cornwallis, a Dialogue between a Miser and Spendthrift, an Elegy on the Death of Michael Young, and a Fable on Two Cats and a Monkey, in the division of a Cheese. Compiled by Archibald Wills, Haberdasher and Grocer of Small Wares, Constable of the District of Raleigh, Crier of the Federal Court, and Door-Keeper to the Honourable Council of State, &c. &c. &c. *Raleigh, December* 17, 1808. 12mo, pp. 12. BA. 104539

WILLS (Guillermo). De la deuda estranjera. [Colophon:] *Bogatá, Imprenta de N. Lora.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 19.

Caption title. HISP.SOC.AMER. 104540

[WILLS (Thomas)]? A Correct Statement of the Late Melancholy Affair of Honor, between General Hamilton and Col. Burr, in which the former unfortunately fell, July 11, 1804. Containing

the whole of the correspondence between the parties and the seconds—the particulars of the interview—the death of Gen. Hamilton, his will—and an account of the funeral honors paid to his memory, &c. To which is added, a Candid Examination of the whole Affair, in a Letter to a Friend. By Lysander. *New-York: Printed and Published for the Author, by G. & R. Waite, Booksellers, Binders, and Stationers, No.* 64, *and No.* 38, *Maiden-Lane.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 78. B., C., HSP., NYH., NYS. 104541

Attributed to Thomas Wills, in P. L. Ford's "Bibliotheca Hamiltoniana," 1886.

Also ascribed to William P. Van Ness, Burr's second in the duel with Hamilton.—C.

"A Candid Examination, . . ." signed: Lysander, pp. 47–73.

WILLS. Freedom's Triumph. An Oration delivered before the Republican Citizens of Jersey, on the Fourth of March, 1809: being the inauguration day of James Madison, Esq. as President of the United States. By Thomas Wills. . . . *New-York: Printed by Southwick and Pelsue, No.* 2, *Wall-street.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 16. NYH. 104542

WILLS (William). A Narrative of the very Extraordinary Adventures and Sufferings of Mr. William Wills, late Surgeon on Board the Durrington Indiaman . . . in her late Voyage to the East-Indies, under the Convoy of Admiral Boscawen. . . . Together With an Account of his Banishment to Goa, and his Voyage to Brazil . . . To which is added, An Account of his Trial at Guild-Hall in July last . . . *London: Printed for W. Webb, near St. Paul's,* 1750–1. 8vo, pp. viii, i-ix, 70. B., BM., H. + Second Edition. *London.* 1750–1. 2 parts, 8vo. BM. 104543

On p. 70 of the first edition: End of the First Part.

[WILLSFORD (John)]. A Brief | Exhortation | To all who profess the Truth, | To come clear out of Babylon, and not to joyn with any hurtful | or unseemly Practice, nor make Marriages with Unbelievers, | but be a seperate [*sic*] People from every Unclean thing, that | God may receive you. | [*Philadelphia: William Bradford.* 1691.] 4to, pp. 11. FRIENDS LIB. 104544

Caption title.

A Brief Exhortation, pp. 1–6, signed and dated: Written the 25th of the 1st Moneth, 1691. By your Travailing Brother, John Wilsford.

A short Testimony for the good Order of Truth . . . pp. 7–11, signed by the same and dated: Written, the 4th of the 2d Moneth 1691.

Photostatic reproductions. M., NYP.

Reprinted in "The Friend," vol. 28, 1855, pp. 413–414, and vol. 29, 1856, pp. 4–5.

WILLSFORD. An Epistle for General Service. *Philadelphia: William Bradford.* 1690. 104545

Title from the following statement in a biographical sketch of Willsford in "The Friend," vol. 28, 1855, p. 413: "At the Meeting of Ministers, held First mo. 1st, 1690, John presented an Epistle for its consideration, which he had prepared for general service. It was read, approved and directed to be printed. A copy I have not been able to find."

Not located by Hildeburn or Evans.

For other works by Willsford, *see* Smith's Catalogue of Friends' Books, vol. 2, pp. 993–994.

WILLSON (David). A Present to the Teachers and Rulers of Society. . . . By David Willson, of York County, Upper Canada. *Philadelphia. Printed July* 1st, 1821. 12mo, pp. 22. P. 104546

WILLSON. A Testimony to the People called Quakers. By David Willson, of the County of York, Township of Gwillimbury, and Province of Upper-Canada. *Printed for the "Children of Peace."* [*n. p.* 1816.] 12mo, pp. 12. BA. 104547

Caption title.

Dated at end: 20th of 11th Mo. 1816.

WILLSON (Estevan Julian). Documents relating to Grants of Lands, made to Don Estevan Julian Willson, and Don Richard Exter, in Texas. *New-York: Ludwig & Tolefree, Printers, Corner of Greenwich & Vesey-streets.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 48. NYP. 104548

WIL[L]SON (James R[enwick]). An address, delivered before the Newburgh library association, on its first anniversary. December 29, 1836. By Rev. James R. Wilson [*sic*] D. D. *Newburgh, C. U. Cushman, printer.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 31. BM., C., NYP. 104549

WILLSON. An Address, delivered before the Newburgh Lyceum of the Natural Sciences, in the First Presbyterian Church, in the village of Newburgh, on the 10th November, 1823, by the Rev. James R. Willson, A.M. *Newburgh: Printed for the N. B. Lyceum, by J. D. Spalding, at the Office of the N.B. Gazette.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 28. NYS. 104549A

WILLSON. Address, on the subject of African Slavery, delivered in Fayetteville, September 14, 1837, by James R. Willson, D. D. . . . *Chambersburg: Printed by J. Pritts.* [1837.] 8vo, pp. (2), 32. BA., HSP. 104550

WILLSON. An Address on West India Emancipation. Delivered on the first of August, 1838, before the Union Anti-Slavery Society of Philadelphia, by James R. Willson, D. D. . . . *Philadelphia . . . Merrihew and Gunn, Printers, No. 7 Carter's Alley.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 43. B., BM., HSP. 104551

WILLSON. A Historical Sketch of Opinions on the Atonement . . . and Outlines of the Sections of the Church . . . With Translations from Frances Turrettin . . . By James R. Willson . . . *Philadelphia: Published by Edward Earle, No.* 145, *Chesnut Street. W. Fry, Printer.* 1817. 8vo, pp. viii, 351. BA. + *Paisley.* 1827. 104552

Title of the Paisley edition from a clipping from an unidentified bookseller's catalogue.

WILLSON. Prince Messiah's Claims to Dominion over all governments: and the disregard of his authority by the United States, in the federal constitution. Inscribed to the American Bible Society by the author. . . . By James R. Willson, D. D. Pastor of the Reformed Presbyterian Congregation of Albany. *Albany: Printed by Packard, Hoffman and White.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 48. AAS., B., BM., NYH., NYP., NYS. 104553

WILLSON. The Sabbath. A Discourse on the Duty of Civil Government, in Relation to the Sanctification of the Lord's Day. . . . By James R. Willson . . . *Newburgh: Printed by Parmenter & Spalding.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 48. NYH., NYP., P. 104554

WIL[L]SON. The Subjection of Kings and Nations to Messiah. A Sermon, preached on Monday, December 6, 1819 . . . By James R. Wilson . . . *New-York: Printed by E. Conrad, No.* 4, *Frankfort-Street.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 64. B., NYH., NYP., NYS. 104555

WILLSON. Tokens of the divine displeasure, in the late conflagrations in New-York, & other judgments, illustrated. . . . By James R. Willson, D. D. pastor of the Coldenham Congregation. *Newburgh: Printed by Charles U. Cushman.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 46. C., H., NYH., NYP. 104556

For a more complete list of Willson's publications, *see* Sprague, vol. 9, 1869, under the Reformed Presbyterian Church, p. 41.

A Calm Appeal, to the Citizens of the State of New-York, on the Expulsion of the Rev. James R. Wilson, from the House of Assembly, as one of their Chaplains, on the 28th of January, 1832. . . . By a Citizen of Albany. *Albany: Printed for the Author.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 22. B.

WILLSON (John). Address to the Inhabitants of the District of Gore, and Speeches upon the Trade Act, upon the Bill for compensating the losses of sufferers by the late Rebellion, upon the Bank Restriction Bill, and an extract from a speech upon the Union of the Provinces. By the Hon. John Willson. *Hamilton, U. C. Printed at Ruthven's Book and Job Office.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 35.

CAN.ARCH. 104557

WILLSON (Luther). Remarks upon a Sermon preached in Brooklyn, Connecticut, August 24th, 1817, by the Rev. Willard Preston, Minister of the Pacific Congregational Society in Providence, Rhode Island. By Luther Willson, late Pastor of the Congregational Society in Brooklyn. *Boston: Printed by John Eliot.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 20.

AAS., B., BA., BM., H., M., MINNHS., NYP., Y. 104558

On verso of title: "The Sermon, which is the subject of remark, is introduced by the following advertisement. . . . It is proper to inform the public, that the following is the Sermon, for preaching which, at Brooklyn, Conn the author was prosecuted on the 20th October, 1817, by those who espouse the Unitarian interest in that place. . . ."

WILLSON. A Review of Ecclesiastical Proceedings in the Congregational Church and Society in Brooklyn, (Conn.) and particularly of the Proceedings and Result of the Consociation of Windham County, in February, 1817, upon a Charge of Heresy against the Junior Pastor of said Church and Society. By Luther Willson . . . *Worcester: Printed by William Manning.—July,* 1818. 8vo, pp. 132.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., M., NYH., NYS., P., Y. 104559

WILLSON (Marcius). A Treatise on Civil Polity and Political Economy: with an appendix, containing a brief account of the powers, duties, and salaries, of national, state, county, and town officers . . . By Marcius Willson . . . *New-York. J. O. Taylor.* 1838. 16mo, pp. 348. C. + (Improved stereotype edition.) . . . *New-York: Published by the "American Common School Union,"* 128 *Fulton Street.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 299. H., PRINCETON, Y. + (Third Stereotype Edition.) . . . *New York: Published by Taylor & Clement, at the American Common School Depository,* 128 *Fulton Street.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 299. PRINCETON. 104560

[WILLSON (Shipley W.)]. An Appeal on the Subject of Slavery; addressed to the members of the New England and New Hampshire Conferences of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Together

with a Defence of said Appeal . . . *Boston: Published by David H. Ela, No.* 19, *Washington Street.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 48.

B., H. 104561

The Appeal is signed by Shipley W. Willson and four others, and is dated Boston, Dec. 19, 1834. The Defence, dated April 22, 1835, is signed by the same persons.

[WILLSON (W. P.)]. A Record of the Soldiers of Southborough, during the Rebellion, from 1861 to 1866, together with extracts from public documents, &c., &c. *Marlboro', Mirror Steam Job Press,* 1867. 8vo, pp. 127. Plate.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., M., NYH., WHS. 104562

A manuscript slip, signed by "Charles Kilborn Wms.", inside the cover of the NYH. copy states "I received the pamphlet from its compiler W. P. Willson Esq. who gave the following facts which may prove of service—that this was one of the first soldiers records published that he believed Orange had published the first & Fitchburg the second but that a 'Roll of Honor' had been published in Chelsea even before the war closed."

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

WILLYAMS (Cooper). An Account of the Campaign in the West Indies, in the year 1794, under the command of . . . Lieutenant General Sir Charles Grey, K. B., and Vice Admiral Sir John Jervis . . . with the Reduction of the Islands of Martinique, St. Lucia, Guadaloupe, Marigalante, Desiada, &c. and the events that followed those unparalleled successes and caused the loss of Guadaloupe. By the Rev. Cooper Willyams . . . *London: Printed by T. Bensley for G. Nicol* . . . 1796. Folio, pp. (4), iv, (12), 149, verso blank, (2), 54, 1 leaf, 55–62. 6 plates, map, and plan.

B., BA., BM., C., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYH., NYP. 104563

[WILMER (———)]. Memoirs of the Late Dr. Benjamin Franklin. *See* Franklin (Benjamin), no. 25615, vol. 7. HSP., NYH., NYP.

"Jonathan Boucher writes of this as 'Mr. Wilmer's Memoirs,' and from other sources I find that the author was a Maryland loyalist."—P. L. Ford's "Franklin Bibliography," 1889, no. 998.

WILMER (James). *See* Wilmer (James Jones).

WILMER (James Jones). An Address to the Citizens of the United States, on National Representation; with a Sketch of the Origin of Government, and the State of Public Affairs. By James Jones Wilmer. *Baltimore: Printed by William Pechin, No.* 15, *Market Street.* [1796.] 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 104564

Date supplied from p. 3.

[WILMER]. The American Nepos. *See* no. 1166, vol. I. *Baltimore,* 1805, AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH. *Baltimore,* 1811. B., C., H., HEH., HSP., NYP.

Also: Another issue of the 1811 edition with the following imprint: [*Baltimore*] *A. Miltenberger and John Vance & Co.* 1811. C.

WILMER. Consolation: | Being a | Replication | to | Thomas Paine, | and Others, | on | Theologics. | By James Jones Wilmer, | of Maryland. | . . . | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed for the Author, by William W. Woodward, Franklin's* | *Head, No.* 36, *Chesnut-Street,* | *south side.* | 1794. | 8vo, pp. 80.

AAS., B., BA., NYP. 104565

Dedicated to Washington.

WILMER. Consummation: or An End to the Old Church and Old Government generally. A Sermon, delivered in Baltimore-Town, on the 22d day of April, 1792; with notes striking and explanatory; fully manifesting the power of the great Jehovah Jesus, at this time visible throughout the earth. By James Wilmer. Respectfully addressed to the citizens of Baltimore, by the Author, who is going to leave the town. *Baltimore: Printed by James Angell, in Market-Street.* 1793. 104566

Title from Evans.

WILMER. Man as he is, and the World as it goes. . . . By James Jones Wilmer, formerly of Christ Church College, Oxford. Copy-Right secured according to Law. *Baltimore: Printed by Sower & Cole, No.* 190, *Market Street.* 1803. 12mo, pp. 69. P. 104567

WILMER. Memoirs by James Wilmer. . . . *Baltimore: Printed by Samuel & John Adams,* 1792. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 104568

[WILMER]. Men and Manners, from 1774 to 1809. . . . By a Native American. *City of Washington: Printed for the Author.* 1809. 16mo, pp. 23. C. 104569

[WILMER]. Narrative, respecting the conduct of the British. From their first landing on Spesutia Island, till their progress to Havre de Grace. With every material circumstance relative thereto, upon the correct testimony of respectable characters, who passed through all the trying scenes. Together with the names of sufferers, and the amount of property supposed to be lost by each individual. Including also their visit to the Elk and Sassafras, with authen-

tic documents collected in these places. By a Citizen of Havre de Grace. *Baltimore: Printed by P. Mauro.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 38 (misnumbered 21). C., HEH. 104570

Copyrighted by James I. Wilmer as author.

WILMER. A Sermon, on the Doctrine of the New-Jerusalem Church: being the first promulgated within the United States of America. Delivered on the first Sunday in April, 1792, in the Court-House of Baltimore-Town, by James Wilmer, examined and approved for the ministerial office, by the late Dr. Terrick, Bishop of London. *Baltimore: Printed and sold by William Goddard and James Angell.* M.DCC.XCII. 8vo, pp. 23.

BA., C., P. 104571

WILMER. Support under Trials. By James Jones Wilmer . . . *Wilmington: Printed by Samuel and John Adams.* 1795. 104572

Title from Evans.

WILMER (John). The Case of John Wilmore Truly and Impartially Related: or, A Looking-Glass for all Merchants and Planters that are Concerned in the American Plantations. *London, Printed for Edw. Powell at the White Swan in Little Brittain,* M D C LXXXII. Folio, pp. (2), 17.

B., BM., HEH., JCB., NYH., NYP. 104573

Signed: John Wilmer.

There are unimportant typographical differences on pp. 7 and 17 of three variant copies at JCB. and NYP.

WILMER. The Legacy of John Wilmer, Citizen, and late Merchant of London; humbly offered to the Lords and Commons of England. . . . *London, Printed for the Author,* MDCXCII. 4to, pp. viii, 28. BM., HEH., NYH., NYP., P. 104574

WILMER (S[imon]). Correspondence between the Right Rev. George Washington Doane . . . and the Rev. S. Wilmer. *See* Doane (George Washington), note following no. 20391, vol. 5.

AAS., B., BM., C.

WILMER. The Defence of Simon Wilmer: which illustrates ingratitude to excite indignation; misfortune to rouze sympathy; and fact to establish innocence . . . *Baltimore: Printed by Cole and Hewes for the author.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 108. C. 104575

WILMER. The Episcopal Manual. *Baltimore,* 1822.

H.(AND.), HSP. 104576

WILMER. A Sermon delivered in Christ church, Alexandria. On the occasion of the death of the Right Rev. T. J. Claggett . . . By the Revd. William H. Wilmer . . . *Alexandria: Printed by B. L. Bogan.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 32.

B., GTS., H., HEH., NYH., NYP. 104577

WILMER. A Sermon: delivered in St. Paul's Church, on the fourth of July, 1813: to the Second Brigade of Alexandria Militia, at the request of the officers. By the Rev. Wm. H. Wilmer . . . *John A. Stewart, printer, Alexandria.* 1813. 12mo, pp. 20.

GTS. 104578

WILMINGTON, DEL. . . . At an adjourned meeting of the merchants and other inhabitants of the borough of Wilmington, held the 20th July [1801], the committee appointed on the 17th June last, to whom the objects of that meeting were generally referred, report . . . upon examining the laws of Pennsylvania relative to Quarantine . . . *Wilmington: Printed by J. Wilson.* [1801.] 8vo, pp. 13. C. 104579

Caption title.

A Directory, and Register for the year 1814; containing the names, professions and residence of the heads of families, and persons in business, &c. &c. of the borough of Wilmington, and Brandywine. *Printed by R. Porter.* [*Wilmington.* 1814.] 18mo, pp. 108.

HEH., P. 104580

Library Company. An Act to incorporate the Library Company of Wilmington. [*Wilmington: Printed by James Adams and Sons?* 1788.] 104581

Title from Evans no. 21046.

A Catalogue of the Books belonging to the Library Company of Wilmington. *Wilmington: Printed by Brynberg and Andrews, at the Post-Office, Market-street,* 1789. 8vo, pp. 19. HEH. 104582

WILMINGTON ACADEMY, WILMINGTON, DEL. Draught of a Plan of Education for the Wilmington Academy, which was adopted by the Trustees of the said Academy at their Meetings on the 2d. and 22d. Day of May, 1786. [Colophon:] *Wilmington, Printed by James Adams,* 1786. 8vo, pp. 8. JCB., NYH. 104583

Caption title.

WILMINGTON, N. C. Prospectus. Compagnie de Wilmington,

dans la Caroline du nord, sur la rivière de Cape-Fear, aux États-Unis de l'Amérique. [*Paris*. 1797.] Folio, pp. 4. Folded map.

Caption title. NYH. 104584

Advertising a sale of lands near Wilmington.

The NYH. copy is signed and dated in MS.: "Paris 19 Aout 1797. Senovert."

WILMINGTON & RALEIGH RAILROAD CO. Proceedings of the second annual meeting of the stockholders of the Wilmington & Raleigh Rail-road Company. May 7, 8, 9, 10, 1838. *Wilmington: Printed at the Office of the Advertiser*. 1838. 12mo, pp. 16. C. 104585

WILMINGTON AND SUSQUEHANNA RAIL ROAD COMPANY. An Act to Incorporate the Wilmington and Susquehanna Rail Road Company. [*n. p.*, 1835.] 8vo, pp. 11. HSP. 104586

Dated at end, January 26, 1835.

Address upon a proposed rail road from Wilmington to the Susquehanna. *See* Strickland (William), *b.* 1787, *d.* 1854, no. 92812, vol. 24.

First Annual Report to the Stockholders of the Wilmington & Susquehanna Railroad Company. January 11, 1836. *R. & J. B. Porter, Printers, Wilmington, Del.* [1836.] 8vo, pp. 21. Continued. T.W.STREETER. 104587

Signed: Benjamin H. Latrobe. Chief Engineer, B. & P. D. R. R.

WILMINGTON UNION COLONIZATION SOCIETY, WILMINGTON, DEL. First Report and Proceedings of the Wilmington Union Colonization Society. November, 1824. *Wilmington: Printed by Order of the Society. R. Porter, Printer*. 1824. 8vo, pp. 8. Continued. NYH. 104588

WILMINGTON UNION COLONIZATION SOCIETY, WILMINGTON, DEL. Proceedings of the Wilmington Union Colonization Society. At their Sixth Anniversary Meeting [*Wilmington*, 1829]. 8vo, pp. 8. C. 104589

Caption title.

. . . The Wilmingtoniad, or A Touch at the Times. A dialogue . . . *Wilmington: Printed at the Franklin press, by James Wilson*. 1800. 16mo, pp. 19. C. 104590

In verse.

A political satire, apparently directed at certain residents of Wilmington, Delaware.—C.

WILMORE (John). *See* Wilmer (John).

WILMOT (John Eardley). Historical View of the Commission for enquiring into the losses, services, and claims, of the American Loyalists, at the close of the war between Great Britain and her colonies, in 1783: with an account of the compensation granted to them by Parliament in 1785 and 1788. . . . By John Eardley-Wilmot, Esq. *London: Printed by J. Nichols, Son, and Bentley, Red Lion Passage, Fleet Street; and sold by them* . . . 1815. 8vo, pp. viii, 203, (1). Folded plate.

B., BM., C., H., NYP., P., WHS. 104591

[WILMOT]. A Short Defence of the Opposition; in answer to a pamphlet intituled, "A Short History of the Opposition." . . . *London: Printed for J. Almon, Piccadilly; J. Dodsley, Pall-Mall; and B. White, Fleet-street.* MDCCLXXVIII [*really* 1779]. 8vo, pp. (4), 80. BM., C., NYP. + *London: Printed for J. Almon, Piccadilly; J. Dodsley, Pall-Mall; and B. White, Fleet-street.* MDCCLXXVIIII. 8vo, pp. (4), 80. BA., H. + [Same imprint.] MDCCLXXIX. 8vo, pp. (4), 80. H., NYP. 104592

"His Majesty's Speech, the 3d of July, 1779" is mentioned on p. 78 of the issue that has the imprint date 1778.

Issues with the imprint date 1779 are also located at BM. and C.

WILMOT (R[obert]). A New Work, in favor of the Whig cause, and the election of General Harrison to the presidential chair . . . By R. Wilmot. *Cincinnati* [*Printed by J. B. & R. P. Donogh.*] 1840. 12mo, pp. 36, (2).

C., IND.STATE LIB., WRHS. 104593

Cover title: True Democracy contrasted with false Democracy, or, Gen'l Harrison's cause vindicated.—C.

WILMOT-HORTON (Robert [John]). . . . Exposition and Defence of Earl Bathurst's Administration of the Affairs of Canada: to which is added, Thoughts on the Present Crisis of the Canadas, and on the Policy of a Legislative Union between the Two Colonies. By the Right Honourable Sir Robert Wilmot Horton . . . *London: John Murray, Albemarle-Street.* MDCCCXXXIX. 8vo, pp. 12, 3–106. WHS. 104594

With heading: Second Edition.

For the first edition, *see* Horton (R. W.), no. 33073, vol. 8. BM., C., WHS.

WILMOT-HORTON. Speech . . . in the House of Commons on the 6th of March, 1828, on moving for the production of the evi-

dence taken before the Privy Council upon an appeal against the compulsory manumission of slaves in Demerara and Berbice. *London.* 1828. 8vo. BM. 104595

[WILMOT-HORTON]? The West India Question practically considered. *See* West Indies, no. 122797, vol. 28.

For other works by this author, *see* Horton (R. W.), nos. 33074–33076, vol. 8, and add the following locations.
Correspondence. BM., WHS.
First Letter. BM., C., NYP.
Ireland and Canada. BM., NYP., WHS.
Second Letter. BM., NYP., Y.

WILMSEN (F[riedrich] P[hilipp]). Menschengrösse auf dem Thron und im Volk. Ein historisches Lesebuch für die Jugend von F. P. Wilmsen. Mit sechs Kupfern. *Berlin, bei J. G. Hasselberg, unter den Linden Nr.* 62. [1825.] [Colophon:] *Gedruckt bei C. A. Platen.* 18mo, pp. (4), 406, (2). 6 plates. NYP. 104596

"Geschichte der Befreiung Nord-Amerika's" forms pp. 336–406.
Date supplied from Kayser, vol. 6, 1836.

WILSFORD (John). *See* Willsford (John).

WILSON (Alexander). American Ornithology; or, the Natural History of the Birds of the United States: Illustrated with Plates Engraved and Colored from Original Drawings taken from Nature. By Alexander Wilson. . . . *Philadelphia: Published by Bradford and Inskeep. Printed by Robert Carr.* 1808[–1814]. 9 vols., 4to, pp. vi, 158, 9 plates; (2), v–xii, 13–167, 9 plates; (2), v–xvi, 17–120, 9 plates; (2), v–xii, 13–100, 9 plates; (2), v–xii, 13–122, 9 plates; (2), v–xx, 13–102, 9 plates; (2), v–xii, 13–132, 9 plates; 146, 9 plates; (2), v–lvii, verso blank, (1), verso blank, 61–133, verso blank, index (13), verso blank, list of subscribers (7), 4 plates. B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., P., PRINCETON, WHS. 104597

1 QL
W74
182

Imprints and dates of later volumes vary as follows: vol. 2, [same imprint], 1810; vols. 3–4, *Printed by R. & W. Carr,* 1811; vols. 5–6, *Printed by Robert and William Carr,* 1812; vol. 7, [same imprint], 1813; vols. 8–9, [same imprint], 1814.

The last two volumes, published after the author's death, were edited by George Ord, the text of vol. 8 and the plates for vols. 8–9 having been prepared by the author. A biographical sketch of Wilson, by the editor, forms pp. xiii–xlviii of vol. 9.

The seventy-six plates were drawn and colored by Wilton, and engraved by A. Lawson, assisted by J. G. Warnicke, and G. Murray, and, in one plate, by B. Tanner.

There are two issues of vol. 1 which may be distinguished by a statement in the biography of the wood thrush towards the foot of p. 33. In the earlier the passage reads: "Tho' it is believed that some of our birds of passage, and among them the

present species, winter in the Carolinas, yet they rarely breed there, and when they do, they are certainly vocal." B., H., HEH., P. After later observations, this sentence was replaced by the following: "I have myself searched the woods of Carolina and Georgia, in winter, for this bird, in vain, nor do I believe that it ever winters in these states." BA., C., H., NYP., P., PRINCETON, WHS.

+ [Same imprint.] 1808[–1825.] 9 vols., 4to, vols., 1–6 same as the preceding edition, vols. 7–9: pp. (2), 138, 9 plates; 162, 9 plates; (2), vii-ccxxii, *ccxxi-ccxxii*, a recto numbered ccxxiii, (1), 225–298, General Index (4), 4 plates. NYP. 104598

This edition is entirely reset, vols. 1–6 being reprints of those volumes in the first edition, the imprints and dates remaining the same, except that in vol. 5 the printers' names read *Printed by R. & W. Carr.*

Imprint of vols. 7–8: *Philadelphia: Published by Samuel F. Bradford. Printed by Thomas H. Palmer.* 1824.

Title of the last volume: Supplement to the American Ornithology of Alexander Wilson. Containing a Sketch of the Author's Life, with a selection from his letters; some remarks upon his writings; and a History of those Birds which were intended to compose part of his Ninth Volume. Illustrated with plates, engraved from Wilson's original drawings. By George Ord, F. L. S. . . . *Philadelphia: Published by J. Laval and S. F. Bradford.* 1825. [Verso of title:] *T. H. Palmer, Printer.*

From the editor's preface to vol. 7: "The publisher of this work having resolved to give a new edition of the seventh volume, the Editor . . . revis[ed] it . . . Wilson committed more errors of nomenclature in his seventh volume than in any of his preceding volumes." The eighth volume was likewise revised. The "Supplement" is an enlargement of vol. 9 of the first edition, with a new editor's preface, and much additional material in the biographical sketch.

Reprinted as follows:

~~*Published by Collins & Co., New York, and* Harrison Hall, *Philadelphia.*~~ 1828 [–1829.] 3 vols., 8vo, and 4to atlas of plates. B., H., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., WHS., Y.

[With additions by] Charles Lucian Bonaparte. Edited by Robert Jameson. *Edinburgh: Printed for Constable and Co. Edinburgh; and Hurst, Chance, and Co. London.* 1831. 4 vols., 16mo. Without plates. B., BA., BM., C., H., NYP., PRINCETON.

With a Continuation by Charles Lucian Bonaparte . . . MDCCCXXXII. *Whittaker, Treacher, & Arnot, London; Stirling & Kenney, Edinburgh.* 3 vols., 8vo. Plates. B., BM., HEH., MINNHS., NYP.

Boston: Otis, Broaders, and Company. 1840. 1 vol., 12mo. Plates. B., BM., H., NYP.

London. 1840. 4 vols., 12mo.

Frequently reprinted after 1840.

For a supplement, *see* Bonaparte's "American Ornithology," 1825–1833, no. 6264, vol. 2.

[WILSON]. The Foresters: a Poem, descriptive of a Pedestrian Journey to the Falls of Niagara, in the autumn of 1804. By the author of American Ornithology. *Newtown, (Penn.) Published by S. Siegfried & J. Wilson. June*—1818. [Verso of title:] *Miner's Press—Newtown, Penn. Simeon Siegfried, Printer.* 12mo, pp. 106. AAS., H., HEH., M., NYH. + [Same imprint on title, but no imprint on verso.] *July*—1818. 12mo, pp. 106. NYS. 104599

The C., HEH., HSP., and NYP. copies of the June issue have a copyright notice

pasted on verso of title. The July issue has copyright notice printed on verso of title.

Issues are also located at BU. and PRINCETON.

First published at Philadelphia in "The Portfolio," ser. 3, vols. 1–3, June 1809–March 1810.

WILSON. The Foresters, A Poem, descriptive of a Pedestrian Journey to the Falls of Niagara. By Alexander Wilson, author of American Ornithology, &c. *Paisley, Printed by J. Fraser.* 1825. 18mo, pp. 72. H., NYP. 104600

WILSON. The Foresters; a Poem, descriptive of a Pedestrian Journey to the Falls of Niagara, in the autumn of 1804. By Alexander Wilson . . . *West Chester, Pa., Printed by J. Painter.* 1838. 18mo, pp. 104. BU., C., H., HSP., NYP., UTEX., WHS. 104601

Reprinted, *Philadelphia,* 1853. H., NYH.

WILSON. Oration, on the Power and Value of National Liberty. Delivered to a large assembly of citizens, at Milestown, Pennsylvania . . . March 4. 1801. By Alexander Wilson. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by H. Maxwell, Columbia-House.* 1801. 8vo, pp. (4), 3–23. BA., C., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., P. 104602

WILSON. Poems, by Alexander Wilson, author of American Ornithology. With an account of his Life and Writings. *Paisley: Printed for H. Crichton, and T. Auld, Booksellers. J. Neilson, printer.* 1816. 16mo, pp. lxxxii, 256. H. 104603

WILSON. Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect. By Alexander Wilson, author of American Ornithology. With an account of his Life and Writings. *London: Published and sold by Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown* . . . 1816. [Colophon:] *Paisley: Printed by J. Neilson.* 16mo, pp. lxxxii, 256. H. 104604

Several editions of Wilson's collected poems were published after 1840. The earlier editions, published before his coming to America, are omitted since they contain no American material. They are: *Paisley,* 1790, BM., C., H., PRINCETON; and 2d ed., *Edinburgh,* 1791, H.

See also: Memoir of Alexander Wilson. *Philadelphia: Carey & Lea.* 1831. 12mo, pp. 36. BM.

WILSON (Amos). The Pennsylvania Hermit. A Narrative of the extraordinary life of Amos Wilson, who expired in a Cave in the neighborhood of Harrisburgh (Penn.), after having therein lived in solitary retirement for the space of nineteen years, in consequence of the ignominious death of his sister. Annexed, is the writings of Wilson while a recluse, and his reasons for preferring a state of Solitude . . . *New-York: Smith and Carpenter, Publishers.*

1838. 8vo, pp. 24, including frontispiece portrait. C., NYP. + *Philadelphia. Smith and Carpenter, Publishers.* 1839. [Same collation.] B., C., NYH. + *Philadelphia,* 1839. 8vo, pp. 23, including frontispiece portrait. AAS., BA., C. + [Same imprint and date.] 16mo, pp. 48. AAS. + *Philadelphia,* 1840. 8vo, pp. 24, including frontispiece portrait. M. + Re-printed from the Philadelphia Edition. *Saint John, N. B. Printed for, and sold by E. W. Mitchell.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 23. AAS., C., M. 104605

BM. has a copy of one of the 1839 issues.

WILSON. The Sweets of Solitude! Or Directions to Mankind how they may be Happy in a "Miserable World!" and insure a glorious inheritance in that which is to come. By Amos Wilson, who lived 19 Years in a Cave, secluded from the Society of Man. Annexed is a sketch of the Life of said Wilson, the extraordinary manner in which he spent the 19 years of his seclusion, and the particulars of the melancholly event which led him to prefer a Solitary life. *Boston,—Printed for John Wilkey*—1821. . . . 12mo, pp. 36, including frontispiece portrait. AAS. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1822. AAS., B., BM., H., NYH., NYP., WHS. 104606

[WILSON (Belford Hinton)]. Documents relating to Steam Navigation in the Pacific. *Lima, Printed by J. H. Masias,* 1836. 4to, pp. (23) including 5 tables, part of which are folded. H.(BUS.). 104607

Plans for establishing the Pacific Steam Navigation Company. William Wheelwright, projector. Belford H. Wilson, chairman.

Information from the catalogue card for the above copy.

WILSON (Bird). Memoir of the Life of the Right Reverend William White, D. D., Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of Pennsylvania. By Bird Wilson, D. D., Professor of Systematick Divinity in the General Theological Seminary. *Philadelphia: James Kay, Jun. & Brother,* 122 *Chestnut Street. Pittsburgh:—C. H. Kay & Co.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 430, list of books (2). Frontispiece portrait, plate, and folded facsimile. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., NYH., NYP., P., PRINCETON, WHS. 104608

Bird Wilson edited the Works of James Wilson, 1742–1798. *See* below.

[WILSON (Charles Henry)], *of the Inner Temple, d.* 1808. Anecdotes of Eminent Persons, comprising also many interesting remains of literature and biography . . . *London: Samuel Bagster.* 1813. 2 vols., 8vo. BM. 104609

For the first edition, *see* the following title.

[WILSON]. The Polyanthea: or, A Collection of Interesting Fragments, in Prose and Verse: consisting of original anecdotes, biographical sketches, dialogues, letters, characters, &c. &c. In two volumes. . . . *London: Printed for J. Budd, at the Crown and Mitre, Pall Mall.* 1804. [Colophon:] *S. Gosnell, Printer, Little Queen Street, Holborn.* 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xi, 404; (2), v–vii, 404.
B., BA., BM., H., M., NYH., NYP. 104610

WILSON (C[harles] H[enry]), *of Northallerton.* The Wanderer in America, or, Truth at Home; comprising a Statement of Observations and Facts relative to the United States & Canada, North America; the Result of an Extensive Personal Tour, and from Sources of Information the most Authentic; including Soil, Climate, Manners, and Customs, of its Civilized Inhabitants and Indians, Anecdotes, &c., of Distinguished Characters: most respectfully dedicated to the children of John Bull, but expressly those who are about to emigrate . . . to that quarter of the globe. By C. H. Wilson . . . *Northallerton (Eng.) Printed for the author, by J. Langdale.* 1820. 12mo, pp. 111, (1). BM., C., HEH. + [Second edition.] *Thirsk [Eng.]: Printed for the Author by H. Masterman.* 1822. 12mo, pp. 108. C., NYP., TORONTO PL. + [Third Edition. Same imprint.] 1822. 12mo, pp. 120. AAS., NYH., NYP., TORONTO PL. + [Fourth Edition. Same imprint and collation.] 1823. BA., CAN.ARCH., HSP., MINNHS., NYP. + [Fifth Edition. Same imprint and collation.] 1824. NYP., TORONTO PL., WHS. + [Same imprint.] 1825. 104611

An unidentified English bookseller's catalogue lists the 1825 edition.
BM. has a copy of one of the 1822 editions.
Edition notes on covers identify the various issues. The fifth edition is dated 1823 on cover.

WILSON (Daniel), *d.* 1774. The Life and Confession of Daniel Wilson, who was executed at Providence (Rhode-Island) on Friday the 29th of April, 1774, for committing a Rape, . . . [*Providence?* 1774.] Folio broadside. AAS. 104612

WILSON (Daniel), *Bishop of Calcutta, b.* 1778, *d.* 1858. The guilt of forbearing to deliver our British Colonial Slaves. A Sermon preached at . . . Cheltenham, Gloucestershire . . . October 7th [*etc.*] . . . 1830. By Daniel Wilson, M. A. Vicar of Islington. *London: George Wilson, Essex Street, Strand.* 1830. [Colophon:] *London Ibotson and Palmer, Printers, Savoy Street Strand.* 8vo, pp. 22. B., H., NYH., NYP. 104613

WILSON. Thoughts on British Colonial Slavery. By the Rev. D. Wilson, Vicar of Islington. [Colophon:] *London: S. Bagster, Jun. Printer*, 14, *Bartholomew Close.* [1827?] 8vo, pp. 7. B., NYH. + [Colophon:] *London: Printed by Bagster and Thoms*, 14, *Bartholomew Close.* [1827.] [Same collation.]

Dated: Islington, August, 1827. H., M., NYP. 104614

Caption titles.

On p. 1: The following able Article is extracted . . . from a work entitled "The Amulet, or Christian and Literary Remembrancer, for 1828."

WILSON (David), *of York Co., Canada. See* Willson (David).

WILSON (David), *English controversialist.* National Calamities procured by National Sins: or, The Tokens of Wrath from the Lord upon a sinful people, considered; in three discourses from Ezekiel VII. 12. . . . By David Wilson. *London, Printed; and sold by G. Keith, in Gracechurch-street; and J. Gray, in Great Windmill-street, St. James's.* M DCC LXXVII. 8vo, pp. viii, 72.

BM., WLC. 104615

WILSON (Edward). The Golden Land; A Narrative of Early Travels in California, with sketches of the isthmus route—Chagres, Panama, San Francisco, Sacramento City, Mississippi City, and Sutter's Fort, the diggings and the diggers; or Miner's Life in Eldorado. By Edward Wilson, of San Francisco. . . . *Boston: J. E. Farwell & Co.*, 32 *Congress Street.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 56.

HEH., UCAL. (BANCROFT). 104616

Title on front cover: Travels in California and Sketches of the Mines. [Portrait of Wilson.] By Edward Wilson, of San Francisco. First Edition.—Five Thousand Copies.

Photostatic reproduction. NYP.

WILSON (Elizabeth). A Faithful Narrative of Elizabeth Wilson; Who was executed at Chester, January 3d, 1786. Charged with the Murder of her Twin Infants. Containing some account of her Dying Sayings; with some serious reflections. Drawn up at the request of a friend unconnected with the deceased. *Philadelphia: Printed in the year* 1786. 8vo, pp. 8. AAS., HSP., NYH. + [Without the words "Containing . . . deceased."] *Philadelphia: Printed for the Purchaser.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 23. C. 104617

Evans, nos. 19535, 19537–19539, lists editions of 1786 printed at Carlisle, New York, Hartford, and Middletown.

WILSON (Estevan Julian). *See* Willson (Estevan Julian).

WILSON (George). George Wilson and his friend. [A tale.] By the Author of Jane and her Teacher. *Philadelphia.* 1830. 12mo.
BM. 104618

WILSON (George M.). Catalogue of Prints, and Books of Prints, just received from London, and for sale by George M. Wilson, No. 81 Pine-street, New-York. *January,* 1817. [*New York.* 1817.] 12mo, cover title, and pp. 23, (1). NYH., NYP. 104619

WILSON (H. N.). An Address delivered at the late Anniversary Meeting of the Sabbath Schools of Suffolk County, showing the duties and responsibilities of Parents, in the right improvement of Sabbath School Instruction. By Rev. H. N. Wilson, of Southampton, L. I. . . . *Sag Harbor, Printed at the Watchman-Office, and for sale by O. O. Wickham.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 8.
NYH., PRINCETON. 104620

WILSON (Harriot). The Victim of Seduction! Some Interesting Particulars of the Life and Untimely Fate of Miss Harriot Wilson, who was publicly executed in the State of Pennsylvania in the year 1802, for the Murder of her Infant Child. Annexed is an account of her Penitence and becoming behaviour while under the awful sentence of Death. . . . *Boston—Printed by John Wilkey* . . . [1802.] 8vo, pp. 12. AAS., NYH. 104621

On p. 7: In less than five minutes after the fall of the fatal drop, her brother arrived with a pardon, with the Governor's signature affixed.

WILSON (Henry R.). A Sermon, preached in Harrisburg, before both Houses of the Legislattre [*sic*] of Pennsylvania, on the 12th of January, 1815, the day of the late General Fast. By Henry R. Wilson, A. M. Pastor of the Church of Silvers' Spring. . . . *Harrisburg, Printed by James Peacock.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 16.
AAS., NYS. 104622

WILSON (J. L.) *See* Wilson (J[oshua] L[acy]).

WILSON (James), *Presbyterian minister.* Peace: a Sermon preached on occasion of leaving his pastoral charge of the First Presbyterian Church in New-York. By James Wilson, A. M. *New-York: Printed by J. and A. M'Lean, No.* 41, *Hanover-Square.* M,DCC,LXXXVIII. 12mo, pp. 21. HSP., NYH., WLC. 104623

On account of ill health Wilson accepted a call to a church in Charleston, S. C.

WILSON. The Utility of the Scriptures of the Old Testament: A Discourse Delivered at the Opening of a Session of the Presbytery

of Baltimore, Held in Alexandria, September 27, 1797. By James Wilson A. M. One of the Members of said Presbytery. Copy-right secured. *Alexandria: Printed for the Author by Thomas and Westcott, Royal-Street, between the Coffee-House and Post-Office.* M,DCC,XCVIII. 8vo, pp. 61. AAS., C., NYP. 104624

[WILSON (James)], *attorney*. A Pamphlet relating to the Claim of Señor Don José Y. Limantour, to Four Leagues of Land in the county adjoining and near the city of San Francisco, California. Published by order of the claimant. *San Francisco: Whitton, Towne & Co., printers, Excelsior Job Office, No.* 151 *Clay Street, third door below Montgomery.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 70. H.(LAW), HEH. + [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 70, 73–80.
C., HEH. 104625

Signed: James Wilson, Attorney to J. Y. Limantour. Dated: San Francisco, Nov. 28, 1853.

At head of p. 73 in the second issue: Since the foregoing sheets were put to press, an additional deposition has been taken in support of Señor Limantour's claim. The binding of the pamphlet has been stopped, that the deposition may be printed and bound with what preceeds [*sic*]. J. W. December 1, 1853.

WILSON (James), *b.* 1742, *d.* 1798. A Charge delivered by the Hon. James Wilson, Esq. one of the Associate Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States, to the Grand Jury, impannelled for the Circuit Court of the United States, holden for the Middle-Circuit at the Capitol, in the City of Richmond, and District of Virginia, on Monday, the 23d day of May, 1791. *Richmond: Printed by Augustine Davis.* M,DCC,XCI. 8vo, pp. 29. C. 104626

WILSON. Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States of America, with that Constitution prefixed, in which are unfolded, the Principles of Free Government, and the superior advantages of Republicanism demonstrated. By James Wilson, L.L. D. Professor of Laws in the College and University of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, one of the Associate Judges of the Supreme Court of the United States, and appointed by the Legislature of Pennsylvania to form a Digest of the Laws of that State; and by Thomas M'Kean, L.L.D. Chief Justice of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. The whole extracted from Debates, published in Philadelphia by T. Lloyd. *London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly; J. Johnson, St. Paul's Church Yard; and J. S. Jordan, No.* 166, *Fleet Street.* 1792. 8vo, half title, verso blank, title, verso blank, pp. [5]–19, verso blank,

20–23, 25–147, verso blank, index (2), errata (1). AAS., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NYP., UMICH.(LAW), WLC. 104627

Although the above bears a London imprint, merely the preliminary leaves and pp. 20–23 appear to have been printed in England. The rest of the book is a reissue of the sheets of the "Debates of the Convention, of the State of Pennsylvania," 1788, our no. 60040, vol. 14. For this reason there are some variations in copies, due to irregularity in binding.

The AAS. and two M. copies include the Philadelphia title and half title as well as the London ones, making a total of four preliminary leaves. The UMICH.(LAW) copy has no title page with imprint, but only the London and Philadelphia half titles as preliminary leaves.

For a description of a number of varying copies, *see* the bibliography by Randolph G. Adams included in his edition of the "Selected Political Essays of James Wilson," 1930, pp. 349–351.

[WILSON]. Considerations on the Bank of North-America. *Philadelphia: Printed by Hall and Sellers.* 1785. 12mo, pp. 35. AAS., BA., C., HSP., NYP., WHS. 104628

Appendix, "An Ordinance, to incorporate the Subscribers to the Bank of North-America," also the Pennsylvania act incorporating the same, etc., pp. 27–35.

Reprinted in Wilson's "Works," 1804, vol. 3, pp. 395–439.

[WILSON]. Considerations on the Nature and the Extent of the Legislative Authority of the British Parliament. *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold, by William and Thomas Bradford, at the London Coffee-House.* M.DCC.LXXIV. 8vo, pp. iv, 35. AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., NYH., NYP., P., WLC. 104629

This anonymous pamphlet, which has also been attributed to John Witherspoon, was reprinted in Wilson's "Works," 1804.

WILSON. The Constitutionalist; or Amendments of the Constitution [of Vermont] . . . supported by the Writings and Opinions of James Wilson. *See* Constitutionalist, no. 16144, vol. 4. AAS., BA., BM., C., NYH.

WILSON. An Introductory Lecture to a Course of Law Lectures. By James Wilson, LL. D. To which is added, a Plan of the lectures. *Philadelphia: From the Press of T. Dobson.* M,DCC,XCI. 8vo, pp. 96. BA., C., H.(LAW), HSP., NYH., NYP., P., WLC. 104630

WILSON. The Substance of a Speech delivered by James Wilson, Esq. explanatory of the general Principles of the proposed Fœderal Constitution; upon a Motion made by the Honorable Thomas M'Kean, in the Convention of the State of Pennsylvania. On Saturday the 24th of November, 1787. *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by Thomas Bradford, in Front-Street, four Doors below the Cof-*

fee-House, M,DCC,LXXXVII. 8vo, pp. 10, blank recto, Pennsylvania state copyright (1). AAS., BM., C., HEH., JCB., HSP., NYP., P.(LOGANIAN), PRINCETON. 104631

"Reported by Alexander J. Dallas, Editor of *The Pennsylvania Herald*. Thomas Lloyd charged Dallas in a communication to the papers, with misrepresenting what Wilson had said."—P. L. Ford's "Bibliography . . . relating to the Adoption of the Constitution," 1888, p. 45.

T
171
74w

WILSON. The Works of the Honourable James Wilson, L.L.D. late one of the Associate Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States, and Professor of Law in the College of Philadelphia. Published under the direction of Bird Wilson, Esquire. . . . *Philadelphia: at the Lorenzo Press, Printed for Bronson and Chauncey.* 1804. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, 467, frontispiece portrait; iv (misnumbered vi), 497; iv, 439, errata (1). AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HSP., NYP., P., PRINCETON, WHS., WLC. 104632

Another collection of Wilson's works, edited by James D. Andrews, was published in Chicago in 1896. BA., NYP.

Wilson's "Substance of an Address to a Meeting of the Citizens of Philadelphia," Oct. 6, 1787, forms pp. 25–33 issued with Tench Coxe's anonymous "Examination of the Constitution," *Philadelphia*, 1788, our no. 23356, vol. 6. C., P. The pamphlet was reprinted in P. L. Ford's "Pamphlets on the Constitution of the United States," 1888, pp. 133–161, and the Coxe and Wilson sections then reissued as two separates, pp. 22, and pp. 7. Wilson's address was also published in the Pennsylvania Packet, October 10, 1787, and in "Various Extracts on the Fœderal Government," *Richmond*, [1787], pp. 42–48, our no. 98626, vol. 26, and it is reprinted in Adams' edition of Wilson's political essays, 1930, pp. 151–160.

For Wilson's oration on July 4, 1788, *see* Francis Hopkinson's publication of the "Account of the Grand Federal Procession," our no. 61411, vol. 14. HSP., NYP.

Several of Wilson's speeches were reprinted in S. C. Carpenter's "Select American Speeches," 1815.

WILSON (James), *b.* 1759? *d.* 1814. . . . Memoirs of the Leadings of Divine Providence, in the call of Captain James Wilson, to the Work of conducting the South Sea Mission. [Colophon:] *Lincoln & Gleason, Printers.* [*Hartford. circa* 1806.] 12mo, pp. 48. NYP. 104633

Caption title.

At head: "(Published by the Committee appointed by the General Association of the State of Connecticut, in June, 1805, to receive and apply monies raised by subscription, to purchase, or cause to be printed, suitable Religious Tracts for distribution.) . . ."

WILSON. A Missionary Voyage to the Southern Pacific Ocean . . . in the ship Duff . . . commanded by Captain James Wilson. *See* nos. 49480–49482, vol. 12. *London*, 1799, B., BM., H.(ZOOL. MUS.), NYH., NYP., P., PRINCETON.

A German translation is included in Sprengel's "Bibliothek der neuesten und wichtigsten Reisebeschreibungen," vol. 2, *Weimar*, 1800. NYP.

See also John Griffin's Memoirs of Captain James Wilson, no. 28820, vol. 7. Also: Memoirs of Captain James Wilson. Compiled for the American Sunday School Union, by W. B. Tappan. *Philadelphia,* [*n. d.*], 18mo, pp. 142, including frontispiece. NYH. This seems to be an abridgment of Griffin's work.

WILSON (James), *b.* 1760, *d.* 1839. Apostolic Church Government Displayed; and the Government and System of the Methodist Episcopal Church Investigated. To which is Added, An Appendix, Containing A concise Dissertation on the Nature and Duration of the Apostolic Personal Authority and Office. By James Wilson, Pastor of the Beneficent Congregational Church in Providence. . . . *Printed at Providence: by Bennett Wheeler, and Sold at his Book-Store, No.* 1, *Westminster-Street,* 1798. 12mo, pp. xii, (4), 234, (1).

AAS., B., BU., H., HEH., JCB., NYH., NYP., RIHS. 104634

WILSON. An Oration, delivered at Providence, in the First Congregational Meeting-House, on the Fourth of July, 1804. By the Rev. James Wilson, Pastor of the Second Congregational Church. *Providence: Printed by Heaton & Williams.* [1804.] 8vo, pp. 16. B., BA., C., H., M., NYH. 104635

WILSON. An Oration, delivered before the Providence Association of Mechanics and Manufacturers, at their Annual Election, April 14, 1794. By James Wilson, Co-pastor of the Congregational Society on the west side the river, Providence. *Printed and sold by Bennett Wheeler, Providence.*—MDCCXCIV. 8vo, pp. 27, verso blank, (4). AAS., C., H., JCB., NYH., NYP., RIHS. + The Second edition of [same title]. *Providence: Printed by Bennett Wheeler.* 1794. 104636

Hymns, performed at the Anniversary Election . . . pp. (4) at the end.
Information regarding the second edition from Evans.

WILSON. The Proceedings of Seven Gentlemen, stiling themselves an Ecclesiastical Council, as relating to the Author, stated, examined, and submitted to the Public, by James Wilson, Providence. *Printed by Bennett Wheeler.* [*Providence.* 1793.] 4to, pp. 4. AAS., RIHS. 104637

Dated at end: Providence, June 28, 1793.

WILSON. A Review of the Letters of the late Rev. John Bowden, D. D. Professor of Moral Philosophy and Logic, and of Belles Lettres in Columbia College; to the Rev. Dr. Miller, one of the Pastors of the United Presbyterian Churches in the city of New-

York. Or, Episcopal Claims calmly considered. By James Wilson . . . *Providence: Brown & Danforth, Printers.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 103.
AAS., M., NYH., NYP. 104638

WILSON. Substance of a Discourse; on Divine Providence, in Special Reference to the Memory, Character and Death of the Late Gen. George Washington, Delivered Extempore, February 9th, 1800, before the Military Officers of Providence. By James Wilson . . . *Printed at Providence, by B. Wheeler,* 1800. 8vo, pp. 16.
AAS., C., H., HEH., JCB., NYH., NYP., RIHS. 104639

WILSON (James), *b.* 1777, *d.* 1851?. Narrative of a voyage from Dublin to Quebec, in North America, by James Wilson. . . . *Dublin: Printed by Thomas Courtney,* 18, *Whitefriar-street.* 1822. 12mo, pp. 36. TORONTO PL. 104640

See also Murray (H.), no. 51501, vol. 12, and Tytler (Patrick Fraser), no. 97657, vol. 26.

WILSON (James), *b.* 1799, *d.* 1827. A brief memoir of the life of James Wilson, (late of Edinburgh,) with extracts from his journal and correspondence, written, chiefly, during a residence in Guatemala . . . *London, A. Panton;* [etc., etc.] 1829. 12mo, pp. iv, 165. C., NYH., NYP. 104641

WILSON (James J.), *comp.* A National Song-Book, being a Collection of Patriotic, Martial, and Naval Songs and Odes, principally of American Composition. *Compiled and published by James J. Wilson, Trenton.* 1813. 24mo, pp. 204.
AAS., C. 104642

WILSON (James R.), *d.* 1819. In the matter of proving the will of James R. Wilson; rejected by the Surrogate of the city and county of New-York: which decision was confirmed by the court of probates. *New-York: Printed by G. F. Hopkins & Son, No.* 44 *Nassau-street.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 13. NYH. 104643

WILSON (James R.), *b.* 1780, *d.* 1853. *See* Willson (James Renwick).

W[ILSON] (J[ames] R.). An Interesting Sketch of the Life of Dr. H[enry] T[odd]. By the Rev. J. R. W. [Note by the Alexandria publisher—24 lines.] *Alexandria: Printed and published by S. H. Davis.* 1820. 12mo, pp. 24. C. 104644

The publisher's note states that the author was James R. Wilson and the subject was Dr. Henry Todd.

WILSON. Interesting Sketch of the Life and Death of Doctor Harry I. Todd, of Kentucky. By the Rev. J. R. Wilson. *Louisville: Western Presbyterian Herald Print.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 22.
H. 104645

WILSON (Jasper), *pseud.* A Letter, commercial and political, addressed to the Rt. Honble. William Pitt, in which the real interests of Britain in the Present Crisis are considered, and some observations are offered on the general state of Europe. By Jasper Wilson, Esq. . . . *London, Printed for G. G. J. and J. Robinsons, Paternoster Row.* 1793. 8vo, pp. (4), 3–86. C., M., NYP., WLC. + *Dublin: Printed for P. Byrne, Grafton-Street; and J. Moore, College-Green.* 1793. 8vo, pp. 70. NYP., WLC. + The Second Edition, Corrected and Enlarged. . . . *London: Printed for G. G. J. and J. Robinson, Paternoster-Row.* MDCCXCIII. . . . 8vo, pp. (4), 72. B., BM., H., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., WLC. + The Third Edition, Corrected and Enlarged. . . . [Same imprint, date, and collation.]
B., BM., C., H., NYP., P., WLC. 104646

The Dublin edition does not have the postscript, dated July 25, 1793, which was added in the second and third London editions.

Improved title of the entry under the author, [Currie (James)], no. 17997, vol. 5.

WILSON (Jasper), *Jr. pseud.* The Lie Direct! ! ! A Refutation of the Charges in the Proclamation of President Jefferson. By Jasper Wilson, Jun. Esq. . . . *London: Printed by W. Mc Dowall, Pemberton Row, Gough Square, Fleet-street. For Jordan and Maxwell, Homer's Head,* 331, *Strand* . . . 1807. 8vo, pp. 31, advertisement (1). BA. 104647

WILSON (Job). An Inquiry into the Nature and Treatment of the Prevailing Epidemic, called Spotted Fever, &c. . . . By Job Wilson, M. D. *Boston. Bradford & Read.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 216, 2 leaves, including illustrations. AML., B., C., P. 104648

WILSON (John), *fl.* 1750. De febre biliosa, Indiæ Occidentalis incolas infestanti. *Edinburgi: W. Sands et al.* 1750. 4to, pp. (2), 28. AML. 104649

WILSON (John), *late inspector of the stores, fl.* 1751. A Genuine Narrative of the Transactions in Nova Scotia, Since the Settlement, June 1749, till August the 5th, 1751; In which the Nature, Soil and Produce of the Country are related, with the particular Attempts of the Indians to disturb the Colony. Addressed to the Merchants of London. By John Wilson, late Inspector of the

Stores. *London, Printed and sold by A. Henderson, J. Fox, B. Tovey, Westminster-Hall* [etc.] . . . [1751.] 12mo, pp. 21.
CAN.ARCH., JCB. 104650

WILSON (John), *mutineer, d.* 1807. The Trial of John Wilson, *alias* Jenkin Ratford, for Mutiny, Desertion and Contempt—to which are subjoined a few cursory remarks. *Halifax: Printed by John Howe and Son.* [1807.] 8vo, pp. 23, ix. TORONTO PL. + *Halifax: Printed by John Howe and Son. Montreal: Re-printed by Nahum Mower.* [1807.] 8vo, pp. 22, ix. NYH. + *Boston: Printed by Snelling and Simons, No.* 5, *Exchange Building, Devonshire Street.* 1807. 12mo, pp. 28.
AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CAN.ARCH., H., HEH., M. 104651

Caption on p. 3 of the Boston edition: . . . Minutes of the Proceedings of a Court Martial assembled and held on board His Majesty's Ship Belleisle, in Halifax Harbour, Nova-Scotia, on Wednesday, 26th August, 1807, to try Jenkin Ratford, of his Majesty's Ship Halifax, for Mutiny, Desertion, and Contempt, as set forth in a Letter from her Commander, The Right Honourable Lord James Townshend.

[WILSON]. The Trial of Jenkin Ratford, one of the British Seamen who were taken out of the American Frigate Chesapeake, when searched by the Leopard Man of War, in which the grounds of the Present Dispute between Great Britain and America are seen in the clearest and most authentic manner. *Halifax, Nova Scotia, Printed by John Howe and Son. Glasgow, Reprinted by R. Chapman, for Alex. Molleson, Glassford-Street; and sold by A. Constable, and Co. Edinburgh; and Longman, Hurst, Rees and Orme, London,* 1807. [Colophon:] *W. Lang, Printer,* 62, *Bell-Street, Glasgow.* 8vo, pp. 34. NYP., WHS. 104652

WILSON (John), *b.* 1588, *d.* 1667. A Copy of Verses | made by that Reverend Man of God Mr. John Wilson, Pastor to the | First Church in Boston: on the sudden death of | Mr. Joseph Brisco, | who was translated from Earth to Heaven Jan. 1, 1657. | [*Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green.* 1657.] Folio broadside.
HEH., M. 104653

A facsimile is included in S. A. Green's "Ten Fac-simile Reproductions relating to New England," 1910, no. III.
Reprinted in K. B. Murdock's "Handkerchiefs from Paul," 1927, pp. 82–83.

[WILSON], *supposed author.* The Day-Breaking, if not the Sun-Rising of the Gospell. *See* [Shepard (T.)], no. 80207, vol. 19.
B., C., H., HEH., M., NYP.

The authorship of Wilson is suggested as a possibility by S. A. Green in Mass. Hist. Soc. "Proceedings" for 1890–91, vol. 26, pp. 392–395.

Reprinted in "Tracts relating to the Attempts to convert to Christianity the Indians of New England," which forms vol. 4 of ser. 3 of Mass. Hist. Soc. "Collections," *Cambridge*, 1834, pp. 1–23; as no. 9 of the quarto series of "Sabin's Reprints," *New York*, 1865; and as no. 143 of the "Old South Leaflets," *Boston*, [189–].

WILSON. A Seasonable | VVatch-VVord | unto Christians | Against the | Dreams & Dreamers | Of this Generation: | Delivered in a Sermon November 16th. | 1665: | And being the last Lecture, which was Preached | By that Reverend, Faithful and |Eminent Man of God | Mr. John Wilson. | Sometime Pastor of the Church of Christ in Boston | in New England. | . . . | *Cambridge:* | *Printed by S. Green & S. Green.* 1677. | 4to, pp. (4), 10. A in four, B in three. AAS., C., H., HEH., JCB., M. 104654

Address to the "Christian Reader," signed: Thomas Thacher.

The AAS. copy lacks the two preliminary leaves.

WILSON. A Song of | Deliverance | for the | Lasting Remembrance | of God's Wonderful Works | never to be Forgotten. | Containing in it the wonderful defeat of the Spanish | Armado, Anno, 1588. the woful Plague, Anno, 1603. | soon upon the entrance of King James of famous memo- | ry, unto the Crown of England. | With the discovery of the Powder Plot, Anno, 1605, | and down Fall of Black Fryers, when an hellish Crew of Papists met to hear Drury a Popish Priest, An 1623. | Also the grievous Plague, Anno, 1625. with Poems both Latin | and English, and the Verses of that Learned Theodore Beza. | By that Reverend, and eminent man of God, Mr. John Wilson, formerly Christs faithful Shepherd in Sudbury, in Suffolk in | great Brittain, where these heavenly Poems, and spiritual | Songs were Compiled, and at London printed, Anno, | 1626. since Pastor to the first Church of Christ in | Boston in New-England. | For the sake of several who have much desired to see and | read this work, it is reprinted. | . . . | *Boston, Printed* [*by John Foster*] *in the Year*, 1680. | 8vo, pp. (8), 44. A in seven, B–C in eights, D in three.

NYH., NYP. 104655

Printer's name supplied from Evans.

The NYH. copy lacks the title page, and the NYP. copy lacks pp. 37–44.

The first edition was published under title "A Song or, Story, for the Lasting Remembrance of diuers famous works," *London*, 1626. BM., HEH. Photostatic reproduction. NYP.

Reprinted in K. B. Murdock's "Handkerchiefs from Paul," *Cambridge*, 1927, pp. 23–75.

WILSON (John), *b.* 1788, *d.* 1870. Memoirs of West Indian Fever; constituting brief notices regarding the treatment, origin,

and nature of the disease commonly called yellow fever. *London: Burgess & Hill.* 1827. 8vo, pp. xiv, 217. AML., BM. 104656

[WILSON (John)], *b.* 1804, *d.* 1875. The Life of John Eliot, the Apostle of the Indians; including notices of the principal attempts to propagate Christianity in North America, during the Seventeenth Century. . . . *Edinburgh: Published by William Oliphant,* 22, *South Bridge Street* . . . M.DCCC.XXVIII. [Colophon:] *Printed by Anderson & Bryce.* 18mo, pp. 300.
B., C., NYP. 104657

WILSON (John G[rover]). Both Sides Reviewed: being an exposition of facts in relation to the Union Wesleyan Church, Kensington: and a refutation of the slanders lately published in a pamphlet entitled "Hear Both Sides." To which is added an appendix, giving some account of the Methodist Protestant Church, &c. By John G. Wilson . . . *Philadelphia: Printed at No.* 24 *Arch St.—A. Walker, Agt.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 52. HSP. 104657A

WILSON. The Lyre of My Youth. Being a Collection of Original Poems, by John G. Wilson. . . . *Philadelphia: Published for the Author. Jesper Harding, Printer.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 143.
UTEX. 104658

Wilson published many works after 1840.

WILSON (John L[yde]). Abstract of a System of Exercise and Instruction of Field-Artillery, and the Exercise of Heavy-Artillery in Battery, and some directions for the Laboratory, together with the Sword Exercise of the Artillerist; for the use of the South-Carolina Militia. By John L. Wilson, Captain of the Eutaw Heavy-Artillery. *Charleston: Printed by A. E. Miller, No.* 4 *Broad-street.* 1834. 12mo, pp. (4), iv-vi [vi on recto with verso blank], 76. 17 plates, two of which are folded. NYP. 104659

WILSON. An Address to the People of South-Carolina; and more particularly to the Members of the Legislature, on Internal Improvement. By John L. Wilson, Member from Prince George, Winyaw—and one of the Joint Committee on Internal Improvement. . . . *Georgetown, S. C. Printed by E. Waterman, at the Winyaw Intelligencer Office,* 1819. 8vo, pp. 26. NYH. 104660

WILSON. The Code of Honor; or, Rules for the Government of Principals and Seconds in Duelling. By John Lyde Wilson. *Charleston: Printed by T. J. Eccles.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 22. C., H. +

By John Lyde Wilson, ex-Governor of South Carolina. *Charleston*, 1838. 12mo, pp. 21. DERENNE. 104661

Reprinted in Charleston, 1845, NYP., and 1858, B., BA., C., H., NYP., UTEX., WHS.

WILSON. Codification. Speech of the Hon. John L. Wilson, Senator in the Legislature of South Carolina, on the Propriety and Expediency of Reducing the Laws of the State into a Code: to which is added a Codification of the Law of Carriers. *New-York. Printed by Gray and Bunce*, 224, *Cherry-Street*. 1827. 8vo, pp. 44. H.(LAW), M. 104662

WILSON. A Review of the Court of Equity; its history, usurpations, and tyranny, together with a particular analysis of the case of Isaac Carr & Wife et al. vs. James Green. By John L. Wilson, Esquire. . . . *Georgetown, S. C. Printed at the Winyaw Intelligencer Office*. 1822. 8vo, pp. 60. HEH. 104663

WILSON (Joseph), *temperance writer*. The Devil Turned Doctor. A Poem. By Joseph Wilson. *New-York: Printed by Robert Nesbit, No.* 12 *Frankfort Street*. 1831. 12mo, pp. 12. B. 104664

WILSON (Joseph), *printer*. The Constitution of the Canadas adopted by the Imperial Parliament in the thirty-first year of the reign of His Majesty George the III. and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety-one. Together with the debates thereon. *Printed by Joseph Wilson, Hallowell* [later called Picton] *U. C.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 125. 104665

Title from Wm. Kingsford's "Early Bibliography of . . . Ontario," 1892, p. 37. Morgan's "Bibliotheca Canadensis," 1867, lists the following title under Wilson.

WILSON. The Constitution and History of Canada. *Picton, C. W.* 1833. Pp. 200. 104666

WILSON (Joseph G.). The Pacific Rail Road: A Discourse, delivered in the Second Presbyterian Church, of Lafayette, on Thanksgiving Day, November 28, 1850: by the Rev. Joseph G. Wilson. . . . *Lafayette* [*Ind.*]: *Rosser & Brother, Printers*. MDCCCL. 8vo, pp. 24. HEH. 104667

WILSON (J[oshua] L[acy]). A Correspondence between Reverend David Nelson, M. D. and J. L. Wilson. . . . *Cincinnati*. 1834. [Verso of title:] *Lodge, L'Hommedieu & Co.—Print*. 8vo, pp. 12. AAS., WRHS. 104668

WILSON. Episcopal Methodism; or Dagonism Exhibited. In

Five Scenes. . . . *Cincinnati: Printed by J. Carpenter & Co.* 1811. Pp. 82. U.CHIC., WRHS. 104669

Title from Rusk's "Literature of the Middle Western Frontier," vol. 2, 1925, p. 267.

WILSON. The Faith Kept: or Recollections of Rev. Daniel Hayden, late Pastor of Pleasant Ridge Church, under the care of the Presbytery of Cincinnati. By J. L. Wilson. *Cincinnati: Printed by James and Gazlay.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 12. NYH., WRHS. 104670

WILSON. Four Propositions sustained against the Claims of the American Home Missionary Society. By J. L. Wilson. . . .*Cincinnati: Published for the Author. Robinson & Fairbank—Printers.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 19. HEH., WHS., WRHS. + *New York, Printed at the corner of Pearl and Beekman Streets.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., B., NYS. + By Rev. J. L. Wilson, D. D. Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Cincinnati, Ohio. . . . *Philadelphia: Published by William Moorhead. Russell and Martien, Printers.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 16. HSP., NYP. 104671

For a reply, *see* Peters (A.), note following no. 61186, vol. 14. P.

WILSON. A Letter addressed to R. H. Bishop, D. D., President of Miami University, on the subject of his "Plea for United Christian Action;" addressed particularly to Presbyterians; by J. L. Wilson. *Cincinnati: Lodge, L'Hommedieu & Co., Printers.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 14. AAS., CINPL., LANE TS., NYP., WRHS. 104672

WILSON. One Proposition sustained against the New School. By J. L. Wilson, author of Four Propositions sustained against the American Home Missionary Society. *Cincinnati, Printed by Lodge, L'Hommedieu and Co.* 1835. . . . 8vo, pp. 16.
AAS., C., LANE TS. 104673

WILSON. War, the Work of the Lord, and the Coward Cursed; a Sermon, by Joshua Lacy Wilson, V. D. M. . . . *Cincinnati: Printed by J. Carpenter & Co. Corner of Main & Market Streets.* 1812. 12mo, pp. 12. M., WRHS. 104674

WILSON. War, the Work of the Lord, and the Coward cursed. A Sermon, delivered in the First Presbyterian Meeting House in Cincinnatti, Ohio, to the Cincinnatti light companies. May 14, 1812. By Joshua Lacy Wilson . . . Published at the request of Captain's Mansfield and Sloan, shortly before they marched to Detroit. *Cincinnatti—printed; Concord, N. H. Re-printed by I.*

and W. R. Hill. 1812. 12mo, pp. 12. BA., BM., C., NYH., WRHS. + *Plattsburg, N. Y.: Reprinted by A. C. Flagg.* 1812. WRHS. + *Boston: Printed by Samuel G. Snelling.* 1813. . . . 8vo, pp. 15. AAS. + *Boston: Printed by Watson & Bangs, 7 State-Street.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 15. AAS., B., NYH. 104675

BM. has a copy of one of the Boston editions.

Information concerning the Plattsburg edition from Rusk's "Literature of the Middle Western Frontier," vol. 2, 1925, p. 268.

Reprinted with Dr. Hersey's "Oration delivered in Greenburg, Pennsylvania . . . July 4th, 1808," *Danville, Kentucky,* 1814, pp. 9–19. NYH.

WILSON. Wilson's Plea in the case of Lyman Beecher, D. D., made before the Synod of Cincinnati, October, 1835. *Cincinnati: Printed by R. P. Brooks. April,* 1837. 8vo, pp. 120.

AAS., H., LANE TS., M., WRHS. 104676

An appeal against the decision of the Presbytery of Cincinnati in acquitting Beecher from the charges of heterodoxy, etc., brought against him by Wilson.

WILSON (Rachel). A Discourse, delivered On Saturday, the 10th Day of August, 1769, at the Friends' Meeting-House, in Beekman's Precinct, Dutches County, In the Province of New-York. By the celebrated Rachel Wilson, (One of the People called Quakers) . . . *New-York: Printed and Sold, by John Holt, at the Exchange.* M,D,CC,LXIX. 8vo, pp. 20. JCB. + *New-York: Printed. Newport, Rhode Island: Re-printed, and Sold, by Solomon Southwick, in Marlborough-Street,* 1769. 12mo, pp. 24. AAS., H., NYH. + *Dover, Printed and published by Eliphalet Ladd,* 1792. 8vo, pp. 22. Y. 104677

WILSON (Richard). The Wages of Sin . . . occasioned by the . . . death of . . . *See* no. 100952, vol. 27.

WILSON (Robert), *fl.* 1779. State of the Accounts of Robert Wilson, Esq. Sub-Lieutenant of Chester County. From the Time of his Appointment, April 8, 1778, to the 11th August 1779. *Philadelphia: Printed by F. Bailey, at Yorick's Head, in Market-Street.* M.DCC.LXXXV. 8vo, pp. 4. HSP. 104678

WILSON (Robert). Voyages of Discoveries round the World successively undertaken by the Hon. Commodore Byron, in 1764; Captains Wallis and Carteret, in 1766; and Captain Cook, in the years 1768 to 1789 inclusive. . . . Illustrated with engravings. The whole carefully selected from the Journals of the respective commanders. By Robert Wilson. *London: James Cundee, Ivy-Lane, Paternoster-row.* 1806. 3 vols., 12mo. BM. 104679

WILSON (Robert), *b.* 1747. The Travels of that well-known pedestrian, Robert Wilson, of March, in the isle of Ely, Cambridgeshire: being a Relation of Facts; containing his remarkable adventures, his extraordinary sufferings, and wonderful escapes, during a peregrination over a considerable portion of the globe. Written by himself. *London, Printed for the author, sold by G. Kearsley* . . . 1807. . . . 12mo, pp. viii, (20), 244. Frontispiece portrait and 3 plates. C., NYH., NYP. 104680

WILSON (Robert), *Rev.* Reply to certain calumnious strictures contained in a pamphlet recently published, and intituled: "An Appeal to the Presbyterians of New Brunswick on the late trial and suspension of the Rev. David Syme." *St. John.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 32.
Title from Morgan's "Bibliotheca Canadensis," 1867. 104681

WILSON (Robert G.). The Nature and Duty of Rejoicing in the Lord. A Sermon Preached in Chillicothe, February 8th, 1815. In Grateful Remembrance of the Victory Obtained by Major General Jackson over the British Forces, at New-Orleans on the 8th ultimo. *Chillicothe, Printed by John Andrews.* 1815. Pp. 21.
U.CHIC. 104682
Title from Rusk's "Literature of the Middle Western Frontier," vol. 2, 1925, p. 269.
See also Addresses, *under* Ohio, no. 57015, vol. 13. HEH.

WILSON (S[amuel]), *of Kentucky.* Chelys Hesperia, carmina quædam anniversaria, et alia, numeris latinis sapphicis modulata, continens, cum notis aliquot adjectis. Auctore S. Wilson A. M. . . . *Lexingtoniæ, Typis T. Smith,* 1825. 8vo, pp. 23.
B., BA., H., HEH., M. 104683

WILSON (Samuel), *of South Carolina.* A Sketch of the Character of the late Alexander Baron, M. D., delivered before the Medical Society, of Charleston, South-Carolina, pursuant to their appointment, on the first day of April, 1819. By his friend, Samuel Wilson . . . *Charleston, Printed by W. P. Young.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 16. C., NYH. 104684

[WILSON (Samuel)], *fl.* 1678–1682. An Account of the Province of Carolina in America. Together with an Abstract of the Patent, and several other Necessary and Useful Particulars, to such as have thoughts of Transporting themselves thither. Published for their Information. *London: Printed by G. Larkin for Francis*

Smith, at the Elephant and Castle in Cornhil. 1682. 4to, pp. 27. A-C in fours, D in two. B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., NYH., NYP., P., WATKINSON, WLC. + The Second Edition Corrected. [Same imprint, date, and collation.]

BM., HEH., NYH., NYP. 104685

Dedication signed by Samuel Wilson, secretary to the Lords proprietors of Carolina.

There are three issues of the first edition. In the first, HEH., pp. 10, 11, 14, 15, 25, 26, and 27 are wrongly numbered 9, 10, 13, 14, 27, 25, and 26, respectively, and there are several errors in spelling in the first paragraph on p. 11, which are corrected in the second and third issues. In the second issue, HEH., NYH., pp. 10, 11, 14, and 15, are correctly numbered, but the pagination is in other respects the same. In the third issue, NYP., all pages are correctly numbered the same as in the "Second Edition."

Some copies have a map. *See* Winsor, vol. 5, p. 340, and the Church catalogue.

"Elephan" is spelled thus in the imprint of the "Second Edition."

Reprinted in "Carolina described more fully," *Dublin*, 1684, pp. 17–32, our no. 10963, vol. 3, and, with the omission of the abstract of the patent, in Carroll's "Historical Collections of South Carolina," vol. 2, 1836, pp. 19–35.

WILSON (Samuel), *b.* 1703, *d.* 1750. Sermons on the following subjects; I. Saints imperfect whilst on earth. II, III, IV, V, VI. Saints compleat in glory. VII, VIII. The believer sealed. IX. The saint's extremity God's opportunity. With an abstract of Consul Dean's narrative, relating to his suffering shipwreck, and wonderful preservation, in the year 1710. By Samuel Wilson . . . *London, A. Ward* [etc.] 1735. 12mo, pp. xii, 203. BM., C. 104686

[WILSON (Samuel Farmer)]. History of the American Revolution, with a preliminary view of the character and principles of the colonists, and their controversies with Great Britain. *Baltimore, Cushing & Sons* [etc.] 1834. 12mo, pp. 372. B., C., NYH., NYP., P. + Second Edition. *Baltimore, N. Hickman, Cushing & Sons* [etc.] 1836. [Same collation.] C. + Third Edition. [Same imprint and collation.] 1838. BA., BM., HEH., MINNHS. + By S. F. Wilson, Esq., with additions adapting it more particularly to the use of schools. By the Rev. J. L. Blake . . . *Baltimore, N. Hickman.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 372, 65. C. 104687

Preface of the early editions signed: S. F. Wilson.

Frequently reprinted.

WILSON (T.), *pseud., ed.* Tales about Canada. *See* no. 94242, vol. 24.

WILSON (Thomas), *of Manchester.* Information from the United States of America, with Directions to Emigrants. Contain-

ing a View of the Climate, Customs and Produce; Analysis of the Duties on Imports and Tonnage into the United States; their method of counting Money and comparing it with ours, with directions how to become citizens . . . By Thomas Wilson, the whole being the result of 10 years experience in the above country. *Manchester, Printed by M. Wilson, Barlow's Court, Market-street.* 1817. 12mo, pp. 43. NYH. 104688

WILSON (Thomas), *b.* 1655?, *d.* 1725. A Brief Journal of the Life, Travels and Labours of Love, in the Work of the Ministry, of that Eminent and Faithful Servant of Jesus Christ, Thomas Wilson. Who departed this Life, at his own Habitation, near Edenderry, in the Kingdom of Ireland, the 20th. of the Third Month, 1725. . . . *Dublin: Printed by and for Sam. Fuller, at the Globe and Scales in Meath-Street,* 1728. 16mo, pp. xlviii, 98, list of books (2). BM., C., H., NYH., P. + *London: Printed and Sold by the Assigns of J. Sowle, at the Bible in George Yard Lombard-street,* 1730. 8vo, pp. xlviii, 96. BM., NYP. + A New Edition. *London: Printed and Sold by James Phillips, in George-Yard, Lombard-Street,* 1784. 8vo, pp. xlviii, 98, list of books (2).

BM., JCB., NYH. 104689

"To the Reader" signed: John Stoddart.

Contains accounts of Wilson's visits to America in 1690 and 1713.

Reprinted in "The Friends' Library," vol. 14, *Lindfield,* 1836, and in "The Friends' Library," vol. 2, *Philadelphia,* 1838.

[WILSON] (Thomas), *Bishop of Sodor and Man, b.* 1663, *d.* 1755. An Essay towards an Instruction for the Indians; Explaining the most Essential Doctrines of Christianity. Which may be of Use to such Christians, as have not well considered the Meaning of the Religion they profess; Or, who profess to know God, but in Works do deny Him. In several short and plain Dialogues. Together with Directions and Prayers for the Heathen World, Missionaries, Catechumens, Private Persons, Families, of Parents, for their Children, for Sundays, &c. By the Right Reverend Father in God, Thomas, Lord Bishop of Sodor and Man. *London: Printed; And Sold by J. Osborn, at the Golden Ball in Pater-noster Row; and W. Thorn, in St. Clements Churchyard,* MDCC.XL. 12mo, pp. (10), xl, (4), 248.

B., BM., DERENNE, H., JCB., NYP., P., PRINCETON. 104690

Added title page: The Doctrines of Christianity made Easy to the Meanest Capacities: or, an Essay towards an Instruction for the Indians . . . [Same imprint and date.] NYP. Several copies do not have the "Doctrines" title page, but it belongs

in the first signature. The WHS. copy has a mutilated "Doctrines" title page, but no "Essay" title page.

In the two NYP. copies, the first leaf which is an advertisement is variant, one with an ornamental border at the top and one without.

The Dedication "To the Honourable the Trustees of the Colony of Georgia," states that "This essay . . . [was] begun at the instance of James Oglethorpe, Esquire."

[WILSON]. The Knowledge and Practice of Christianity made Easy to the Meanest Capacities: or, An Essay towards An Instruction for the Indians . . . In several short and plain Dialogues. . . . The Second Edition, with Additions; and corrected throughout. By the Right Reverend Father in God, Thomas, Lord Bishop of Sodor and Man. *London, Printed; and Sold by J. Osborn, at the Golden Ball in Pater-noster-Row*, M.DCC.XLI. 12mo, pp. (6), iv, (4), XXXVI, 257. BA., HEH., JCB., NYH., NYP. + The third edition . . . [Same imprint.] M.DCC.XLII. 12mo, pp. (12), XXXVI, 271, (1), iv. BM., C., JCB., NYH., NYP. + The Fourth Edition. . . . [Same imprint.] M.DCC.XLIII. 12mo, pp. (8), iv, XXXVI, 270. BM., H., JCB., NYP. + The Fifth Edition. . . . [Same imprint.] M.DCC.XLIII [*i.e.* 1745]. 12mo, pp. (8), iv, 4, XXXVI, 270, 47, list of books (1). AAS., C. + The Sixth Edition . . . *London, Printed; And Sold by J. Osborn, at the Golden Ball in Pater-noster Row; and B. Dod, in Ave-mary Lane, Bookseller to the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge.* M.DCC.XLVII. 12mo, pp. (6), iv, (2), XXXVI, 279, (1). B., H., JCB., NYP. + The Seventh Edition. . . . [Same imprint.] M.DCC.LI. 12mo, pp. (8), iv, XXXV, 287, (1). BM., H. + In Twenty Dialogues. . . . The Eighth Edition. . . . *London, Printed; And Sold by B. Dod, in Ave-Mary Lane, Bookseller to the Society for promoting Christian Knowle[d]ge.* M.DCC.LIV. 12mo, pp. (8), iv, XVI, 300.

AAS., BM., H., JCB., NYP., WHS. 104691

The fifth edition includes "A Letter from the Rev. Mr. Dawson, Commissary to the Lord Bishop of London, and President of William and Mary College, to the Clergy of Virginia in America. *London: Printed in the Year* M.DCC.XLV," pp. 4, and pp. 47 at end of this edition. An Earnest and Affectionate Address to the People called Methodists. The Second Edition corrected. *London: Printed by J. Oliver, for B. Dod, Bookseller to The Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, at the Bible and Key in Ave-Mary Lane, near Stationers-Hall.* M DCC XLV. For a note on its publication and authorship, *see* Richard Green's "Anti-Methodist Publications," 1902, no. 200.

Wilson's work was frequently reprinted during the succeeding century, passing through more than twenty editions, the latest located being one of 1848 at BM.

[WILSON]. Les Vérités et les Devoirs du Christianisme, expliqués d'une manière accomodée à la capacité des plus foibles; ou Essai d'une Instruction pour les Indiens. . . . Le tout redigé en

XVII. Dialogues courts & intelligibles. . . . Par Thomas, Evêque de Sodor & Man. Traduit de l'Anglois sur la IVe. Edition, par Jacob Bourdillon . . . *A Genève, chez les Hér. Cramer & Fréres* [sic] *Philibert.* M D CC XLIV. 12mo, pp. cviii, 331, (4).
B., BM., H., JCB., NYP. 104692

WILSON (Thomas), *b.* 1768, *d.* 1828? The Biography of the principal American Military and Naval Heroes; comprehending Details of their Achievements during the Revolutionary and Late Wars. Interspersed with authentic Anecdotes not found in any other work. Embellished with portraits. By Thomas Wilson, of Philadelphia. Assisted by several Literary Gentlemen, in different parts of the United States; and carefully collected from the most authentic sources. . . . In two volumes. . . . *New-York: Printed and published by John Low, No.* 139 *Cherry-Street.* 1817. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 10, 13–324, 3 portraits; iv, 320, 3 portraits. AAS., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., WHS. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1819. C., HEH., NYP. + Second Edition, Revised. In two volumes. . . . [Same imprint.] 1821. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 360, 3 portraits; 336, 3 portraits. AAS., B., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYP. + Second Edition, Revised. In two volumes. . . . [Same imprint.] 1822. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 370, 3 portraits; 336, 3 portraits. AAS., H., NYP. + *New York. Printed and published by John Low, No.* 139 *Cherry-Street.* 1823. 12mo, pp. iv, 320. Frontispiece portrait. B. 104693

WILSON. Picture of Philadelphia, for 1824, containing the "Picture of Philadelphia, for 1811, by James Mease, M. D." with all its improvements since that period. By Thomas Wilson. *Philadelphia: Printed by Thomas Town, No.* 38, *Chesnut-Street.* 1823. 12mo, pp. 72, 85–96, (4), iii–xii, 358. 3 plates, one of which is folded.
AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., M., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON. 104694
Improved title of no. 47269, vol. 11, which *see* for an 1831 edition.
Wilson edited the Philadelphia Directory for 1825, *see* note following no. 61606, vol. 14. BM., HSP.

WILSON (William). Memoirs of Mrs. Elizabeth Wilson, late Wife of the Rev. William Wilson, Missionary in the Bahamas, written by her Husband and revised by Joseph Entwisle. To which is subjoined an appendix . . . *Birmingham.* 1825. 12mo. BM. + Second Edition. *Bristol,* 1827. WESLEYAN U. 104695

WILSON (William). The Handful of Mountain Corn; and the Prospect which the Season and Soil present to the Church of God of an abundant harvest: A Sermon preached in Milton, Pa. Oct. 19, 1831 before the Susquehanna Bible Society at its late Anniversary Meeting. By Rev. Wm. Wilson, A. M. of the Reformed Presbyterian Church. . . . *Printed at the Office of the State's Advocate. Milton, Pa.* [1831.] 8vo, pp. 37, errata (1). NYS. 104696

WILSON (W[illiam] D[exter]). A Discourse on Slavery: delivered before the Anti-Slavery Society in Littleton, N. H., February 22, 1839, being the Anniversary of the Birth of Washington. By W. D. Wilson. . . . *Concord: Printed by Asa McFarland, opposite the State House.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 51.
B., BA., BM., C., H.(AND.), HEH., HSP., NYH., UTEX. 104697

WILTBERGER (C.). Explanations of the Temperance Map, designed to illustrate the Beginning and Progress of Intemperance; and also the benefit of total abstinence. Second Edition, Improved. By Rev. C. Wiltberger, rector of Emmanuel Church, Kensington. *Philadelphia: R. S. H. George, No.* 95 *Chestnut St.* 1838. 18mo, pp. 18. Folded map. NYP. 104698

First edition, *Philadelphia*, 1838, 12mo, pp. 17, folded map. C.
Reprinted, *Lahainaluna*, 1843. H., NYP.

WILTON (William). An Authentic Story [of a passage through the Gulf of Florida . . .] *Loughborough.* [1838.] 12mo.
BM. 104699

WILTON, N. H. *Church of Christ.* The Proceedings and Documents relative to certain Members separating from the Church in Wilton. . . . *Concord: Printed by Isaac Hill.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 109.
B., C., H., HEH., M., NYH., NYS. 104700

Proposals for establishing an Academy in Wilton, Hillsborough County, Newhampshire. *Printed by John Prentiss, Keene, N. H.* [1819.] 8vo, pp. 8. B., H. 104701

Dated: Wilton, Jan. 13, 1819.
Signed by James Miller, Brig. General, U. S. Army, Temple, and fourteen others, including three selectmen of Wilton.

WIMMER (Gottlieb August). Die Enthüllung des Erdkreises, oder allgemeine Geschichte der geograph. Entdeckungsreisen zu Wasser u. zu Lande. *Wien.* 1834. 5 vols., 8vo. 104702

Title from Muller's catalogue, 1872, no. 1842.
For the second edition, *see* the following title.

WIMMER. Geschichte der geographischen Entdeckungsreisen zu Wasser und zu Lande. Von den ältesten Zeiten bis auf unsere Tage. . . . Von Gottlieb August Wimmer . . . Zweite unveränderte Ausgabe des Werkes Die Enthüllung des Erdkreises. *Wien, C. Gerold,* 1838. 5 vols., 8vo. BM., C., NYP. 104703

WIMMER. Neuestes Gemälde von Amerika. Von Gottlieb August Wimmer. Dritter [–Vierter] Theil. *Wien, in Kommission bei Anton Doll.* 1832 [–1833]. [Verso of title:] *Druck und Verlag von U. Strausz's sel. Witwe.* 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), 396, 5 plates; (4), 465, verso blank, Inhalt (2), 5 plates. NYH., NYP. 104704

Vols. 1–2 of this work are by Johann Gottfried Sommer. The four volumes form vols. 7–10 of "Schütz's Allgemeine Erdkunde, oder Beschreibung aller Länder der fünf Welttheile." In each volume the series title faces the volume title.

WIMON (Sally). The Visionary Dreams, Experience, and Remarkable Healing of Sally Wimon, of Hampton, in the State of Connecticut. Wrote by her own hand . . . [*n. p.*] *Printed for Gideon Thayer,* 1793. 12mo, pp. 12. H. 104705

WIMPEY (Joseph). Letters occasioned by three dialogues concerning Liberty; wherein the author's doctrine respecting the state of nature, is shewn to be repugnant to nature; to which are added remarks on Dr. Price's additional observations on the nature and value of Civil Liberty. *London: Jos. Johnson.* MDCCLXXVII. 8vo, pp. 103. JCB. 104706

WIMPFFEN ([François Alexandre Stanislaus]), *baron de.* Briefe eines Reisenden, geschrieben aus England und Frankreich, einem Theil von Afrika, und aus Nord-Amerika, von dem Freyherrn von Wimpffen . . . aus der französischen Handschrift übersetzt und herausgegeben von P. I. Rehfues . . . *Darmstadt,* 1814 [–1815]. *Bey Heyer und Leske.* 3 vols., 16mo. BM., NYP. 104707

The latter part of vol. 3 relates to America.

WIMPFFEN. Des Freiherrn von Wimpffen neueste Reisen nach Saint Domingo . . . Aus dem Französischen nach einer ungedruckten Handschrift des Verfassers. *Erfurt.* 1798–1799. 2 vols., 8vo. BM. 104708

[WIMPFFEN]. Lettres d'un voyageur. *Amsterdam.* 1788. 2 parts, 8vo. BM. 104709

WIMPFFEN. Reize naa St. Domingo, gedaan door den Baron van Wimpffen; en door hem beschreven in een aantal brieven . . .

Uit het Fransch vertaald . . . *Utrecht. G. T. van Paddenburg en zoon.* 1800. 8vo, 2 vols. in one. Folded table.

C., NYH. 104710

WIMPFFEN. Voyage à Saint-Domingue, pendant les années 1788, 1789 et 1790; par le Baron de Wimpffen. . . . *A Paris, Chez Cocheris, Imprimeur-Libraire, cloître Saint-Benoit, n°.* 352, *Section des Thermes. An cinquième de la République,* (1797, *vieux style*). 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), iv, 309, errata (1); (4), 265, errata (1), folded table.

AAS., BM., C., H., JCB., NYH., NYP. 104711

WIMPFFEN. A Voyage to Saint Domingo, in the years 1788, 1789, and 1790. By Francis Alexander Stanislaus, Baron de Wimpffen. Translated from the original manuscript, which has never been published, by J. Wright . . . *London: Printed for T. Cadell, Junior, and W. Davies* . . . MDCCCXVII [*i. e.* 1797]. 8vo, pp. xviii, 371. Folded map. B., BA., BM., C., H., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON, UTEX. 104712

WINCH (Silas). The Age of Superstition, containing Remarks on Methodist Preachers. By Silas Winch. . . . *Boston: Printed by Thomas Fleet, jun. at the Bible & Heart.* MDCCXCV. 12mo, pp. 20. AAS., BM., JCB. 104713

WINCHELL (Horace). A Plea for Reform, constituting Reasons for attempting, in a method contrary to the law of the land, and the custom of the people, to vindicate the truth, and maintain the cause of the innocent and the injured. By Horace Winchell, North-East, Dutchess Co. N. Y. . . . *Lee, Mass. Printed for the Author, by E. J. Bull.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 36. NYH. 104714

[WINCHELL (J. F.)]. The Village Poet or Dreams of the Pound Master. [*Brooklyn?* 1833?] 12mo, pp. 12. BU. 104715

Caption title.
The introduction is signed by Winchell.

WINCHELL (Jacob). A Short Treatise, in favour of the Baptists: in a Letter to Mr. Israel Holly, occasioned by his late Reply to Mr. Isaac Backus, who wrote in favour of the Baptist Principles. By Jacob Winchell. *Hartford: Printed by Eben. Watson, near the Great Bridge.* [1773.] 8vo, pp. 27. JCB., NYP. 104716

"To the Reader" on verso of title is dated: Springfield, July 20, 1773.

WINCHELL (James Manning). An Address on Music . . . *Boston* [1814.] 8vo. BM. 104717

WINCHELL. Jubilee Sermons. Two Discourses, exhibiting an Historical Sketch of the First Baptist Church in Boston, from its first formation in Charlestown, 1665, to the beginning of 1818. By James M. Winchell, A. M. Pastor of said Church. *Boston: Printed by True & Weston.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 47. AAS., B., BA., BM., BOWDOIN, H., HSP., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., WHS. + Second Edition. *Boston: Printed and Published by James Loring, No.* 2, *Cornhill.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 48. B., BA., BOWDOIN, HSP., M. 104718

The second edition does not have the heading "Jubilee Sermons."

WINCHESTER (B[enjamin]), *jt. author.* An Address to the Citizens of Salem. *See* Snow (Erastus), no. 85508, vol. 21.

WINCHESTER. The Origin of the Spaulding Story, concerning the Manuscript found; with a short biography of Dr. P. Hulbert, the originator of the same; and some testimony adduced, showing it to be a sheer fabrication, so far as its connection with the Book of Mormon is concerned. By B. Winchester, minister of the gospel. . . . *Philadelphia: Brown, Bicking & Guilbert, Printers, No.* 56 *North Third Street.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 24. NYP. 104719

"Re-published by George Adams, minister of the gospel, Bedford, England," under the title, "Plain Facts, shewing the Origin of the Spalding Story," *Bedford,* 1841. H., NYP.

Winchester published several works relating to the Mormons after 1840.

WINCHESTER (Elhanan). An Elegy on the Death of John Wesley . . . *London.* 1791. 8vo. BM. + *London.* 1793. 12mo, pp. 6. 104720

Information concerning the 1793 edition from Wegelin's "Early American Poetry," 1930, no. 463.

WINCHESTER. An Elegy on the Death of the Rev. Mr. John Wesley, who departed this life March 2, 1791, in the eighty-eighth year of his age. . . . By Elhanan Winchester. *Philadelphia: Printed by Johnston & Justice, at Franklin's Head, No.* 41, *Chesnut-street.* M.DCC.XCII. 12mo, pp. 11. HSP. 104721

WINCHESTER. An Elegy upon Messrs. John and Charles Wesley, George Whitefield, and John de la Fletcher, eminent Ministers of the Gospel, written by Mr. Elhanan Winchester. . . .

Weathersfield, Vt. Printed by Isaac Eddy. 1815. 12mo, pp. 11.
Title from Wegelin's "Early American Poetry," 1930, no. 1211. 104722

WINCHESTER. A Funeral Sermon for the Reverend Mr. John Wesley . . . Delivered March 10th, the Day after his Interment. By Elhanan Winchester. . . . *London: Printed for the Author,* (*By T. Gillet, No.* 19, *Bartholomew-Close;*) *and sold by him at his House, No.* 5, *Winckworth's Buildings, New City Road* . . . 1791. . . . 8vo, pp. 59. BM., H. 104723

WINCHESTER. God the Glorious, Holy, Wonder-Working God; Worthy to be feared and praised! A Century Sermon, on the Glorious Revolution; Preached in London, Nov. 16, 1788. . . . In which the Events of 1588, 1688, and 1788 are mentioned, and the Blessings of Civil and Religious Liberty considered. By Elhanan Winchester, (from America.) *London: Printed for J. Johnson, No.* 72, *St. Paul's Church-yard* . . . MDCCLXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 40. BM., H. 104724

[WINCHESTER]. The | Mystic's Plea | for | Universal Redemption, | As held forth, and preached by | Mr. Elhanan Winchester; | Being an occasional Answer to his Persecutors, | In a Number of Letters to the | Rev. William Rogers, &c. | By Mordecai Servetus. | . . . | *Philadelphia: Printed in the Year* | 1781. | 8vo, pp. 16.
AAS., P.(LOGANIAN). 104725

WINCHESTER. A | New Book | of | Poems, | on | Several Occasions. | By Elhanan Winchester, jun. | Preacher of the Gospel, and | Author of the Collection of Psalms, Hvmns and Poems, designed for | the Use and Edification of Christians. | *Boston:* | *Printed by Isaiah Thomas, for the Author.* | M,DCC,LXXIII. | 8vo, pp. 72.
AAS., B., BA., BU., H., JCB., M. 104726
The BA. and JCB. copies lack the title page.

WINCHESTER. An Oration on the Discovery of America. Delivered in London, October the 12th, 1792, being three hundred years from the day on which Columbus landed in the New World. By Elhanan Winchester. *London: Printed for the author.* . . . MDCCXCII. 8vo, pp. 32. BM., C., H. 104727

WINCHESTER. An Oration on the Discovery of America. Delivered in London, October the 12th, 1792, being three hundred years

from the day on which Columbus landed in the New World. The Second Edition, with an Appendix, containing among other Things, a Description of the City of Washington, in the District of Columbia; illustrated with an Accurate Engraving. By Elhanan Winchester. *London: Printed for the Author, by Keeble and Acutts; and sold by T. & J. Acutts*, 25, *Shoreditch; Parsons*, 25, *Pater-noster-Row; and Knott, Lombard-Street. Price* 1*s* 6*d*. (*Entered at Stationer's-Hall.*) [1792.] 8vo, pp. 77, list of books (2). Folded plan, and folded table.

AAS., BM., C., H., JCB., M., NYH., NYP. 104728

The list of books includes "Publications of the Author since he has resided in England."

WINCHESTER. The Outcasts Comforted. A Sermon delivered at the University in Philadelphia, January 4, 1782, to the Members of the Baptist Church, who have been rejected by their Brethren, for holding the Doctrine of the final Restoration of all Things. By Elhanan Winchester . . . *Philadelphia: Printed* [*by B. Towne*] *in the Year* 1782. 8vo, pp. 18. HSP., NYS. + With the first part of an appendix; containing Observations on the Seventh Trumpet of St. John: to which is added, A Dissertation on the Altar of Brass, called, Ariel; or, the Lion of God; addressed to Jews, Deists, and Christians. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed in the Year* 1782. *London: Reprinted and sold by H. Trapp, No.* 1. *Pater-noster-Row.* 1783. . . . 8vo, pp. 58, note and errata (1), advertisements (2). BM., JCB., NYH. + The Third Edition. [Without the appendix.] *Birmingham, Printed for the Author, and may be had of him at his house, no.* 5, *Winckworth's Buildings, London* . . . MDCCXCIII. . . . 8vo, pp. 24. H., NYP. 104729

Printer of the Philadelphia edition supplied from Hildeburn.

WINCHESTER. A Plain Political Catechism. Intended for the use of schools, in the United States of America: wherein the great principles of Liberty and of the Federal Government, are laid down and explained, by way of Question and Answer. Made level to the lowest capacities. By Elhanan Winchester. *Greenfield*, (*Mass.*) *From the Press of T. Dickman: Sold at his Book Store.* MDCCXCVI. 12mo, pp. 107. AAS., B., BM., C., HEH., NYH. + *Philadelphia: Printed by R. Folwell, No.* 33, *Mulberry-Street.* 1796. 12mo, pp. 96. NYP. + Copy-right secured. *Norfolk: Printed for the proprietor, by A. C. Jordan, & co. no.* 3, *Market-square.* 1806. 12mo, pp. 59. C. 104730

WINCHESTER. The Process and Empire of Christ; from His Birth to the end of the Mediatorial Kingdom; A Poem, in twelve books. By Elhanan Winchester. *Brattleboro'. Printed by William Fessenden.* 1805. 12mo, pp. 352.

AAS., B., BU., C., H., NYH., NYP. 104731

First edition, *London,* 1793. BM., BOWDOIN, H. (incomplete).

WINCHESTER. The Reigning Abominations, especially the Slave Trade, considered as Causes of Lamentation; being the substance of a Discourse delivered in Fairfax County, Virginia, December 30, 1774. and now published with several additions. By Elhanan Winchester. . . . *London: Printed and sold by H. Trapp, No.* 1. *Pater-Noster-Row, for the Author.* M.DCC.LXXXVIII. . . . 8vo, pp. 32.

H., JCB., NYH., NYP., WHS. 104732

[WINCHESTER]? Remarks upon a Pamphlet intitled "An Address from the Baptist Church in Philadelphia, to their sister churches . . ." *See* no. 69519, vol. 17. C., HSP.

Evans attributes to Winchester.

WINCHESTER. Thirteen Hymns, Suited to the present Times: containging [*sic*]; the past, present, and future State of America; with Advice to Soldiers and Christians. Dedicated to the Inhabitants of the United Colonies. By Elhanan Winchester. . . . The Second Edition. *Baltimore: Printed by M. K. Goddard, in Market-Street,* M,DCC,LXXVI. 8vo, pp. 20. BA., P. 104733

According to Evans, who locates no copy, the first edition also was printed at Baltimore in 1776.

WINCHESTER. The Universal Restoration: exhibited in a Series of Dialogues, between a Minister and his Friend. Comprehending the Substance of several Conversations, that the Author hath had with various Persons, both in America and Europe, on that interesting Subject. Wherein the most formidable objections are stated, and fully answered. By Elhanan Winchester. . . . *London: Printed for the author: and sold by T. Scollick, City-Road; J. Marsom, High-Holborn; and the Printer, No.* 57, *Wych-Street.* M DCC LXXX VIII. 8vo, pp. viii, 211. BM., H., NYH., WHS. + *London printed: Hudson: Re-printed by Ashbel Stoddard,* M,DCC,XCIII. 12mo, pp. 204. AAS., B., JCB. + Fourth Edition, revised and corrected, with notes critical and explanatory, by W. Vidler. *London: Printed by W. Burton, North Street, City Road, and sold by Teuton, No.* 100, *Houndsditch* . . . 1799. 12mo, pp. xvi, 195.

BM., NYH., P. + Fifth Edition . . . with notes . . . by W. Vidler. *Glasgow: A. Napier.* 1809. 12mo, pp. xx, 253. BM. 104734

WINCHESTER. The Universal Restoration, exhibited in Four Dialogues between a Minister and his Friend, comprehending the Substance of several real Conversations which the Author hath had with various Persons, both in America and Europe, on that Interesting Subject, chiefly designed fully to state, and fairly to answer the most common Objections that are brought against it from the Scriptures. The Second Edition, with additions. By Elhanan Winchester. To this Edition is prefixed, A brief account of the means and manner of the author's embracing these sentiments, intermixed with some Sketches of his Life during four years. *London: Printed for the author, (by T. Gillet, No.* 19, *Bartholomew Close,) and may be had at his House, No.* 5, *Winkworth's Buildings, City Road* . . . M,DCC,XCII. . . . 8vo, pp. lix, errata (1), 202, (10). BM., BOWDOIN, H., NYH. + A New Edition. *Philadelphia: Printed by T. Dobson, at the Stone-House, No.* 41, *South Second-street.* M, DCC,XCII. 12mo, pp. lvi, 220. AAS., JCB., P.(LOGANIAN), WLC. + *London: Printed: Hudson: Re-printed by Ashbel Stoddard.* M,DCC, XCIII. 12mo, pp. 204. AAS. + A new edition. . . . *Lexington* [*Ky.*], *Printed by J. Bradford, at the corner of Main and Cross-streets,* M,DCC,XCIV. 8vo, pp. xxxi, 220. HEH. + *London Printed: Litchfield, Reprinted by Collier and Buel.* D,DCC,XCIV [*i. e.* 1794]. 8vo, pp. xv, 220. AAS., JCB., NYH., NYP. + First American Edition. . . . *Boston: Printed and Sold by John W. Folsom, No.* 30, *Union-Sreet.* 1795. 12mo, pp. 250, (1). AAS., M. + *Published at Worcester, Massachusetts: by Isaiah Thomas, Jun. Sold Wholesale and Retail by him, at his Printingoffice in Worcester, and by Thomas & Whipple, in Newburyport. October*—1803. 12mo, pp. 251, advertisement (1). Frontispiece portrait. AAS., C., H., NYH. + *Printed at Bellows Falls, Vt. by Bill Blake & Co.* 1819. 16mo, pp. 239. AAS., B., H. + *Boston: B. B. Mussey.* 1831. 16mo, pp. 301. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., B., C. 104735

Evans lists *Boston,* 1794, and *New-York,* 1794, editions without collation or location.

Also: The Universal Restoration; exhibited in a series of extracts from Winchester, White, Siegvolk, Dr. Chauncy, Bishop Newton, and Petitpierre, some of the most remarkable authors who have written in defence of that interesting subject. [*London.* 1798.] BM.

WINCHESTER. Wisdom taught by Man's Mortality; or, the shortness and uncertainty of Life, the certainty and suddenness of

Death, considered. A Discourse adapted to the awful visitation of the city of Philadelphia, by the yellow fever, in the year 1793, by which more than four thousand persons were swept off in about three months. In this Discourse, all the scripture metaphors, respecting the shortness and uncertainty of life, are mentioned, and commented upon; and a Hymn added at the close, in which they are all recited. By Elhanan Winchester. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by R. Folwell, No.* 33, *Mulberry-Street, and sold by R. Campbell, No.* 40, *South Second-Street.* 1795. 8vo, pp. (4), 28, (2).

AAS., P. 104736

For a more complete list of Winchester's publications, *see* Edwin M. Stone's "Biography of Rev. Elhanan Winchester," 1836, pp. 251–252.

[WINCHESTER (George)]. Address to the Mayor and City Council, on the trade of the Susquehanna, and the rail road to that river. *Baltimore, Printed by Lucas and Deaver,* 1830. Pp. 24. Tables. H.(BUS.). 104737

[WINCHESTER (James)]. Historical Details, having relation to the Campaign of the North-Western Army, under Generals Harrison and Winchester, during the winter of 1812–13. Together with Some Particulars relating to the surrender of Fort Boyer, etc. . . . *Lexington, K. Printed by Worsley & Smith.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 88. B., HAYES MEM.LIB., NYP., WHS. 104738

Improved title of no. 32047, vol. 8.

WINCHESTER (S[amuel] G[over]). Pastoral letter to the Sixth Presbyterian church and congregation of Philadelphia. By their pastor, Rev. S. G. Winchester. *Philadelphia; Printed by Merrihew and Gunn.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 16. BM., C., HSP. 104739

WINCHESTER. The Religion of the Bible, the Only Preservative of our Civil Institutions. A Discourse, delivered, By Appointment, at Oakland College, Miss. April 4th, 1838: It being the Day preceding the Annual Commencement. By the Rev. S. G. Winchester, Pastor of the Natchez Presbyterian Church. *Natchez: Printed for the Trustees of Oakland College, at the "Courier" Office, Main street.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 45. PRINCETON. 104740

WINCHESTER. Speech of the Rev. Samuel G. Winchester, in defence of the Act of the Synod of Philadelphia, in the case of the Assembly's Second Presbytery of Philadelphia. Delivered in the

General Assembly, May, 1834. *Philadelphia: Wm. S. Martien, Printer, George Street.* 1834. 8vo, pp. (4), 3–34.
HSP., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON, WHS. 104741

WINCHESTER AND POTOMAC RAILROAD COMPANY. First Annual Report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders of the Winchester and Potomac Rail Road Company, on the fourth day of August, 1832. *Winchester: Printed at the Office of the Winchester Virginian.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 48. 3 folded tables.
NYH., NYP., UMICH.(TRANSPORTATION). 104742

Second Annual Report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders of the Winchester & Potomac Rail-road Company, on the 3d of August, 1833. The Report of the Committee of Finance, the Charter of the Company, and the several Acts of Assembly relative thereto. *Winchester: Printed at the Republican Office.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 27. AAS., UMICH.(TRANSPORTATION). 104743

WINCHILSEA (Heneage Finch), 2*d earl of*. A True and Exact | Relation | of the Late | Prodigious Earthquake & Eruption | of | Mount Ætna, | Or, Monte-Gibello; | As it came | In a Letter written to His Majesty from Naples | by the Right Honourable | The Earl of Winchilsea, | His Majesties late Ambassador at Constantinople, who in his | Return from thence, Visiting Catania in the Island of | Sicily, was an Ey-witness of that dreadful Spectacle. | Together with a more particular Narrative of the | same, as it is Collected out of several Relations | sent from Catania. | Published by Authority. | *Cambridge: Printed by S. G.*[*reen*] *and M. J.*[*ohnson*]. 1669. 4to, pp. 19. AAS. 104744

BM. has several English editions.

WINCKELMANN (Johann Justus). *See* Wynkelmann (Johann Just).

Wind Mill Island Cash Lottery, &c. . . . June 27, 1774. [*Philadelphia.* 1774.] Folio broadside. P. 104745

[WINDER (R. H.)]. Remarks on a Pamphlet, entitled "An Enquiry respecting the Capture of Washington by the British, on the 24th of August, 1814 . . . by Spectator." *Baltimore: Printed by J. Robinson*, 96, *Market-Street.* 1816. 8vo, pp. (2), blank leaf, 72. Folded map. B., BA., C., HEH., NYP., WHS. 104746

Improved title of that in note following no. 22650, vol. 6.

[WINDER (William H.)], *of Philadelphia.* Secrets of the American Bastile . . . *Philadelphia: Published by John Campbell,* 419 *Chesnut Street.* 1863. 8vo, pp. viii, 47.

B., BA., BM., C., HSP., M., NYP. 104747

Preface signed by Winder.

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference. There were several later editions in the same year.

WINDER (William H[enry]), *b.* 1775, *d.* 1824. Statements by Colonel William H. Winder, of Occurrences on the Niagara Frontier, in 1812; with remarks, &c. *Washington: Printed by Duff Green.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 8. HEH., WLC. 104748

[WINDHAM (William)]. [A Plan of Exercise, for the Militia of the Province of the Massachusets-Bay:] Extracted from the Plan of Discipline, for the Norfolk Militia. *Boston: New-England: Printed by Richard Draper, Printer to His Excellency the Governor and the Honorable His Majesty's Council.* 1768. *Sold at his Printing-Office in Newbury-Street.* (*Price One Pistareen.*) 8vo, pp. (4), 104. B. 104749

Based on "A Plan of Discipline, composed for the use of the militia of the county of Norfolk," prepared by Sir William Windham, and George Townshend, first Marquis Townshend, and first published in London in 1759. We include here merely the American editions.

The title of the B. copy, entered above, lacks the part which is here supplied in brackets from that of the [1770] edition following. On p. 1 of this copy is the MS. inscription: "Thomas Brookss Book 1768."

[WINDHAM]. A Plan of Exercise, for the Militia of the Province of the Massachusets-Bay: Extracted from the Plan of Discipline, for the Norfolk Militia. *Boston: New-England: Printed by Richard Draper, Printer to His Excellency the Governor and the Honorable His Majesty's Council.* 1768. [*i. e.* 1770.] *Sold at his Printing-Office in Newbury-Street.* (*Price One Pistareen.*) 8vo, pp. (4), 106+. AAS. 104750

Half title: Abstract of the Norfolk Exercise. Second Edition. 1770.

On p. 105: "The following wrote by an Officer in the Militia of this Province, and printed in one of the News-Papers, is added to this Edition by the Printer without any Additions to the Price of the Abstract."

+ [Same imprint.] M,DCC,LXXI. 8vo, pp. (4), 104.

AAS., M. 104751

Half title: Abstract of the Norfolk Exercise. Third Edition. 1771.

The AAS. copy lacks the first three leaves, and that at M. pp. 93–104.

A copy is also located in the First Corps Cadet Library in Boston.

+ [Same imprint.] M,DCC,LXXII. 8vo, pp. (2), 104.
B., C., JCB. 104752

+ *Boston: New-England: Printed and Sold at the Printing-Office in Newbury-Street.* M,DCC,LXXIV. 8vo, pp. (4), 107.
BA., C., WLC. 104753

Half title: Abstract of the Norfolk Exercise. Fifth Edition, 1774.
Heading of pp. 105–107: "The following was wrote by an Officer of the Militia of this Province."

[WINDHAM]. For Promoting Military Discipline, this Plan of Exercise, extracted from the Plan practiced by the Norfolk Militia, is presented to ——— of the Regiment of Militia, by the Province of New-Hampshire. *Portsmouth Printed, and Sold by D. and R. Fowle, near the State-House,* 1771. 8vo, pp. (2), 7–91.
AAS., NEWBERRY. 104754

On the verso of the title is a proclamation by the Commander in Chief, signed and dated: J. Wentworth, Portsmouth, March 25th, 1771.

[WINDHAM]. A Plan of Exercise, for the Militia of the Colony of Connecticut: extracted from the Plan of Discipline, for the Norfolk Militia. *New-Haven: Printed and sold by Thomas and Samuel Green.* M.D.CC.LXXII. 8vo, pp. 60. HEH. + *New-London: Printed and sold by Timothy Green.* 1772. 8vo, pp. 72.
BA., C. 104755

WINDHAM, CONN. *Third Church.* An Answer of the Pastor & Brethren of the Third Church in Windham, to Twelve Articles exhibited by several of its Separating Members, as Reasons of their Separation: shewing, that said Members have Unhappily Mistook the Occasions of their Separation. . . . *N. London, Printed and Sold by T. Green,* 1747. 4to, pp. (2), 14. NYH. 104756

WINDHAM COUNTY, CONN. An Address to the Parents and Guardians of Children respecting Common Schools in Windham County. [Colophon:] *Brooklyn: Monitor Office:—C. Webber, printer.* 1832. 12mo, pp. 12. NYH. 104757

Caption title.
Signed on p. 11: George Sharpe. Samuel J. May. Jonathan A. Welch.

Agricultural Society. Constitution and By Laws of the Windham County Agricultural Society, as amended January 18, 1819. *Worcester: Printed by William Manning. February,* 1819. 12mo, pp. 8. AAS. 104758

Association of Congregational Ministers. An address, by the ministers of the original Association of the county of Windham, to the heads of families in their respective societies, on the duty of family religion; with several forms of prayer annexed. *Windham* [*Conn.*]: *Printed by John Byrne.* 1802. 12mo, pp. 84. C. + *Windham.* 1803. 12mo. BM. 104759

The Churches warned to stand fast in the liberties wherewith Christ has made them free, in An Appeal to the Public, relative to an Act of the General Association of Connecticut, at their session in June, 1810, respecting the Eastern Association of the County of Windham. By said Eastern Association. . . . *Norwich: Printed by Russell Hubbard.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 24. BA., H., M. 104760

The Correspondent. *See* [Swift (Zephaniah)], no. 94075, vol. 24.

A Letter from the Associated Ministers of the County of Windham. *See* [Stiles (Abel)], no. 91733, vol. 23. AAS., BA., BM., BU., C., H., JCB., M., NYH., NYP.

The Ministers of the County of Windham, to the People of their Charge. To be read in public Assemblies, and dispersed among the Inhabitants. *Norwich: Printed by John Trumbull.* M,DCC,LXXX. 8vo, pp. 8. AAS. 104761

A Plan of Consociation, adopted and recommended by a Convention of Churches in Windham County, November, 1800. *Windham: Printed by John Byrne,* 1800. 8vo, pp. 16.
AAS., BM. 104762

Signed by Moses C. Welch, and six others, Committee.

The Result of a Council of the Consociated Churches of the County of Windham: Relating to the Principles and Practices of the several Bodies of People in said County, who have separated from the Communion of the Churches in this Land, and set up an uninstituted Worship among themselves. *Boston: N. E. Printed by J. Draper, for J. Eliot at the South-End, near the Great-Trees.* M,DCC,XLVII. 4to, pp. 22.
AAS., BA., BU., CHS., NYH., Y. 104763

Charitable Society. First Annual Report of the Directing Committee of the Charitable Society of Windham County, Conn.; Exhibited to the Society at the annual Meeting, June 6, 1820. *New-*

Haven: Printed at the Office of the Religious Intelligencer. 1820. 8vo, pp. 6. AAS. + Second Annual Report . . . June 5th, 1821. *Norwich: Printed by Russell Hubbard.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 8.
AAS. 104764

For the fourth annual report, *see* Samuel Backus' Courage in doing good. A Sermon delivered before the . . . Society . . . June 3, 1823. . . . Together with the Fourth Annual Reports . . . *Worcester: Printed by William Manning.* [1823.] 8vo, pp. 17. AAS.

Peace Society. Peace Society of Windham County. Its Institution, Sentiments and Purposes. . . . *Brooklyn, Con. Advertiser Press.—John Gray Jr.* 8vo, pp. 24. AAS., B., BA., M. 104765

The Third Annual Report of the Windham County Peace Society. *Brooklyn, Con. Holbrook & Webber . . . . Printers.* 1829. 12mo, pp. 12. AAS., B. 104766

[WINDHAM COUNTY, CONN., TEMPERANCE SOCIETY]. Temperance Report. 1838. *Brooklyn, Conn: Carter & Foster—Printers.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 24. AAS., NYP. 104767

WINDSOR, VT. Journal of the Convention . . . Sept. 29th & 30th, 1830. *See* Vermont, no. 99194, vol. 26. B., UVT.(WILBUR), VTSL.

Journal of the Proceedings of the Convention . . . February 16, 1825. *See* Vermont, no. 99196, vol. 26.

Proceedings of the Convention, holden at Windsor, Vt., January 20, 1836: for the purpose of taking Preliminary Measures for a Rail Road through the valleys of the Connecticut and Passumpsic Rivers to the St. Lawrence. (Published by Request of the Convention.) *Chronicle Press—Windsor, Vt.* [1836.] 12mo, pp. 24.
B., BM., HEH., T.W.STREETER. 104768

Improved title of our no. 99195, vol. 26.

WINDSOR COUNTY, VT. A Memorial to the Congress of the United States, adopted by a meeting of the citizens of Windsor County, Vt., held at Woodstock, Jan. 22, 1833 . . . *Woodstock, Press of the Vermont Courier.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 20. B., C. 104769

On the proposed reduction of the tariff.—C.

WINEBRENNER (John). A Brief View, of the Formation, Government and Discipline, of the Church of God. By John Winebrenner, an Elder of the Church of God. . . . *Harrisburg: Mont-*

gomery and Dexter, Printers. 1829. 18mo, pp. (4), 174.
AAS., B., NYP., P. 104770

WINEBRENNER. The Truth made Known: or, a Fair and Correct Account of Facts, which have transpired in the German Reformed Congregation of Harrisburg, since the Fall of 1822. By John Winebrenner, V.D.M. . . . *Harrisburg: Printed by Michael W. M'Kinley.* 1824. 12mo, pp. 36. NYH. 104771

Winebrenner also published "Religious Denominations in the United States," 1848. H.

WINES (E[noch] C[obb]). Hints on a System of Popular Education: addressed to R. S. Field . . . Chairman of the Committee on Education in the Legislature of New Jersey; and to the Rev. A. B. Dod, professor of mathematics in the College of New Jersey. By E. C. Wines . . . *Philadelphia, Hogan and Thompson.* 1838. 12mo, pp. (2), 7–255. B., C., H. 104772

WINES. A Peep at China, in Mr. Dunn's Chinese collection; with miscellaneous notices relating to the institutions and customs of the Chinese, and our commercial intercourse with them. By E. C. Wines. *Philadelphia: Printed for N. Dunn.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 103.
B., BA.,
BM., C., H., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., NYS., P. 104773

[WINES]. A Trip to Boston, in a series of letters to the editor of the United States Gazette. By the Author of 'Two Years and a Half in the Navy.' *Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown.* MDCCCXXXVIII. [Verso of title:] *Boston: Freeman and Bolles, Printers, Washington Street.* 12mo, pp. 224. AAS., B.,
BA., BM., C., H., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., WHS. 104774

Dedication signed: E. C. Wines.

WINES. Two Years and a Half in the American Navy: comprising a Journal of a Cruise to England, in the Mediterranean, and in the Levant, on board the U. S. Frigate Constellation, in the years 1829, 1830, and 1831. By E. C. Wines. In two volumes. . . . *London: Richard Bentley* . . . 1833. [Colophon in both vols.:] *London: Printed by Samuel Bentley* . . . 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xii, 350; xii, 341. BM., HEH., NYH., NYP. 104775

WINES. Two Years and a Half in the Navy: or, Journal of a Cruise in the Mediterranean and Levant, on board of the U. S. Frigate Constellation, in the years 1829, 1830, and 1831. By E.

C. Wines. In two volumes. . . . *Philadelphia. Carey & Lea, Chestnut Street.* 1832. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xi, errata (1), 247; x, errata (1), 244. B., BA., C., H., HEH., HSP., NYP., P. 104776

The BM. catalogue lists a *Philadelphia,* 1832–1833 edition.

Wines also published "How shall I govern my School," *Philadelphia,* 1838, C., H.; 2nd ed., *Philadelphia,* 1839, US.BUR.EDUC., WHS.; and several works after 1840.

WING (A[ustin] E.). An Address, delivered before the Bretheren of Zion Lodge, No. 3, and Detroit Lodge, No. 337 the 27th December, 1824 at Detroit. By Brother A. E. Wing. [*Detroit?* 1824?] 8vo, pp. 8. C. 104777

Caption title.

See also: A Report of the Proceedings in relation to the contested election for delegate to the nineteenth Congress, from the territory of Michigan, between Austin E. Wing, Gabriel Richard, and John Biddle . . . *Detroit: Printed by Chipman & Seymour.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 58, (1). DETROIT PL. Title abbreviated from McMurtrie's "Early Printing in Michigan," 1931, no. 112.

WING (C. P.). A Sermon, delivered at the Funeral of Col. John Anderson, July 5th, 1840, by Rev. C. P. Wing, Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Monroe, M. Published by request of the Common Council of which he was a member. *Monroe: Printed by E. Kendall.* 1840. 18mo, pp. 24. DETROIT PL. 104778

Title from McMurtrie's "Early Printing in Michigan," 1931, no. 382.

[WINGATE (Joseph F.)], *supposed jt. author.* The Disclosure —No. I. Documents relating to Violations and Evasions of the Laws during the Commercial Restrictions and Late War with Great Britain, &c. Part First. *Bath: Printed for the People.* 1824. *J. G. Torrey, printer.* 8vo, pp. 47, contents (1), and errata pasted on last page. BA., C., H., NYP., WLC. 104779

"Part Second. Documents in relation to Mark Langdon Hill" begins on p. 33.

According to p. 5, the "principal personages implicated by these documents are—Gov. King, Commissioner under the Spanish Treaty, Judge Hill, Collector of the Port of Bath, and Col. Green, Sheriff of Lincoln."

On pp. 3–4 of the reply by King and Hill, our no. 37856, vol. 9, AAS., B., BM., NYP., Wingate and Benjamin Ames are named as the authors of the "Disclosure."

Improved title of our nos. 20226, vol. 5, and 37853, vol. 9.

WINGFIELD (Rowland). A Letter to John Watton, editor of the Shrewsbury Chronicle, England, from Rowland Wingfield, Upper Canada. Containing Rowland Wingfield's Defence against the charge of Treason . . . *Charles Faxon, Printer,—Buffalo.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 51. H. 104780

Advises emigrants to avoid the shores of Canada and settle in the Mississippi valley.

WINKELMANN (Hans Just). *See* Wynkelmann (Johann Just).

WINKFIELD (*Mrs.* Unca Eliza), *pseud.* The Female American; or, The Adventures of Unca Eliza Winkfield. Compiled by herself. In two volumes. . . . *London: Printed for Francis Noble . . . and John Noble . . .* MDCCLXVII. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (2), ii, 193; verso blank, advertisements (2); (2), 171, advertisements (9). BM., NYP. + *Newburyport: Printed for & sold by Angier March, north-corner of Market-Square.* [*circa* 1800.] 8vo, pp. 213. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., BOWDOIN, C., H., NYP. + *Vergennes, Vt. Published by Jepthah Shedd and Co. Wright & Sibley, printers.* 1814. 18mo, pp. 270. AAS., BU., NYH., NYP. 104781

A novel.

[WINKLEY (Francis)]. A Review of Mary M. Dyer's publication, entitled "A Portraiture of Shakerism." *See* United Society of Believers, no. 97895, vol. 26. AAS., C., H., M., NYP.

WINN (T. S.). Emancipation; or Practical Advice to British Slave-Holders: with suggestions for the general improvement of West India Affairs . . . By T. S. Winn . . . *London, Sold by W. Phillips* . . . 1824. [Verso of title:] *Printed by J. Cowell,* 22, *Terrace, Pimlico.* 8vo, pp. (4), 111.

B., BM., C., H., NYH., NYP., UTEX. 104782

WINN. A Speedy End to Slavery in our West India Colonies, by Safe, Effectual, and Equitable Means, for the Benefit of all Parties concerned. . . . By T. S. Winn . . . *London: Sold by W. Phillips, George Yard, Lombard Street* . . . 1825. [Verso of title:] *Printed by J. Cowell,* 22, *Terrace, Pimlico.* 8vo, pp. (4), 123. B., C., H., NYP. + To which is added a Supplement on the Present State of the Slave Trade. Second Edition. *London.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 127, 32. JAMAICA INST., ROY.EMPIRE SOC. 104783

WINN. Supplement to A Speedy End to Slavery, by T. S. Winn. 1827. . . . *London: Sold by W. Phillips* [etc.] 1827. 8vo, pp. (2), 32. BM., C. 104784

WINN (Thomas Sumner). Memoir of Rev. Thomas Sumner Winn, late pastor of the Newport Baptist Church, Georgia; who died January, 1819, in the twenty-seventh year of his age. By his successor . . . To which is annexed, the Discourse, preached at his Funeral [by Murdoch Murphy]. . . . *Boston: Printed by Lincoln & Edmands, No.* 53 *Cornhill.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 86, (1).

B., BA. 104785

WINNE (Edward). A Letter . . . to . . . Sir G. Calvert his Majesties principall Secretary: from Feryland in Newfoundland, the 26. of August [containing an account of the Country]. (Another letter of the 28. of August, *etc.*) [*London?*] 1621. 8vo.
BM. 104786

A letter from Winne regarding Newfoundland appears in Sir Richard Whitbourne's Discourse, nos. 103330–103333.

WINNIPISEOGEE, LAKE, N. H. Notes made during an Excursion to . . . *See* [Hale (Nathan)], no. 29650, vol. 7. BM., NYP.

WINNIPISEOGEE CANAL. Report of the Committee appointed by the Directors of the Winnipiseogee Canal, to prepare a Statement of such facts and circumstances, in relation to the proposed Canal, as they might deem proper to be laid before the Publick; together with the Charter of said Canal Corporation, and Amendments thereto. *Dover*, N. H. *Printed by J. Dickman*, 1826. 8vo, pp. 24. AAS., BA., C., HEH. 104787

Report of the Committee appointed to procure a Survey of the Canal Route from the tide waters of Piscatagna River by Alton Bay and the Winnipisiogee and Squam Lakes to Pemigewassett River near Plymouth. Published by order of the Committee. *John Mann, Printer.* [*Boston?* 1825?] 8vo, pp. 13. BA. 104788

A report of James Baldwin, pp. 5–13, is dated, Boston, Sept. 12, 1825.

WINNISIMMET COMPANY. Annual Report of the Directors of the Winnisimmet Company, with other statements of affairs for the year ending June 1, 1836. [*Boston?* 1836.] 8vo, pp. 36. Folded plan. Continued. BA. 104789

See also [Matthews (Nathan)], no. 46893, vol. 11.

WINSLOW (Benjamin). Trial of Benjamin Winslow and George B. Stearns, on an indictment for a conspiracy to defraud Gordon & Stoddard. *Boston: John H. Eastburn, Printer, No.* 18 *State St.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 24. C. 104790

WINSLOW (Benjamin Davis). Class Poem, delivered in the University Chapel, July 14, at the Valedictory Exercises of the Class of 1835. Benjamin Davis Winslow. *Cambridge: Printed by Charles Folsom.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 28. AAS., B., BA., BM., BU., C., H., M., NYH., US.BUR.EDUC., UTEX. 104791

WINSLOW (C[harles] F[rederick]). The Nazarite's Vow. An Address delivered before the Sons of Temperance, in San Francisco,

Sunday, March 4, 1855. By C. F. Winslow . . . *Boston: Crosby, Nichols, and Company*, 111 *Washington Street*. 1855. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: Metcalf and Company, Printers to the University*. 8vo, pp. 26. NYP., WHS. 104792

WINSLOW (Charles Lathrop). Memoir of Charles Lathrop Winslow, who was born in Ceylon, January 12, 1821, and Died in New York, May 24, 1832. With an Appendix, containing brief Notices of his Grandfathers and Parents. . . . *Boston: Published by William Peirce*. 1834. [Verso of title:] *Boston: Webster & Southard, Printers, No. 9, Cornhill*. 18mo, pp. 108. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., B., H., NYP. 104793

WINSLOW (Edw[ard]). The | Danger of Tolerating | Levellers | in a Civill State: | or, | An Historicall Narration of the dange- | rous pernicious practices and opinions, where- | with Samvel Gorton and his | Levelling Accomplices so much disturbed and mo- | lested the severall Plantations in New-England; | (Parallel to the positions and proceedings of the present | Levellers in Old-England.) | Wherein their severall Errors dangerous and | very destructive to the peace both of Church and State, | their cariage and reviling language against Magistracy | and all Civill power, and their blasphemous speeches | against the holy things of God: | together, | with the Course that was there taken for suppressing them, | are fully set forth; | with a Satisfactory Answer to their Complaints made | to the Parliament: | By Edw. Winslow of Plymouth in New-England. | *London, Printed by Rich Cotes for John Bellamy at the three Golden* | *Lions in Corn-hill, neare the Royall Exchange*, 1649. | 4to, pp. (4), 103. [A] in two, B–O in fours.

B., BM., JCB., NYP. 104794

A reissue of the sheets of Hypocrisie Unmasked, *below*.

WINSLOW. The Glorious Progress of the Gospel, amongst the Indians in New England. *See* Eliot (J.), no. 22152, vol. 6. AAS., B., BM., C., HEH., JCB., M., NYP., WLC.

There are a number of errors in the line ends of our previous entry. For a facsimile of the title, *see* the Church Catalogue, no. 497.

W[INSLOW]. Good | Nevves | from New-England: | or | A true Relation of things very re- | markable at the Plantation of Plimoth | in Nevv-England. | Shewing the wondrous providence and good- | nes of God, in their preservation and continuance, | be-

ing delivered from many apparant | deaths and dangers. | Together with a Relation of such religious and | civill Lawes and Customes, as are in practise amongst | the Indians, adjoyning to them at this day. As also | what Commodities are there to be raysed for the | maintenance of that and other Planta- | tions in the said Country. | Written by E. W. who hath borne a part in the | forenamed troubles, and there liued since | their first Arrivall. | *London* | *Printed by I. D. for William Bladen and Iohn Bellamie, and* | *are to be sold at their Shops, at the Bible in Pauls-Church-* | *yard, and at the three Golden Lyons in Corn-hill,* | *neere the Royall Exchange.* 1624. | Small 4to, pp. (8), 67 (misnumbered 59). A-I in fours, K in two. B., HEH., JCB., NYP. + [Same title with the addition of the following sentence:] Wherevnto is added by him a briefe Relation of a credible | intelligence of the present estate of Virginia. | [Same imprint and date.] Small 4to, pp. (8), 69, (misnumbered 59). Signatures as above, with the addition of a leaf marked ")(2," inserted between K and [K2].

HEH., M., WLC. 104795

Covers the period from Dec. 11, 1621–Sept. 10, 1623, and is a continuation of Mourt's Relation. *See* below, A Relation.

Copies of one or the other of the editions are also located at BM., NEWBERRY, P., and Y. The JCB. copy of the first edition has the additional leaf and the title of the second edition inserted.

Reprinted in Purchas, 4th part, 1625, and from the Purchas version reprinted in Mass. Hist. Soc. "Collections," ser. 1, vol. 8, 1802, pp. 239–276. A reprint showing variations from Purchas and additions in the original 1624 edition forms pp. 74–104 of Mass. Hist. Soc. "Collections," ser. 2, vol. 9, 2nd ed., 1832.

Also reprinted in A. Young's "Chronicles of the Pilgrim Fathers," 1841, pp. 269–375; in Arber's "Story of the Pilgrim Fathers," 1897, pp. 509–600; and in "Mayflower Descendant," vol. 25, no. 4, and 26, no. 4, 1923–1924.

WINSLOW. Hypocrisie Unmasked: | by | A true Relation of the Proceedings of the | Governour and Company of the Massachusets against | Samvel Gorton (and his Accomplices) a notorious | disturber of the Peace and quiet of the severall Governments | wherein he lived: With the grounds and reasons thereof, exa- | mined and allowed by their Generall Court holden at Boston in | New-England in November last, 1646. | Together with a particular Answer to the manifold slan- | ders, and abominable falshoods which are contained in a Book | written by the said Gorton, and entituled, Simplicities defence | against Seven-headed Policy, &c. | Discovering | To the view of all whose eyes are open, his manifold | Blasphemies; As also the dangerous agreement which he and his | Accomplices made with ambitious and treacherous Indians, who | at the same time

were deeply engaged in a desperate Conspiracy | to cut off all the rest of the English in the other Plantations. | VVhereunto is added a briefe Narration (occasioned by | certain aspersions) of the true grounds or cause of the first Plan- | ting of New-England; the President of their Churches in the | way and Worship of God; their Communion with the Reformed | Churches; and their practise towards those that dissent from | them in matters of Religion and Church-Government. | By Edw. Winslow. | . . . | Published by Authority. | *London, Printed by Rich. Cotes for John Bellamy at the three Golden | Lions in Cornhill, neare the Royall Exchange,* 1646. | 4to, pp. (8), 103. A-O in fours. B., BM., C., HEH., JCB., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., WLC., Y. 104796

A reprint of the Briefe Narration is included in A. Young's "Chronicles of the Pilgrim Fathers," 1841, pp. 377–408.

Reprinted with an introduction by H. M. Chapin as the Sixth Publication of the Club for Colonial Reprints, 1916, one hundred copies issued. Included are photo-facsimile reproductions of the title page of the edition of 1646, and of the title of the reissue, 1649, *see* above, The Danger of Tolerating Levellers.

WINSLOW. New-Englands Salamander, discovered by an irreligious and scornefull Pamphlet, called New-Englands Jonas cast up at London, &c. Owned by Major Iohn Childe, but not probable to be written by him. Or, A satisfactory answer to many aspersions cast upon New-England therein. Wherein our government there is shewed to bee legall and not Arbitrary, being as neere the Law of England as our condition will permit. Together with a briefe Reply to what is written in answer to certaine passages in a late Booke called Hypocrisie unmasked. By Edw. Winslow. *London, Printed by Ric. Cotes, for John Bellamy, and are to bee sold at his shop at the signe of the three Golden Lions in Cornehill neare the Royall Exchange,* 1647. 4to, pp. (2), 29.

BM., H., HEH., JCB., NYP., WLC. 104797

Reprinted in Mass. Hist. Soc. "Collections," ser. 3, vol. 2, 1830, pp. 110–145.

[WINSLOW]. A Relation or Iournall of the beginning and proceedings of the English Plantation. *See* [Mourt (G.)], no. 51198, vol. 12. B., C., NYP.

Winsor states that this journal usually called "Mourt's Relation," because that name is signed to the preface, was doubtless written by Bradford and Winslow. *See* Winsor, vol. 3, p. 290.

See also Morton's "New-England's Memoriall," no. 51012, vol. 12.

WINSLOW (George Erving). Essay on the Nature, Symptoms, and Treatment, of Asiatic Cholera. By George Erving Winslow

. . . *New York: Printed and Published by Sleight & Robinson,* 111 *Nassau Street.* . . . 1832. 8vo, pp. 70.

AAS., B., M., NYP., NYS. 104798

WINSLOW (*Mrs.* Harriet Wadsworth [Lathrop]). *See* Winslow (Miron).

WINSLOW (Hubbard). Christianity applied to our civil and social relations. *Boston* [*Mass.*] 1834. 12mo. BM. 104799

WINSLOW. Christianity applied to our Civil and Social Relations. By Hubbard Winslow, Pastor of Bowdoin Street Church, Boston. *Boston: Published by William Peirce, No.* 9, *Cornhill. Press of Webster and Southard.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 184. B., H., NYP. 104800

WINSLOW. A Compendious history of the First parish in Dover; taken from the sermons preached on the first Sabbath in January, 1831, by Rev. H. Winslow . . . *Dover* [*N. H.*] *C. C. P. Moody.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 16. C., MINNHS. 104801

WINSLOW. The Importance of Sustaining the Law. A Discourse delivered in Bowdoin-Street Church . . . June 16, 1839. By Rev. Hubbard Winslow. *Boston: Crocker & Brewster,* 47 *Washington Street.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 31. B., BM., M., NYP. 104802

WINSLOW. The Means of the Perpetuity and Prosperity of our Republic. An Oration, delivered by request of the municipal authorities, of the city of Boston, July 4, 1838, in the Old South Church, in celebration of American Independence. By Hubbard Winslow. *Boston: J. H. Eastburn, city printer.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 50.

B., BA., BM., C., H., HSP., M., NYP., P., WHS. 104803

Published by request of the Boston City Council.—C.

WINSLOW. On the Dangerous Tendency to Innovations and Extremes in Education. Delivered before the American Institute of Instruction, August, 1834. By Hubbard Winslow. *Boston: Tuttle and Weeks, Printers.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 22.

B., C., H., Y. 104804

WINSLOW. Rejoice with Trembling. A Discourse delivered in Bowdoin Street Church, Boston, on the day of Annual Thanksgiving, November 30, 1837. By Hubbard Winslow. *Boston: Published by Perkins & Marvin.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 32. AAS., B., BA., NYS., P. + Second Edition. [Same imprint and collation.] 1838.

BA., M. 104805

Relates to the political, economic, and social conditions during a period of depression, and also discusses the Alton riots.

For a criticism, *see* Strictures on Rev. Mr. Winslow's Thanksgiving Sermon, no. 92846, vol. 24.

Winslow published other works of a philosophical nature before 1840 and also works of historical interest after 1840.

[WINSLOW (Isaac)]. Old and New Tariffs compared. *See* no. 57113, vol 13. BA., M., NYP.

WINSLOW (Joshua). A Short and Brief Account of the Shipwreck of Cap. Joshua Winslow, who was Overset on Carolina Coast in Lat. 35, 30, m. N. on the 23d day of July, 1788. [*n. p.* 1788.] Folio broadside folded to quarto. AAS. 104806

Caption title, above which appears a row of 8 coffins.

In verse. On right hand half of the sheet appear two other poems: Farewell Hymn; on the death of Miss Polly Gould; *and:* On the death of Uriah Brown.

WINSLOW (Miron). A Memoir of Mrs. Harriet Wadsworth Winslow, combining a Sketch of the Ceylon Mission; by Myron Winslow, One of the Missionaries. . . . *New-York: Published by Leavitt, Lord & Co.*, 180 *Broadway. Boston:—Crocker & Brewster*, 1835. [Verso of title:] *University Press.* 12mo, pp. 408. Frontispiece portrait. C., H.(AND.). 104807

WINSLOW. A Memoir of Mrs. H. W. Winslow . . . combining a sketch of the Ceylon Mission . . . With an introductory essay by J. H. Evans. *London.* 1838. 12mo, BM. + *London.* 1839. 12mo. BM. 104808

WINSLOW. Memoir of Mrs. Harriet L. Winslow, thirteen years a member of the American Mission in Ceylon. By Rev. Miron Winslow. *Published by the American Tract Society*, 150 *Nassau-Street, New-York. D. Fanshaw, Printer.* [*cop.* 1840.] 24mo, added engraved title, and pp. 479, (1). Frontispiece portrait. AAS., B., BA., C., H., NYH., NYP., WHS. 104809

WINSLOW. A Sermon delivered at the Old South Church, Boston, June 7, 1819, on the evening previous to the sailing of the Rev. Miron Winslow, Levi Spaulding, and Henry Woodward, & Dr. John Scudder, as Missionaries to Ceylon. By Miron Winslow, A. M. *Andover; Flagg and Gould, Printers.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 22. AAS., B., BA., BM., M., NYP. 104810

WINSLOW. A Sketch of Missions; or History of the principal attempts to propagate Christianity among the Heathen. By Miron

Winslow, A. M. Missionary to Ceylon. . . . *Andover: Printed and published by Flagg and Gould.* 1819. 12mo, pp. 432.
AAS., B., C., H., MINNHS., NYP., WHS. 104811

WINSLOW (Octavius). Christ the theme of the Home Missionary: An argument for home missions. *New York.* 1838. 12mo.
Reprinted, *London, Aberdeen* [*printed*], 1842. BM. BM. 104812

WINSLOW. Memoir and Select Remains of Rev. W. Nevins, D. D., of Baltimore, with introductory Essay. 1839. 12mo. 104813
Title from a clipping from an unidentified bookseller's catalogue.

WINSLOW. The Minister's Final Charge. A Discourse delivered on relinquishing the pastoral care of the Central Baptist Church, New York. Dec. 20, 1835. *New York.* 1836. 8vo. BM. 104814

WINSLOW BLUES. Constitution of the Light Infantry Company of Winslow Blues as Revised, March 1822. To which is added a System of Drill Exercise. *Boston,* 1822. 8vo, pp. 76.
104815
Title from the catalogue card for a copy at NYH., not available June, 1936.

[WINSOR (Henry)]. Pebblebrook, and the Harding Family. *Boston: Benjamin H. Greene.* 1839. [Verso of title:] *Boston: Printed by I. R. Butts.* 12mo, pp. vii, 207.
BA., C., H., NYP. 104816

WINSOR (William). The Poetic Art: A Poem delivered before the United Brothers' Society, of Brown University, on their anniversary, September 3, 1811. By William Winsor, A. B. *Providence: Printed by Jones and Wheeler,* 1812. 12mo, pp. 12.
AAS., BM., BU., HEH., Y. 104817

WINSTANLEY (W.). The Hypocrite Unmask'd: A Comedy, in five acts. By W. Winstanley, of New-York. *New-York: Printed for the author, by Geo. F. Hopkins.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 94, errata (1).
B., C., H., NYH., NYP., NYS., P. 104818

WINSTON (Samuel J.). Military Tactics or The Soldier's Companion. Teaching how to form companies—with Directions for the formation and exercise of a Battalion and Regiment: and the various forms of reports &c. Likewise, Evolutions for the Cavalry and Artillery, with Explanations & improvements upon Baron Steuben. By Samuel J. Winston, Brigade Inspector, for the second Brigade.

Richmond: Printed by S. Grantland. 1808. 16mo, pp. (6), 5-60. Folded frontispiece, and 10 folded forms. AAS., C. 104819

[WINSTON (Thomas B.)]. Minnesota: or, "A Bundle of Facts," going to Illustrate its Great Past, the Grand Present, and her Glorious Future; by a Southern Pre-Emptor. . . . *New Orleans: Published by J. B. Steel, No.* 60 *Camp Street.* 1858. 24mo, pp. 32. 104820

Title from J. F. Williams' "Bibliography of Minnesota," in Minn Hist. Soc. "Collections," vol. 3, 1880, p. 22.

The above title, of a period later than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

WINTER (Cornelius). The Voice of Gratitude. An anniversary sermon, to the memory of . . . G. Whitefield. *Bristol: Edwards.* [1773.] 12mo, pp. 28. BM. 104821

[WINTER (John)], *ed.* A Correct Statement of the Defeat and Capture of His Britannic Majesty's Frigates Guerriere, Macedonian, Java, and Sloops of War Frolick and Peacock: by the American Frigates Constitution, United States, and Sloops of War Wasp and Hornet. Taken from Official documents. *Alexandria (Va.): Printed and Published by John Winter.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 12. C. 104822

WINTER (Nicolaas Simon van). Monzongo, of de Koningklyke Slaaf. Treurspel. Door Nicolaas Simon van Winter. *Te Amsterdam, by Pieter Meijer, op den Dam.* 1774. 8vo, pp. (4), 86. B., H., JCB., NYP. 104823

WINTER (Richard). The Importance and Necessity of His Majesty's Declaration of War with France Considered and Improved, in a Sermon preached, May 23, 1756, at the Meeting-House in Moorfields, and to the Congregation of Protestant-Dissenters at Islington. By Richard Winter. *London: Printed for Edw. Dilly, at the Rose and Crown, in the Poultry* . . . MDCCLVI. 8vo, pp. (2), 32. AAS., B., NYH. 104824

WINTER. A Sermon preached at New-Court, Carey-Street; on Thursday, November 29, 1759. Being the Day appointed by His Majesty for a General Thanksgiving to Almighty God, for signal Successes obtained over the French, particularly the taking of Quebec. By Richard Winter. . . . *London: Printed for J. Buckland, in Pater-noster-Row* . . . M DCC LIX. . . . 8vo, pp. iv, 39, (1). AAS., B., BM., C., H., HEH., JCB. 104825

Winter Display'd, | a | Poem: | describing the Season | in all its | Stages and Vicissitudes; | And occasionally Interspersed with | a Variety of | Moral and Sentimental Remarks. | . . . | By an American. | *New-York:* | *Printed by Samuel Loudon,* | M,DCC,-LXXXIV. | 8vo, pp. 40. AAS., B., NYH., WLC. 104826

Improved title of no. 42406, vol. 10, entered under the author, Samuel Low.

The Winter Evening Book. *New-York: Charles S. Francis,* 252 *Broadway. Boston: Joseph H. Francis,* 128 *Washington Street.* 1837. 18mo, pp. 334. Frontispiece. NYP. + *New York,* 1838. B. 104827

Half title: "Library of Instructive Amusement. II."

The Winter Evening Conversation Vindicated. *See* [Webster (Samuel)], no. 102426, vol. 27.

A Winter Evening's Conversation. *See* [Webster (Samuel)], no. 102425, vol. 27.

Winter Evenings. A Series of American Tales. *Philadelphia: Thos. T. Ash,* 129 *Chestnut St.* 1829. 18mo, pp. 263. 104828

Title from P. G. Thomson's "Bibliography of . . . Ohio," 1880, no. 480, where it is attributed to James Hall.

A Winter in the West. *See* [Hoffman (Charles Fenno)], no. 32389, vol. 8. *New York,* 1835, AAS., B., BA., C., NYP., P.; Second Edition, NYP.

A Winter in the West Indies and Florida; containing general observations upon modes of travelling, manners and customs, climates and productions, with a particular description of St. Croix, Trinidad de Cuba, Havana, Key West, and St. Augustine, as places of resort for northern invalids. By an Invalid. *New-York: Published by Wiley and Putnam,* 161 *Broadway.* 1839. [Verso of title:] *J. P. Wright, Printer,* 18 *New Street, N. Y.* 12mo, pp. 199. AAS., B., BA., C., H., NYP., WHS. 104829

The Winter in Town. *See* [Blauvelt (——)], no. 5887, vol. 2. NYP.

Half title: "The Winter in Town. . . ."

A Winter in Washington. *See* [Smith (*Mrs.* Margaret Bayard)], no. 83513, vol. 20. B., C., H., NYP.

[WINTERBOTHAM (William)]. The American Atlas . . .

MRm

New-York, J. Reid, 1796. 8vo, pp. (2), 20 maps, part of which are folded. B., C., MINNHS., WLC. 104830

Binder's title of one of the c. copies: Winterbotham's America, maps.

Cover title of another c. copy: The atlas for Winterbotham's history of America. 1796.

Reissued with same imprint but no date. NYP.

WINTERBOTHAM. A Geographical, Commercial, and Philosophical View of the Present Situation of the United States of America: comprehending a Description of the United States, their Extent, Civil Divisions, Chief Towns, Climates, . . . Copious and Interesting Account of the late War; General and Particular Description of the Western Territory, Kentucky, &c. To which is prefixed, a General Account of the Discovery of America, by Columbus; General Description of the whole Continent of America, and the numerous Tribes of American Indians, their Manners, Customs, &c. &c. And to which is added, a View of the Present State of the Spanish, French, English and Dutch Possessions in America and the West-India Islands. Also, an Appendix, containing various interesting and valuable Papers and instructions relative to cultivating Tobacco, Rice, Maize, Sugar, Maple Tree. &c. In four volumes. Illustrated with numerous Large Maps, Charts, and Plates. . . . By the Rev. W. Winterbotham. *New-York: Printed by Tiebout & O'Brien, for J. Reid, L. Wayland, and C. Smith. And sold by Thomas Stephens, N°. 57, South Second-Street, Philadelphia, and all other Booksellers throughout the United States.* 1795 [–1796]. 4 vols., pp. (2), 590, frontispiece portrait; (2), 493; (4), 519, 3 portraits; (4), 328; vi, (1), verso blank, 329–516, (8). AAS. 104831

Issued in parts.

WINTERBOTHAM. An Historical Geographical, Commercial, and Philosophical View of the American United States, and of the European Settlements in America and the West-Indies, by W. Winterbotham. In four volumes. . . . *London: Printed for the Editor; J. Ridgway, York-Street; H. D. Symonds, Paternoster Row; and D. Holt, Newark.* 1795. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), viii, 591, frontispiece portrait, plate, and 2 folded maps; (4), 493, frontispiece portrait, plate, and 2 folded maps; (4), 525, frontispiece portrait, 2 plates, 2 folded maps, 3 plans, two of which are folded, and 2 tables on one folded leaf; (4), 415, verso blank, appendices I–VI. 54, index (9), verso blank, directions to binder (2), list of subscribers (7), frontispiece portrait, 15 plates, 2 folded maps, and

5 folded tables on three leaves. AAS., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., NYH., NYP., P., PRINCETON, UTEX., WHS. + Second Edition. . . . *London: Printed for the Compiler; H. D. Symonds, No.* 20, *Paternoster Row; and J. Ridgway, York Street.* 1799. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, contents (1), verso blank, list of subscribers (7), 591, frontispiece portrait, plate, and 2 folded maps; (4), 493, frontispiece portrait, plate, and 2 folded maps; (4), 525, 2 plates (one of which is colored), 2 folded maps, 3 plans, (one of which is folded), and 2 tables on one folded leaf; (4), 415, verso blank, appendices I-X. 95, verso blank, index (9), verso blank, directions to binder (2), frontispiece portrait, 15 plates, 2 folded maps and 5 tables on three folded leaves. H., M., MINNHS., NYP. + [Same imprint. *n. d. pref.* 1795.] 4 vols., 8vo. C., H.(BUS.). 104832

The "Directions to the Binder" calls for a plate showing the "Falls of Niagara" at p. 183 in vol. 1, but in the NYP. copies of the 1795 and 1799 editions this plate is a view of "The Falls of St. Anthony in the River Mississippi."

One of the H. copies of the first issue with this title has inserted two editions of a prospectus of "A Geographical, Commercial, and Philosophical View," *see above*, the American edition in numbers. The first is in octavo, pp. 4, and the second is printed on a small quarto leaf. It is stated that the work will consist of 33 weekly numbers, the first to be published Jan. 31, 1795. Each part was to contain at least one map or plate and 64 pages of letter press.

WINTERBOTHAM. An Historical, Geographical, Commercial, and Philosophical View of the United States of America, and of the European Settlements in America and the West-Indies. By W. Winterbotham. The First American Edition, with additions and corrections. In four volumes. . . . *New-York: Printed by Tiebout and O'Brien, for John Reid, Bookseller and Stationer, No.* 106, *Water-Street.* 1796. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. vi, (2), 590, frontispiece portrait, and plate; (4), 493, frontispiece portrait, and plate; (4), 519, 2 portraits, 2 plates (one of which is colored), and 2 plans; (4), 516, index (6), list of subscribers (7), verso blank, directions to binder (1), frontispiece portrait, and 15 plates.

AAS., B., BA., BU., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON, WHS., WLC. 104833

Another edition with a new title page beginning: "Historical, Topographical and Statistical View of the United States," and with the date omitted from the preface, but otherwise the same in text as the original edition, appeared in London in 1819. B., NYP., the latter copy defective.

WINTERBOTTOM (Thomas Masterman). Medical Directions for the Use of Navigators and Settlers in Hot Climates. Second Edition. *London: W. Phillips.* 1803. 12mo, pp. 144.

AML., P. 104834

WINTERFIELD (——), *Captain.* The Exile of Ireland; or, the Life, Voyages, Travels, and Wonderful Adventures of Captain Winterfield, who, after many Successes and surprising Escapes in Europe and America with English Forces, became, at last, a distinguished Rebel Chief in Ireland; including the Bravery of a young Soldier, the Passion of an ardent Lover, and the Skill of an intrepid Commander. Written by himself. . . . *London: Printed and Sold by J. Bailey, No.* 116, *Chancery-Lane; and may be had of most Booksellers.* . . . [1800?] 12mo, pp. 36. BM., NYP. 104835

WINTERFIELD. The Voyages, Distresses, and Wonderful Adventures of Captain Winterfield. Containing a Genuine succinct Account of his Transactions in America, during the late War; his disastrous Voyage to England, in which he had the Misfortune to be taken by an Algerine Man of War, near the Coast of Portugal, and carried to Barbary, where he remained in Slavery upwards of six Years; his miraculous Escape from thence, with five more in a Canvass Boat of their own Construction, and safe arrival at Mayork. With several remarkable Providencies after his Captivity, and his safe Arrival at last in Scotland. Written from his own Memorandums by an Officer under Captain Cooke, during his last Voyage to the Southern Hemisphere. *London: Printed for H. Lemoine, No.* 56, *Crispin-Street, Spital-fields; J. Sudbury, Tooley-street; J. Morgan, Savile Row Passage; and Sold by all Booksellers of Town and Country,* 1788. 12mo, pp. (2), 74. Frontispiece. B. 104836

WINTERFIELD. The Voyages, Distresses, and Adventures of Capt. Winterfield. Written by Himself. Containing an Account of his Transactions in America, during the War; his disastrous Voyage to England, in which he had the Misfortune to be taken by an Algerine Man of War, near the Coast of Portugal, and carried to Barbary, where he remained in Slavery upwards of Six Years; his miraculous Escape from thence, with Five more, in a Canvass Boat of their own Construction, and safe Arrival at Majorca: with several remarkable Circumstances after his Captivity; and his safe Arrival at last in Scotland. *London: Printed for Ann Lemoine, White-Rose Court, Coleman-Street, and sold by Lee and Hurst, Paternoster-Row.* 1798. . . . 12mo, pp. 46, advertisement (1). Frontispiece. NYH., WLC. + A New Edition. *London: Printed for Ann Lemoine, White-Rose Court, Coleman-Street, and sold by T. Hurst, Paternoster-Row.* 1799. . . . 12mo, pp. 48. Frontispiece. BM., C., NYP., WLC. + A New Edition. *London: Printed by T.*

Maiden, Sherbourne-lane, for Ann Lemoine, White-rose-court, Coleman-street, and sold by T. Hurst, Paternoster-row. 1800. . . . 16mo, pp. 48. Frontispiece. HEH., WLC. + [Same imprint.] 1802. 12mo, pp. (2), 5–38. BM., WLC. + *Printed by A. Swindells, Hanging-bridge. Manchester: and sold by J. Sadler, and M. Clements.* . . . [*circa* 1800.] 8vo, pp. 48. NYH., WLC. 104837

WINTERGERST (Martin). Der durch Europam lauffende, durch Asiam fahrende, an Americam und Africam anländende, und in Ost-Indien lange Zeit gebliebene Schwabe: oder Reissbeschreibung, welche in 22. Jahren an bemeldte Oerther verrichtet, was dabey Denckwürdiges gesehen und in acht genommen worden; mit schönen Kupffern gezieret, und an den Tag gegeben von Martin Wintergerst, von Memmingen. [*Memmingen:*] *In Verlegung Johann Wilhelm Müllers, Buchbinders daselbst. Gedruckt bey Antonii Nepperschmids seel. Wittib.* 1712. 8vo. BM. 104838

Title from a facsimile of the title page in "Reisebeschreibungen von deutschen Beamten und Kriegsleuten im Dienst der niederländischen west-und ost-indischen Kompagnien 1602–1797," 1932, in which a reprint of this work forms vols. 12–13. The preface of this reprint mentions another edition with the title: Zwey und zwantzig-jahrige Reysen durch Europam, Asiam, Africam, Americam und Ost-Indien, *Frankfurt und Leipzig,* 1713.

Das Winterquartier in Amerika. Ein Originallustspiel in einem Aufzug. Aufgeführt im k. k. Nationaltheater. *Wien, zu finden beym Logenmeister.* 1778. 16mo, pp. 35. NYP. 104839

For other editions, *see* entry under the author, Babo (Franz Joseph Maria), no. 2581, vol. 1.

WINTERTON (George). Nuevo arbitrio para dar un grande aumento a la hacienda federal, y para proporcionar al mismo tiempo ocupacion y medios de subsistir a la clase de gentes pobres de la República Mexicana. *Mexico: Galvan.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 19. Tables.

By William Dollar and George Winterton. UCAL.(BANCROFT). 104840

WINTHROP (Francis Bayard). For Sale, by Subscription, the principal part of the Prospect Hill Estate, formerly the seat of the Hon. Francis Bayard Winthrop, and late the residence of Jonas Minturn, Esq.—comprising about 370 Building Lots . . . in the vicinity of Kip's Bay, a short distance above the Upper Bull's Head Tavern, and extending from the Third Avenue, eastward, to the East River. [*New York.* 1828.] 8vo, pp. 11. Frontispiece folded plan and folded subscription blank. NYH. 104841

Caption title.

Dated on p. 11: "New-York, March 28, 1828."

WINTHROP (Grenville Temple), *respondent.* Trial by a Court Martial of Lieut. Col. Grenville Temple Winthrop, on charges preferred against him by Adjutant Gen. William H. Sumner, in pursuance of orders from His Excellency Levi Lincoln, Governor of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Printed for the Respondent. *Boston: Published by Carter, Hendee & Co.* 1832. [Verso of title:] *Printed by I. R. Butts, School Street, Boston.* 8vo, pp. (2), v–vii, 456. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., NYH., NYP., NYS. 104842

[WINTHROP (John)], *b.* 1588, *d.* 1649. Antinomians | and | Familists | Condemned | By the Synod of Elders | in | Nevv-England: | with the | Proceedings of the Magistrates against them, | And their Apology for the same. | Together with | A Memorable example of Gods Iudgements | upon some of those Persons so | proceeded against. | *London,* | *Printed for Ralph Smith at the signe of the Bible in Cornhill* |*neare the Royall Exchange.* 1644. | 4to, pp. (2), 66. A in one, B-I in fours, K in one.

B., BM., BU., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYP., WATKINSON. 104843

For evidence of Winthrop's authorship, *see* C. F. Adams' "Antinomianism in the Colony of Massachusetts Bay," Prince Soc. "Publications," 1894.

Relates to Anne Hutchinson and the Antinomian controversies.

For later editions *see* below, A Short Story, the first issue of which is from the same type as the above, except for the preliminary leaves.

WINTHROP. A | Declaration of Former | Passages and Proceedings betwixt the English | and the Narrowgansets, with their confederates, Wherin | the grounds and iustice of the ensuing warre are opened | and cleared. | Published, by order of the Commissioners for the united Colonies: | At Boston the 11 of the sixth month | 1645. | [*Cambridge: Printed by Stephen Daye.* 1645.] 12mo, pp. 7. JCB., M., NYP. 104844

Caption title.

Signed: Jo: Winthrop President, In the name of all the Commissioners.

Reproduced from Winthrop's own copy now at M. in "Photostat Americana," second ser., 1936, at the Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston. AAS., B., C., DUKE U., H., HSP., JCB., M., MCGREGOR, NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., WILLIAM AND MARY COLL., WLC., Y.

WINTHROP. The History of New England from 1630 to 1649. By John Winthrop, Esq. first Governour of the Colony of the Massachusetts Bay. From his Original Manuscripts. With Notes to illustrate the civil and ecclesiastical concerns, the geography, settlement and institutions of the country, and the lives and manners of the principal planters. By James Savage, member of the Massachusetts Historical Society. . . . *Boston: Printed by Phelps and Farn-*

ham, No. 5, *Court Street.* 1825 [–1826]. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xi, (1), slip inserted before p. 1, 424, frontispiece portrait; 429, frontispiece folded facsimile. AAS., B., BA., BM., BOWDOIN, C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P., UTEX., WHS. 104845

Imprint of vol. 2: *Boston: Printed by Thomas B. Wait and Son. No.* 90, *Court Street.* 1826.

The first complete edition from Winthrop's manuscripts in three volumes. For an earlier printing from the first two volumes, edited by Noah Webster, *see* Journal, *below.*

The following note on p. 13, vol. 2, is of interest: "Here ends the perfect text of the second venerable MS. of the author . . . On the morning of the 10th November last, the original was destroyed by fire, and my copy . . . was also lost. Another copy, designed for the printers, shared the same fate, except that the few pages foregoing, having been sent to the press, were preserved." The text of the part covered by the missing MS. is from Webster's edition, and ends on p. 200. The following pages are again based on the original MS.

Reprinted, *Boston,* 1853. Another edition edited by James K. Hosmer was published by the American Historical Association, *New York,* 1908, in the series "Original Narratives of Early American History."

[WINTHROP]? The | Hvmble | Reqvest of | His Maiesties | loyall Subjects, the Governour | and the Company late gone for | Nevv-England; | To the rest of their Brethren, in and of the | Church of England. | For the obtaining of their Prayers, | and the removall of suspitions, and mis- | constructions of their Intentions. | *London,* | *Printed for Iohn Bellamie.* 1630. | 4to, pp. (2), 10. A-B in fours, the first and last leaves probably blank.

B., BODLEIAN, HEH., JCB. 104846

Dated and signed: From *Yarmouth* aboord the *Arbella April* G. 1630. *Io: Winthrope* Gov. *Rich: Saltonstall. Charles Fines. Isaac Iohnson. Tho: Dudley. George Philipps. William Coddington* &c. &c.

Entered at Stationers' Hall, May 21, 1630. *See* Arber.

Usually considered to have been drawn up by John White of Dorchester to "commit the leaders of the Winthrop fleet against separatism." *See* Morison's "Builders of the Bay Colony," 1930, pp. 47–48; and F. Rose-Troup's "John White," 1931, pp. 204–208. H. W. Foote in Mass. Hist. Soc. "Proceedings," vol. 63, 1931, pp. 193–227, calls attention to the fact that this attribution goes back to Hubbard's manuscript history of New England, written about 1680 (fifty years after the Humble Request), which was not printed until 1815. Printed in the second edition of the "General History," 1848, p. 126, the passage reads: "It is commonly said, that the Declaration was drawn up by Mr. White, that famous minister of Dorchester, of whom there is oft mention made in this History." Foote questions whether a paper drafted by White in advance would not rather have been signed at Southampton or Cowes than kept unsigned on the Arbella while waiting for favorable winds at Yarmouth, and thinks it more likely to have been an eleventh-hour inspiratioin, and that though Winthrop might have written The Request, it would naturally have fallen to George Phillips, the only minister on board, to draw it up. Reasons are also given for believing that the Request was consistent with Phillips' later life and writings.

A reprint forms pp. 1–5 of "Massachusetts or The first Planters of New-England," 1696, our no. 78431, vol. 19, entered under Joshua Scottow, a probable

editor. AAS., M., NYP. Our no. 33698, vol. 8, is an incorrect entry for 78431. Another reprint forms pp. 4–6 of "Old South Leaflets," no. 207, [189–?].

A facsimile with a bibliographical note by Wilberforce Eames and an historical introduction by John L. Elwell, *Washington*, 1905, AAS., BA., NYP., gives references to several additional reprints.

Again reproduced in facsimile, with an introduction by G. P. Winship, and with the added title: "The Puritan's Farewell to England. Being The Humble Request of the Governor and Company of the Massachusetts-Bay in New England about to depart upon the Great Emigration, April 7, 1630. Reprinted in facsimile for the Members and Friends of the New England Society in the City of New York," . . . *New York*, 1912. A few copies were printed for friends of the editor. AAS., M., NYP.

WINTHROP. A Journal of the Transactions and Occurrences in the settlement of Massachusetts and the other New-England Colonies, from the year 1630 to 1644: written by John Winthrop, Esq. First Governor of Massachusetts: and now first published from a correct copy of the original Manuscript. . . . *Hartford: Printed by Elisha Babcock.* M,DCC,XC. 8vo, pp. (6), 364, (4).

AAS., B., BM., BOWDOIN, C., H., HSP., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., P., PRINCETON, WHS., WLC. 104847

Winthrop's MS. narrative in three volumes became a part of Thomas Prince's New England Library, but after the Revolution the two first volumes were found in the possession of the elder branch of the Winthrop family in Connecticut. The third volume was not discovered until 1816, when it was identified, being still in the Prince collection, at that time kept in the Old South Church. The above includes only the first two volumes.

"Edited, very superficially it must be said, by the redoubtable lexicographer, Noah Webster." The second volume of the manuscript was destroyed by fire in the office of James Savage while he was preparing the edition of 1825–1826, *see above* History, so that the Webster text of this part was used for that issue. *See* Jameson's "History of Historical Writing," 1891, pp. 28–29.

"The First Year of Winthrop's Journal" forms pp. 101–137 of "The Founding of Massachusetts," 1930 (Mass. Hist. Soc. "Proceedings," vol. 62).

[WINTHROP]. A | Short Story | of the | Rise, reign, and ruine of the Antinomians, | Familists & Libertines, that infected the Churches | of | Nevv England: | And how they were confuted by the Assembly of Mi- | nisters there: As also of the Magistrates proceedings | in Court against them. | Together with Gods strange and remarkable judge- | ments from Heaven upon some of the chief fomenters of | these Opinions; And the lamentable death of Ms. Hutchison. | Very fit for these times; here being the same errours amongst | us, and acted by the same spirit. | Published at the instant request of sundry, by one that was an eye | and eare-witnesse of the carriage of matters there. | . . . | *London,* | *Printed for Ralph Smith at the signe of the Bible in Cornhill* | *neare the Royall Exchange.* 1644. | 4to, pp. (19), verso blank, 66. *-** in fours, A-in two,

B-I in fours, K one leaf. B., BA., BM., H., JCB., NYP. + [Same title, imprint and date, but in the main from different type.] 4to, pp. (18), 6, 9–16, 15–66. A-K in fours, L in two.

AAS., BM., H., HEH., JCB., M., WLC. 104848

P. 56 in the latter issue is misnumbered 57.
Preface signed: T. Welde.
Issues of 1644 are also located at NEWBERRY, RIHS., and Y.
For the first edition, *see above* Antinomians and Familists Condemned.
Reprinted in "Antinomianism in the Colony of Massachusetts Bay," edited by C. F. Adams, 1894, pp. 67–233 (Prince Soc. Publications, vol. 21).
For a reply, *see* John Wheelwright's Mercurius Americanus.

[WINTHROP]. A Short | Story | Of the Rise, Reign, and Ruin of the | Antinomians, Familists, and Libertines | That Infected the Churches | Of New-England: | And how they were Confuted by | The Assembly of Ministers there: | As also of the Magistrates proceedings in Court against them. | Together with God's strange Remarkable Judge- | ments from Heaven upon some of the Chief Fomenters of | these Opinions; And the Lamentable Death of Mrs. Hutchison. | Very fit for these Times; here being the same Errors amongst us, | and Acted by the same Spirit. | Published at the Instant Request of Sundry, by one that was an | Eye and Ear-witness of the carriage of Matters there. | . . . | *London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, at the Bible and three Crowns at the | lower end of Cheapside, near Mercer's-Chappel,* 1692. 4to, pp. (18), 6, 9–64, four pages misnumbered 57, 60, 61, 64.

BM., H., JCB., NYP., WLC. 104849

WINTHROP (John), *b.* 1606, *d.* 1676. A | Funeral Elegy | Vpon the Death of that Excellent and most worthy Gentleman | John Winthrop Esq. | Late Governour of his Majestyes Colony of Conecticot. | who deceased April, 1676. Anagr. John Winthrop, | Oh Print Wo nih: | [*Boston.* 1676.] Small folio broadside.

104850

S. A. Green lists among titles probably printed by John Foster. *See* his "John Foster," 1909, pp. 125–126, for a possible attribution to Stephen Chester.
Title from a facsimile reproduction with editorial notes in Ola E. Winslow's "American Broadside Verse," 1930, pp. 8–10, which locates a copy at M. No copy can now be found there.

[WINTHROP (John)], *b.* 1714, *d.* 1779. Cogitata de Cometis. *Londini:* MDCCLXVII. 8vo, pp. 27. Folded diagram.

BA., BOWDOIN, H. 104851

Also published in Royal Soc. of London "Philosophical Transactions," vol. 57, 1767, pp. 132–154.

[WINTHROP]. From the public News-Papers. Boston, July 14. & 17. 1766. [*Boston.* 1766.] 8vo, pp. 3. M. 104852

An account of Jonathan Mayhew.
Attributed to Winthrop by a contemporary MS. note in the M. copy.

WINTHROP. A Lecture on Earthquakes; read in the Chapel of Harvard-College in Cambridge, N. E. November 26th 1755. On Occasion of the great Earthquake which shook New-England the Week before. By John Winthrop, Esq; Hollisian Professor of the Mathematics and Philosophy at Cambridge. Published by the general Desire of that Society. . . . *Boston; New-England: Printed and Sold by Edes & Gill, at their Printing-Office next to the Prison in Queen-Street.* 1755. 4to, pp. 38. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., P., WHS. 104853

[WINTHROP]. A Letter to the Publishers of the Boston Gazette, &c. Containing an Answer to the Rev. Mr. Prince's Letter, inserted in said Gazette, on the 26th of January 1756. [*Boston.* 1756.] 4to, pp. 7. AAS., B., H., JCB., M. 104854

Caption title. Signed and dated at end: "John Winthrop. Cambridge, January 28th, 1756."

[WINTHROP]. Letters relating to the Transit of Mercury over the Sun, which is to happen May 6, 1753. [*Boston.* 1753.] Folio, pp. 4. M. 104855

Title from Ford's Massachusetts Broadsides, no. 983, which describes the M. copy as having a MS. plan.

WINTHROP. Relation of a Voyage from Boston to Newfoundland, for the Observation of the Transit of Venus, June 6, 1761. By John Winthrop, Esq; . . . *Boston: N. E. Printed and Sold by Edes and Gill, in Queen-Street,* M,DCC,LXI. 8vo, pp. 24.
AAS., BA., BM., BOWDOIN, C., H., JCB., M., NYH., NYP. 104856

WINTHROP. Two Lectures on Comets, read in the Chapel of Harvard-College, in Cambridge, New-England, in April 1759. On Occasion of the Comet which appear'd in that Month. With an Appendix, concerning the Revolutions of that Comet, and of some others. By John Winthrop, Esq. . . . *Boston: Printed and Sold by Green & Russell, at their Printing-Office in Queen-Street. Sold also by D. Henchman, at his Shop in Cornhill.* M.DCC.LIX. 8vo, pp. 44, xviii.
AAS., B., BA., BM., BOWDOIN, H., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., Y. 104857

WINTHROP. Two Lectures on Comets, by Professor Winthrop, also, an Essay on Comets, by A. Oliver, Jun. Esq. with Sketches of the Lives of Professor Winthrop and Mr. Oliver. Likewise, a Supplement, relative to the present comet of 1811. *Boston: Published by W. Wells and T. B. Wait and Co. T. B. Wait and Co. Printers.* 1811. 16mo, pp. xxvi, (2), 191. Folded plate.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., M., NYH., NYP., P., PRINCETON. 104858

Beside the common title page, Winthrop's "Two Lectures" and Oliver's "Essay" have separate title pages with imprints. For the first edition of the latter, *see* Oliver (A.), no. 57199, vol. 13.

WINTHROP. Two Lectures on the Parallax and Distance of the Sun, as deductible from the Transit of Venus. Read in Holden-Chapel at Harvard-College in Cambridge, New-England, in March 1769. By John Winthrop, Esq. . . . *Boston: Printed and Sold by Edes & Gill in Queen-Street.* M,DCC,LXIX. 8vo, pp. 47. AAS., B., BA., BOWDOIN, C., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., WLC. 104859

WINTHROP (Robert C[harles]). An Address, delivered before the New England Society, in the City of New York, December 23, 1839. By Robert C. Winthrop. *Boston: Published by Perkins & Marvin. New York: Gould, Newman & Saxton.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 60. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., WHS. 104860

[WINTHROP]. Address of the Whig Young Men's Convention to the People of Massachusetts. [*Worcester.* 1839.] 8vo, pp. 23. B., BA., H., M., Y. 104861

Caption title.

WINTHROP. Speech of Mr. Robert C. Winthrop, in the Mass. House of Representatives, on the Resolutions relating to the Sub-Treasury System, March 26, 1838. [*Boston.* 1838.] 8vo, pp. 24. B., BA., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., P., WHS. 104862

[WINTHROP]. To the Electors of Massachusetts. *See* Massachusetts no. 46162, vol. 11. BA., H., M., NYP.

Signed and dated on p. 40: Robert C. Winthrop [and 32 others]. Worcester, October 4th, 1837.

[WINTHROP]. To the People of Massachusetts. *See* Whig Party, no. 103276, vol. 28. B., BA., H., M.

No attempt has been made to include Winthrop's many Congressional speeches nor his numerous works of historical interest published after 1840.

[WINTHROP (Thomas Lindall)]. Address in behalf of the Juvenile Library Company of . . . Richmond. *See* Richmond, no. 71164, vol. 17. BA., C.

[WINTHROP]. Address of the Committee appointed at a Public Meeting held in Boston, December 19, 1823, for the Relief of the Greeks, to their Fellow Citizens. [Colophon:] *Press of the North American Review.* [*Boston.* 1823.] 8vo, pp. 18, (1).
AAS., BA., C., M., NYP. 104863

Caption title. Signed: "Thomas L. Winthrop, Chairman. Edward Everett, Secretary."

W[INTHROP] (W[ait Still]). Some Meditations concerning our Honourable Gentlemen and Fellow-Souldiers, in Pursuit of those Barbarous Natives in the Narragansit-Country; and Their Service there. Committed into Plain Verse for the Benefit of those that Read it. By an Unfeigned Friend. [At foot of sheet:] *Reprinted at N. London, April* 4. 1721. Folio broadside.
M. 104864

Signed and dated: W. W. December 28, 1675.
A facsimile is contained in Ola E. Winslow's "American Broadside Verse," 1930, p. 113.
Photostatic reproduction.—NYP.

[WIRT (Catharine G.)]. An Account of the Last Illness and Death of the Hon. William Wirt, in a Letter by his Daughter. *Boston.* 1834. 16mo, pp. 16. AAS., B., NYP., NYS. 104865

Signed at end: Catharine G. Wirt.
For another edition, *see* the following title.

WIRT. Death of the Hon. William Wirt. [Verso of cover title:] *Cincinnati: Printed by F. S. Benton.* [1834.] 8vo, cover title and pp. 12. NYH. 104866

Dated on p. 1: "Washington, Feb. 22, 1834."
Signed at end: "Catharine G. Wirt."
For another edition, *see* the preceding title.

[WIRT (*Mrs.* Elizabeth Washington Gamble)]. Flora's Dictionary. By a Lady. . . . *Baltimore: Published by F. Lucas, Jr. No.* 138, *Market-Street.* [Verso of title:] *J. Robinson, Printer.* [1829.] 4to, pp. (192). C., H., NYP. + *Published by Fielding Lucas, Jun. No.* 138, *Market-Street.* [Verso of title:] *Adam Waldie, Printer.* [1832.] 4to, added engraved title dated 1832, and pp. (202). H. + *Baltimore: F. Lucas, Jun.* [1833.] 4to, added engraved title dated 1833, and pp. (204). C. 104867

WIRT. Flora's Dictionary. By Mrs E. W. Wirt, of Virginia. . . . *Baltimore: Published by Fielding Lucas, Jr.* [*cop.* 1837.] 4to, added colored title and pp. 133, verso blank, 87. BA., NYP. 104868

Reprinted, *Baltimore,* [1855.] BM., C.

WIRT (William). An Address, delivered before the Peithessophian and Philoclean Societies of Rutgers College. . . . By William Wirt. *Rutgers Press. Terhune & Letson, Printers, New-Brunswick, N. J.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 34. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., NYS., PRINCETON, WHS. + Second Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] C., H., NYP., PRINCETON. + Third Edition. *New-Brunswick. John Terhune's Press.* 1838. 18mo, pp. 81. H., NYP. + Fourth Edition. *New-Brunswick: A. Ackerman, Publisher.* 1852. [Verso of title:] *Pudney & Russell, Printers.* 8vo, pp. 67.

B., BM., H., NYP., PEAB., PRINCETON. 104869

Title of fourth edition: "An Address delivered July 20, 1830, before the Peithessophian and Philoclean Societies . . ."

WIRT. Argument delivered at Annapolis, by William Wirt, Esquire, late Attorney General of the United States, before the Chancellor of Maryland, on the 19th and 20th days of August, 1829, in support of a motion to dissolve an injunction obtained by the Baltimore and Ohio Rail-road Company against the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company. *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 41. AAS. + [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 186. H.(BUS.), UMICH.(TRANSPORTATION). + [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. (2), 206. C., NYP. 104870

[WIRT]. The British Spy: or, Letters, to a Member of the British Parliament, written during a Tour through the United States. By a young Englishman of rank. *Newburyport: Printed at the Repertory Office.* 1804. 16mo, pp. 105.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., NYP., WHS. 104871

For the first and later editions, *see* below, Letters of the British Spy.

WIRT. Celebration in Baltimore of the Triumph of Liberty in France with the Address delivered on that occasion, by Wm. Wirt, on Monday, October 25, 1830. Published by order of the Committee of Arrangements. *Baltimore: John D. Toy, Printer, corner of Market and St. Paul streets.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 42. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HSP., NYH., NYP., NYS., PRINCETON, Y. 104872

Address, pp. 9–39.

WIRT. A Discourse on the Lives and Characters of Thomas Jefferson and John Adams, who both Died on the Fourth of July, 1826. Delivered, at the request of the Citizens of Washington, in the Hall of Representatives of the United States, on the Nineteenth October, 1826. By William Wirt, Attorney General of the United States. *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 69. AAS., B., BA., C., H., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON, WHS. 104873

Reprinted in "A Selection of Eulogies pronounced . . . in honour of . . . John Adams and Thomas Jefferson," *Hartford,* 1826, pp. 379–426, and in Frank Moore's "American Eloquence," vol. 2, *New York,* 1857, pp. 443–460.

WIRT. . . . Hon. William Wirt's Letter, accepting the Antimasonic Nomination for President of the United States. [*n. p.* 1831.] 12mo, pp. 73–79. NYP. 104874

Caption title.
With heading: "Antimasonic Pamphlets. No. 7."
Dated on p. 73: "Baltimore, 28th Sept. 1831."
Reprinted in "A Portrait of Masonry and Antimasonry, as drawn by Richard Rush, John Quincy Adams, William Wirt, &c," *Providence,* 1832, pp. 40–45.

[WIRT]. The Letters of a British Spy. Originally published in the Virginia Argus, in August and September, 1803. . . . *Richmond: Printed by Samuel Pleasants, Junior.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 43. BM., C., HEH. + The Second Edition. *Richmond: Printed by Samuel Pleasants, Junior. December,* 1803. 8vo, pp. 88. AAS., B., C., H., HEH., NYP., P. + The Third Edition. [Same imprint.] 1805. 16mo, pp. 128. AAS., B., C., HEH., NYP., PRINCETON. + [Same imprint.] 1808. 8vo, pp. 43. H. + The Fourth Edition: with the last corrections of the Author. *Baltimore: Published by Fielding Lucas, Jun. Fry and Kammerer, Printers.* 1811. 18mo, pp. 186, advertisements (2). AAS., B., C., H., HEH., NYH., P., PRINCETON, WLC. + *Baltimore, Printed; London, Reprinted for Sharpe and Hailes.* 1812. 12mo, pp. viii, 214. C., HEH., WLC. + Fifth Edition: with the last corrections of the Author. *Baltimore: Published by Fielding Lucas, Jun. William Fry, Printer.* 1813. 24mo, added engraved title and pp. 186, advertisements (4). Frontispiece. BA., BM., HEH., NYP. + Fifth Edition: with the last corrections of the Author. [Same imprint and collation.] 1815. NYH. + Sixth Edition. With the last corrections of the Author. *Baltimore: Published by Fielding Lucas, Jun. J. Robinson, Printer.* 1817. 24mo, added engraved title, and pp. 186, list of books (4). Frontispiece. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., NYP. + Seventh Edition, with

the last corrections of the author. *Baltimore: Published by Fielding Lucas, Jun. Printed by J. Robinson.* [*n. d.*] 24mo, added engraved title, and pp. 224. Frontispiece. B., H., NYH. + Eighth Edition, with the last corrections of the Author. *Baltimore: Published by Fielding Lucas, Jun. Printed by J. Robinson.* [182–?] 24mo, added engraved title, and pp. 224. Frontispiece. AAS., B., C., NYP. + Ninth Edition, with the last corrections of the author. *Baltimore: Fielding Lucas, Jr., Market Street.* [1831.] 24mo, pp. 216. H. 104875

NYH. has two copies of the 1815 edition, one of which has a printed board cover with the following imprint: "*Baltimore Published by Fielding Lucas, Jun. and Davis Johnson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. William Fry, Printer.* 1815.

ar
230
79
832

WIRT. The Letters of the British Spy. By William Wirt, Esq. Tenth Edition, revised and corrected. To which is prefixed, a Biographical Sketch of the Author. *New-York: Printed and published by J. & J. Harper, No.* 82 *Cliff-Street, and sold by the principal booksellers throughout the United States.* 1832. 16mo, pp. 260, list of books (8). Frontispiece, portrait. AAS., B., C., H., JCB., MINNHS., NYP., P., PEAB., PRINCETON, UTEX., WHS. + *New York,* 1836. B. 104876

The pagination of the 1832 edition includes six pages of advertisements of Harper publications before the title.

Frequently reprinted after 1840.

WIRT. Life of Patrick Henry. By William Wirt. Fourth Edition, cor. by the author . . . *New-York, M'Elrath & Bangs.* 1831. 8vo, added engraved title and pp. 443, verso blank, (2), 19. Frontispiece portrait. C., NYP. 104877

For earlier and later editions, *see* Sketches of the Life and Character, *below.*

[WIRT], *joint author.* The Old Bachelor. . . . *Printed at the Enquirer Press, Richmond, Virginia: For Thomas Ritchie & Fielding Lucas.* 1814. 12mo, pp. (4), 235. B., C., H., NYH., NYP., P., PEAB., PRINCETON. + *Baltimore: Published by Fielding Lucas, Jun. J. Robinson, printer.* [1818.] 2 vols., 16mo, pp. 234; 216. C., H., NYH. + Third Edition. *Baltimore:—F. Lucas, Jun.* [*cop.* 1818.] [Verso of title:] *Printed by J. Robinson.* 2 vols., 18mo, pp. 263; 240. AAS., C., H., NYP. 104878

A series of essays originally published in the Richmond "Enquirer," in November, 1810, in whose composition Wirt was assisted by a number of friends, Dabney and Frank Carr, R. E. Parker, L. H. Girardin, Judge Tucker, David Watson and George Tucker. *See* Kennedy's "Memoirs" of Wirt, 1849, vol. 1, pp. 295–314.

WIRT. Opinion on the Claims for Improvements, by the State of Georgia on the Cherokee Nation, under the treatise of 1817 & 1828. By William Wirt, Esq. *New Echota: Printed for the Cherokee Nation at the office of the Cherokee Phoenix and Indians' Advocate, Jno. F. Wheeler, Printer.* 1830. Small 8vo, pp. 22, 6.

HEH., HSP., WHS. 104879

Dated on p. 22: Baltimore, June 21, 1830.

"Opinion on the Boundary between the Cherokees and Creeks in Georgia. By William Wirt, Esq." Caption title, pp. 6 at end.

WIRT. Opinion on the right of the State of Georgia to extend her laws over the Cherokee Nation. By William Wirt, Esq. *New Echota: printed for the Cherokee Nation at the office of the Cherokee Phœnix and Indians' Advocate. Jno. F. Wheeler, printer.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 27. BM., C., DERENNE, NYP., P., WHS. + [Second Edition.] *Reprinted from a copy forwarded from the press of the Cherokee Phœnix, Echota. Baltimore: Published by F. Lucas, Jr.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 29.

C., DERENNE, HSP., NYH., NYP., PEAB., WHS. 104880

For a reply, *see* Rights of the States, no. 71384, vol. 17.

WIRT. An Oration delivered in Richmond on the Fourth of July, 1800; the Anniversary of American Independence. By William Wirt. *Richmond: Printed by Meriwether Jones,* MDCCC. 8vo. pp. 19. JCB. 104881

[WIRT]. The Rainbow. *See* no. 67527, vol. 16. AAS., C., NYP.

MS. note in an old hand in the NYP. copy: "This is an early publication by William Wirt associated with a few friends. It does not appear to have been carried beyond this series."

WIRT. Sketches of the Life and Character of Patrick Henry. By William Wirt, of Richmond, Virginia. . . . *Philadelphia: Published by James Webster, No.* 10, *S. Eighth Street. William Brown, Printer, Prune-street.* 1817. 8vo, pp. xv, 427, xii, errata (1). Frontispiece portrait. AAS., B., C., HEH., NYP., P., WHS. + Second Edition, corrected by the Author.... [Same imprint.] 1818. 8vo, pp. xv, 427, xii. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., C., H., M., NYP., PEAB., PRINCETON. + Third Edition, corrected by the Author. . . . [Same imprint, date, and collation.] AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., PEAB., PRINCETON. + Fifth Edition . . . *New-York: Published by M'Elrath & Bangs,* 85 *Chatham-Street.* 1832. 8vo, added engraved title and pp. 443, verso blank, (2), 19. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., NYH., NYP. + Sixth Edition . . .

Dar
CT
H5
181

New York: Published by M'Elrath & Bangs, 85 *Chatham-street.* (*W. Osborn and Co., printers,* 85 *Chatham-street.*) 1833. [Same collation.] HEH. + Seventh Edition . . . *New York: M'Elrath, Bangs, & Co.* 1834. [Same collation.] B., HSP., Y. + Eighth Edition . . . *New-York: Published by M'Elrath & Bangs.* 29 *Ann-Street.* 1835. [Verso of title:] *Osborn & Buckingham, print.* [Same collation.] HSP., NYP. + Ninth Edition . . . *Philadelphia: Desilver, Thomas & Co.* 1836. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by Redfield & Lindsay, Chambers Street, New York.* 8vo, added engraved title and pp. 468. Frontispiece portrait. B., HSP., NYP., PRINCETON. + Ninth Edition . . . *Philadelphia: Thomas, Cowperthwait & Co.* 253 *Market street.* [*Stereotyped by Redfield & Lindsay, Chambers street, New York.*] 1838. 8vo, added engraved title and pp. 443, 447–468. Frontispiece portrait.

HEH., MINNHS., WHS. 104882

The engraved title in several editions reads "The Life of Patrick Henry."
For the fourth edition, *see* Life of Patrick Henry, *above.*
Frequently reprinted after 1840.

WIRT. The Two Principal Arguments of William Wirt, Esquire, on the Trial of Aaron Burr, for High Treason, and on the motion to commit Aaron Burr and others, for Trial in Kentucky. *From the Press of Samuel Pleasants, Jun. Richmond.* 1808. 24mo, pp. (4), 103, verso blank, 104–221. AAS., BA., BM., C., H.(LAW), HEH., NYH., NYP., PEAB., PRINCETON, WHS. 104883

WISCONSIN.

For the first documents of the territory printed locally, *see* McMurtrie's "Early Printing in Wisconsin," 1931.

Statutes of the Territory of Wisconsin, passed by the Legislative Assembly thereof, at a Session commencing in November 1838, and at an adjourned Session commencing in January, 1839. Published by authority of the Legislative Assembly. *Albany, N. Y., Printed by Packard, Van Benthuysen & Co.* 1839. 8vo, iv, (2), 457.

C., HEH., NYP., WHS. 104884

Statutes prepared by M. L. Martin, M. M. Strong and James Collins, of the Council, E. V. Whiton, B. Shackelford and Augustus Story, of the House of representatives, committee appointed to revise the laws of the territory. Printed under the superintendence of E. V. Whiton. *cf.* Advertisement.—C.

Description of the Wisconsin territory, and some of the states and territories adjoining to it, in the western parts of the United

States of America. Published by the committee of the British temperance emigration society and saving fund. *Liverpool, Printed by B. Williams.* [1843.] 16mo, pp. 20. C. 104885

For second edition, *see* British Temperance Emigration Society, no. 8125, vol. 2.
C., H.

Desgrifiad o diriogaeth Wisconsin, a rhai o'r taleithiau a'r tiriogaethau agosaf iddi, yn mharthau gorllewinol Unol Daleithiau America. A gyhoeddwyd gan gyfeisteddwyr y Gymdeithas Ymfudol Gymhedrol Frytanaidd. Wedi ei gyfieithu o'r ail-argraffiad Saesonig, gan David Lloyd. A gyhoeddwyd trwy ganiatad y Cyfeisteddwyr, gan Robert Jones, ac Eleazer Jones, Bethesda. *Bangor; Argraffwyd dros y Cyhoeddwyr, gan Robert Jones.* 1845. [Colophon:] *Bangor; Argraffwyd gan Robert Jones.* 12mo, pp. 45, verso blank, (2). H., NYP. 104886

Welsh translation of preceding title.
The NYP. copy, with pp. 40, may be a different issue from that at H.

First Baptist Association of Central Wisconsin. Minutes of a Convention of Delegates from the several Baptist Churches of Central Wisconsin, called for the purpose of forming a Baptist Association. Held on Thursday, Oct. 5th at Milwaukee, W. T. [*Milwaukee.*] *Harrison Reed, printfr* [sic]. 1838. 8vo, pp. 8. WHS. 104887

Minutes of the first anniversary of the First Baptist Association of Central Wisconsin, held with the Baptist Church at Prairie Village, Oct. 23, 1839. *Milwaukee, Harrison Reed, printer,* 1839. 8vo, pp. 8. WHS. 104888

Observations on the Wisconsin Territory. *See* [Smith (William R[udolph])], no. 84865, vol. 21.

WISCONSIN MINING COMPANY. Articles of Agreement and Association of the Wisconsin Mining Company. Instituted 15th March, 1837. *T. O. Davis, Chicago:* 1837. 8vo, pp. 8. 104889

Photostatic reproduction.—NYP.

Wisconsin Territory. *See* [Doty (J. D.)], no. 20667, vol. 5. NYH.

Not printed before 1839, since it contains a reprint of an article that appeared in the "Wisconsin Enquirer" of June 1, 1839.
Pp. 2–10 contain various letters from Doty describing the country.

The Wisdom and Policy of the French. *See* [McCulloch (——)], no. 43122, vol. 11. H., JCB., NYH., WLC.

WISE (Henry Alexander). Opinions of Hon. Henry A. Wise, upon the conduct and character of James K. Polk, as speaker of the House of Representatives, with other "Democratic" illustrations. [*Washington.* 1840.] 8vo, 8 leaves. C. 104890

Caption title.

WISE ([Henry Augustus]). Los Gringos oder Ansichten aus dem Innern von Mexico und Californien nebst Wanderungen in Peru, Chili und Polynesien. Vom Lieutenant Wise, von der Flotte der Nordamerikanischen Freistaaten. Erster [–dritter] Theil. *Grimma und Leipzig, Druck und Verlag des Verlags-Comptoirs.* 1851. 16mo, pp. vi, 218; (4), 268; (4), 224.

HISP.SOC.AMER., NYP. 104891

Series title: Europäische Bibliothek der neuen belletrischen Literatur. . . . IV. Serie. 76 [–78]. . . .

at
1213
W81

WISE. Los Gringos: or, An inside view of Mexico and California, with wanderings in Peru, Chili, and Polynesia. By Lieut. Wise, U. S. N. *New York: Baker and Scribner,* 145 *Nassau Street and* 36 *Park Row.* 1849. [Verso of title:] *Printed by C. W. Benedict,* 201 *William street.* 12mo, pp. xvi, 453. B., BA., C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., P., UTEX. + [Same imprints and collation.] 1850.

B., C., H., NYP. 104892

WISE. Los Gringos: or An inside view of Mexico and California, with wanderings in Peru, Chili, and Polynesia. By Lieut Wise . . . *London: Richard Bentley, New Burlington Street, Publisher in ordinary to Her Majesty.* 1849. 12mo, pp. xvi, 406. HEH., WHS. + [Same imprint and date.] 12mo, pp. xvi, 453.

UCAL.(BANCROFT). 104893

A copy of one or other of the issues is located at BM.

Wise (Jeremiah). A Funeral Sermon preached upon the Death of the Honourable Charles Frost Esq; One of His Majesty's Council for the Province of Massachusetts-Bay in N. E. Who departed this Life Decem. 17. 1724. In the 47th Year of his Age. By Jeremiah Wise, M. A. Pastor of the Church of Christ in Berwick. . . . *Boston: Printed for D. Henchman, and sold at his Shop over-against the Brick Meeting-House.* 1725. 8vo, pp. (2), 34.

B., BM., CHS., M., NYH. 104894

WISE. Rulers the Ministers of God for the Good of their People. A Sermon Preached before His Excellency William Burnet Esq; the Honourable the Lieu. Governour, the Council and Representatives of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, May 28. 1729. Being the Day for the Election of His Majesty's Council. By Jeremiah Wise, M. A. Pastor to a Church of Christ in Berwick. . . . *Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, Printer to the Honourable House of Representatives. Sold by T. Hancock, at the Bible and Three Crowns near the Town Dock.* 1729. 8vo, pp. 54, "advertisement" (1).

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CHS., HEH., JCB., M., NYH., NYS., Y. 104895

[WISE (John)]. The Churches Quarrel espoused, or, a Reply in satyre, to certain proposals made, in answer to this question, What further steps are to be taken, that the councils may have due constitution and efficacy in supporting, preserving and well ordering the interest of the churches in the country? . . . *Printed and sold by William Bradford in N. York,* 1713. 8vo, pp. 152.

"Epistle Dedicatory" signed: J. W. HSP. 104896

WISE. The Churches Quarrel Espoused: or, A Reply in Satyre, to certain Proposals made, in Answer to this Question, What further Steps are to be taken, that the Councils may have due Constitution and Efficacy in Supporting, Preserving, and Well-Ordering the Interest of the Churches in the Country? By John Wise, Pastor to a Church in Ipswich. . . . The Second Edition. *Boston, Reprinted: Sold by Nicholas Boone, at the Sign of the Bible in Cornhill.* 1715. 8vo, pp. (1), recto blank, (2), 116.

AAS., B., BA., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., NYS. 104897

For later editions, *see* A Vindication, *below.*

[WISE]. The Freeholder's Address to the Honourable House of Representatives. [Colophon:] *Boston: Printed by J. Franklin, for B. Gray, over against the Brick Church; where all Gentlemen, Tradesmen and others, may be supply'd with all the Pamphlets lately publish'd.* [1720.] 8vo, pp. 7. B., C. 104898

Caption title.

Signed: P. A. Dated: March 15, 1720.

MS. note in handwriting of Thomas Foxcroft on p. 1 of C. copy: "By Rev. Mr. Wise of Chebaco in Ipswich."

Title supplied by V. Valta Parma.

[WISE]. A Friendly Check, from a Kind Relation, to the Chief Cannoneer, Founded on a Late Information, Dated N. E. Castle-

William, 1720, 21. [*Boston: Printed by J. Franklin.* 1721.] 8vo, pp. 7. B., M., NYP. 104899

Caption title.

Signed: Amicus Patriæ.

For attribution *see* the letter of Amicus Patriæ printed in the "Boston Gazette" for March 20, 1721. This is quoted at the end of A. M. Davis's reprint of "A Friendly Check" in Prince Soc. "Colonial Currency Reprints," vol. 2, 1911, pp. 245–255. *See also* Davis's notes on the controversy.

Improved title of no. 25948, vol. 7.

WISE. A Vindication of the Government of New-England Churches. Drawn from Antiquity; the Light of Nature; Holy Scripture; its Noble Nature; and from the Dignity Divine Providence has put upon it. By John Wise A. M. Pastor to a Church in Ipswich. . . . *Boston, Printed by J. Allen, for N. Boone, at the Sign of the Bible in Cornhill,* 1717. 8vo, pp. 105, 12.

AAS., B., BA., H., JCB., M., NYP., WLC., Y. 104900

Caption title, pp. 12 at end: A Testimony to the Order of the Gospel, in the Churches of New-England: left in the Hands of the Churches, by the two most Aged Ministers of the Gospel, yet surviving in the Countrey. [Signed:] John Higinson. William Hubbard.

WISE. A Vindication of the Government of New-England Churches. Drawn from Antiquity; the Light of Nature; Holy Scripture; its Noble Nature; and from the Dignity Divine Providence has put upon it. By John Wise, A. M. Pastor to a Church in Ipswich . . . *Boston: Printed and Sold by John Boyles, in Marlborough-Street.* MDCCLXXII. 8vo, pp. 80, 96, 68, advertisement (1). AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC., Y. + *Boston: Printed and Sold by John Boyles, in Marlboro'-Street.* MDCCLXXII. 8vo, pp. 271, verso blank, subscribers' names 12. AAS., BA., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYP., NYS., PRINCETON, WLC., Y. 104901

Second title: The Churches quarrel espoused: or, A Reply in Satyre, to certain Proposals made, in Answer to this Question,—What further Steps are to be taken, that the Councils may have due Constitution and Efficacy in Supporting, Preserving, and Well-Ordering the Interest of the Churches in the Country? By John Wise . . . [Same imprint and date.]

Third title: A Platform of Church-Discipline: Gathered out of the Word of God, and agreed upon by the Elders and Messengers of the Churches assembled in the Synod at Cambridge in New-England: To be presented to the Churches and General Court, for their Consideration and Acceptance in the Lord, the 8th Month, Anno 1648. . . . [Same imprint and date.]

500 copies were printed of the first edition listed, *see* printer's note on last leaf.

In the second edition listed the sections of the book have separate title pages with imprint, but are paged consecutively. Additions in this edition: "The following is an Extract from a Book intituled, New-England's Lamentations, wrote by the Reverend Mr. John White . . . to which is subjoined a Letter by another Hand, shewing Reasons for adhering to our Platform, as a Rule of Church-Govern-

ment . . ." pp. 165–180; also, "A Confession of Faith, owned and consented unto by the Elders and Messengers of the Churches assembled at Boston in New-England, May 12, 1680 . . ." pp. 233–271.

For other editions, *see* The Churches Quarrel espoused, above.

Reprinted, 1860. H.

[WISE]. A Word of Comfort to a Melancholy Country. Or The Bank of Credit erected in the Massachusetts-Bay, fairly defended by a Discovery of the Great Benefit, accruing by it to the the [*sic*] Whole Province; with a Remedy for Recovering a Civil State when Sinking under Desperation by Defeat on their Bank of Credit. By Amicus Patriæ. . . . *Boston: Printed in the Year,* 1721. 8vo, pp. (4), 58. AAS., C., H., JCB., M. 104902

Reprinted, with a facsimile of the original title page and with notes by A. M. Davis, in Prince Society "Publications," Colonial Currency Reprints, vol. 2, 1911, pp. 159–226.

WISE (R.). One Hour's Advice, respecting their Health, to Persons going out to the Island of Jamaica. *London: Johnson.* 1798. 12mo, pp. 70. BM. 104903

Title from the "Monthly Review," vol. 29, 1799, p. 86.

[WISE (Thomas Turner)]. A review of the events, which have happened in Grenada, from the commencement of the insurrection to the 1st of May: by a sincere well-wisher to the colony. *Saint George, Grenada, Printed for the author,* 1795. 8vo, pp. (2), 108. B., BM., C. 104904

This elicited "Observations upon a Resolution of the Assembly of Grenada, passed on the 11th of May 1795, and upon a Pamphlet . . . entitled, "A Review of the Events . . . ," which forms pp. 129–204 of "A Brief Enquiry into the causes of, and Conduct pursued by, the Colonial Government," *London,* 1796. NYP.

WISLIZENUS (F[rederick] A[dolphus]). Ein Ausflug nach den Felsen-Gebirgen im Jahre 1839, von F. A. Wislizenus, M. D. *St. Louis, Mo., Gedruckt bei Wilh. Weber.* . . . 1840. 12mo, pp. 122, (4). Folded map. C., MO.HS., NYH., WHS. 104905

Wagner no. 73, which *see* for a note.

A translation by F. A. Wislizenus, the son of the author, was published by Mo. Hist. Soc., 1912, 500 copies printed.

WISNER (Benjamin B[lydenburg]). Benefits and Claims of Sabbath Schools. A Sermon delivered in the Old South Church, in Boston, on the morning and afternoon of the Sabbath, January 17, 1830. By Benjamin B. Wisner, Pastor of the Old South Church in Boston. *Boston: Perkins & Marvin,* 114, *Washington St.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 28. B., BA., BM., NYH., NYS., WHS. 104906

WISNER. The History of the Old South Church in Boston, in four Sermons, delivered May 9, & 16, 1830, being the first and second Sabbaths after the Completion of a Century from the first occupancy of the present meeting house. By Benjamin B. Wisner . . . *Boston: Crocker & Brewster*, 47, *Washington Street*. 1830. 8vo, pp. 122. Folded plan. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HSP., JCB., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., NYS., PRINCETON, WHS., Y. 104907

WISNER. Influence of Religion on Liberty. A Discourse in commemoration of the Landing of the Pilgrims, delivered at Plymouth, December 22, 1830. By Benjamin B. Wisner . . . *Boston: Perkins & Marvin*, 114, *Washington Street*. 1831. 8vo, pp. 36. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., WHS. 104908

WISNER, *ed.* Memoirs of the late Mrs. Susan Huntington, of Boston, Mass. consisting principally of Extracts from her Journal and Letters; with the Sermon occasioned by her death. By Benjamin B. Wisner . . . *Boston: Published by Crocker & Brewster, No.* 50, *Cornhill*. 1826. 12mo, pp. 408. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., BA., BM., H., M., MINNHS., NYP., Y. + Second Edition. *Boston: Published by Crocker & Brewster, No.* 47, *Washington Street, late* 50, *Cornhill*. 1826. 12mo, pp. 392, list of books 4. Frontispiece portrait. BA., NYS. + Second Edition. *Edinburgh*. 1828. 12mo. BM. + Second Edition. *Glasgow*. 1828. BM., M. + Third Edition. *Glasgow*. 1828. H.(AND.) + Fourth Edition. *Glasgow*. 1828. M., NYH. + *York*. 1828. M. 104909

WISNER, *ed.* Memoirs of the late Mrs. Susan Huntington, of Boston, Mass. By Benjamin B. Wisner . . . Third Edition, with an Introductory Essay, and an Original Poem, by James Montgomery . . . *Boston: Published by Crocker and Brewster*, 47, *Washington Street. New York:—J. Leavitt*, 182, *Broadway*. 1829. 16mo, pp. xxxi, 328. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., BA., C., NYS. + Fourth Edition . . . [Similar imprint.] 1833. 12mo, pp. 360. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., HSP., M., NYP., NYS.

WISNER, *ed.* Memoirs of the late Mrs. Susan Huntington, of Boston, Mass. By Benjamin B. Wisner . . . With an Introductory Essay, and an original poem, by James Montgomery . . . Fifth Edition. *Glasgow: Printed for William Collins* [*etc.*] MDCCCXXIX. [Verso of title:] *Printed by W. Collins & Co. Glasgow*. 12mo, pp. (2), v–xxxv, verso blank, 37–499. NYP. + Sixth Edition. *Glasgow*. 1831. M. 104910

[WISNER], *ed.* Memoirs of Mrs. Susan Huntington, of Boston, Mass. Designed for the young. By an early friend. *New-Haven, A. H. Maltby*, 1831. 16mo, pp. 129, (2). Y. + Seventh Edition. *Glasgow.* 1832. BM., H. 104911

WISNER, *ed.* Memoirs of Mrs. Susan Huntington, late of Boston, America. Consisting of extracts from her journals and letters; with the sermon occasioned by her death. By B. B. Wisner . . . *London: Printed for Scott, Webster, and Geary, (successors to Mr. Dove)* 36, *Charterhouse Square.* [*n. d.*] [Colophon:] *Printed by A. Sweeting*, 15, *Bartlett's Buildings.* 24mo, pp. 431. BM., NYP. 104912

WISNER. The Proper Mode of conducting Missions to the Heathen. A Sermon delivered before the Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians and others in North America, November 5, 1829. By Benjamin B. Wisner, Pastor of the Old South Church in Boston. *Boston: Putnam & Hunt.* 1829. [Verso of title:] *Press of Putnam & Hunt.* 8vo, pp. 44. AAS., B., BA., BM., H.(AND.), HSP., M., NYH., NYP., WHS. 104913

Pp. 25–44: "Report of the Select Committee," together with the list of officers of the Society for 1829, the Act of Incorporation, and the members of the Society. Some copies are without this report, having only pp. 23.

WISNER. A Sermon Occasioned by the Death of Mrs. Miriam Phillips, Consort of His Honor William Phillips, Delivered on the 18th of May, Being the Sabbath after the Funeral. By Benjamin B. Wisner . . . *Cambridge: Printed by Hilliard and Metcalf.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 25.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., NYS., WHS. 104914

WISNER. A Sermon occasioned by the Death of the Hon. William Phillips, preached on the third of June, 1827, being the Sabbath after the Funeral. By Benjamin B. Wisner . . . *Boston: Hilliard, Gray, Little, and Wilkins.* 1827. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: From the University Press—By Hilliard, Metcalf, & Co.* 8vo, pp. 52.

AAS., BA., BM., C., H., HSP., M., MINNHS, NYH., NYP., WHS. 104915

WISNER (William). The Importance of Keeping the Heart: A Sermon, preached on the 15th December, 1833, in the Brick Church in the village of Rochester, by Rev. William Wisner. . . . *Rochester: Shepard & Strong, printers, Exchange-St., near Clinton House.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 16. NYH. 104916

WISNER. A Letter, from Rev. William Wisner to a Clerical Friend: on the Theological Views of Dr. Taylor. *Hartford: Edward Hopkins,* 1830. 8vo, pp. 16. NYH. 104917

WISNER. Review of a Sermon, entitled, "The Christian Bishop approving himself unto God: in reference to the present state of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States." Preached by Bishop Hobart, at the consecration of Henry U. Onderdonk, D. D. . . . By William Wisner, Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church in Ithaca, N. Y. *Ithaca, Printed by D. D. Spencer.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 32. NYH. 104918

WISTAR (Caspar). Eulogium on Doctor William Shippen; delivered before the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, March, 1809. By Doctor Caspar Wistar, one of the Censors. *Philadelphia: Published by Thomas Dobson and Son, at the Stone House, No.* 41, *South Second Street. William Fry, Printer.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 36. AAS., B., NYH., P.(LOGANIAN), PRINCETON, WHS. 104919

WISTAR. Extract from an Eulogium on William Shippen, M. D. delivered by Caspar Wistar, M. D. in the Medical College. *Philadelphia: Printed for the Publisher.* 1818. [Verso of title:] *J. H. Cunningham, printer,* 66, *Dock-street.* 8vo, pp. 20. H. 104920

WISTER (Johannes). Bekanntmachung! [Von Johannes Wister, Apotheker zu Germantown! *Germantown: Christoph Saur,* 1764.] 12mo, pp. (4). HSP. 104921

Title from Hildeburn.

W[ISWALL] (I[chabod]). A Judicious Observation of that Dreadful Comet, which Appeared on November 18. 1680, and continued until the 10th of February following. . . . Written by J. W. in New-England. . . . *London, Printed by J. Darby, Anno* 1683. 8vo, pp. 15. M. 104922

Reprinted, with a discussion of the authorship, in Col. Soc. of Mass., "Publications," vol. 11, 1910, pp. 403–408, this volume containing the transactions of the society for 1906–1907.

WISWALL Upon the Death of . . . Mr. Samuel Arnold. *See* no. 98056, vol. 26.

WISWELL (Ichabod). *See* Wiswall (Ichabod).

The Witch of New England, a Romance . . . *Philadelphia: H. E. Carey & I. Lea.—Chestnut Street.* 1824. 12mo, pp. 217. B., NYS. + *Philadelphia,* 1825. 104923

The Witches: a Tale of New-England. . . . *Bath* [*N. Y.*]: *Published by R. L. Underhill.* 1837. 18mo, pp. 72, including illustrations. AAS., C., H. 104924

WITH (Witte de). Voor-Looper van W. C. de With, Admirael van de West-Indische Compagnie, nopende den Brasilschen handel. [*Amsterdam?*] 1650. 4to. BM. 104925

WITHALL (Benjamin). The Case of Benjamin Withall, Gent. Newfoundland. [*London. circa* 1702.] Folio, pp. (2).

Docketed title. BM., NYH. 104926

"A petition to the House of Commons that Withall and General Handasyd be relieved from the charge of having purloined provisions sent out for His Majesty's forces in Newfoundland, in 1697 and 1698."—BM.

WITHERELL (George). An Impartial Statement of the Facts in the case of Rev. George Witherell, Pastor of the Baptist Church, in the town of Hartford, Washington County, New York, in relation to the outrage committed on his family, the attempt to impeach his character by the publication of a forged and fictitious trial—and of the judicial examinations afterwards. *Boston: Published at the Office of the Boston Press.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 24.

AAS., B., C., H., M. 104927

Letter of Mr. Shedd, a Masonic Witness in the Trial of Elisha Adams, one of the Morgan Conspirators, pp. 19–24.

WITHERS (Alexander S[cott]). Chronicles of Border Warfare, or A History of the Settlement by the Whites, of North-Western Virginia: and of the Indian wars and massacres, in that section of the state; with reflections, anecdotes, &c. By Alexander S. Withers. *Clarksburg, Va.: Published by Joseph Israel.* 1831. 12mo, pp. 319, iv, 1 leaf. BM., C., CHIHS., HEH., HSP., NYH., NYP., WHS. 104928

Dar
E81
W82

Reprinted, *Cincinnati,* 1895. B., H., NYP.

WITHERSPOON (John). The absolute Necessity of Salvation through Christ. A Sermon, preached before the Society in Scotland for propagating Christian Knowledge, in the High Church of Edinburgh, on Monday, January 2. 1758. By John Witherspoon, A. M. Minister of the Gospel at Paisley. To which is subjoined, a short Account of the present State of the Society. *Edinburgh: Printed for W. Miller.* 1758. 8vo, pp. (2), 90.

BA., BM., H., JCB., M., PRINCETON. 104929

[WITHERSPOON]. Address to the Inhabitants of Jamaica, and

other West-India Islands, in Behalf of the College of New-Jersey. *Philadelphia: Printed by William and Thomas Bradford, at the London Coffee-House.* M.DCC.LXXII. 8vo, pp. 27.

BA., C., HSP., JCB., NYP., PRINCETON. 104930

Signed: John Witherspoon.

For a reply, *see* Candid Remarks on Dr. Witherspoon's Address to the Inhabitants of Jamaica, and the other West-India Islands, &c. In a Letter to those Gentlemen. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed in the Year* MDCCLXXII. 8vo, pp. (2), 59, verso blank, errata (1). NYH. The P. catalogue lists a *Philadelphia,* 1775, edition.

WITHERSPOON. An Address to the Natives of Scotland residing in America. Being an Appendix to a Sermon preached at Princeton on a General Fast. By John Witherspoon, D. D. President of the College at New Jersey. *London: Printed for Fielding and Walker, No.* 20, *Paternoster-Row.* M,DCC,LXXVIII. . . . 8vo, pp. iv, 24.

B., H., HEH., JCB., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON, WLC. 104931

First published with the author's sermon, The Dominion of Providence, *below.*

WITHERSPOON. An Address to the Senior Class of Students, who were to receive the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, and leave the College. Sept. 23. 1787. By John Witherspoon . . . *Paisley: Printed by Peter M'Arthur.* M.DCC.LXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 23.

NYP., PRINCETON. 104932

First published with the author's sermon, Christian Magnanimity, *below.*

WITHERSPOON. Christian Magnanimity: A Sermon, Preached at Princeton, September, 1775—the Sabbath preceding the Annual Commencement; And again with Additions, September 23, 1787. To which is added, an Address to the Senior Class. Who were to receive the Degree of Bachelor of Arts. By John Witherspoon . . . *Princeton: Printed by James Tod.* M.DCC.LXXXVII. 8vo, pp. iv, 44. AAS., BA., BM., C., H., HSP., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON. + *Paisley re-printed.* 1788. NYS. 104933

For a separate edition of the Address, *see* above.

The sermon and the address are reprinted in Youth's Companion, *below.*

WITHERSPOON. The Dominion of Providence over the Passions of Men. A Sermon preached at Princeton, on the 17th of May, 1776. Being the General Fast appointed by the Congress through the United Colonies. To which is added, an Address to the Natives of Scotland residing in America. By John Witherspoon . . . *Philadelphia: Printed and sold by R. Aitken, Printer and Bookseller, opposite the London Coffee-House, Front-Street.* M.DCC.LXXVI. 8vo,

pp. (4), 78, errata (1). AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CHS., H., HEH., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., P., PRINCETON, Y. + The second edition, with elucidating remarks. *Philadelphia printed: Glasgow reprinted; Sold by the booksellers in town and country.* MDCCLXXVII. . . . 8vo, pp. 54. B., BM., HEH., JCB., NYH., NYS., PRINCETON, WLC. + The Third Edition, with elucidating remarks. [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 56. WLC., Y. + The Fourth Edition. *Glasgow printed: Belfast re-printed: and sold by Robert Smith, bookseller, at the corner of Bridge-street.* M.DCC.LXXVII. . . . 12mo, pp. 48. WLC. + [Without the Address.] *Philadelphia printed; London reprinted, For Fielding and Walker, No.* 20, *Pater-noster-Row.* M,DCC,LXXVIII. 12mo, pp. iv, 44. AAS., B., BA., BM., HEH., JCB., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON, WLC., Y. 104934

[WITHERSPOON]. A Draught Of A Plan Of Government And Discipline For The Presbyterian Church In North America. Proposed By A Committee Appointed For That Purpose. *Philadelphia: Printed by Francis Bailey, at Yorick's Head, in Market Street.* M DCC LXXXVI. 8vo, pp. 47. PRINCETON. 104935

Witherspoon was chairman of the Committee.
Improved title of no. 65156, vol. 15.

[WITHERSPOON]. A Draught of the Form of the Government and Discipline of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America. Proposed, by the Synod of New-York and Philadelphia, for the consideration of the Presbyteries and Churches under their care. *New York: Printed by S. and J. Loudon, No.* 5 *Water-Street.* M,DCC,LXXXVII. 8vo, pp. (145). 104936

Title from V. L. Collins' "President Collins," vol. 2, 1925, p. 256.
Improved title of no. 65157, vol. 15.

[WITHERSPOON]. Essay on Money, as a Medium of Commerce; with Remarks, on the Advantages and Disadvantages of Paper admitted into general Circulation. By a Citizen of the United States. *Philadelphia: Printed by Young, Stewart, and M'Culloch, the Corner of Chesnut and Second-street.* M.DCC. LXXX.VI. 8vo, pp. (4), 60. AAS., C., H., HSP., NYP., P. 104937

Evans lists *Charleston,* 1786, and *New York,* 1787, editions without collation or location.
Improved title of no. 22944, vol. 6.

END OF VOLUME TWENTY-EIGHT